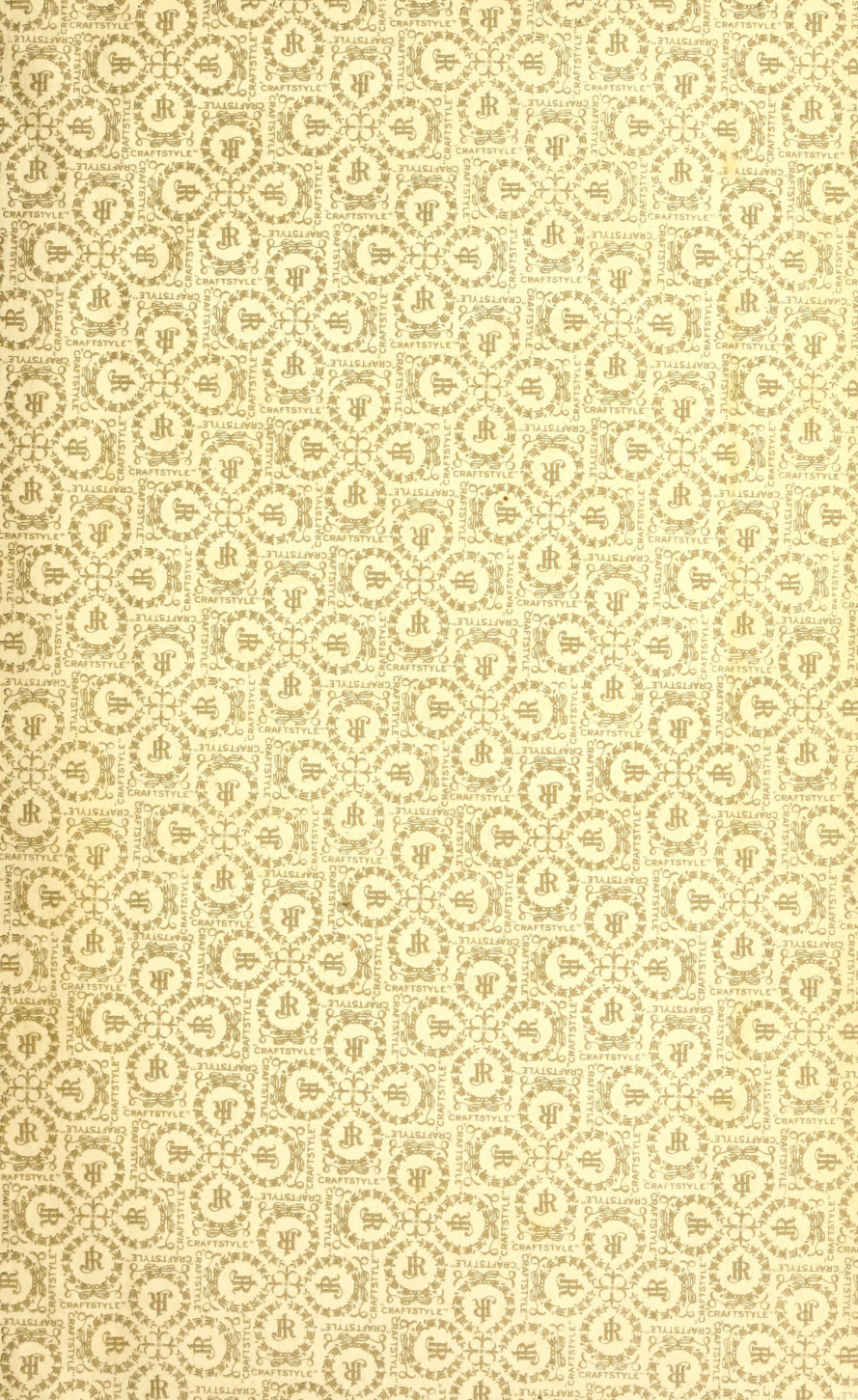




BOUND BY
The Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger
Memorial Fund

No. _____





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

Proceedings
OF THE
SIXTY-SIXTH ANNUAL SESSION
OF THE
NORTH CAROLINA
CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY
CONVENTION

HELD WITH THE
CHRISTIAN CHURCH AT WASHINGTON, N. C.
November 23-24, 1910

State Board

J. W. HINES, President	Rocky Mount, N. C.
E. A. MOYE, Vice-President	Greenville, N. C.
W. C. MANNING, Secretary	Williamston, N. C.
L. J. CHAPMAN, Treasurer	Grafton, N. C.
DR. R. H. JONES,	Winston-Salem, N. C.
GEORGE HACKNEY,	Wilson, N. C.
BERNARD P. SMITH,	Kinston, N. C.
H. C. BOWEN,	Belhaven, N. C.
C. MANLY MORTON,	Wilmington, N. C.

Advisory Board

Dr. B. T. Bitting, J. J. Rose, J. R. Etheridge, E. M. Hodges, C. W. Howard,
J. J. Brinson, J. F. Latham

Corresponding Secretary

H. C. BOBLETT, Rocky Mount, N. C.



Proceedings

of

THE SIXTY-SIXTH SESSION

NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION

Held at Washington, N. C., November 23-24, 1910

WEDNESDAY, November 23rd.

The sixty-sixth session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention convened in the Christian Church at Washington, N. C., at 10 o'clock A. M., Wednesday, November 23rd, 1910, with J. W. Hines presiding. Song service led by Bro. R. V. Hope, prayer by Bro. L. T. Rightsell. J. R. Roundtree, of Kinston, Recording Secretary, being absent, C. C. Ware, of Greenville, was appointed Secretary *pro tem*.

The address of welcome was delivered by Rev. R. V. Hope, pastor of the local Church, in his characteristic, genial way. Response was fittingly and touchingly given by D. W. Davis, of Hertford. President J. W. Hines then gave a pointed speech, suggesting that there be one Secretary of the State Board instead of two. That the State Board be enlarged; that the future Corresponding Secretary be not considered a member of the State Board, and that if possible, future Conventions be held at a more suitable time.

The ministers of the State, who were present, then gave oral reports of the work of the past year in their respective fields, as follows:

H. S. Davenport, Hyde County; S. P. Spiegel, Wilson;

Bernard P. Smith, Kinston; R. V. Hope, Washington; G. H. C. Stoney, Winston-Salem; H. C. Bowen, Belhaven; S. W. Sumrell, Grifton; E. E. Moore, Grifton; W. O. Winfield, Bath; Thomas Green, Pantego; L. T. Rightsell, LaGrange; Dennis Davis, Hertford; I. W. Rogers, Bridgeton; J. F. Sumrell, —; J. R. Tingle, Grimesland; C. C. Ware, Greenville; H. C. Boblett, Rocky Mount; C. B. Mashburn, Hayes Farish, H. H. Settle, J. J. Walker and B. F. Oden, of A. C. C., Wilson; Jesse F. Moore, Rocky Mount; J. W. Brickhouse, Holly Neck; Prof. Moreuch, Wilson.

WEDNESDAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

Session opened at 2:30 with song and praise service led by J. W. Perry. C. M. Morton, Corresponding Secretary, then read his report. (See report.) Report duly accepted.

George Hackney, Treasurer, then made report which was accepted. (See report.)

Dr. J. C. Caldwell, President of the Atlantic Christian College, then presented financial report for the College, showing that pledges on liquidation of College debt to the amount of \$9,651.50 had been paid, with unpaid pledges to the amount of \$1,921.60. Report accepted.

Dennis W. Davis made an impressive plea for the A. C. College urging that the \$15,000 necessary for the liquidation of College debt be raised immediately, if possible. Whereupon cash and pledges to the amount of about \$325 were received. Committees were then announced by President J. W. Hines.

The next day being Thanksgiving Day, Bro. Bernard P. Smith moved that the Convention hold praise service at 11 o'clock A. M., on that day, and that pastors of local churches be invited to participate and to make offering to Baldwin Orphanage. Motion seconded and passed. After some announcements by Bros. R. V. Hope, A. M. McLean and R. P. Shepherd, benediction was pronounced by Bro. C. C. Ware.

WEDNESDAY—EVENING SESSION

Session opened at 7:30 o'clock with song service led by J. W.

Perry, prayer by Hayes Farish. A session at the same hour was held at the Presbyterian Church at which Bro. Robert M. Hopkins, of Kentucky, was chief speaker.

Mr. Franklin, of California, sang a solo. The address on State Missions was then delivered by B. P. Smith, of Kinston, forcefully setting forth a vision of the possibilities in the old North State.

Atlantic Christian College Quartette then sang to the enjoyment and edification of all. H. C. Boblett, of Rocky Mount, then preached the Convention sermon (Text: Ex. 4:2) in which he said some verile things in a virile style. Benediction was pronounced by Bro. A. M. McLean.

THURSDAY—MORNING SESSION

Session began at 9:30, preceded by a fruitful hour's conference on "Front Rank Bible School for 1911." Song and praise service led by C. B. Mashburn. President J. C. Caldwell then led in a discussion on "Our Supreme Need in North Carolina," stating that the greatest need is more preachers of the right stamp. Responses by A. W. Haskins, J. R. Jenette and John H. Wood. This was followed by reports from the District Unions as follows: Pamlico, H. S. Carowan; Hookerton, E. M. Hodges; Hyde, H. S. Davenport; Roanoke, J. F. Latham; Jones-Onslow, H. D. Murrell; Nash, Edgecombe, I. D. Crocker.

At 11 o'clock there was a Thanksgiving service, S. P. Spiegel in charge. J. A. Sullivan, pastor of local Baptist Church, led in fervent prayer. There were spontaneous expressions of thanks from many present. Special music by A. C. C. Quartette, Trio and soloists. Many sentence prayers were offered. Bro. John H. Wood, of Winder, Ga., made an earnest plea for Baldwin Orphanage, and a cash offering to the amount of \$66.34 was received. Benediction was pronounced by Bro. John H. Wood.

THURSDAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

Session opened at 2:30 with song service led by J. W. Perry,

reading and prayer by C. C. Ware. Time and Place Committee gave report which was adopted. (See report.) Likewise the Ordination Committee, Evangelizing Committee, State Board, Committee on Amendments to Constitution, Literature Committee, A. C. C. Committee, Nominating Committee, and Bible School Committee. (See reports.)

A Bible School session was held, Bro. R. V. Hope, presiding. Bro. R. M. Hopkins led in conference on Front Rank Bible School for 1911. Mrs. Alice Mae Boblett then spoke on "The Bible School Vision." This session was calculated to lend much enthusiasm to our North Carolina Bible Schools. Benediction was pronounced by R. M. Hopkins.

THURSDAY—EVENING SESSION

Session opened at 7:30 with song and praise service led by J. A. Saunders. Prayer by John H. Wood. Mr. Gurganus, of Wilson, sang solo. R. M. Hopkins then addressed the Convention on "The Bible School and the Christian Conquest of America," making a splendid impression. H. H. Settle, of Wilson sang solo. John H. Wood, of Winder, Ga., then spoke on "Church Extension and Benevolence," and upon his strong appeal, cash and pledges to the amount of about \$250 were offered for the Baldwin Orphanage.

A. C. C. Quartette then sang. Then S. P. Spiegel at the request of Pres. J. W. Hines, who was absent, pronounced the close of the Sixty-sixth Session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention. Benediction was pronounced by H. S. Davenport.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Time and Place Committee

We, your committee on Time and Place for next Convention, beg leave to report as follows: That the Convention be held at Ayden, N. C., the time to be fixed by the State Board and American Missionary Society.

FERNANDA WARD,

J. S. HINES,

M. G. DARDEN.

Auditing Committee

We, your Auditing Committee, report as follows: That we have investigated the books in a general way, and we think them correct and so report favorably.

COL. S. B. TAYLOR,

J. J. WALKER,

GEO. W. FREEMAN.

Evangelizing Committee

We, your Evangelizing Committee, recommend as follows: (1) That the N. C. C. M. C. appropriate \$600 in addition to C. W. B. M. appropriation of \$300 to the support of Wilmington pastorate, (2) That \$25 be appropriated to Fremont Church for monthly preaching. (3) That \$40 be appropriated to Whitaker's Church for monthly preaching. (4) That \$30 be appropriated to Pollocksville Church for monthly preaching. (5) That \$30 be appropriated to Dover Church for monthly preaching. (6) That \$25 be appropriated to Antioch Church, Pamlico County, for monthly preaching. (7) That \$50 be appropriated to Bethlehem Church, Perquimans County, for monthly preaching. (8) That \$200 be appropriated to mission points in Currituck County, viz: Jarvisburg, Poplar

Branch and Conjack. (9) That the State Board employ a competent Corresponding Secretary, who shall assist in organizing Districts, attend Union meetings, organize and set in order churches, raise funds for State work, employ evangelists with advice and consent of State Board, do such other work as is expedient and necessary, and be responsible for the Rocky Mount work, as long as such arrangement shall be satisfactory to that church and the State Board. We recommend that he spend a reasonable portion of his time in the Western section of the State. (10) That Greensboro be entered and the work established, if practicable.

E. A. MOVE,	W. O. WINFIELD,
S. F. FREEMAN,	THOS. GREEN,
J. H. C. STONEY,	L. T. RIGHTSELL,
C. M. MORTON.	

Literature Committee

We, your Committee on Literature, report as follows: (1) We recommend that the present Committee of Managers of the Carolina Evangel be urged and encouraged to continue the publication of the Evangel, and that all the ministers be asked to take an active part in placing the Evangel in every home. (2) We recommend and urge that all our churches use our literature in their Bible Schools, Endeavor Societies, Teacher Training Classes, etc. (3) We urge our people to do more reading of our own Church papers, in order that we may become more familiar with the general work of the entire brotherhood.

A. W. HASKINS,
W. O. WINFIELD,
C. B. WASHBURN.

Temperance Committee

We, your Committee on Temperance, recommend as follows:

(1) That the Legislature be called upon to abolish the near-beer saloon. (2) That Congress be petitioned to prohibit interstate shipment of intoxicating liquors into "dry" territory. (3) That faithful and fearful officers be elected to positions of trust, and ever urge all people to uphold these officers in the execution of the law. (4) That ministers shall preach to the end that the illegal sale of whisky be abolished. (5) That we heartily endorse the work of the North Carolina Anti-Saloon League, and its literature, and urge that our churches give it their moral and financial report.

HORACE H. SETTLE,

J. ~~M~~ PERRY,

· CECIL F. OUTLAW.

Atlantic Christian College Committee

We, your Committee for the Atlantic Christian College, recommend that the following trustees be elected: J. S. Basknight, Col. S. B. Taylor, S. F. Freeman, N. Y. Rouse and C. N. Nurney.

GEORGE HACKNEY,

P. T. MASSINGILL,

B. P. SMITH,

W. C. MANNING.

Nominating Committee

We, your Committee on Nomination, report as follows: (1) For Board of Managers with their respective terms of office as follows: J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount, for three years; E. A. Moye, Greenville, three years; George Hackney, Wilson, three years; Bernard P. Smith, Kinston, two years; H. C. Bowen, Belhaven, two years; Dr. R. H. Jones, Winston-Salem, two years; L. J. Chapman, Grifton, one year; W. C. Manning, Williamston, one year; C. M. Morton, Wilmington, one year.

(2) For Officers of the Convention: J. W. Hines, President;

E. A. Moye, Vice-President; W. C. Manning, Secretary; L. J. Chapman, Treasurer.

(3) For the Advisory Board: Dr. B. T. Bitting, J. J. Rose, J. R. Etheridge, E. M. Hodges, C. W. Howard, J. J. Brinson, J. F. Latham.

(4) For the Publication Committee: F. L. Voliva, J. D. Fugh, J. F. Bishop, Thomas Green, Belhaven; W. O. Winfield, Bath; J. B. Walker, Columbia; J. G. Latham, Greenville; George Hackney, Wilson; S. B. Taylor, Catharine Lake; J. J. Brinson, Baird's Creek; J. F. Owen, Dunn; Dr. R. H. Jones, Winston-Salem.

J. C. CALDWELL,
R. V. HOPE,
H. S. CAROWAN,
H. C. BOWEN,
J. S. BASNIGHT,
S. P. SPEIGEL,
DAN BERRY.

Ordination Committee

We, your Committee on Ordination, recommend: (1) That Bernard P. Smith, Kinston, C. C. Ware, Greenville, S. T. Smith, Fairfield and Theodore Yarbough, Richlands, be enrolled as regular ministers of this State. (2) That J. J. Walker, Joseph Rice, Jr., and H. H. Settle, of Wilson, be ordained and enrolled as regular ministers of this State, and that Bros. S. P. Speigel and J. C. Caldwell have in charge this ordination service.

W. O. WINFIELD,
R. V. HOPE,
H. C. BOBLET.

Bible School Committee

We, your Committee on Bible School Work recommend:

(1) That the office of State Superintendent of Bible School

work be continued and that the State Board provide his incidental, postage, printing and traveling expenses.

(2) That the B. S. fund be provided for through the half of the A. C. M. S. offering and by asking each school to donate one Sunday's offering; also in his field work the superintendent shall take offerings.

(3) That the duties of B. S. Superintendent shall be: 1st, The collection of statistics through annual reports. 2nd, The holding of such institutes and rallies, and attendance on Union meetings and conventions as it is possible for him to do.

(4) That we heartily endorse the Front Rank Standard and urge our schools to make every effort to reach it.

(5) That the Superintendent use a column regularly in the Carolina Evangel for B. S. notes.

(6) That we approve the suggestion that the 7 South Atlantic States—North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Florida, Mississippi and Louisiana—co-operate with the A. C. M. S. in the employment of a B. S. specialist who shall spend not less than one month in each state.

(7) That the Bible Schools of the state and our state superintendent work in hearty accord with the Bible School department of the A. C. M. S.

(8) We nominate R. V. Hope to continue as Superintendent. The report was adopted.

W. H. PRICE,
G. H. C. STONEY,
S. P. SPIEGEL.

Obituaries Committee

No report was ever made.

Committee—D. W. Davis, H. S. Davenport, L. T. Rightsell.

North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention
 CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS
Constitution

Article I. This organization shall be called the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention.

Art. II. Its object shall be to devise ways and means for the spread of the Gospel in North Carolina, but may raise and appropriate funds for other fields.

Art. III. Its membership shall consist of members of the Church of Christ, who have been sent by their respective Churches, or by an association of churches, of delegates to its Annual Convention.

Art. IV. Each co-operating church shall be entitled to two delegates. All Evangelists whose names appear on the list of preachers of this Convention are members by virtue of their office.

Art. V. Its officers shall consist of a Board of nine managers elected by the Convention as follows: This year 1910, three for one year, three for two years, and three for three years. Annually thereafter the Convention shall elect three managers for a term of three years each and shall elect to fill all existing vacancies, a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary and a Treasurer shall be elected by the Convention annually from among the members of the Board of Managers. All officers shall hold their respective offices until their successors shall be elected and shall qualify.

Art. VI. Each congregation belonging to this Convention may adopt such method of supplying itself with regular preaching as it may deem most practicable; provided, however, if any church or congregation shall call to its ministry a man of unworthy character, or take any action that would injure the cause or hinder progress, then such shall be adjudged disorderly.

Art. VII. It shall be the duty of the Board of Managers to

carry into execution the work of the Convention. It shall meet on the call of the President, and during the interval between the annual meetings, fill all vacancies in its own body; employ a corresponding secretary, who shall not be a member of the Board. It shall also employ Evangelists and Agents and direct them in their field of labor. It shall keep a full record of its proceedings, and make a report through the secretary at the annual convention, making such recommendations as they may deem proper. Five of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Art. VIII. The President, Vice-President and Secretary shall perform the duties usually belonging to such offices. The Corresponding Secretary shall collect all funds and pay them to the Treasurer, keeping an account of same. He may also be employed as general Evangelist and shall account for all sums paid him for services. The Treasurer shall receive from the corresponding Secretary all funds, and pay them out on order of the Board, keep an accurate account of same and make report at the Annual Convention.

Art. IX. The Annual Convention may annually contribute a percentage of the funds raised for missions to the Treasurer of the General Christian Missionary Convention, such per cent. to be determined by the Convention.

Art. X. The Convention shall meet annually at such time and place as may have been determined by the preceeding convention. In case of the convention's failure to appoint a time and place of meetings, such time and place shall be selected by the Board of Managers.

Art. XI. This Constitution may be amended by a vote of two-thirds of the members present at any regular meeting of the Convention; provided, such amendment shall have first been recommended by the Board, or a year's notice shall have been given.

Art. XII. The Convention may divide the State into dis-

Conventions

tricts, to be known as ~~Union Meeting Districts~~, and each district may choose its own method of work, and may contribute its collections for missionary purposes, or any part thereof, to the Treasurer of the ~~Annual Convention~~. *N. C. C. M. Convention*

Constitution Amended

Art. XIII. All who contemplate entering the ministry, and becoming members of the N. C. C. M. Convention, shall be examined by a committee of three on examination for ordination, appointed by the President of the Convention, and duly ordained by said Convention. But the Board of Managers may examine and ordain such applicants or appoint a committee to do so when the Convention is not in session.

Art. XIV. Any church, minister, or member of any organization taking part in the deliberations of the Convention, shall be subject to the authority of the Convention, and any congregation or individual member who will not submit to the authority of the Convention shall be considered disorderly.

Article XV

Resolved, That the following provisions shall control in the acquisition and disposition of local church real properties within the bounds of the North Carolina Missionary Convention.

1. All deeds for church and parsonage premises shall be taken in the name of trustees, not less than three, nor more than seven, to be elected by the local membership.

2. All deeds for church sites shall contain the following trust clause: "In trust, that said premises shall be used, kept, maintained and disposed of, as a place of divine worship for the use of the ministry and membership of the Church of Christ (or Christian Church); subject to the constitution, usage and enactments of said church, as from time to time authorized and declared by the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention."

3. All deeds for parsonage sites shall contain the following

trust clause: "In trust, that such premises shall be held, kept, maintained and disposed of as a place of residence for the use and occupancy of the preachers of the Church of Christ (or Christian Church), who may from time to time be duly and lawfully called to preach in such place and ordained to preach in said place; subject to the Constitution, usage and enactments of said church as from time to time authorized and declared by the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention.

4. In congregations where there are no trustees the elders and deacons thereof are hereby constituted and appointed trustees, who shall hold as such until their successors are duly elected.

5. In all cases where the title to church or parsonage sites are in this Convention the local trustees elected or constituted by paragraph four hereof, may demand and shall receive from the officers of this Convention deeds for such property, deed for same to contain the proper "trust clause" hereinbefore set out.

6. Let every congregation holding church or parsonage properties in form or condition other than as hereinbefore provided authorize and direct its trustees to take the steps necessary to the acquirement and holding of its properties in harmony with the foregoing rules.

7. In cases where any congregation desires to sell, mortgage or lease any of its real property it shall be by a majority vote so authorizing its trustees and they shall forthwith petition in writing the Board of Managers of this Convention, setting forth the reasons governing the congregation in its action, and upon approval in writing by said board, the trustees shall without delay comply with the will of the Congregation.

Article XVI

(Article XVI. was recommended by the State Board and adopted by the Convention at Belhaven, N. C., October, 1907.)

"It shall be the duty of the Convention each year to elect an

Advisory Board of seven members from the State at large, to act in conjunction with the State Board on all matters of special importance, said Advisory Board to meet with the State Board when called upon by the President to do so. Said Board to be elected each year in Convention with the other officers of the Convention, by the Nominating Committee. Its duties shall be advisory entirely, in order that the Convention may be kept in closer touch with the needs of the field.

Chas. C. Ware,
Greenville, N.C.

such amendment shall have first been recommended by
notice shall have been given.

Art. XII. The Convention may divide the State into districts, to be known as Union Meeting Districts, and each district may choose its own method of works, and may contribute its collections for missionary purposes, or any part thereof, to the Treasury of the Annual Convention.

Constitution Amended.

Art. XIII. All who contemplate entering the ministry, and becoming members of the N. C. C. M. Convention, shall be examined by a committee of three on examination for ordination, appointed by the President of the Convention, and duly ordained by said Convention. But the Board of Managers may examine and ordain such applicants or appoint a committee to do so when the Convention is not in session.

Art. XIV. Any church, minister, or member of any organization taking part in the deliberations of the Convention, shall be subject to the authority of the Convention, and any congregation or individual member who will not submit to the authority of the Convention shall be considered disorderly.

Article XV.

Resolved, That the following provisions shall control in the acquisition and disposition of local church real properties within the bounds of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention.

1. All deeds for church and parsonage premises shall be taken in the name of trustees, not less than three, nor more than seven, to be elected by the local membership.

2. All deeds for church sites shall contain the following trust clause: "In trust, that said premises shall be used, kept, maintained and disposed of, as a place of divine worship for the use of the ministry and membership of the Church of Christ (or Christian Church); subject to the constitution,

BY-LAWS.

No. 1. For insubordination to the authority of the Convention as regard devising ways and means for the spread of the Gospel, ministers, individual members and congregations shall be required to answer to the Convention.

No. 2. Any action of a church, minister or individual member contrary to the deliberations of the Convention shall be considered disorderly.

No. 3. In order to pass upon questions of disorder, a committee of three shall be chosen by the offending congregation, minister or individual member, and three others chosen by the Board or President of the Convention.

No. 4. Ministers of the Church of Christ shall be provided with credentials of the Convention, and shall not ask congregations to accept them without said credentials.

No. 5. The convention shall have a seal, and stamp with it all proceedings and actions of an official character.

No. 6. The penalty for insubordination shall be suspension from the Convention; but all possible moderation shall be used in deciding questions of insubordination.

Churches and Counties,

Clerks and Postoffices

Albemarle, Tyrrell	— J. B. Walker, Columbia
Antioch, Pitt	— M. L. Moye, Farmville
~~X~~ Athens Chapel, Beaufort	— N. A. Cutler, Jessama
~~X~~ Armenia, Jones	— C. E. Kennedy, Kinston
~~X~~ Aurora, Beaufort	— C. T. Allen, Aurora
~~X~~ Airy Grove, Lenoir	— W. C. Taylor, Hookerton
Asheville, Buncombe	—†Wallace E. Vernon, Asheville
~~X~~ Ayden, Pitt	— R. W. Smith, Ayden
Amity, Pamlico	— B. E. Willis, Baird's Creek
~~X~~ Bethany, Edgecombe	— R. T. Fisher, Whitakers
Bethany, Pamlico	— G. F. Pipkins, Baird's Creek
Bethany, Craven	—†
Broad Creek, Pamlico	—†C. D. Holton, New Bern
Belhaven, Beaufort	— Q. P. Brooks, Belhaven
~~X~~ Beulah, Nash	— V. M. Wheelless, Nashville
Butler's, Craven	—†
~~X~~ Bay Creek, Pamlico	— Jordan Carowan, Mesic
~~X~~ Bethel, Lenoir	— T. J. Abbott, Grifton
Beaver Dam, Beaufort	—*J. D. Sparrow, Washington
Berea, Perquimans	—†
Bethlehem, Perquimans	—†
Bath, Beaufort	— T. R. Tyer, Bath
~~X~~ Christian Hope, Washington	— W. A. Mizzell, Plymouth
Corcord, Pamlico	— W. F. Martin, Florence
Christian Chapel, Martin	— G. T. Roebuck, Robersonville
~~X~~ Concord, Sampson	—*W. C. Hawley, Faison
Columbia, Tyrrell	— J. F. West, Columbia
Dardens, Martin	—†
~~X~~ Dover	—†Addie Mai Outlaw, Dover
Dunn, Harnett	— G. F. Owens, Dunn
~~X~~ Edwards, Beaufort	—*J. W. Swindell, Edward
~~X~~ Ellsworth, Craven	— Nora Lancaster, Vanceboro
~~X~~ Eureka, Wayne	— N. C. Cogwell, Mount Olive

- ~~me 29 X~~ Eden, Greene
~~—~~ Free Union, Beaufort
~~—~~ Fairview, Martin
 Fairview, Hyde
 Farmville, Pitt
 26 X Freemont, Wayne
 Fairfield, Hyde
 26 X Grimesland, Pitt
 Galilee, Craven
 Greenville, Pitt
 Grantsboro, Pamlico
 Grifton, Pitt
~~—~~ Gospel Light, Martin
 26 X Hookerton, Greene
~~—~~ Haw Branch, Beaufort
~~—~~ Haskin's Chapel, Jones
~~—~~ Holly Neck, Washington
~~—~~ James' Chapel, Beaufort
~~—~~ Jamesville, Martin,
 Jefferson, Forsyth
 Jacksonville, Pamlico
 26 X Kit Swamp, Craven
 Kinston, Lenoir
 LaGrange, Lenoir
 Live Oak Grove
~~me 5 X~~ Lebanon, Martin
~~—~~ Long Acre Chapel, Washington
 17 Middleton, Hyde,
 Mount Pleasant, Pitt
~~—~~ Macedonia, Martin,
~~—~~ Macclesfield, Edgecombe
 Mount Olive, Hyde
~~—~~ Maple Grove, Martin
~~—~~ Mill Creek, Johnston
~~me 5 X~~ Mary's Chapel, Beaufort
 Magnolia, Tyrrell
~~—~~ D. F. Smith, Snow Hill
~~—~~ *Asa Waters, Pinetown
~~—~~ *S. E. Hardison, Williamston
~~—~~ Ida V. Cutrell, Fairfield
~~—~~ (See Antioch.)
~~—~~ A. G. Rogue, Freemont
~~—~~ C. B. Williams, Fairfield
~~—~~ Mrs. J. O. Proctor, Grimesland
~~—~~ †
~~—~~ J. G. Latham, Greenville
~~—~~ †
~~—~~ G. T. Gardner, Grifton
~~—~~ *L. N. Gurkin, Dardens
~~—~~ A. H. Johnson, Hookerton
~~—~~ †W. O. Ellis, Washington
~~—~~ Emery Metts, Trenton
~~—~~ †S. M. Woodley, Skinnersville
~~—~~ *J. L. Latham, Gilead
 †
 †
 †
~~—~~ Cicero Gaskins, New Bern
~~—~~ L. O. Mosely, Kinston
~~—~~ Joseph Kinsey, LaGrange
~~—~~ Miss S. J. Dickerson, Beaufort
~~—~~ *B. L. Roebuck, Robersonville
~~—~~ Henry A. Bowen, Pinetown
~~—~~ J. D. Silverthorne, Middleton
~~—~~ *D. S. Spain, Greenville
~~—~~ *J. L. Holliday, Williamston
~~—~~ J. T. Winstead, Macclesfield
~~—~~ †J. E. Smithwick, Leechville
~~—~~ C. C. Coltrain, Jamesville
~~—~~ J. P. Rose, Newton Grove
~~—~~ T. B. Tunstall, Edward
~~—~~ †

New Hope, Beaufort	—†M. H. Dixon, New Bern
Nazareth, Hyde	— J. E. Armstrong, Fairfield
New Bern, Craven	— E. W. Dickinson, New Bern
North River, Carteret	—†
New Lake, Hyde	—†Annie Dunbar, Leechville
Oak Grove, Pitt	— A. B. Congleton, Stokes <i>Eng</i>
Old Ford, Beaufort	— Ben Bishop, Washington
Oak Grove, Craven	—†A. B. Congleton, Stokes
Oak Summit, Forsyth	—†
Oriental, Pamlico	— A. W. Haskins, Oriental
Pamlico Chapel, Beaufort	—†
Pleasant Hill, Jones	— G. W. Nobles, Tuckhoe
Pleasant Grove, Hyde	— W. P. Armstrong, Fairfield
Philippi, Washington	—†L. J. Spear, Cherry
Pantego, Beaufort	—*P. H. Johnson, Pantego
Pleasant Union, Sampson	—*G. W. Westbrook, Newton G.
Plymouth, Washington	—† M. G. Darden, Plymouth
Poplar Chapel, Martin	— R. B. Holliday, Jamesville
Pollocksville, Jones	—†
Powell's Point, Currituck	—†
Prospect, Duplin	—†
Pinetown, Beaufort	—†
Rountree, Pitt	— J. R. Spier, Ayden
Riverside, Craven	—†T. J. Chapman, Grifton
Rosemary, Beaufort	— W. H. Alligood, Washington
Rocky Mount, Nash	— R. T. Rose, Recky Mount
Richlands, Onslow	— C. D. Banks, Richlands
Red Oak, Pitt	— J. J. May, Greenville <i>R.F.H. No. 2</i>
Robersonville, Martin	— G. H. Holliday, Robersonville
Rural Hall, Forsyth	—*W. A. Smith, Rural Hall
Swan Quarter, Hyde	—†J. W. Jarvis, Swan Quarter
Saint's Delight, Washington	—†C. W. Swain, Plymouth
South West, Lenoir	— Joel E. Vause, Kinston
St. Clairs Creek, Beaufort	— G. W. Herrington, Robersonville
Spray, Rockingham	—*J. H. Price, Spray
Salem, Pitt	— J. P. Quinnerly, Grifton

67	Scuppernong, Washington	— J. H. Norman, Creswell
	Sweet Home, Martin	—†
	Scranton, Hyde	— C. S. Palson, Scranton
	Selah, Wayne	— R. A. Whitfield, Princeton
	Stoneville, Rockingham	—†
26X	Timothy, Pitt	— P. S. Moore, Grifton
	Trenton, Jones	—†
	Tuckahoe, Jones	—*C. D. Brown, Comfort
ms 29	Franter's Creek, Beaufort	— J. A. Hodges, Washington
	Union Grove, Beaufort	—†J. M. Adams, Pungo
	Union Chapel, Onslow	— W. P. Thomas, Richlands
	Westrys, Nash	— J. S. Overman, Westrys
	Whitakers, Edgecombe	— Mrs. F. A. Hammill, Whit'kers
24	Wheat Swamp, Lenoir	— P. A. Hodges, Kinston
	Wilson, Wilson	— W. H. Price, Wilson
	Washington, Beaufort	— J. R. Meekins, Washington
ms 29	Wilson's Mills, Johnston	—†W. G. Wilson, Wilson's Mills
7	Williamston, Martin	— J. T. Price, Williamston
	Winston, Forsyth	— E. R. Messick, Winston
	Warden's Grove, Pamlico	—†
	Wilmington, New Hanover	— J. W. Buck, Wilmington
	West Belhaven, Beaufort	— W. W. Gibbs, Belhaven
	Yatesville, Beaufort	—†C. H. Woolard, Yeatesville
8	Zion's Chapel, Washington	— B. B. Spencer, Roper

* Report 1908. † Report 1907. ‡ No report, or prior to 1907.

RESOLUTIONS

The following resolutions were adopted:

Whereas, delegates to this North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention here assembled, have been so cordially received and entertained by the people of Washington, and have been so richly blessed by Almighty God in their deliberations, be it resolved:

1. That we heartily thank the people of Washington for their unexcelled hospitality.

2. That we sincerely appreciate the courtesies of other religious bodies of the city in tendering their houses of worship for our use, and the manifest fellowship of their representatives in the sessions of the convention.

3. That we sincerely thank and commend Brother Robert V. Hope, minister of the local Christian Church, for his untiring zeal and notable efficiency in looking after the comfort of the delegates.

4. That we heartily appreciate the assistance of Mrs. Travis Hooker, J. M. Perry, Mr. Franklin and the Atlantic Christian College quartette, trio and soloist and Mrs. Clara Barry, local organist, in the music of the convention.

5. That Bros. A. McLean, R. M. Hopkins, R. P. Shepherd, John H. Wood, Dr. Jenny Crozier and the organizations which they respectfully represent, be thanked for their presence at this convention and the inspiration that they have given.

6. That we truly appreciate the services of the executive and advisory boards of the N. C. C. M. C. for the past year and that we especially commend Bro. C. M. Morton, who has worked under much responsibility and large difficulties.

7. That we heartily commend Bro. J. C. Caldwell who has worked cheerfully and strenuously for the A. C. C. and we recommend that all pray fervently and work earnestly to retain his valuable services to A. C. C.

8. That we gratefully acknowledge the courtesies of the

local newspaper (The Daily News) and those of other cities in giving publicity to this convention.

9. That the N. C. C. W. B. M. heartily concurs in these resolutions.

10. That copies of these resolutions be presented to the local daily paper and Carolina Evangel for publication.

I. W. ROGERS,

HAYES FARISH,

CHAS. C. WARE,

Committee on Resolutions.

Corresponding Secretary's Report

Number of mission points, 6; number of additions under work of missionaries, 26; number of meetings held under Board, 2; amount raised from churches and Sunday schools, \$1,120.41; received from A. C. M. S., \$400; received from C. W. B. M. for Wilmington, \$300. Total, \$1,820.41.

Wilmington, the most important and largest mission ever undertaken in North Carolina, has been cared for and while about one-half of the time no regular minister has been on the ground, the pulpit has been supplied. As a result of the year's work sixteen have been added to the membership. Whitakers, Pollocksville, Trenton, Dover and Freemont have also been assisted to have regular services once each month. The work has been commendable and some progress made. At Trenton six were added as a result of the year's work. At Whitakers four were added. The Board has endeavored to make every dollar count as much as possible and the only reason why more work has not been done and a more aggressive campaign operated has been because of the instructions of the convention and the lack of funds.

C. MANLY MORTON;

N. C. Preachers and their Addresses

Adams, D. H.—Pungo	Moore, G. A.—Reelsboro
Andrews, C. L.—Stoneville	Mizell, J. A.—Jamesville
Boblett, H. C.—Rocky Mount	Minahuchi, U.—Asheville
Bitting, B. T.—Spray	~~Morton, C. M.—Wilmington~~ 11/5/1965
Brickhouse, W. B.—Skin'ervi'e	McReynolds,—Asheville
~~Bowen, H. C.—Belhaven~~	Outlaw, Cecil—Wilson
Caldwell, J. C.—Wilson	Petree, D. H.—LaGrange
Coggins, J. C.—Black Mountain	Roundtree, J. R.—Kinston
Carver, Isaiah—Rogue mont	Rice, Joseph—Wilson
Cobb, W. H.—Whitakers	Rightsell, L. T.—LaGrange
Davis, W. A.—Washington	Speigle, S. P.—Wilson
Davis, D. W.—Elizabeth City	Swindell, J. F.—Marvin
Davis, C. L.—Leechville	Spruill, J. A.—Plymouth
Davenport, H. S.—Fairfield	Swain, C. H.—Roper
Glenn, T. J.—Stoneville	~~Sumrell, S. W.—Grifton~~
Gurganus, H. S.—Plymouth	Smith, J. R.—Kinston
Henderson, J. S.—Harbinger	Smith, Bernard P.—Kinston
Hope, R. V.—Washington	Smith, S. T.—Fairfield
Howard, C. W.—Kinston	Tingle, J. R.—Ayden
Jackson, G. W.—Plymouth	Tyndall, J. W.—Kinston
Jenette, J. R.—Beaufort	Tyson, G. T.—Leechville
~~Lee, C. E.—Washington~~	Winfield, W. O.—Bath
Massengill, R. H.—Four Oaks	Warner, M. V.—Clemons
~~Mashburn, C. B.—Wilson~~	Wolfe, ~~W.—Bath~~ J.
Manning, A. J.—Jamesville	Walker, J. J.—Wilson
Moore, E. E.—Grifton	Yarborough, Theo.—Richl'nds.
	~~WARE, C. C.—Greenville.~~

(NOTE—The indebtedness of A. C. College should read \$1'500 instead of \$15,000 on page 2.)

52 preachers on total ROLL, 1910
 Now Living; ONLY C. Manly
 Morton, and C. E. Ware NOV 5 - 1966

Atlantic Christian College

WILSON, N. C.

"The Leading College of Eastern Carolina"

A Faculty of Eight Professors and Six Instructors

Conferring Academic Degrees

MODERN PLANT, STEAM HEAT, ELECTRIC LIGHTS
Artesian Well and Filtered Water Supply, Good Health Record,
Christian Environments, Beautiful Campus

High-Grade Preparatory Department—

Offers standard courses to meet Southern entrance requirements. Certificate admits to leading colleges and universities of the South.

Collegiate Department—

Offers usual academic courses. Insists on maintaining the college rank. Confers degrees.

Biblical Department—

Offers special preparation for the ministry.

Business Department—

Bookkeeping, Shorthand, Penmanship, Typewriting taught by experts.

Young Ladies' Boarding School—

Under charge of lady principal and faculty ladies. As great care given as in most exclusive schools for girls. Exceptional advantages in MUSIC, ART and EXPRESSION.

Young Men's Clubhouse—

Under direct charge of President. Only young men of character and purpose retained. Board furnished in most successful club at actual cost.

Expenses Very Low in All Departments

Catalogue and special information furnished upon application

JESSE C. CALDWELL, President,
Wilson, North Carolina

Proceedings
OF THE
SIXTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL SESSION
OF THE
NORTH CAROLINA
CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY
CONVENTION

HELD WITH THE
CHRISTIAN CHURCH AT AYDEN, N. C.
October 30th to November 2nd, 1911.

STATE BOARD.

J. W. HINES, <i>President</i>	ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.
E. A. MOYE, <i>Vice-President</i>	GREENVILLE, N. C.
W. C. MANNING, <i>Secretary</i>	WILLIAMSTON, N. C.
L. J. CHAPMAN, <i>Treasurer</i>	GRIFTON, N. C.
DR. R. H. JONES	WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
GEORGE HACKNEY	WILSON, N. C.
BERNARD P. SMITH	KINSTON, N. C.
R. V. HOPE	WASHINGTON, N. C.
W. M. LANG	FARMVILLE, N. C.

ADVISORY BOARD.

Dr. B. T. Bitting, J. J. Rose, J. R. Etheridge, E. M.
Hodges, C. W. Howard, J. J. Brinson, Jno. F. Latham.

Proceedings
OF THE
SIXTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL SESSION
OF THE
NORTH CAROLINA
CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY
CONVENTION

HELD WITH THE
CHRISTIAN CHURCH AT AYDEN, N. C.
October 30th to November 2nd, 1911.

STATE BOARD.

J. W. HINES, *President* . . . ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.
E. A. MOYE, *Vice-President* . . . GREENVILLE, N. C.
W. C. MANNING, *Secretary* . . . WILLIAMSTON, N. C.
L. J. CHAPMAN, *Treasurer* . . . GRIFTON, N. C.
DR. R. H. JONES . . . WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
GEORGE HACKNEY WILSON, N. C.
BERNARD P. SMITH KINSTON, N. C.
R. V. HOPE WASHINGTON, N. C.
W. M. LANG FARMVILLE, N. C.

ADVISORY BOARD.

Dr. B. T. Bitting, J. J. Rose, J. R. Etheridge, E. M.
Hodges, C. W. Howard, J. J. Brinson, Jno. F. Latham.

PROCEEDINGS

—OF—

THE SIXTY-SEVENTH SESSION

North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention.

Held at Ayden, N. C., October 30 to November 2, 1911.

MONDAY, October 30, 1911.

The Sixty-Seventh Annual Session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention convened with the Christian Church at Ayden, N. C., at 8 o'clock a. m., Monday, October 30, 1911, with E. A. Moyer presiding. Song service and prayer by S. P. Speigle. W. O. Winfield, pastor of Ayden church, welcomed the Convention. D. W. Arnold, of Dunn, responded. C. W. Howard, of Kinston, preached the Convention sermon from II Chronicles 9:16. J. H. Mahorter, of St. Louis, spoke on "The preacher and the Larger Vision." Benediction by J. C. Caldwell.

TUESDAY, 9 A. M.

Bernard P. Smith, presiding.

Song service led by Brothers Boblitt and Speigle.

J. A. Saunders, of I. C. College, addressed the Convention on "The Rural Field as an Asset in the Kingdom."

Then followed a general discussion.

A motion was carried by the Convention endorsing the plan to give Dr. J. C. Caldwell a trip to the Holy Land as a Christmas present.

"The Country Bible School" was discussed by J. T. Saunders and R. V. Hope.

"Once a Month Preaching in the Country" was discussed by C. W. Howard, S. P. Speigle, J. H. Mahorter, I. W. Rogers and Mrs. M. E. Harlan.

The Convention then welcomed Brother Fulford, of the Episcopal Church, and Brother Peden, of the Free Will Baptist Church.

Prof. G. E. Swarthout discussed "Modern Methods in Country Churches." Brother Speigle, Col. Taylor and Brother Fulford discussed "The Responsibility of the Rural Church for the Religious and Social Welfare of the Community." "Vitalizing Rural Religious Forces," by Dr. J. C. Caldwell. J. H. Mahorter described in a most beautiful way the proper manner to conduct a church service.

H. C. Bowen discussed "The Advantage and Obligation of Modern Equipment."

Adjourned to meet at 2 p. m.

2 to 5 p. m. Session of C. W. B. M.

TUESDAY EVENING.

H. C. Boblitt presiding, and leading in song.

C. B. Mashburn announced an invitation from Brother Fulford, of the Episcopal Church, to attend Communion service at the Episcopal Church Wednesday, 8 a. m.

John H. Booth, Associate Secretary Church Extension, Kansas City, Mo., spoke on "The Value of a Church Building."

WEDNESDAY MORNING.

President J. W. Hines presiding.

Two-minute reports were made by many of the preachers.

A motion that the roll of preachers be revised by the Ordination Committee was passed.

C. Manly Morton addressed the Convention on State Missions and the great needs for work in Central North Carolina.

Address by Grant K. Lewis, Secretary A. C. M. Society, Cincinnati, Ohio, on the importance of Home Missions.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

Opened with prayer by C. E. Lee.

Reports of Union meetings were postponed for addresses which were scheduled for this hour.

I. W. Rogers, of New Bern, spoke on "The Gospel Needed in the City."

"The Value of the City to the Kingdom" was ably presented by Prof. W. T. Leprade, of Trinity College, Durham, N. C.

S. P. Speigle, of the Wilson Church, spoke on "The Cost of Establishing Our Work in the City."

The Educational Period was in charge of Dr. J. C. Caldwell.

The female quartette from A. C. College sang. Miss Jennings, expression teacher at A. C. C., recited. Horace Settle sang a solo. Address by Prof. E. L. Barham, of A. C. C. Song by Misses Settle, Bowen and Spain.

Dr. Caldwell, President, made report of A. C. College. (See Report.) A.

A motion was carried that the report be accepted and the thanks of this Convention be extended to Dr. Caldwell for his unselfish devotion and for his splendid work for the College.

EVENING SESSION.

Mrs. R. F. Hill presiding.

(Session of C. W. B. M.)

Dr. A. L. Shelton, missionary to Tibet, described the trials and triumphs of his work.

THURSDAY MORNING.

J. W. Hines presiding. Devotional exercises led by J. T. Saunders. Song service led by D. W. Arnold.

The following committees reported:

Auditing: (See Report.) B.

Time and Place: (See Report.) C.

The following telegram was sent to Brethren D. W. and W. A. Davis, at Washington, N. C.:

"The North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, in convention assembled, wishes to express its regrets that you are hindered on account of the illness of your mother from being with us. We express our interest and sympathy and pray for you in your affliction."

The Bible School Committee reported as follows:

((See Report.) D.

The Temperance Committee reported:

(See Report.) E.

H. C. Bowen, W. C. Manning, B. P. Smith, D. W. Arnold and C. E. Lee were elected delegates to National Anti-Saloon League, which met in Washington, D. C., December 11-14.

President J. W. Hines was added to the Committee by special motion.

Evangelizing:

(See Report.) F.

Literature: (See Report.) G.

Resolutions: (See Report.) H.

Moved by Hayes Farish that in view of the fact that it will be some time before the minutes appear the reports adopted by this convention be published in The Evangel as soon as the management deems it practical to publish said reports. Adopted.

A motion made by Brother C. W. Howard to pay traveling expenses of members of State Board to their regular meetings during the year was at request of J. W. Hines, President, W. C. Manning, Secretary, and others, unanimously voted down.

Committee on Obituaries reported: (See Report.) I.

Moved by Bernard P. Smith that the Secretary of this Convention instruct the churches to report only the resident members for the Year Book, but that the non-resident members be kept by the church on a list for reference and preservation. Carried.

The Committee on Examination and Ordination reported. (See Report.) But the report was referred to them for further revision by the following action:

“Resolved, That we refer back to the committee, with authority to act, the revision of the list of preachers so as to distinguish between active ministers in charge of churches and others who have retired or for some reason become inactive.

The Bible School Session was led by R. V. Hope, State Superintendent, who made report of the work for the year.

Brother H. C. Boblitt made an address on the Bible School needs in North Carolina, which was followed by a helpful address from Grant K. Lewis on “A Modern Bible School.”

The Bible School session was continued after the noon recess with a good attendance. Adjourned early and held a good farewell service at the depot.

W. C. MANNING,
Recording Secretary.

(“A”)

STATE CONVENTION REPORTS.

Report of President of Atlantic Christian College.

We beg to submit the following report:

Our College has so far this year enrolled a total of a hundred and forty-three students. Of this number a hundred and eight are in the College or Preparatory Departments; sixteen are in the Business Course, and nineteen are special students. Of this number twelve are preparing for the ministry. This is eighteen more than we have ever enrolled before the Convention even though the Convention is one month earlier. We are better pleased with the personnel of the student body and of the teaching force than at any time in the past. Students have come to us better prepared, and, during the last two years, our Preparatory work has been as full as is wise to accomplish the best results.

We are insisting so strenuously on maintaining the recognized standard of the best College in our College work that few students come to us ready for our Freshman class. During the past summer we have materially increased the equipment of the College: First in the building of a new Dormitory as a home for our young men. Four years ago there were only nineteen young men who were students of the institution. The College was pre-eminently a girls' school with a few boys taking Business Course and a few young men studying for the ministry. At that time even, it was realized that some social center was necessary or even these would be lost. A piece of residence property was bought which answered for a year. The next two years another residence adjoining was rented and run as a "club house." Last year these proved absolutely inadequate and we stood face to face with the danger of losing the prestige and patronage we had won. The College had just been cleared of all debt except about two thousand dollars (\$2,000.00) for current expenses which had accumulated during the four previous years. I was anxious to see this absolutely wiped out, which I thought could have been done during the summer from churches which had not been canvassed during the past few years.

About this time the interest of the citizens of Wilson largely outside of our own Church, became so intense and the demand for adequate accommodations for our young men so urgent that when the Chamber of Commerce of the town voluntarily took up the matter it was deemed wise to erect the new building, provided five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) could be raised. At that time we only contemplated a two-story building that would room about twenty boys and provide a social center for facilities for feeding a larger number who might room in the neighborhood. It was thought this could be done without involving the College in an indebtedness of more than five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00). However, when our Board of Trustees met at Commencement in

June, they deemed it wise to make the building three stories instead of two. This gave us a building which cost, furnished, twelve thousand dollars (\$12,000.00).

We had realized for several years that there was one weak place in our literary work. We were unequipped to teach, in a satisfactory way, the Natural Sciences. While we were building the Dormitory and competent labor was at hand, also reduced prices on building material which had been obtained for the larger undertaking, it was thought this was the most economical time to build and to equip a Laboratory, also to thoroughly repair and refurnish the living apartments of the young ladies. This was done so that you may feel that your sons and your daughters in your own institution have both the equipment and furnishing necessary to create an environment that makes for the best in both culture and refinement.

I regret that we may have to come to you again with a tale of debt and woe, but, when you realize that we must compete with State institutions that are given thousands year by year and with older religious colleges whose endowments run sometimes to a million, while we have only the loyal hearts of a loyal people who have a real vital interest in the religious culture of their own children and a burning desire to be a contributor to the general welfare. In a measure you will say, "that if the boy has grown so that his trousers are above his shoe tops he needs a new pair for the shins of a gawky age are ungainly to our eyes." Ever, as in the past, we have tried to make the College a real religious factor. Our boys during the past year have preached for 21 churches that otherwise would have been preacherless. So far as I know, during the past year there has been only one preacherless church in the State. It could probably have been supplied had its needs been known in time. Our young men have also held 18 protracted meetings and their labors during the year have resulted in 277 additions to the Church, while the untold influence of 701 sermons for hearts full of enthusiasm and love for souls can only be told in that great day.

We thank you for your interest, your prayers, your money and trust that you will not forget that if your sons and your daughters are to be saved for God and His Church in this age of skepticism, doubt and materialism, you need to have them, too, in an atmosphere that loves no less the culture but that loves God more. Adopted.

(“B”)

AUDITING.

To The N. C. C. M. Convention:

We, your Auditing Committee, beg leave to report that we have examined the books and accounts of your Secretary and Treasurer and find them correct.

Respectfully submitted,

S. B. TAYLOR,
HORACE SETTLE,
T. W. PHILLIPS.

Nov. 1, 1911.

Accepted and ordered printed in the Minutes.

(“C”)

TIME AND PLACE.

We respectfully submit the following recommendations:

Time:—Monday following the second Sunday in November.

Place:—Farmville, N. C.

H. C. BOBLITT,
C. M. MORTON,
HORACE SETTLE.

Adopted.

(“D”)

BIBLE SCHOOLS.

We, your committee on Bible School, recommend as follows: (1) That the office of the State Bible School Superintendent be continued and that the State Board of Bible School work, recommended below, provide for his incidentals, postage, printing and traveling expenses. (2) That the Bible School fund be provided for through the half of the American Christian Missionary Society offering and by asking each school to donate one Sunday's offering in this field work. That this Convention urge that all Bible schools shall take the offering on the regular date, November 26, 1911, or as soon thereafter as possible. (3) That the duties of the Bible School Superintendent shall be the collection of statistics through annual reports and the holding of such institutes and rallies, and attendance on union meetings and conventions as is possible for him to do. (4) That we heartily endorse the Front Rank standard and urge our schools to reach it. (5) That the Bible School Superintendent use a column regularly in the Evangel for Bible School notes. (6) That we renew the recommendation made last year that the seven South Atlantic States, viz: North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana, co-operate with the American Christian Missionary Society in the employment of a Bible school specialist who shall spend at least one month in each State. (7) That the Bible Schools of the State and our State Superintendent work in hearty accord with the Bible School Superintendent of the A. C. M. S. (8) That each District Union elect a Bible School Superintendent for its respective district and each Bible School Superintendent of said district provide a programme for his respective union, and that insofar as possible each District Union elect a layman as Superintendent of its Bible School work; and further that the Bible School Superintendent of said district, together with the State Superintendent of Bible School work constitute a State Board of Bible Schools. (9) That each District Superintendent see that each Bible School in his district is provided with a Birthday Box, the deposits of which shall be equally divided between the A. C. M. S. and the Foreign Christian Missionary Society. (10) We nominate Brother R. V. Hope to continue as State Bible School Superintendent.

D. W. ARNOLD,
HAYES FARISH,
R. V. HOPE.

Adopted and ordered spread on the minutes.

(“E”)

TEMPERANCE.

We, your Committee on Temperance, recommend the following:

(1) That the State Legislature be called upon to make such laws as are necessary for the enforcement of our present prohibition laws.

(2) That every member of this Convention use his influence for the election of faithful and fearless officers to positions of trust and ever urge all people to uphold said officers in their strictest enforcement of the law.

(3) That the ministers shall preach to the end that the illegal sale of intoxicating liquors be abolished.

(4) That we heartily endorse the work of the North Carolina Anti-Saloon League and its literature, and urge that our Church give it their moral and financial support.

(5) That we heartily concur with the resolutions of the Hyde Union and urge our ministers to use their influence individually and collectively in interesting our Congressmen and Senators in the following:

That, whereas the shipment of whiskies into our State and other States representing “dry territory” is a menace to our moral and intellectual life and tends to make our prohibitory laws of no effect, this Convention petitions our national representatives to separately and together secure the passage of such a bill, or bills, prohibiting the shipment of intoxicating liquors into States which have the prohibition laws.

J. T. SAUNDERS,
HAYES FARISH.

Resolution amended by motion of Brother B. P. Smith: That we appoint five delegates as representatives of this body to the National Anti-Saloon League Conference, in Washington, D. C., on December 11th to 14th, and, if necessary, the expenses of at least one delegate be paid, and the president of this Convention to see that at least one delegate goes.

Adopted.

(“F”)

EVANGELIZATION.

We, your Committee on Evangelization, beg leave to submit the following recommendations:

(1) That we continue to support the Wilmington and Rocky Mount churches as shall be necessary.

(2) That an appropriation of \$150 shall be made to the Roanoke Union, provided an evangelist can be secured for one Sunday each month for the three missions in Currituck county and for Blount's Creek.

(3) That an appropriation of \$60 be made to the Mill Creek

Union for evangelistic services at Bensons and Maple Grove, Sampson county.

(4) That an appropriation of \$40 be made to Whitakers.

(5) That an appropriation of \$25 be made to Antioch, Pamlico county.

(6) That an appropriation of \$5.00 per month be made to Wenwell for regular preaching.

(7) That an appropriation of \$25 be made to Fremont.

(8) That the State Board give special attention to Jacksonville, Pollocksville and Dover, as shall be needful.

JESSE C. CALDWELL,

J. J. BRINSON,,

C. E. LEE,

THOS. GREEN,

H. S. CAROWAN,

B. P. SMITH,

W. C. MANNING.

Amendment adopted:

(9) That the State Board be requested to consider an appropriation to Cove, N. C.

Adopted by sections and as a whole.

(“G”)

LITERATURE.

We, your Committee on Literature, beg leave to report as follows: Realizing the great value of representative literature in the propagation of any plea, and especially since the plea that the Disciples of Christ are making for a restoration of the apostolic principles and a return to the intellect as well as the heart and emotions of the people, it is necessary that we carry on an educational campaign through our literature, we therefore recommend

(1) That we commend the work of the Evangel, being our local State paper, and we urge that our preachers and others already taking the paper use every effort possible to place it in every home of Disciples in this State.

We note and commend the recent changes: 1st. The transfer of ownership from the Roanoke Union to a self-perpetuating committee that shall own, operate and control the paper. 2d. The change of place of publication from Belhaven, N. C., to Wilmington, N. C., and the changes in the local members of the committee. 3d. The change of name from Carolina Evangel to The Evangel. We also commend and urge our national papers, especially the Christian Evangelist and Christian Standard.

(2) We recommend the use of more leaflets, pamphlets and books setting forth our principles to the people. We especially recommend the distribution of missionary literature and ask that our people read and become more familiar with this great question.

(3) We urge that our preachers make fuller and more complete reports to our papers, especially The Evangel, and also our national papers.

HAYES FARISH,
C. M. MORTON,
H. C. BOWEN.

(“H”)

RESOLUTIONS.

Your committee on resolutions begs leave to submit the following report:

1st. Resolved, that this Convention express its hearty appreciation of the generous hospitality of the people of Ayden, who have received us so cordially and entertained us so graciously.

2d. Resolved, that we express our heartfelt thanks to the Ayden brethren for their labors in providing homes for the visitors and in their splendid handling of the Convention.

3d. Resolved, that we extend our deepest thanks to those who have added so much to the helpfulness of our Convention with their inspiring musical and elocutionary selections.

4th. Resolved, that we express our warm appreciation of the splendid addresses of Secretaries J. H. McHorter, of the National Benevolent Association, John H. Booth, of the Board of Church Extension, Grant K. Lewis, of the American Christian Missionary Society, and Mrs. M. E. Harlan, of the Christian Women's Board of Missions. We would also express our gratitude to Dr. A. L. Shelton, missionary to Tibet, for his message to the Convntion.

The officers of the C. W. B. M. desire to express their concurrence in these resolutions.

J. J. WALKER,
HORACE SETTLE.

Adopted with the following amendment:

Resolved, That we express our appreciation and gratitude to the American Christian Missionary Society for their helpfulness in making it possible for us to enter and maintain the work in the stronger centers.

(“I”)

OBITUARIES.

We, your Committee on Obituaries, beg to submit our report. We find that since last Convention God has called from our numbers Brother D. H. Adams. We therefore recommend that Brother C. L. Davis prepare a suitable obituary to publish in the minutes of this Convention.

J. R. TINGLE,
THOMAS GREEN,
I. W. ROGERS.

Daniel H. Adams, after a long life of useful service for God and his fellow men, passed to his reward on March 15, 1911, being eighty years old, a member of the Church of Christ about sixty years and a minister about fifty years. Brother Adams preached monthly for his home church at Pungo, Beaufort county, and many to the church.

He preached the Word in season and out of season, had many difficulties of which the young know but little, but in all things showed himself a true minister of God. It is truly said of him that he lived what he preached, was indeed upon the rock, and put on the whole armor of God. His daily conversation was pure, his speech was seasoned with salt for he let no communication proceed out of his mouth but that which was good to edifying.

Farewell, thou true yoke fellow and faithful servant of God and defender of the faith, once for all delivered unto the saints. Our venerable Brother H. S. Gurganus, of more than 85 years, has gone to be with you and others will go soon.

C. L. DAVIS.

Leechville, N. C.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATION AND ORDINATION.

We, your Committee on Ordination, recommend (1) that John T. Saunders, of Richlands; G. E. Swarthout, of Wilson; J. D. Waters, of Belhaven, and H. H. Ambrose, of Plymouth, be enrolled as regular ministers of this State.

(2) That Prof. E. L. Barham, of Wilson, and Joseph Rice, Jr., of Wilson, be ordained and enrolled as regular preachers of this State, and that Brothers S. P. Spiegel and J. C. Caldwell have in charge this ordination service.

(3) That the names of H. S. Gurganus, D. H. Adams and C. H. Swain, who have joined the church triumphant, be dropped from our list.

(4) That the names of W. B. Brickhouse, G. A. Moore, Cecil Outlaw and D. H. Petree, having moved to other States, be dropped from the list of preachers of this State.

(5) That the list of preachers be revised as follows: (See list.)

W. O. WINFIELD,
H. C. BOBLITT,
J. R. TINGLE,

Committee.

(“J”)

NOMINATIONS.

Your Committee on Nominations reports as follows:

(1) For officers of the Convention:

J. W. Hines, President.

E. A. Moye, Vice-President.

W. C. Manning, Secretary.

L. J. Chapman, Treasurer.

(2) On the Board of Managers:

L. J. Chapman, three years.

W. C. Manning, three years.

R. V. Hope, three years.

W. M. Lang, one year, to fill vacancy caused by the resignation of H. C. Bowen.

(3) Advisory Board: Dr. B. T. Bitting, J. J. Rose, J. R. Etheridge, E. M. Hodges, C. W. Howard, J. J. Brinson, J. F. Latham.

Respectfully submitted,

C. W. HOWARD,
Chairman.

Adopted.

(“K”)

REPORT ON A. C. COLLEGE.

We, your Committee on A. C. College, beg to recommend the following as Trustees for three years:

J. W. Hines, W. M. Lang, S. G. Mewborne, C. W. Howard, and A. J. Moye.

We recommend that the assessments of churches be half the amount that is assessed for State Missions, and if possible this amount be paid to J. C. Caldwell, President in January, 1912. We also recommend to the Trustees that as soon as expedient the salary of the President be made \$2,500.00 per year.

GEORGE HACKNEY,
C. W. HOWARD,
W. O. WINFIELD,
C. B. MASHBURN,
B. P. SMITH.

Ayden, N. C., Nov. 1, 1911.

Adopted.

North Carolina Preachers and Their Addresses.

H. H. Ambrose	Plymouth.
*D. W. Arnold	Dunn.
*E. L. Barham	Wilson.
*B. T. Bitting	Leaksville.
Thos. J. Belcher	Asheville.
*H. C. Boblitt	Rocky Mount.
*H. C. Bowen	Wilmington.
J. C. Caldwell	Wilson.
Isaiah Carver	Stoneville.
†W. H. Cobb	Whitakers.
J. C. Coggins	Black Mountain.
H. S. Davenport	Swan Quarter.
*W. A. Davis	Washington.
*D. W. Davis	Elizabeth City.
†J. G. Dukes	Wilmington.
†C. L. Davis	Leechville.
*Hayes Farish	Wilson.
*T. J. Glenn	Stoneville.
Thos. Green	Pantego.
†J. S. Henderson	Harbinger.
*R. V. Hope	Washington.
*C. W. Howard	Kinston.
†A. J. Holton	New Bern.
§D. A. Hudson	Fairfield.
†G. W. Jackson	Plymouth.
†J. R. Jennette	Beaufort.
†W. T. Laprade	Durham.
*C. E. Lee	Washington.
A. F. Leighton	Swan Quarter.
§J. W. Lollis	Kinston.
*A. J. Manning	Jamesville.
*C. B. Mashburn	Farmville.
†R. H. Massengill	Four Oaks.
†J. A. Mizell	Jamesville.
†E. E. Moore	Vanceboro.
†Jesse Moore	Rocky Mount.
*C. M. Morton	Winston-Salem.
J. F. Owens	Dunn.

§B. F. Oden	Wilson.
R. L. Philpott	Reelsboro.
*Joseph Rice, Jr	Wilson.
L. T. Rightsell	LaGrange.
*I. W. Rodgers	Bridgeton.
†J. R. Rountree	Kinston.
*H. Settle	Wilson.
*B. P. Smith	Kinston.
*S. T. Smith	Fairfield.
*J. R. Smith	Kinston.
*S. P. Speigle	Wilson.
†J. A. Spruill	Plymouth.
†J. F. Sumrell	Point Harbor.
*S. W. Sumrell	Grifton.
*J. T. Saunders	Richlands.
*J. A. Saunders	Kinston.
§J. B. Swain	Wilson.
G. E. Swarthout	Wilson.
*J. R. Tingle	Ayden.
*J. W. Tyndall	Kinston.
§D. F. Tyndall	Kinston.
G. T. Tyson	Washington.
§R. L. Topping	Wilson.
M. V. Warner	Clemons.
*J. D. Waters	Belhaven.
§John Waters	Wilson.
*J. J. Walker	Wilson.
†T. W. Whitley	Bath.
*W. O. Winfield	Bath.
†S. W. Woodley	Creswell.
J. W. Wolff	Rural Hall.
†J. J. Woodley	Creswell.
*Theo. Yarbrough	Belhaven.

*Preachers who also evangelize.

†Preaches Occasionally.

‡Retired.

§Students.

Only 3 of the above 71
preachers living on
Sept. 24, 1967, 5-6
years later.

REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN, TREASURER.

Receipts 1911.

Jan. 16—Proceeds of four months. Note \$200.00— Bethel Bank & Trust Co.-----	\$ 196.00
Jan. 17—Check—Robert M. Hopkins, American Christian Missionary Society-----	13.25
Feb. 1—Check—M. A. Davis, S. M. Washington-----	15.00
Feb. 1—State Missions—Ayden-----	12.66
Mar. 1—State Missions—Oak Grove-----	13.25
Mar. 3—Proceeds, \$1,200.00 note (9 months), Bank of Martin County-----	1,146.00
April 26—State Missions—Ayden-----	2.67
June 1—Proceeds of 60 day note, \$200.00, Bank of Grif- ton-----	198.00
June 2—State Missions—Old Ford-----	25.00
July 22—Belhaven Sunday School-----	2.00
Sept. 9—Proceeds of 90 day \$300.00 note, Bank of Jamesville-----	295.50
Sept. 30—State Missions—Union Chapel-----	15.00
Oct. 11—Check—I. M. McCash, Living Link, Roanoke & Hookerton Union-----	900.00
Oct. 14—Cash—Salem Sunday School-----	5.00
Oct. 24—State Missions—Ayden-----	19.67
Oct. 28—State Missions—Grifton-----	25.00
Oct. 31—Cash and Checks—Corresponding Secretary at Convention-----	295.77
Oct. 31—State Missions—Mt. Pleasant-----	12.00
Oct. 31—State Missions—Grimesland-----	10.00
Oct. 31—Grimesland Sunday School-----	3.00
Oct. 31—Trinity Sunday School-----	5.00
Nov. 1—Cash and Checks—Corresponding Secretary at Convention-----	104.30
Nov. 1—Cash and Checks—Corresponding Secretary at Convention-----	127.25
Nov. 2—Cash and Checks—Corresponding Secretary at Convention-----	23.97
	3,465.39

Disbursements 1911.

Jan. 16—C. Manly Morton 1 1-2 months at Wilmington.	75.00
Jan. 16—C. Manly Morton, preparing minutes—1909-10	50.00
Mar. 3—C. Manly Morton, February at Wilmington---	50.00
Mar. 20—C. Manly Morton, January at Wilmington---	50.00
April 12—C. Manly Morton, March at Wilmington---	50.00
May 9—C. Manly Morton, April at Wilmington-----	50.00
June 3—C. Manly Morton, May at Wilmington-----	50.00
Aug. 5—C. Manly Morton, June at Wilmington-----	50.00
Feb. 1—D. W. Davis, December and Jany. across Sound	33.33
Mar. 3—D. W. Davis, February across Sound-----	16.67
April 24—D. W. Davis, March across Sound-----	16.67
Sept. 9—D. W. Davis, three months across Sound----	50.00
Nov. 1—D. W. Davis, three months across Sound-----	50.00

Feb. 1—Rocky Mount Pub. Co., stationery for Corresponding Secretary	6.50
Mar. 3—L. T. Rightsell, to March, at Dover and Pollocksville	30.00
May 12—L. T. Rightsell, March and April at Dover and Pollocksville	10.00
June 3—L. T. Rightsell, May at Dover and Pollocksville	5.00
Sept. 28—L. T. Rightsell, June, July, August and September at Dover and Pollocksville	20.00
Oct. 31—L. T. Rightsell, October at Dover and Pollocksville	5.00
July 1—Kelly Watson, at Antioch, Pamlico County	25.00
Sept. 1—Charles C. Ware (5 weeks at Wilmington)	62.50
Sept. 28—H. C. Bowen, at Wilmington	50.00
Sept. 28—H. C. Bowen, expense, Hookerton Union	7.50
Oct. 30—H. C. Bowen, at Wilmington	50.00
Oct. 31—C. E. Lee, for Bethlehem	50.00
Oct. 30—Horace Settle, at Fremont	25.00
Oct. 30—Hayes Farish, Whitakers	40.00
Mar. 20—Geo. Hackney, advances as treasurer	671.80
Mar. 20—J. C. Caldwell	87.50
May 8—Manning & Hassell, preparing minutes	57.25
May 24—H. A. White premium on treasurer's bond	2.50
Sept. 28—H. C. Boblitt, Home Board Commission	12.50
Oct. 16—H. C. Boblitt, expense to Home Board Commission	40.00
Oct. 16—H. C. Boblitt, stationery	8.00
Oct. 16—J. F. Latham, Roanoke and Living Link	300.00
May 12—Bethel Bank & Trust Co., note	200.00
Aug. 3—Bank of Grifton, note	200.00
Oct. 27—B. P. Smith, Convention Programmes	2.00
Oct. 31—J. C. Caldwell, three visits to Wilmington	37.50
Receipts	\$2,597.22
Disbursements	3,465.39
	2,597.22

BIBLE SCHOOL STATISTICS.

BIBLE SCHOOLS	SUPERINTENDENTS AND POSTOFFICES.	Members.	Amount Con-tributed.
*Albemarle -----	J. D. Furlough, Columbia -----		
*Athens Chapel -----	J. F. Latham, Jessama -----		25.00
*Armenia -----	H. P. Loftin, Kinston -----	30	9.09
Amity -----	Mrs. Alice Brinson, Baird's Crk -----	50	7.26
*Asheville -----	Thos. J. Belcher, Asheville -----	59	45.00
Ayden -----	E. L. Brown, Ayden -----	80	64.74
*Bay Creek -----	M. D. Powers, Messic -----	36	30.00
Belhaven -----	L. R. Cutler, Belhaven -----	155	122.20
Bethlehem -----	W. T. Jones, Hertford -----	25	
*Bath -----	T. R. Tyer, Bath -----		
Bethel -----	J. H. Ives, Grifton -----	39	5.00
*Broad Creek -----	W. A. Barrington, New Bern -----	46	5.50
*Bethany -----	G. W. Brinson, Arapahoe -----	115	38.26
Christian Hope -----	J. R. Ethridge, Whitakers -----	45	
	Harry Gurganus, Plymouth -----	34	4.00
*Concord -----	J. N. Caney, Florence -----	26	10.00
Columbia -----	J. F. West, Columbia -----	35	15.00
*Dover -----	Addie Mae Outlaw, Dover -----		59.04
Dunn -----	J. C. Cowell, Dunn -----	68	58.84
Edward -----	Mrs. A. D. Bennett, Edward -----	50	5.00
Ellsworth -----	J. O. Griffin, Vanceboro -----	25	.25
Eureka -----	E. Godwin, Mt. Olive -----	108	5.00
Farmville -----	J. Stanley Smith, Farmville -----	75	21.96
Fremont -----	Mrs. A. G. Rogue, Fremont -----	40	10.25
*Galilee -----	R. C. Wayne, New Bern -----	83	.78
*Gospel Light -----	J. F. Jackson, Dardens -----		3.00
Greenville -----	E. A. Moye, Greenville -----	85	87.25
Grifton -----	W. J. Allen, Grifton -----		75.00
*Grimesland -----	H. H. Proctor, Grimesland -----	38	3.00
Holly Neck -----	Albert R. Phelps, Mackey Ferry -----	35	
Jamesville -----	W. H. Martin, Jamesville -----	40	25.00
Kinston -----	E. G. Barrett, Kinston -----	350	519.73
Kitt Swamp -----	Cicero Gaskins, New Bern -----	30	3.60
*La Grange -----	Joseph Kinsey, LaGrange -----		41.45
Long Acre -----	Henry A. Bowen, Pinetown -----	70	25.00
Live Oak Grove -----	S. J. Dickinson, Beaufort -----	25	
Macclesfield -----	J. T. Winstead, Macclesfield -----	40	13.89
*Middletown -----	J. M. Hall, Middletown -----	35	.25
Mill Creek -----	John H. Langston, Beasley -----	65	5.00
Mount Olive -----	C. L. Davis, Leechville -----	20	22.00
Mount Pleasant -----	O. Washington, House -----		
*Nazareth -----	W. W. Outrell, Fairfield -----		2.50
New Bern -----	F. M. Bowden, New Bern -----	100	139.62
*New Hope -----	M. H. Dixon, New Bern -----		6.65

BIBLE SCHOOL STATISTICS—Continued.

BIBLE SCHOOLS.	SUPERINTENDENTS AND POSTOFFICES.	Members.	Amount Con-tributed.
*Old Ford	W. H. Stancill, Washington		20.00
*Oriental	A. W. Haskins, Oriental		41.25
Pantego	A. H. Hamilton, Pantego	57	12.00
Pleasant Hill	Luther King, Kinston	200	5.00
*Philippi	W. W. Spruill, Creswell		
Pleasant Union	D. P. Damerons, Mt. Olive	100	3.00
*Plymouth	A. W. Swain, Plymouth	51	10.00
*Powell's Point	J. F. Sumrell, Point Harbor		
Poplar Chapel	L. P. Holliday, Jamesville	35	8.00
Richlands	A. J. Jarman, Richlands	70	1.75
Riverside	W. T. Price, Grifton	30	
Rountrees	E. C. Cannon, Grifton	30	10.00
*Rocky Mount	H. C. Boblitt, Rocky Mount		
*Robersonville	Henry Grimes, Robersonville		53.81
*Rural Hall	W. J. Wolff, Rural Hall		55.00
*Saints Delight	W. A. Swain, Mackey Ferry	37	10.00
*Salem	M. C. Smith, Grifton	31	20.00
*Scranton	F. C. Bishop, Scranton		13.50
Selah	Grant Hood, Beasley	60	
*Spray	Dr. B. T. Bitting, Leaksville		110.95
*Spray (2d church)	Mr. Knowles, Spray	140	
Scuppernong	J. H. Norman, Creswell	45	15.00
South West	R. Fred Vause, Kinston	50	4.57
*Stoneville	T. J. Glenn, Stoneville		25.00
*Sharon	Stewart Hassell, Jerry		
Timothy	E. E. Moore, Vanceboro	40	7.15
*Trauter's Creek	E. P. Latham, Washington		10.00
*Tuckahoe	Will Brown, Comfort	50	25.00
*Union Grove	J. H. Adams, Pungo	33	1.30
*Washington	A. F. Gurganus, Washington	100	65.71
Wilson	S. P. Spiegel, Wilson	325	104.00
Wilson's Mill	T. C. Davis, Wilson's Mills	75	35.00
West Belhaven	J. K. Voliva, Belhaven	50	12.00
Williamston	W. C. Manning, Williamston	37	36.00
Wilmington	H. C. Bowen, Wilmington	75	87.00
*Winston	Dr. R. H. Jones, Winston-Salem		208.29
Whitakers	J. R. Etheridge, Whitakers	60	25.00
Zion's Chapel	W. L. Robertson, Roper	65	31.20

*Report made from former records.

1846
2157
4003

CHURCHES
and
COUNTIESCLERKS
and
POSTOFFICES

MINISTERS

*From former records.

*Airy Grove, Lenoir-----	W. O. Taylor, Kinston-----	C. W. Howard-----
*Albemarle, Tyrrell-----	J. L. Walker, Columbia-----	J. R. Tingle-----
Antioch, Pamlico-----	Kelly Watson, Lowland-----	S. T. Smith-----
*Athens Chapel, Beaufort-----	N. A. Cutler, Jessama-----	J. S. Saunders-----
Armenia, Jones-----	C. E. Kennedy, Kinston-----	C. W. Howard-----
Arthur, Pitt (new)-----		S. W. Sumrell-----
Amity, Pamlico-----	B. E. Willis, Baird's Creek-----	J. B. Swain-----
*Asheville, Buncombe-----	Wallace E. Vernon, Asheville-----	Thos. J. Belcher-----
Ashwood, Pamlico (new)-----		J. B. Walker-----
Ayden, Pitt-----	R. W. Smith, Ayden-----	C. B. Marshburn-----
*Beaver Dam, Beaufort-----	J. D. Sparrow, Washington-----	T. Yarbrough-----
*Bay Creek, Pamlico-----	Jordan Carowan, Mesic-----	J. J. Walker-----
Belhaven, Beaufort-----	H. C. Harris, Belhaven-----	J. D. Waters-----
Beulah, Nash-----	W. B. Crocker, Rocky Mount-----	J. W. Tyndall-----
*Berea, Perquimans-----	C. C. Butt, Hertford-----	C. E. Lee-----
Bethlehem, Perquimans-----	W. T. Jones, Hertford-----	C. E. Lee-----
*Bath, Beaufort-----	T. R. Tyer, Bath-----	Thomas Green-----
*Bethel, Lenoir-----	T. J. Abbott, Grifton-----	J. R. Tingle-----
*Butler's Craven-----	H. G. Butler, Vanceboro-----	
*Broad Creek, Pamlico-----	C. D. Holton, New Berne-----	A. J. Holton-----
*Bethany, Craven-----	Ed. Worthington, New Bern-----	J. T. Saunders-----
*Bethany, Pamlico-----	G. F. Pipkins, Baird's Creek-----	J. J. Walker-----
*Bethany, Edgecombe-----	R. T. Fisher, Whitaker's-----	H. H. Settle-----
Blount's Creek, Beaufort (new)-----	E. M. White, Blount's Creek-----	C. E. Lee-----
Christian Hope, Washingt'n-----	W. A. Mizell, Plymouth-----	J. R. Smith-----
*Concord, Pamlico-----	W. F. Martin, Florence-----	J. J. Walker-----
*Concord, Sampson-----	W. C. Hawley, Faison-----	J. F. Owen-----
Christian Chapel, Martin-----	John H. Wynn, Everett-----	S. W. Sumrell-----
Columbia, Tyrrell-----	A. C. Tatum, Columbia-----	C. B. Mashburn-----
*Dover, Craven-----	Addie Mae Outlaw, Dover-----	L. T. Rightsell-----
Dunn, Harnett-----	G. F. Owen, Dunn-----	D. W. Arnold-----
Edwards, Beaufort-----	J. W. Swindell, Edward-----	W. O. Winfield-----
Ellsworth, Craven-----	Miss N. Lancaster, Vaceboro-----	D. F. Tyndall-----
Englehard, Hyde-----	E. L. Silverthorn, Englehard-----	
Eureka, Wayne-----	N. C. Cogdell, Mt. Olive-----	W. H. Marlar-----
*Eden, Greene-----	D. F. Smith, Snow Hill-----	J. S. Sanders-----
*Eunice Chapel, Hyde (new)-----	W. B. Ellixson, Scranton-----	S. T. Smith-----
*Fairview, Martin-----	S. E. Hardison, Williamston-----	J. A. Mizell-----
*Free Union, Beaufort-----	Asa Waters, Pinetown-----	J. W. Tyndall-----
Farmville, Pitt-----	M. L. Moye, Farmville-----	C. B. Mashburn-----
Fremont, Wayne-----	A. G. Bogue, Fremont-----	H. H. Settle-----
*Fairfield, Hyde-----	E. J. Spencer, Fairfield-----	H. S. Davenport-----
*Galilee, Craven-----	G. A. Everington, New Bern-----	
*Gospel Light, Martin-----	L. N. Gurkin, Dardens-----	H. H. Ambrose-----
Greenville, Pitt-----	J. A. Lang, Greenville-----	

TABLE.

Membership.	Gain.	Loss.	Time of Minister.	Minister's Salary.	Incidental Expenses.	State Missions.	All other Missions.	Building and Repairs.	Total all Purposes.	Value of Property.	Seating Capacity.
128	4	2	$\frac{1}{4}$	\$ 100		\$ 12.50	\$ 9.65		\$ 122.15	\$ 500	200
50	14	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	125	10.00	2.00	4.40		141.40	1,000	175
30			$\frac{1}{4}$	60							
261	8	13	$\frac{1}{4}$	165	60.00	39.75			264.75	1,500	400
120	1		$\frac{1}{4}$	100	20.00	12.00	15.00		147.00	800	250
										850	300
144	12	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	100		5.00	4.10		109.10	500	250
105	57	full		800	150.00	30.00	21.00		1,001.00	7,000	350
197	1	15	$\frac{1}{4}$	200	100.00	35.00	30.22	70.00	435.22	5,000	350
297	8	2	$\frac{1}{4}$	100	5.00	10.00			115.00	1,000	300
150	10		$\frac{1}{4}$	100	15.00	11.00			126.00	1,000	300
283	8	13	full	1,200	143.71	17.35	20.00		1,587.14	5,000	275
80	1		$\frac{1}{4}$	125	50.00	6.00		60.00	241.00	250	250
53		13	$\frac{1}{4}$	75					75.00	300	250
55	19	4	$\frac{1}{4}$	180	70.00	5.00	14.01		269.01	500	300
55			$\frac{1}{4}$							1,500	300
96	1	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	75	150.00	17.00	5.00		93.50	300	200
32										500	250
77	2	2	$\frac{1}{4}$			9.00	12.00		21.00		
39	2		$\frac{1}{4}$				14.10		14.10	800	250
214	7	10	$\frac{1}{4}$	170	7.75	25.25	168.00		371.00	1,000	200
38			$\frac{1}{4}$	100		15.00	7.80		122.80	550	250
104	1		$\frac{1}{4}$	120		1.30			121.30	500	250
148	1	2	$\frac{1}{4}$	120	5.00	10.00	27.50		162.50	500	300
43		1	$\frac{1}{4}$	25		2.00			27.00	250	200
281	17	4	$\frac{1}{4}$	120	10.50	5.00		600.00	740.50	600	300
67	7	4	$\frac{1}{4}$	150	25.00	5.25	20.00	120.00	335.25	2,500	400
32			$\frac{1}{4}$	60		21.00	6.00		87.00	800	160
98	20	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	500	50.00	10.00	94.00		654.00	2,500	350
75	30	5	$\frac{1}{4}$	100		5.00			105.00	500	200
100	12		$\frac{1}{4}$	60	4.82	3.75			68.57	600	500
40											
203	2	2	$\frac{1}{4}$	125		35.00			157.00	400	350
62			$\frac{1}{4}$	60		4.00	2.00		66.00	600	200
										350	200
62	8		$\frac{1}{4}$	60		8.00	16.00		74.00	500	350
74	3	2	$\frac{1}{4}$	84		2.00			86.00	500	200
115	16	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	300	100.00	12.00	45.00	5.50	1,007.00	10,000	600
20	1		$\frac{1}{4}$	85	16.50	2.00	7.95		145.00		300
76	1		$\frac{1}{4}$	25	5.00				30.00	500	200
23										150	
42	5		$\frac{1}{4}$	60	2.25	10.00	1.25		73.50	700	300
90	11	7	full	1,000	289.54	19.00	69.35	106.00	2,723.62	3,500	300

CHURCHES and COUNTIES	CLERKS and POSTOFFICES	MINISTERS
Gold Point, Martin-----	G. T. Garduer, Grifton-----	S. W. Sumrell-----
*Grifton, Pitt-----	Mrs. J. O. Proctor, Grimesl'd	J. C. Caldwell-----
*Grimesland, Pitt-----	Claude Armstrong, Gum Neck	J. B. Tingle-----
*Gum Neck, Tyrrell-----	W. O. Ellis, Washington----	S. T. Smith-----
*Haw Branch, Beaufort----	F. W. Dixon, Snow Hill-----	W. A. Davis-----
Hookerton, Greene-----	Emery Metts, Trenton-----	C. B. Mashburn-----
*Haskin's Chapel, Jones----	S. M. Woodley, Mackey Ferry	S. W. Sumrell-----
Holly Neck, Washington----	Dr. E. L. Cox, Jacksonville----	W. O. Winfield-----
Jacksonville, Onslow-----	S. L. Wallace, Jamesville----	C. B. Mashburn-----
Jamesville, Martin-----	J. L. Latham, Gilead-----	A. J. Manning-----
*James' Chapel, Beaufort----	J. W. Wolff, Rural Hall-----	A. J. Holton-----
*Jefferson, Forsyth-----	L. O. Moseley, Kinston-----	J. W. Wolff-----
Kinston, Lenoir-----	Cicero Gaskins, New Bern----	B. P. Smith-----
Kitt Swamp, Craven-----	Joseph Kinsey, LaGrange----	J. B. Swain-----
*LaGrange, Lenoir-----	B. L. Roebuck, Robersonville	Hayes Farish-----
*Lebanon, Martin-----	Henry A. Bowen, Pinetown----	S. W. Sumrell-----
Long Acre, Washington----	S. J. Dickinson, Beaufort----	J. T. Saunders-----
Live Oak Grove, Carteret----	J. T. Winstead, Macclesfield	J. J. Walker-----
Macclesfield, Edgecombe----	J. L. Holliday, Williamston----	A. J. Manning-----
*Macedonia, Martin-----	D. S. Mann, Creswell-----	
*Magnolia, Tyrrell-----	C. C. Coltrain, Jamesville----	A. J. Manning-----
Maple Grove, Martin-----	T. B. Tunstall, Edward-----	A. J. Holton-----
*Mary's Chapel, Beaufort----	Mrs. L. M. Cox, Oak Summit	
*Matthew's Chapel, Forsyth	J. D. Silverthorne, Middletn	J. F. Owen-----
*Middleton, Hyde-----	J. P. Rose, Newton Grove----	C. L. Davis-----
Mill Creek, Johnston-----	J. E. Smithwick, Leechville----	H. H. Settle-----
Mount Olive, Hyde-----	D. S. Spain, Greenville-----	S. T. Smith-----
Mount Pleasant, Pitt-----	J. E. Armstrong, Fairfield----	I. W. Rogers-----
*Nazareth, Hyde-----	M. W. Fodrie, New Bern----	
New Bern, Craven-----	M. H. Dixon, New Bern----	H. S. Davenport----
*New Hope, Pamlico-----	Annie Dumar, Leechville----	W. J. Fodrie-----
*New Lake, Hyde-----	W. J. Fodrie, Beaufort-----	
*North River, Carteret----	D. Anderson, Getty-----	
*Oak Grove, Craven-----	A. B. Congleton, Stokes-----	
Oak Grove, Pitt-----	Ben Bishop, Washington----	W. A. Davis-----
Old Ford, Beaufort-----	A. W. Haskins, Oriental-----	J. J. Walker-----
*Oriental, Pamlico-----	B. D. Gallop, Wades Point----	Thomas Green-----
*Pamlico Chapel, Beaufort----	P. H. Johnson, Pantego-----	J. W. Tyndall-----
Pantego, Beaufort-----	Geo. G. Noble, Comfort-----	J. T. Saunders-----
Pleasant Hill, Jones-----	W. P. Armstrong, Fairfield----	T. Yarbrough-----
*Pleasant Grove, Hyde-----	L. J. Spear, Creswell-----	W. A. Davis-----
*Philippi, Washington----	Geo. W. Westbrook, Mt. Olive	J. F. Owen-----
Pleasant Union, Sampson----	M. G. Darden, Plymouth----	W. A. Davis-----
*Plymouth, Washington----	F. L. Morris, Pinetown-----	J. S. Saunders-----
*Pinetown, Beaufort-----	F. M. Taylor, Pollocksville----	L. T. Rightsell-----
*Pollocksville, Jones-----		

TABLE.

Membership.	Gain.	Loss.	Time of Minister.	Minister. Salary.	Incidental Expenses.	State Missions.	All other Missions.	Building and Repairs.	Total all Purposes.	Value of Property.	Seating Capacity.
62	3	3	$\frac{1}{4}$	400	25.00	32.00	27.00		484.00	1,000	250
24	5	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	100	10.00	10.00	29.25		149.25	1,000	300
			$\frac{1}{4}$	60		8.05	5.00		73.05	800	200
40		5	$\frac{1}{4}$	150	15.00		2.00	10.00	175.00	800	300
148		6	$\frac{1}{4}$	75			5.00		80.00	100	200
100		1	$\frac{1}{4}$	180					180.00	500	200
60	2		$\frac{1}{4}$	75		8.00			83.00	600	250
33			$\frac{1}{4}$	35							
118										400	250
425	120	17	full	1,500	481.86	73.75	234.97		2,290.58	10,000	400
66	1	29	$\frac{1}{4}$	120			9.38	50.00	179.38	500	200
57	1	2	$\frac{1}{4}$	180	29.71	25.00	4.61		239.32	2,000	250
71	14	4	$\frac{1}{4}$	90	4.00	5.00			99.00	500	250
153	15	2		120	1.50	10.00			131.50	200	225
66	2	4	$\frac{1}{4}$	120	4.11	2.25	6.25	15.22	147.83	200	200
50	2	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	93		4.00		234.00	344.87	1,200	200
130	2	2	$\frac{1}{4}$	75	10.00	3.17	5.60			500	200
34											
28	14		$\frac{1}{4}$		6.00			56.60	62.60	500	250
44	1	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	55		5.00			60.00	500	300
										500	250
300			$\frac{1}{2}$	200	15.00	10.84			225.84	800	400
215	12	7	$\frac{1}{4}$	60	9.00	15.00	57.42		146.42	650	400
130	1		$\frac{1}{4}$	120	32.39	7.00	16.44	15.00	183.83	600	260
76	13		$\frac{1}{4}$	120		12.00	65.90	62.10	260.00	500	175
40	1		$\frac{1}{4}$	24	5.00				29.00		
150	21		full	520		25.00	182.29	105.00	832.29	4,000	400
53	5	3	$\frac{1}{4}$	75		3.00	15.00		93.00	800	200
21			$\frac{1}{4}$			3.00			3.00		
159	6	4	$\frac{1}{4}$	216	8.67	13.35	50.52		289.20	800	250
470	37	6	$\frac{1}{4}$	150	16.00	25.00	67.50		346.84	1,500	350
43	6	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	120		30.00	87.41		237.41	1,250	300
40										500	200
163	8		$\frac{1}{4}$	200	44.54	30.00	45.00		319.54	1,400	300
181	4		$\frac{1}{4}$	95	5.00	3.30	4.52		107.82	1,000	160
83			$\frac{1}{4}$	30	6.54	5.00			41.54	300	150
420		3	$\frac{1}{4}$	125		3.65			128.65	2,500	500
241	6	3	$\frac{1}{4}$	60	20.00	3.00	5.00	30.00	118.00	300	200
79			$\frac{1}{4}$	120	40.00	10.00	5.00		175.00	3,000	400
24			$\frac{1}{4}$	120		1.00			121.00	600	300
26			$\frac{1}{4}$	75						1,000	250

CHURCHES and COUNTIES	CLERKS and POSTOFFICES	MINISTERS
*Prospect, Duplin-----	M. Simmons, Anderson-----	D. W. Davis-----
*Powell's Point, Currituck-----	J. F. Sumrell, Point Harbor-----	A. J. Manning-----
Poplar Chapel, Martin-----	R. B. Holliday, Jamesville-----	B. F. Oden-----
Red Oak, Pitt-----	A. J. May, Greenville-----	J. W. Tyndall-----
Richlands, Onslow-----	W. N. Padrick, Richlands-----	C. W. Howard-----
Riverside, Craven-----	E. W. Causey, Grifton-----	C. E. Lee-----
Rountree, Pitt-----	R. R. Spier, Grifton-----	H. C. Boblitt-----
*Rocky Mount, Nash-----	J. T. Rose, Rocky Mount-----	C. W. Howard-----
*Robersonville, Martin-----	G. H. Holliday, Robers'nville-----	W. J. Wolff-----
*Rural Hall, Forsyth-----	W. A. Smith, Rural Hall-----	C. E. Lee-----
*Rosemary, Beaufort-----	W. H. Allgood, Washington-----	W. O. Winfield-----
*Royal, Beaufort-----	C. T. Allen, Aurora-----	C. B. Mashburn-----
*Saints' Delight, Washingt'n-----	C. W. Swain, Plymouth-----	Horace Settle-----
*Salem, Pitt-----	J. P. Quinerly, Grifton-----	A. F. Leighton-----
*Scranton, Hyde-----	C. S. Palson, Scranton-----	J. A. Saunders-----
Selah, Wayne-----	R. A. Whitfield, Princeton-----	H. S. Davenport-----
*Swan Quarter, Hyde-----	J. W. Jarvis, Swan Quarter-----	Dr. B. T. Bitting-----
*Spray, Rockingham-----	J. H. Price, Leaksville-----	C. W. Alldredge-----
*Spray (2d church)-----	A. Jones, Spray-----	S. T. Smith-----
St Clair's Creek, Beaufort-----	Geo. W. Herrington, Ransomville-----	W. A. Davis-----
Scuppernong, Washington-----	J. H. Norman, Creswell-----	S. W. Sumrell-----
South West, Lenoir-----	Joel E. Vause, Kinston-----	T. J. Glenn-----
*Stoneville, Rockingham-----	J. H. Glenn, Stoneville-----	C. W. Alldredge-----
*Stokesdale, Guilford-----	Dr. C. W. Taylor, Stokesdale-----	D. A. Hudson-----
Sharon, Tyrrell (new)-----	L. W. Swain, Jerry-----	A. J. Manning-----
*Sweet Home, Martin-----	W. U. Leggett, Washington-----	J. R. Tingle-----
Timothy, Pitt-----	P. S. Moore, Grifton-----	Thomas Green-----
*Tranter's Creek, Beaufort-----	J. A. Hodges, Washington-----	L. T. Rightsell-----
*Trenton, Jones-----	R. L. May, Trenton-----	J. T. Saunders-----
*Tuckahoe, Jones-----	C. D. Brown, Comfort-----	D. F. Tyndall-----
*Union Grove, Beaufort-----	J. M. Adams, Pungo-----	C. B. Mashburn-----
Union Chapel, Onslow-----	W. P. Thomas, Richlands-----	R. V. Hope-----
*Washington, Beaufort-----	J. R. Meekins, Washington-----	S. P. Spiegel-----
Wilson, Wilson-----	W. H. Price, Wilson-----	W. T. Laprade-----
Wilson's Mills, Johnston-----	W. G. Wilson, Wilson's Mills-----	T. Yarbrough-----
West Belhaven, Beaufort-----	W. W. Gibbs, Belhaven-----	H. H. Settle-----
Williamston, Martin-----	Jesse T. Price, Williamston-----	H. C. Bowen-----
Wilmington, New Hanover-----	H. A. DeCover, Wilmington-----	C. M. Morton-----
*Winston, Forsyth-----	E. R. Messick, Winston-S'lm-----	J. W. Tyndall-----
*Westry's, Nash-----		Joseph Price, Jr.-----
Wendell, Wake (new)-----	J. H. Lewis, Wendell-----	Hayes Farish-----
Whitaker's, Edgecombe-----	S. H. Cobb, Whitakers-----	C. W. Howard-----
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir-----	P. A. Hodges, Kinston-----	T. Yarbrough-----
*Yeatesville, Beaufort-----	C. H. Woolard, Pinetown-----	W. O. Winfield-----
Zion's Chapel, Washington-----	B. B. Spencer, Roper-----	

TABLE.

Membership.	Gain.	Loss.	Time of Minister	Minister's Salary.	Incidental Expenses.	State Missions.	All other Missions.	Building and Repairs.	Total all Purposes.	Value of Property.	Seating Capacity.
17											
100			$\frac{1}{4}$	250		3.00			253.00	1,000	300
110	13	2	$\frac{1}{4}$	75	6.00		2.70	12.00	95.70	500	300
70	1	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	75	1.50	17.00	17.50		93.50	500	200
240	19	10	$\frac{1}{4}$	200	15.00			2,500.00	2,715.00	2,500	500
137	11	8	$\frac{1}{4}$	100		15.00	12.00		130.00	1,000	250
164	5	5	$\frac{1}{4}$	150	80.00	20.00	51.00		301.00	600	250
33	1	1	full	1,200	60.00	35.00			1,295.00	2,000	400
43	1		$\frac{1}{4}$	150		8.00	3.25		161.25	500	250
39	3		$\frac{1}{4}$	125	10.00	12.25	20.00		167.25	1,000	400
59	6		$\frac{1}{4}$	60	25.00	8.00			93.00	300	200
23	1	14	$\frac{1}{4}$	100		20.00	8.00		123.00	1,000	400
146	19	3	$\frac{1}{4}$	120	15.00	15.00			150.00	1,000	200
60	1	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	70	15.00	15.00			100.00	1,000	250
32	3	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	100	4.00	4.43			144.43	800	250
100			$\frac{1}{4}$	100		13.00			113.00	700	500
			$\frac{1}{4}$			8.50			8.50	300	200
329	8	8	full	250	95.69	25.15	24.72		745.56	2,000	400
100	79		$\frac{1}{4}$							1,000	400
156	20	10	$\frac{1}{4}$	75				25.00	75.00	600	200
161		3	$\frac{1}{4}$	180	45.00	15.00	7.16		252.16	1,500	275
58	7	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	40					40.00	300	150
						5.00				500	250
										500	200
35			$\frac{1}{4}$							100	150
58						5.00				500	250
207		1	$\frac{1}{4}$	120			22.00		142.00	1,000	300
103	11	2	$\frac{1}{4}$	100	1.00	7.50	17.16		125.66	1,000	300
16						4.46				500	200
110	9	2	$\frac{1}{4}$	60		10.00			70.00	500	200
148	20	3	$\frac{1}{4}$	30	1.00	7.50	3.25		41.75	800	200
140	12		$\frac{1}{4}$	125	30.00	25.00	20.00		200.00	800	200
278	12	1	full	800	200.00	35.00	98.33		1,133.33	6,000	400
292	35	10	full	1,200	435.00	300.00	116.00	475.00	2,526.00	15,000	350
103	7	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	120		14.50			134.50	1,000	250
110	33	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	130	7.37	5.00		60.00	272.43	1,500	350
70	7		$\frac{1}{4}$	150		8.25			158.25	1,000	250
170	20	8	full	1,200	220.69	26.75	40.00	574.21	2,061.65	8,000	600
172	6	4	full	1,000	118.96	40.00	159.87		1,318.83	6,500	400
70	5	36	$\frac{1}{4}$	120	6.00	5.00			131.00	600	250
282	15	9	$\frac{1}{4}$	200	4.03	30.00	50.00		284.03	1,800	350
18	2	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	30		4.20			34.20	500	200
268	6	4	$\frac{1}{4}$	180	24.25	25.00	5.46	5.00	315.11	1,000	400

ANNUAL CONVENTION
OF
Christian Woman's Board of Missions

HELD IN
Ayden, N. C., October 31, 1911.

The Annual Board Meeting of the C. W. B. M. was held Tuesday morning at 9:00 in the Methodist Church, Ayden, N. C., Miss Etta Nunn presiding.

The Auxiliaries were well represented. After a devotional period Miss Nunn read recommendations from the Executive Committee which were discussed and accepted by the Board, and referred to the Convention for further acceptance.

After a general discussion of business the meeting adjourned with the C. W. B. M. Benediction.

MRS. F. F. BROOKS,
Recording Secretary.

TUESDAY AFTERNOON.

The North Carolina Christian Woman's Board of Missions met in Convention, Tuesday afternoon, October 31, 1911, at Ayden, Mrs. M. E. Harlan and Miss Nunn leading the devotions. A most happy and cordial welcome by Mrs. J. R. Tingle met with a fitting response by Mrs. W. B. Herring, of Wilmington.

A splendid report from Jones—Onslow District was read by Mrs. Murrill and then received by Convention. (See Report.)

The Auditor's report came next revealing the condition of the books. (See Report).

Then the reports of Corresponding Secretary and Treasurer were received. (See Reports).

Mrs. Harlan made a brief talk explaining the National Development Fund.

Miss Nunn reported the field work of the State Missionary which was accepted as was also the recommendations from the Executive Committee. (See Reports).

The medal awarded the Society giving the greatest amount per member, being won by the Newbern Auxiliary, was presented by Mrs. Harlan, and accepted by Miss Nunn in behalf of her Auxiliary.

Miss Nunn then gave a very encouraging report of the Jubilee Rally at Greensboro; telling of the efficient work of Miss Florence Miller, and of the beautiful way in which they were received by the different churches. At the denominational meeting there were 17 members present and an offering of \$127.00 was made for the beginning of the work there; and the hope that in the near future we will have a church established in Greensboro seems bright. Dr. J. C. Caldwell who also kindly aided Miss Nunn and Miss Miller in the work at Greensboro gave a very encouraging report.

Mrs. Harlan then told of the work of the Training School.

Adjourned until Wednesday evening.

WEDNESDAY.

The Board met again Wednesday at 9:00 a. m. at the Methodist Church, with the President presiding. Report of the Hookerton District read by Mrs. Taylor, the District Manager (Mrs. J. M. Mewboorne) not being present, also report of the Y. P. D., both reports accepted. (See Reports).

A motion prevailed that the aim for the children's work be raised to \$700 instead of \$600 as at first recommended.

The banner was presented to the Kinston Mission Band and accepted by Mrs. J. F. Taylor. Mrs. D. W. Arnold was elected District Manager of the Mill Creek District.

WEDNESDAY EVENING.

Devotions led by Mrs. Clara Grainger. Prayer by Mrs. Harlan. Then followed report of Nomination Committee which was accepted. (See Report.) Then came the delayed President's message which was very helpful and inspiring. This was followed by a quartette of the Wilson College girls.

Mrs. M. E. Harlan, Indianapolis, Ind., made a splendid address on "The Power of a Declared Purpose."

Miss Carrie Bowen, of Wilmington, sang very sweetly "Open the Doors of the Temple." The closing address of the evening was by Dr. A. L. Shelton, of Tibet, and was given in a very original and impressive manner. At the close of this address an offering of \$27.44 was made to be equally divided between the Foreign Society and the Christian Woman's Board of Missions.

After the adjournment of the C. W. B. M. session of the Convention, there was a meeting of the Board and District Managers at the home of Mrs. Hodges.

Mrs. Harlan presided over the meeting. There was a general discussion of plans for the work. Mrs. Harlan gave some very helpful information and suggestions. Mrs. Arnold also told of some good plans for the children's work that she had used successfully. The following District Managers were elected: Mrs. Fred Latham, Roanoke Union; Mrs. A. F. Messick, Piedmont District; Mrs. O. W. Haskins, Pamlico District. The Board set as an aim for the year to gain 100 new members. Meeting adjourned and we were dismissed with prayer by Mrs. Harlan.

MRS. F. F. BROOKS.

Recording Secretary.

Kinston, N. C.

REPORT OF STATE MISSIONARY.

The Field Work has been, largely, to strengthen the societies already at work. At the close of the year we could report only four new auxiliaries and one new Mission Band organized by your State missionary. During 122 days spent in the field 37 places were visited, 141 meetings held and more than 600 leaflets distributed. I attended our State Convention, helped in six C. W. B. M. Day services and at six places for Week of Prayer, three union meetings and the great Jubilee Rally in New York. Two weeks were spent in helping Miss Mills in rally work. Except for a month of field work in South Carolina, the rest of the time has been spent in secretary's work. We have not enlisted many new workers, but our women are finding out what they can do and the outlook for our work in North Carolina is more hopeful than ever before.

I cannot close this report without thanking our women throughout the State for the welcome given me in the homes, for all the kindness shown me, for the assistance in the work, for the words of love and sympathy and cheer when the way seemed dark. I cannot tell you all that it has meant to me. I am not satisfied with the year's work; we have not done all we hoped to do. Perhaps we have not worked enough, or is it that we have not prayed enough? Have we asked our Father for great things and expected Him to give them to us?

ETTA NUNN.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

This has been the great jubilee year in Woman's Missionary work and we have tried to make it such in our State. We were fortunate in having Miss Florence Mills with us for two busy weeks and, while offerings reported at the time were not great, we know that many previously not interested were led into the work and have made gifts.

We regret not being able to report an increased membership. Four new auxiliaries (Royal, Trenton, Timothy and Albemarle) have been organized, but three organized last year (Middletown, Scranton and Selah) have disbanded and two of the older ones (Rountrees and Stoneville) have given up the work and so we now have but 33 societies. The average membership for the year is 555.

But we feel encouraged. There was a 16 per cent gain in number of churches and auxiliaries observing C. W. B. M. Day, with a corresponding increase in offerings. Our pastors of the churches having no auxiliaries have not given us much help in this way. Only five churches having no auxiliary observed C. W. B. M. Day. In one of these a Home Department member was responsible for the interest shown, in another your field worker had it in charge, and in the third some interested women saw to it. This shows that only two of the ministers of the churches having no missionary society granted the request to speak of the work and take an offering. A letter was sent to each one urging them to do this.

The number of societies observing the Week of Prayer increased 14 per cent., with a 43 per cent. increase in Easter offerings. Through the efforts of Home Department and interested women three churches made Easter offerings.

The special offerings, other than C. W. B. M. Day and Easter, have increased 236 per cent. over last year. A number of Life Memberships have been taken and six memorial named-plates have been placed in the Missionary Training School.

At our last convention it was decided not to ask for any extra offering for State development this year and so we have done less along this line. The deficit has been almost made up by the appropriation of \$100 from the National Development Fund.

Eleven auxiliaries met all requirements for the Honor Roll. These are: Belhaven Catharine Lake, Comfort, Farmville, Kinston, LaGrange, New Bern, Oriental, Pantego, Royal, Wheat Swamp and Wilmington. A number missed the Honor Roll because all the regular monthly offerings had not been made. We must mention Catharine Lake's free-will offering for State fund and also the State offering from LaGrange. Two other societies deserve special mention. Farmville has done fine work and has given three times as much as last. Royal, organized in December with seven members, now has 17 and in ten months they have given \$50.39, placing them fourth in average offerings.

Last year in only six societies was the average gift per member as much as \$3.00. This year 14 auxiliaries have passed the \$3.00 mark. The five highest averages are: Pantego, \$4.29; Royal, \$4.58; Wilson, \$4.74; Kinston, \$5.29; New Bern, \$5.60.

Some time ago cards were sent out asking for the number of members in each society attending every meeting of the year; the names of any who have been taken from us; the names of new life members. Very few secretaries have answered these cards. Timothy reports three present at every meeting; Wilmington, 2; Wheat Swamp, 2; Mt. Olive, 1; Catharine Lake, 1; Greenville, 1; Grimesland, 1; Kinston, 4; Farmville, 1.

Belhaven reports two new life members: Miss Lida Wilkinson and Miss Lorena Barfield. New Bern, Mrs. N. F. Nunn and Mr. F. M. Bowden; Wilson, Mr. P. T. Cobb, Mr. George Hackney, Mr. J. B. Deans, Mr. H. C. Boblitt; Wheat Swamp, Mrs. Sue Hardy; Kinston, Mrs. Annie LaRoque, Mrs. Susannah Rountree, Mrs. Amanda Green. The Death Angel visited our ranks and we have keenly felt the loss of Mrs. J. C. Barrington, president of Dunn Auxiliary; Mrs. W. R. Horne, secretary at Farmville; Mrs. W. W. Gibbs, secretary at Bath; Miss Eldie Amerson, of Wilson Auxiliary.

One month of the new missionary year has gone. We are glad to know that two of our old auxiliaries, Dover and Dunn, have reorganized and are planning to do a full year's work.

The best thing of the month was the great Jubilee Rally in Greensboro. We were proud of our representative there, Miss Florence Miller, and of the splendid response from the scattered Disciples in Greensboro. We believe this will mark the beginning of a permanent work there and are grateful that the C. W. B. M. and its workers could be used to such an end.

Sisters, has your society had a part in the October campaign for members and Tidings? Have you seen to it that every woman in your church has been urged to join the Missionary Society and to subscribe to the Tidings? If not, let us make November the busiest month we have had and so come to the C. W. B. M. Day service with many new members. So shall we be "Workers together with Christ."

ETTA NUNN,

New Bern, N. C.

Corresponding Secretary.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Your State Board recommends:

1. That our Honor Roll conditions be the same as last year: (1) The observance of C. W. B. M. Day; (2) observing the Week of Prayer and Easter; (3) promptly reporting each quarter; (4) the average of 15c per month per member; (5) increase in membership, Tidings subscriptions and offerings.
2. That November be the month for the Special Campaign for new members, and for Tidings and King's Builders Subscriptions; that the campaign be continued throughout the year and monthly reports of progress be made through the Evangel.
3. That we emphasize the work of United Mission Study and try to organize classes; that this year be made a special year of Mission Study of our own work, using the new literature that has been issued by our own Board.
4. That our Financial Aim for the National Treasury from our Auxiliaries be \$2,000; from the Young People's Societies be \$700.
5. That the National Watchword—Knowledge, Growth, Fulfilment—be our State Watchword.

REPORT OF DISTRICT MANAGER FOR JONES-ONSLow UNION.

It has been a privilege to work for Christ and His Kingdom another year. Acknowledging our entire dependence on the Giver of All Blessings, we make this report.

We have endeavored to keep in touch with our congregations in the district, visiting when possible, sending letters to all sections where we have regular services, urging those having no auxiliary or mission band to attend the unions. The whole duty of Christians might be summed up in the Master's words, "Go tell." Our Savior said, "A kingdom divided against itself cannot stand." We should be loyal subjects for one who refuses to respond to the call of his Sovereign rebels against Him. All the churches except one were represented in the district meeting at Richlands in January. Our jubilee year was explained and each member was earnestly requested to make this a great, glorious year in His service. In April our district meeting at Trenton was a success, as our corresponding secretary organized an auxiliary and gave an account of her trip to the Golden Jubilee in New York. When Christians meet as one in effort and lay hold on God, in earnest, united prayer, then we are co-laborers with Christ in the salvation of the world.

We were unable to attend the union at Dover, but prepared the program for our service, which was observed with Mrs. C. D. Brown as leader.

Since our report in September we have a new mission band of 23 members as a "section" of Catharine Lake. This arrangement seems most advisable in localities where the members are widely separated. We are planning to get other Sunday Schools to work for missions, for knowledge comes quite as much, or more, by doing, as by thinking.

C. W. B. M. Day was observed by most of the auxiliaries, also

the Week of Prayer and the Easter service. Sickness interfered at two places, after the usual preparations were made.

I have written 53 letters, distributed leaflets, Tidings and King's Builders. In every place the Y. P. Work is emphasized, for we know the world's manhood is secure when we have gained its childhood.

We earnestly pray for the hearty co-operation of all church members in this labor of love, for we know the spirit of missions is the spirit of Christ.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. H. D. MURRILL.

REPORT OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE.

We, your committee on nominations, report as follows:

For President, Mrs. R. F. Hill.

Vice-President, Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger.

Recording Secretary, Mrs. F. F. Brooks.

Treasurer, Mrs. J. F. Taylor.

Corresponding Secretary and Field Missionary, Miss Etta Nunn.

Superintendent Y. P. D., Mrs. S. P. Sgeigel.

ADVISORY BOARD.

Mrs. N. J. Rouse, Mrs. W. D. LaRoque, Sr., Mrs. G. L. Hodges, Mrs. M. E. Moseley, Mrs. S. E. Askew.

REPORT OF THE HOOKERTON DISTRICT MANAGER FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER, 1911.

In the district we have ten auxiliaries, nine of these reported at each meeting.

The meetings have been well represented by delegates from a majority of the societies.

I have attended all the meetings except one and helped with the programs.

I have written forty letters urging the auxiliaries to send reports and delegates to the unions.

The meetings have been well attended and our women are doing a splendid work in the district. Total collection amounting to \$13.85.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. J. M. MEWBOORNE.

Kinston, N. C.

**REPORT OF TREASURER OF NORTH CAROLINA C. W. B. M.
FOR YEAR 1910—1911.**

Receipts.

October 1—To amount in treasury	\$ 71.18
December 31—To receipts for quarter ending	
December 31, 1910	164.79
March 31—To receipts for quarter ending	
March 31, 1911	153.39
June 30—To receipts for quarter ending	
June 30, 1911	153.54
September 30—To receipts for quarter ending	
September 30, 1911	260.67
Total	\$803.57
October 1—To balance on hand	9.14

Disbursements.

December 31—By disbursements quarter ending	
December 31, 1910	\$ 198.33
March 31—By disbursements quarter ending	
March 31, 1911	169.00
June 30—By disbursements quarter ending	
June 30, 1911	168.60
September 30—By disbursements quarter ending	
September 30, 1911	258.50
September 30—By balance on hand	9.14
Total	803.57

Recapitulation.

Miss Nunn, salary	\$425.00
Mrs. M. E. Harlan, 1-10 receipts	31.18
Wilmington work	300.00
Printing	22.75
Literature and postage	9.50
Convention expenses	6.00
	794.43

Respectfully submitted,
MRS. J. F. TAYLOR,
Treasurer.

AUDITOR'S REPORT.

This is to certify that I have examined carefully the accounts of Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Treasurer, and Miss Etta Nunn, Secretary, for year ending September 30, 1911, and find same to have been kept in a neat, accurate and businesslike manner. For these positions the C. W. B. M. has very efficient officers.

T. V. MOSELEY.

Kinston, N. C., October 16, 1911.

ANNUAL REPORT 1910-1911.

AUXILIARIES.	Av. No. Members.	Tidings.	Visitors.	Gen. Fund.		C. W. B. M. Day.	Easter.	Special.	Total.	Average per Member.
				State Fund.	Gen. Fund.					
Albemarle	8	4	---	80	40	4.26	---	2.50	1.20	\$1.89
Armenia	13	---	---	9.60	8.20	11.52	---	5.00	24.56	2.33
Ashville	18	14	4	14.04	7.01	7.30	2.55	10.75	40.12	2.23
Ayden	21	---	---	21.47	10.73	2.82	2.27	11.00	52.52	2.47
Bath	9	3	3	10.08	5.24	11.15	---	11.50	29.14	3.24
Belhaven	31	11	13	40.85	18.70	4.25	15.50	8.00	97.70	3.17
Catharine Lake	13	6	45	12.70	16.00	2.70	7.50	5.00	48.45	3.65
Comfort	9	3	12	9.10	4.60	7.00	1.65	10.45	23.05	2.62
Farmville	15	11	25	14.55	12.90	9.24	8.00	1.25	52.90	3.46
Greenville	13	9	17	16.77	6.53	2.65	2.75	4.00	28.85	2.17
Grimesland	16	6	216	18.90	9.45	4.56	1.45	15.40	42.59	2.70
Hookerton	15	6	2	13.10	6.55	26.40	1.00	103.50	39.15	2.70
Kinston	51	35	10	67.20	32.75	1.00	6.50	4.00	272.55	5.29
La Grange	13	4	1	15.00	11.45	1.00	---	---	33.11	2.64
Middletown	9	5	4	2.10	1.05	4.18	---	---	10.65	1.18
Mill Creek	10	4	8	11.95	5.40	---	---	---	27.35	2.73
Mt. Olive	10	6	---	11.70	5.82	---	---	---	21.70	2.17
Muddy Creek	3	1	---	3.60	1.80	---	---	---	5.90	1.96
New Bern	19	4	11	23.86	11.93	10.00	11.00	51.00	107.79	5.60
Old Ford	8	3	---	7.10	3.60	.50	---	1.00	12.20	1.53
Oriental	12	9	---	13.50	6.75	11.00	8.10	6.50	45.85	3.82
Pantego	19	10	61	28.60	11.00	5.00	5.00	31.00	80.60	4.29
Prafftown	5	1	4	2.90	1.40	---	---	---	4.30	---
Richlands	11	3	26	12.71	6.36	1.20	---	---	20.27	1.84
Robersonville	9	4	---	11.00	5.50	2.25	1.35	1.35	21.45	2.25
Rountrees	8	6	10	3.65	1.85	1.35	---	---	6.85	---
Royal	11	7	18	12.30	6.10	7.25	3.40	21.34	50.39	4.58
Rural Hall	23	12	6	23.80	11.90	---	---	---	35.70	1.58
Scranton	6	5	---	2.25	2.10	---	---	---	4.35	---
Stoneville	8	2	---	1.80	.90	---	---	---	2.70	---
Timothy	13	2	24	4.55	2.25	---	---	---	6.80	---

ANNUAL REPORT 1910-1911—Continued.

AUXILIARIES.	Av. No. Members.	Tidings.	Visitors.	Gen. Fund.	State Fund	C. W. B. M. Day.	Easter.	Special.	Total.	Average per Member.
Trenton	9	3	29	4.40	2.15	5.50	8.35	30	6.85	2.62
Washington	20	6	28	20.40	9.15	6.12	6.50	9.00	52.40	3.69
Wheat Swamp	22	8	26	26.80	13.40	7.25	4.18	27.45	80.27	3.28
Wilmington	12	5	11	12.80	6.40	17.00	12.50	10.37	41.00	4.74
Wilson	29	12	5	30.44	16.41	2.65	5.50	58.90	135.25	3.10
Wilson's Mills	12	3	—	12.60	6.70	5.15	8.00	9.00	36.45	3.28
Winston-Salem	19	8	1	17.90	9.00	2.40	8.25	21.50	61.65	2.68
Home Department	3	3	—	4.30	—	—	—	1.00	11.25	—
Bethany Church	—	—	—	—	—	2.00	8.85	—	85	—
Eden Church	—	—	—	—	—	1.75	—	—	1.75	—
Edwards Church	—	—	—	—	—	1.70	2.00	—	3.70	—
Fremont Church	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.50	—	6.50	—
Middletown Church	—	—	—	—	—	2.17	—	—	2.17	—
Pleasant Hill Church	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.50	.50	—
West Belhaven Church	—	—	—	—	13.81	—	—	—	13.81	—
Hookerton Union	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26.75	26.75	—
Individual Gifts	—	—	—	—	.75	—	—	—	.75	—
Sale of Books	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.00	10.00	—
Late from Kinston	—	—	—	—	16.00	—	—	—	16.00	—
Convention Offering	—	—	—	—	100.00	—	—	—	100.00	—
Check from National Bld	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	555	236	633	571.17	432.39	192.27	184.60	484.91	1,765.44	—

ANNUAL REPORT OF YOUNG PEOPLE'S WORK.

	No. Members.	No. Light Bearers.	No. Kings Builders.	Amounts to C. W. B. M. for Missions.	No. Dollar Brigade.	No. Missionary Phalanx.	No. Life Members.
Adams' School House-----M. B.	18	4	7	\$ 6.10	2	2	---
Armenia-----"	16	3	10	7.51	---	---	---
Asheville-----"	---	---	---	7.50	---	---	---
Ayden-----"	15	---	5	18.10	4	---	---
Belhaven-----"	40	---	9	54.08	11	11	2
Beaufort-----"	---	---	---	2.05	---	---	---
Dunn-----"	35	---	11	28.85	2	4	1
Grimesland-----"	34	4	12	13.60	---	---	---
Haskin's Chapel-----"	12	3	3	4.21	---	---	---
Kinston-----"	25	18	40	94.60	---	---	3
Mill Creek-----"	---	---	---	4.95	---	---	---
New Bern-----"	22	---	5	38.65	3	2	1
Oriental-----"	15	---	7	10.65	4	---	---
Pantego-----"	13	---	---	48.04	---	---	---
Richlands-----"	---	---	---	1.33	---	---	---
Rural Hall-----"	11	---	6	15.18	---	---	---
South West-----"	---	---	---	.56	---	---	---
Stoneville-----"	18	---	6	5.90	---	---	---
Union Chapel-----"	14	1	8	6.25	1	1	---
Wilson's Mills-----"	15	---	4	7.79	---	---	---
Wheat Swamp-----"	15	---	---	4.58	---	---	---
Bethany-----S. S.	---	---	---	8.25	---	---	---
Fremont-----"	---	---	---	1.00	---	---	---
Middletown-----"	---	---	---	6.50	---	---	---
Greenville-----L. B.	---	1	---	.25	---	---	---
La Grange-----Jr. S.	11	---	6	8.73	---	---	---
Washington-----"	50	---	20	55.00	8	---	2
Wilson-----"	37	6	12	100.25	15	7	4
Total for 1911-----	443	39	151	\$572.50	50	27	13
Last year's report—1910-----	488	25	172	521.00	101	25	---

While our report shows no increase in numbers our Contributions to Missions this year is \$51.50 in advance of last year. Adams' Schoolhouse, New Bern, Oriental, Rural Hall, Union Chapel Belhaven, Grimesland, Haskins' Chapel, Kinston, Mill Creek, Washington and Wilson are deservedly on roll of honor. Kinston claims the Banner from Pantego, having contributed an average of \$3.78 per member.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. E. M. HODGES.

October 30, 1911.



Atlantic Christian College

WILSON, N. C.

"THE LEADING COLLEGE OF EASTERN CAROLINA."

A Faculty of Eight Professors and Six Instructors
Conferring Academic Degrees

MODERN PLANT. STEAM HEAT.
ELECTRIC LIGHTS.

Artesian Well and Filtered Water Supply, Good Health
Record, Christian Environments, Beautiful Campus

HIGH GRADE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT—

Offers standard courses to meet Southern entrance
requirements. Certificate admits to leading col-
leges and universities of the South.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT—

Offers usual academic courses. Insists on maintain-
ing the college rank. Confers degrees.

BIBLICAL DEPARTMENT—

Offers special preparation for the ministry.

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT—

Bookkeeping, Shorthand, Penmanship, Typewriting
taught by experts.

YOUNG LADIES' BOARDING SCHOOL—

Under charge of lady principal and faculty ladies.
As great care given as in most exclusive schools for
girls. Exceptional advantages in *Music, Art* and
Expression.

YOUNG MEN'S CLUBHOUSE—

Under direct charge of President. Only young men
of character and purpose retained. Board furnished
in most successful club at actual cost.

EXPENSES VERY LOW IN ALL DEPARTMENTS

Catalogue and special information furnished upon appli-
cation

JESSE C. CALDWELL, PRESIDENT,
Wilson, North Carolina.

PROCEEDINGS

of the

Sixty-Eighth and the Sixty-
Ninth Sessions of the

North Carolina
Christian Missionary
Convention



*Held with the Church at Farmville, November
18-21, 1912, and the Christian Church at
Asheville, N. C., November 3-6, 1913*

Proceedings of the Sixty-Eighth Session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention

Held with the Christian Church at Farmville, N. C., November 18-21, 1912

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 18TH.

C. W. Howard presiding.

Song Service led by Bro. H. C. Boblitt.

Devotional service by Bro. Hayes Farish.

Bro. C. B. Mashburn, pastor of the Farmville Church, made the address of welcome, in the name of the church and the citizenship of Farmville, and outlined the great work of the church during the past 100 years.

Mr. C. T. Turnage, mayor of the town, extended the hospitality and hearty welcome of the town to the Convention.

Bro. L. T. Rightsell, then responded on behalf of the Convention in a very appropriate and happy manner.

Richard Bagby, pastor of the Wilson Church, made an address on Ministerial Relief.

Bro. W. T. Leprade preached the Convention sermon from Matthew 6:28 and 16:33.

Enrollment of delegates.

Benediction by Grant K. Lewis, of Cincinnati.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 19TH.

Quiet half hour led by Bro. Bernard P. Smith.

Session called to order and presided over by E. A. Moye.

Roll call and report of preachers.

Fifteen-minute address by W. T. Leprade, on the "Preachers' Reading and Study."

"Pastoral Work" by C. Manly Morton.

"The Preacher and Church House," Hayes Farish.

Duet, by Misses Bowen and Settle.

"Keeping up to Date," H. C. Boblitt.

"The Preacher's Devotional Life," Richard Bagby.

The following Committees were appointed by J. W. Hines, President:

Enrollment—L. T. Rightsell, C. M. Morton, E. M. Hodges.

Auditing—Col. S. B. Taylor, W. H. Price, G. M. Silverthorn.

Time and Place—J. F. Latham, A. J. Moye and J. J. Woodley.

Bible Schools—R. V. Hope, R. M. Hopkins, J. Randall Farris, J. C. Caldwell and J. S. Smith.

Evangelization—C. W. Howard, Thos. Green, M. G. Darden, A. M. Haskins, Bernard P. Smith, Jno. T. Saunders, and W. C. Manning.

Literature—C. B. Mashburn, J. H. LeGrand, E. E. Moore.

Resolutions—Hayes Farish, H. H. Settle, J. J. Walker.

Obituaries—L. T. Rightsell, S. W. Sumrill, H. H. Ambrose.

Examination and Ordination—C. W. Howard, H. C. Boblitt.

Nominations—H. C. Bowen, Jas. H. Grimes, D. W. Arnold, J. C. Caldwell, C. M. Morton, W. S. Tyson.

Atlantic Christian College—George Hackney, E. M. Hodges and R. H. Massingill.

Finance—Bernard P. Smith, W. C. Manning, E. A. Moye.

Tuesday afternoon was given over to the C. W. B. M., and the proceedings of same is shown in the minutes of their proceedings.

The evening session was called to order by Bro. R. V. Hope. Mrs. G. W. Oliver of Crewe, Va., made an address.

At 8:45 Bro. Steven J. Corey of Cincinnati, one of the secretaries of the Foreign Society, made a splendid address on his visit to Bolinga, Africa, and the other stations on the Congo. This address was very instructive and much appreciated by the Convention and the audience. He described its advantages to him as a teacher and a preacher.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 20TH.

Quiet Hour, led by Brother Smith.

Convention Session opened by Brother Hines, the President who made his report showing what work had been accomplished and what had been the policy of the Board during the year.

W. C. Manning, Secretary, made report, which was followed by the report of L. J. Chapman, Treasurer.

The State Mission workers reported as follows: H. C. Bowen, for Wilmington; H. C. Boblitt, for Rocky Mount; Horace Settle, for Fremont; J. C. Caldwell, for Wendell; D. W. Arnold, for Mill Creek and Goldsboro; Hayes Farish, for Whitakers.

Bro. Grant K. Lewis, Secretary of the A. C. M. S., addressed the Convention on the "Work of the American Christian Missionary Society."

Dr. J. C. Caldwell preached the State Mission sermon.

Wednesday afternoon session was devoted to Sunday School work and was presided over and led by Bro. R. V. Hope, State Superintendent of Sunday Schools, who made his report for the year.

Addresses were made as follows: Miss Lillie Farris, Cincinnati, on "Primary Methods"; J. Randall Farris, of Birmingham, Ala.; Robert M. Hopkins, National Bible School Secretary, of Cincinnati.

Round Table talks by many Sunday School workers closed the afternoon session.

Evening session was opened by Bro. W. A. Davis, of Washington.

Brother Hines then introduced Bro. G. W. Muckley of Kansas City, who preached from the 7th chapter of Luke, on the line of church extension work, the manner in which the work is being carried on by the Society, and the great need for larger efforts along that line.

Bro. J. H. Mohorter, of St. Louis, Secretary of the National Benevolent Association, made an interesting address on the work being done by the Association. He showed by stereopticon views, many interesting scenes. He greatly impressed the Convention with the good work already being done and the urgent need for larger funds to care for the unfortunates of our land.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 21ST.

Quiet Hour, led by Bro. Richard Bagby, of Wilson.

The work of the morning session consisted of Reports of the various committees, which are printed elsewhere. (See Committee Reports.)

The Atlantic Christian College Glee Club rendered several sacred songs.

The afternoon session was presided over by Dr. J. C. Caldwell, and the time given to Atlantic Christian College. Dr. Caldwell spoke at length upon the work and needs of the College, its student body and its purpose and aim. He thanked the Brotherhood for his trip to the Old Country and described its advantages to him in his work as a teacher and a preacher, and emphasized the college need for an endowment.

Brother Bernard P. Smith, pastor of the Kinston Church, made

the college address, after which he introduced Bro. S. T. Willis, of Virginia, who spoke upon the same important subject, of the great need among our people of Christian education, how our cause suffers so much in many sections, and grows and flourishes so in other sections. That we have only two colleges east of the Alleghany Mountains on the whole Atlantic Seaboard, where history has been made and where so much wealth exists, still we have so few in membership. He told of the many pleas for workers, and how easy it is for a man or woman with means, or a church or Sunday School, to educate a boy who may consecrate his life to the ministerial work.

CLOSING THE CONVENTION.

The President called Vice-President E. A. Moye to the Chair to close the Convention; he made some timely remarks; all joined in singing "God be with you till we meet again."

J. H. Mohorter offered the closing prayer and pronounced the benediction.

The following reports of committees were submitted and adopted:

ENROLLMENT.

We, the Committee on Enrollment, recommend that Beulah Hill, Goldsboro, and Arthur be enrolled as churches of this Convention.

L. T. RIGHTSSELL,
E. M. HODGES,

Committee.

BIBLE SCHOOL.

We, your Bible School Committee, recommend:

1. That North Carolina unite with Georgia and Alabama in the Southeastern District of the American Christian Missionary Society for Bible School work.

2. That we make an effort to win at least 200 souls to Christ through the Bible School every year for the next five years, beginning January 1, 1913.

3. That we hold a series of Institutes, if possible, one in each Union during the early spring in which a team representing the State work, C. W. B. U. and Bible School work would spend two or three days in each point and that the surrounding churches send representatives in so far as possible. Each District Union elect a layman as Superintendent of its Bible School; and further that the Bible School Superintendent of said District, together with the State Superintendent of Bible School work, constitute a State Board of Bible Schools.

4. We nominate Bro. R. V. Hope to continue as State Bible School Superintendent.

R. M. HOPKINS,
J. RANDALL FARRIS,
J. C. CALDWELL,
J. STANLEY SMITH,
R. V. HOPE,

Committee.

TEMPERANCE.

We, your Committee on Temperance, recommend the following:

1. That we endorse the State Anti-Saloon League and urge our churches to support it financially and in every other possible way in its great work.

2. We recommend that this Convention send a delegate to the Conference to be held in our National Capital December 16-18, in the interest of the passage of the bill to prevent the shipment of liquors into dry territory, and that Bernard P. Smith of Kinston, be this delegate.

3. That this Convention instruct its secretary to write each of our Representatives in Congress, urging the passage of the above mentioned bill.

4. That all present be urged to send personal letters to their respective senators and congressmen urging them to vote for said bill.

RICHARD BAGBY,
P. H. MEARS,
H. C. BOBLITT,

Committee.

NOMINATIONS.

We, your Committee on Nominations, report as follows:

1. On the Board of Managers: Bernard P. Smith, three years; W. M. Lang, three years; R. H. Jones, three years.

2. For officers of the Convention: President, J. W. Hines; Vice-President, E. A. Moye; Secretary, W. C. Manning; Treasurer, L. J. Chapman.

3. Advisory Board: P. H. Mears, Claude Kiser, T. A. Henley, J. J. Rose, J. E. Etheridge, J. F. Latham, R. L. Griggs, J. J. Brinson, G. M. Silverthorn, Felix Loftin and E. M. Hodges.

H. C. BOWEN,

Chairman.

LITERATURE.

We, your Committee on Literature, beg leave to submit the following report:

1. We urge that our people read more extensively our own literature.

2. That should the *Evangel* continue, each Disciple take it, and also one of our National papers.

3. That the *Carolina Evangel* be continued as the State organ: *Provided,*

(a) That a printing press and equipment be purchased by the State Board and placed in the care of the Trustees of the Atlantic Christian College.

(b) That should this be effected, Pendell Bush be continued as Editor of said paper.

Respectfully,

C. B. MASHBURN,
EBER E. MOORE,
JOHN. H. LeGRAND,

Committee.

AUDITING.

We, your Auditing Committee, beg leave to make the following report:

We have examined the books and accounts of the Secretary and Treasurer and find them correct.

Respectfully submitted,

S. B. TAYLOR,
W. H. PRICE,
G. M. SILVERTHORN,
Committee.

TIME AND PLACE.

We, your Committee on Time and Place for the Next Meeting of the N. C. C. M. Convention, submit the following as our report

1. For very good reasons we recommend that the place shall be with the Church of Christ at Asheville, N. C.

2. As to time, in view of the fact that summer rates over the railroads end with the 30th of September, we recommend that the time shall be Tuesday, after the 3d Sunday in September, 1913; *Provided*, same does not conflict with the National Convention at Toronto.

Respectfully submitted,

J. F. LATHAM,
J. J. WOODLEY,
A. J. MOYE,
Committee.

ORDINATION AND REGISTRATION.

We, your Committee on Ordination and Registration of Ministers, submit the following recommendations:

That J. C. Caldwell, Richard Bagby and Prof. Barham be requested to ordain to the ministry of the gospel, Kenneth B. Bowen, of the Atlantic Christian College, the ordination service as to time and place and form being left to their discretion.

That the following ministers be added to our list: Richard Bagby, 109 E. Vance St., Wilson, N. C.; P. H. Mears, 241 Haywood St., Asheville, N. C.; John H. LeGrand, Ayden, N. C.; Pendell Bush, Wilson, N. C.; J. W. Loliss, Kinston, N. C.

That the following names be stricken from our list: Dennis W. Davis, dead; Jesse Moore, removed to Virginia; D. H. Petree, removed to Florida; S. P. Spiegle, removed; R. S. Philpot, removed; Thos. J. Belcher, removed; J. S. Rice, removed; J. R. Rountree, removed; T. W. Whitley, dead; C. W. Aldrich.

Student preachers added: Wright Moore, A. C. Fodery, K. B. Bowen, Joel Vause, S. Lee Sadler, Wm. H. Marler.

H. C. BOBLITT,
R. V. HOPE,
C. W. HOWARD,
Committee.

OBITUARIES.

Dennis Wrighter Davis died at Washington, N. C., June 7, 1912, aged 51 years 2 months and 6 days. Baptized by J. G. Gurganus, he entered the Christian ministry and served with unflinching zeal till his death, thirty years later. He was a success both as a pastor

and as a preacher. Thousands of converts were baptized under his ministry mainly in Eastern North Carolina. At the time of his death he was serving as evangelist in the Roanoke Union District. He was prepared for his work in the College of the Bible in Lexington, Ky. Brother Davis is survived by his wife and nine children, as well as by four brothers and one sister. His loss will long be felt by the friends of our cause in North Carolina.

T. W. Whitley was born March 31, 1825, and died at his home near Bath, N. C., May 17, 1912. He was married three times, first to Miss Lula Ann Squires about 1845, next to Miss Caroline Burgess and last to Miss Mollie Satchwell. Brother Whitley was baptized about 1857 by Amos J. Battle, and served many years in the Christian ministry. Owing to his advanced age and feebleness, he had not engaged in active work in many years. He is survived by a number of children and grandchildren.

L. T. RIGHTSSELL,
Chairman.

RESOLUTIONS.

We, your Committee on Resolutions, submit the following:

Inasmuch as all delegates and visitors to this Convention have been royally entertained and cared for, and inasmuch as a few choice spirits have been responsible for our pleasure, entertainment and benefit, therefore, be it *Resolved*,

1. That we extend our heartiest thanks and highest appreciation to Brother C. B. Mashburn and the Farmville Church for their untiring attention to our needs and comfort. They deserve all the good things that we can say about them; they have manifested an excellent spirit throughout all the trying hours of caring for the great throng of visitors.

2. That our kindest thought, hearty thanks and highest appreciation be extended to the citizens of Farmville in whose houses we have stayed. At the cost of their effort and an exertion of their hospitality we have fared sumptuously by day and by night.

3. That we extend our thanks to the following brethren, and the organizations they represent: Brethren Grant K. Lewis, of the American Christian Missionary Society; J. H. Mohorter, of the National Benevolent Association; Geo. W. Muckley, of the Board of Church Extension; Robt. M. Hopkins, J. Randall Faris, and Miss Lilly Faris, of the Sunday School Department of the American Christian Missionary Society; Stephen J. Corey, of the F. C. M. S.; and Mrs. Oliver, of Virginia, who is representing the C. W. B. M., for the valuable service they have rendered this Convention.

4. That we express our highest appreciation of the work of our State Board, who have labored so strenuously in the discharge of the duties laid upon them by the Convention.

5. That we express our appreciation and satisfaction to the Committee who have arranged the program of this Convention which has been so admirably executed.

6. That we express our hearty thanks, appreciation and gratitude to those who have furnished music to the highest degree of satisfaction to all, especially Brother H. C. Boblitt for his excellent leadership, which to a large measure has been responsible for the success of the music. Miss Laura Pope, who has rendered such excellent service at the piano, and Miss Carrie Bowen, who has thrilled us with her beautiful solos.

7. That we express some consideration for the publicity that the papers, *Christian Evangelist*, *Christian Standard*, *News and Observer*, and other local papers have given to this Convention.

8. That we call attention of this Convention to the fact that the Christian Board of Publication in declaring its dividend of \$10,000, distributed the proceeds among our different Missionary enterprises, chief among which is, the Sunday School work, which received \$5,000. This donation enables the Sunday School Board to employ such experts as we have named above, also is a great contribution to the Sunday School work among our Southern States. Such contribution to our work commends to our people the wisdom of such patronage as we may be able to give to the Board of Publication.

9. That we remind this Convention of the great work which is being done by President Jesse C. Caldwell and his able Faculty of the Atlantic Christian College.

The C. W. B. M. convening with this Assembly in joint Convention, desire to heartily concur in these resolutions.

Respectfully,

J. J. WALKER,
HORACE SETTLE,
HAYES FARISH,

Committee.

Proceedings of the Sixty-Ninth Session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention

Held with the Christian Church at Asheville, N. C., November 3-6, 1913

MONDAY EVENING.

Session presided over by P. H. Mears, pastor of local church.

Address of welcome in behalf of the city by Brother Reynolds. Will H. Daniels delivered the address of welcome on behalf of the Church, which was responded to by C. Manley Morton, of Winston-Salem.

Sermon by Richard Bagby, of Wilson.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 4TH.

Devotional half-hour led by Brother Bagby, of Wilson.

Sunday School session presided over by R. V. Hope, Superintendent of Bible School of the State.

Addresses were made by Brothers Hines, Price, J. F. Latham, and many others. Raymond G. Sherrer of Rocky Mount, addressed the session, emphasizing the use of Sunday School Records.

The President, J. W. Hines, then announced the following committees:

Literature—Richard Bagby, C. B. Mashburn, R. G. Sherrer.

Temperance—W. H. Price, B. F. Oden, T. W. Phillips.

Education—George Hackney, L. J. Chapman, S. L. Wallace.

Examinations—Richard Bagby, Bernard P. Smith, C. M. Morton.

Time and Place—L. J. Chapman, M. J. Jackson, G. B. Britt.

Bible School—R. V. Hope, Simon Congleton, R. S. Hill, Earl Thomas, Will H. Daniels.

Obituaries—J. C. Caldwell, C. B. Mashburn, T. W. Phillips.

Evangelization—C. W. Howard, J. J. Brinson, T. A. Henley, J. F. Latham, C. M. Morton, W. C. Manning, Bernard P. Smith.

Nominations—D. W. Arnold, C. B. Mashburn, J. C. Caldwell, J. L. Holiday, E. R. Messick.

Auditing—E. E. Moore, R. G. Sherrer, J. M. Waters.

Resolutions—G. H. Fern, C. B. Mashburn and D. W. Arnold.

Address by Miss Hazel Lewis, of St. Louis, on the Value of Graded School Lessons, which was very instructive and much appreciated by the Convention.

National Secretary Graham Franks addressed the Convention on the "Work of the National Societies," followed by E. Elliott, who discussed the need of men's meetings, and the work necessary to inspire church workers to better methods to awaken the dead churches.

TUESDAY NIGHT.

Miss Mattie Burgess, Missionary from Mohobia, India, made a very interesting address on the great work being done at our orphanage there, and emphasized the need for greater work along that line.

A. McLane made a great talk on Foreign Mission Work by the American Society since its formation.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 5TH.

Session opened by Miss Hazel Lewis, who again talked on Sunday School work.

Richard Bagby conducted the quiet half-hour prayer services.

At 9:30, J. W. Hines, President, made his annual address, followed by a roll call and report by preachers of the State.

Grant K. Lewis, Secretary of the A. C. M. S. Convention, made an address emphasizing the need of better and more effectual systems and reports, and that of the great number of churches in the United States, there are still forty-eight million who are churchless. That the Americans are furnishing one-half of all the means and missionaries to the foreign fields, and that the trend of working boys and girls in factories, mills, etc., has gone across to Japan and other Eastern countries.

W. R. Warren of Indianapolis addressed the Convention on "Ministerial Relief," whereupon the following resolution was passed:

Be it Resolved by this Convention assembled, That each church in the State be requested to set apart one Sunday during each year for an offering for ministerial relief.

WEDNESDAY NIGHT.

Educational address by Bernard P. Smith, of Kinston.

Dr. J. C. Caldwell, President of the Atlantic Christian College, made his report, which was very gratifying.

The Convention passed a resolution asking all churches to observe Educational Day during the month of January.

J. H. Mohorter of St. Louis, Secretary of the National Benevolent Association addressed the Convention, giving an account of the benevolent work in the orphanages and homes for the aged and indigent preachers.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 6TH.

Prayer and Praise Service led by Richard Bagby, Bernard P. Smith in the chair.

A motion prevailed authorizing the president to appoint a committee to apportion such amounts as they might deem reasonable for each church to contribute during the year, with the request that the churches conform as nearly as possible to the same.

Convention passed a resolution asking the congregation of each church to send their preacher to the sessions of the Convention.

Fifteen-minute addresses were made as follows:

W. C. Manning, on "The Preacher as a Business Man."

Raymond G. Sherrer, on "The Preacher's Own Spiritual Culture."

C. B. Mashburn, on "The Preacher's Interest in the Personal Affairs of his Congregation."

C. W. Howard, on "The Preacher and His Bible."

Prof. G. H. Fern, on "The Preacher and Worldly Amusements."

J. C. Coggins, on "The Preacher's Use of Time."

J. H. Mohorter, on "Manner and Mannerism," outlining things preachers should do and should not do.

The following Committee Reports were adopted:

ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE.

We, the Committee on College, submit the following:

1. That this Convention heartily commend President Caldwell and his able faculty of the Atlantic Christian College, for the splendid work.

2. That the Disciples of Christ of our State be urged to do all in their power towards the raising of an endowment for this College and to assist this Institution in every way possible in its noble work.

3. That we recommend that the three trustees, whose terms of office expire this year be reelected.

4. That the following trustees be elected by the Board of Trustees as their officers: George Hackney, President; S. G. Mewborn, Secretary; C. N. Nurney, Treasurer.

RICHARD BAGBY,
L. J. CHAPMAN,
Committee.

AMENDMENT. That L. J. Chapman be elected as trustee of the A. C. C. to take the place made vacant by the death of E. M. Hodges.

AUDITING.

We, your Auditing Committee, have examined the books of your Secretary and Treasurer and find them accurate and carefully kept. This November 5, 1913.

E. E. MOORE
R. G. SHERRER,
J. M. WATERS,
Committee.

OBITUARIES.

We, your Committee on Obituaries, beg to say that we have no data at hand, but that we will secure such and have suitable sketches to appear in the minutes.

J. C. CALDWELL,
C. B. MASHBURN,
T. W. PHILLIPS,
Committee.

TEMPERANCE.

We, your Committee on Temperance, beg to make the following recommendations:

1. That we endorse the efforts of the Anti-Saloon League in their attempts to have the Temperance Laws enforced.
2. That we lend our efforts in any practical way to educate the people along temperance lines.
3. That we endorse the efforts of the W. C. T. U. in making the United States a saloonless nation by 1920.
4. That our Secretary send a copy of these recommendations to both the Anti-Saloon League and the W. C. T. U.

Respectfully submitted,

W. H. PRICE,
B. F. ODEN,
T. W. PHILLIPS,
Committee.

LITERATURE.

Whereas the newspapers and secular magazines have found their way into almost every home, many times to the exclusion of all other informing and helping literature, therefore, we recommend that every congregation in the State shall appoint at least two persons in each congregation to canvass the community for subscriptions for Religious newspapers and magazines. We recommend that every preacher shall purchase and read missionary books.

We recommend that each preacher shall call attention to such books from the pulpit and in the home that our membership and especially our young people, may be safe-guarded and educated.

We recommend that our Bible School Superintendents and Bible School teachers, when purchasing gifts for Christmas and birthdays, shall select books of Missionary biography adapted to the age of such pupils.

RICHARD BAGBY,
C. B. MASHBURN,
R. G. SHERRER,

Committee.

TIME AND PLACE.

We, your Committee on Time and Place, beg to say that we have had three applications for the next Convention, Greenville, Belhaven, and Asheville, and after considering the best interests, we recommend Greenville, and Monday following the November election.

L. J. CHAPMAN,
M. J. JACKSON,
G. BRITT,

Committee.

EVANGELIZATION.

The Committee met at the Y. M. C. A. building on Wednesday, at 2 o'clock p. m. After discussing the needs of the various missionary points they submitted the following as their report:

That Royal receive \$25; Fremont, \$25; Roanoke District, \$75; New Bern, \$300; Goldsboro, \$300; Wilmington, \$300; Rocky Mount, \$300; Wendell, \$60.

That the Sunday Schools of the State be asked to raise a fund of \$400 for the support of a Sunday School evangelist in the State, and that the State Board be requested to apportion any further allowance that may come in hand, as may seem best.

That the State Board be asked to employ a corresponding secretary.

C. W. HOWARD,
T. A. HENLEY,
J. F. LATHAM,
C. MANLEY MORTON,
W. C. MANNING,
BERNARD P. SMITH,
Committee.

RESOLUTIONS.

We, your Committee on Resolutions, beg leave to report as follows:
Resolved—

1. That this Convention does hereby extend its thanks and deep appreciation to those members of the various religious bodies of Asheville for their hospitality and generosity in voluntarily inviting, receiving and entertaining delegates of this Convention.

2. That we extend our appreciation and most sincere thanks to the Y. M. C. A. of Asheville for the use of their building at various times during this Convention and for the kind service their secretaries have rendered to our delegates.

3. That we express our appreciation of the addresses of the following visiting brethren and sisters: A. McLean, of the F. C. M. S.; Grant K. Lewis, of the A. C. M. S.; W. R. Warren, of the Board of Ministerial Relief; E. E. Elliott, of the Brotherhood Movement; Graham Frank, Miss Burgess, of India, and Miss Lewis, of St. Louis. The addresses were inspiring and instructive.

4. That we express our grateful thanks to those who have provided the special music for the Convention.

5. That we, the delegates of this Convention, express to Brother Mears and the members of his church, our unqualified thanks for the most delightful and royal entertainment which we are enjoying. We appreciate it and we want them to know it. We have heard of their hospitality and good works, but must say the half was not told to us.

6. That we, the delegates of this Convention, representing our great brotherhood in North Carolina, do hereby express our profound and grateful thanks to the officers of this Convention for their splendid service, and may our Heavenly Father reward them richly.

7. The officers of the C. W. B. M. desire to express their concurrence in these resolutions.

G. H. FERN,
C. B. MASHBURN,
D. W. ARNOLD,
Committee.

BIBLE SCHOOLS.

We, your Committee on Bible School Work, report and recommend as follows:

1. That North Carolina and South Carolina unite with the American Christian Missionary Society for Bible School Work; that a superintendent be placed in the field to give his whole time; that North Carolina appropriate the amount of \$400 to this work; that South Carolina be asked to make an appropriation of \$300, and this to be supplemented by the A. C. M. S. to the amount sufficient to secure an efficient worker; final arrangements to be left with the several boards.

2. We recommend that our aim for last year to make an effort to win 200 souls to Christ through the Bible School every year for the next four years, beginning January, 1913, be renewed.

3. We further recommend, that all schools take the offering for American Missions on March 23, 1914, or as soon thereafter as is practicable.

4. We recommend that Missions be taught systematically in all our schools and that an offering to the several boards be gathered.

5. That the Bible Schools observe one day in the year for an offering to the National Benevolent Association work.

6. That each District Union or Convention elect the Bible School superintendent for its respective district, and each Bible School superintendent of said district provide a program for his respective union or convention.

7. It is further recommended that R. V. Hope act as Superintendent until other provisions can be arranged.

R. L. HILL,
EARL THOMAS,
W. H. DANIEL,
R. V. HOPE,
Committee.

NOMINATIONS.

We, your Committee on Nominations, beg to make the following report:

That J. W. Hines of Rocky Mount, E. A. Moye of Greenville, and George Hackney of Wilson, be elected as members of the State Board for the term of three years, each succeeding himself. That J. W. Hines be elected President, E. A. Moye and George Hackney, Vice-Presidents, W. C. Manning, Recording Secretary, L. J. Chapman, Treasurer.

That we recommend to our State Board that they employ J. Fred Jones, of Illinois, as Corresponding Secretary.

Respectfully submitted,

D. W. ARNOLD,
J. C. CALDWELL,
C. B. MASHBURN,
E. R. MESSICK,
J. L. HOLIDAY,

Committee.

MEMBERS OF THE STATE BOARD.

J. W. Hines, President, Rocky Mount, N. C.....	1916
E. A. Moye, Vice-President, Greenville, N. C.....	1916
George Hackney, Vice-President, Wilson, N. C.....	1916
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, Grifton, N. C.....	1914
W. C. Manning, Recording Secretary, Williamston, N. C.....	1914
R. V. Hope, Washington, N. C.....	1914
Bernard P. Smith, Kinston, N. C.....	1915
W. M. Lang, Farmville, N. C.....	1915
R. H. Jones, Winston-Salem, N. C.....	1915

*Board which employed C. C. Ware
as State Secretary in Aug. 1915*

*J. W. Hines
E. A. Moye
Geo. Hackney
L. J. Chapman
W. C. Manning
F. L. Voliver
B. P. Smith
H. H. Hodges*

at Asheville
in 1913 & also
4 years later in 1947.

Chas E. Moore

R. L. Topping

Miss Ethel Turner

W. T. Holden

A VALUABLE REFERENCE WORK FOR FREQUENT USE

Year Book
Of The
Christian Church
(Disciples of Christ)
In North Carolina
For
1915

Atlantic Christian College
WILSON, N. C.

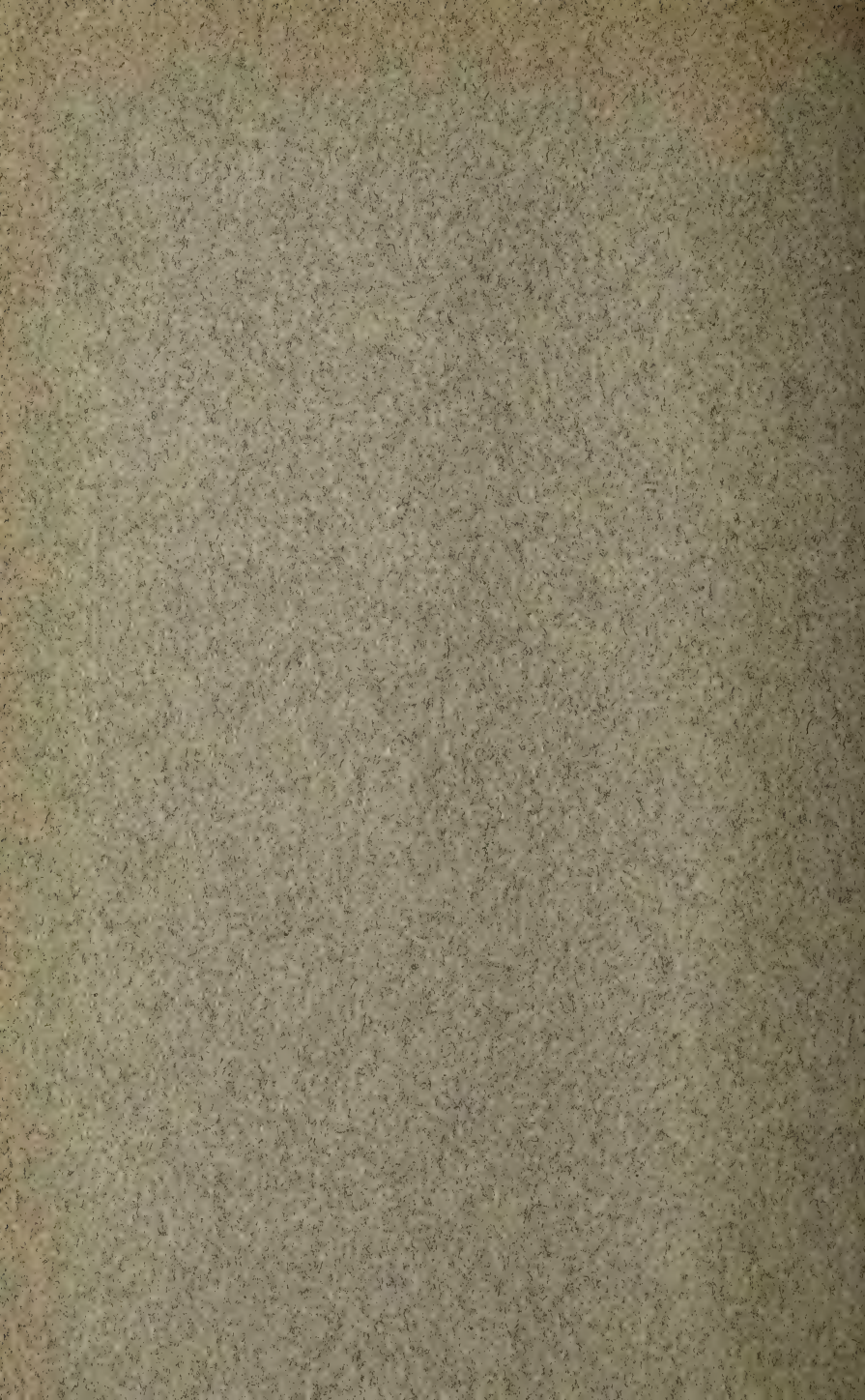
CONTAINING MINUTES OF THE 70TH AND 71ST ANNUAL
NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTIONS,
MEETING RESPECTIVELY AT GREENVILLE, NOVEMBER 2-5,
1914, AND AT PANTEGO, OCTOBER 18-20, 1915

STATE BOARD

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston.....	Term Expires 1917
C. W. Howard, Vice-President, Kinston.....	Term Expires 1918
P. A. Hodges, Recording Secretary, Kinston....	Term Expires 1918
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, Grifton.....	Term Expires 1917
J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount.....	Term Expires 1916
T. E. Hooker, Greenville.....	Term Expires 1916
B. P. Smith, inston.....	Term Expires 1918
George Hackney, Wilson.....	Term Expires 1916
F. L. Voliva, Belhaven.....	Term Expires 1917

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

Chas. C. Ware Wilson, N. C.



A VALUABLE REFERENCE WORK FOR FREQUENT USE

Year Book
Of The
Christian Church
(Disciples of Christ)
In North Carolina
For
1915
Atlantic Christian College
WILSON, N. C.

CONTAINING MINUTES OF THE 70TH AND 71ST ANNUAL
NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTIONS,
MEETING RESPECTIVELY AT GREENVILLE, NOVEMBER 2-5,
1914, AND AT PANTEGO, OCTOBER 18-20, 1915

STATE BOARD

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston.....	Term Expires 1917
C. W. Howard, Vice-President, Kinston.....	Term Expires 1918
P. A. Hodges, Recording Secretary, Kinston.....	Term Expires 1918
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, Grifton.....	Term Expires 1917
J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount.....	Term Expires 1916
T. E. Hooker, Greenville.....	Term Expires 1916
B. P. Smith, inston.....	Term Expires 1918
George Hackney, Wilson.....	Term Expires 1916
F. L. Voliva, Belhaven.....	Term Expires 1917

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

Chas. C. Ware.....Wilson, N. C.

Greenville Convention

Minutes of the 70th Annual North Carolina Christian Missionary

Convention Held at Greenville, November 2-5, 1914.

Monday evening, Nov. 2nd.—Welcome address by J. J. Walker, Greenville minister. Address of Civic Greeting by Mayor James. Response, W. C. Manning of Williamston. Scripture Reading by C. W. Howard. Convention sermon by W. O. Winnfield. S. S. Lappin of Cincinnati, O., and A. R. Moore of Savannah, Ga., representing the Standard Publishing Co., and the Christian Board of Publication, respectively, made Christian literature addresses.

Tuesday morning, Nov. 3rd.—Devotions led by Warren Davis. Personal reports from churches given by pastors and delegates. Foreign Mission address by A. McLean of Cincinnati, O. Appointment of committees by Pres. J. W. Hines.

Tuesday Afternoon, Nov. 3rd.—C. W. B. M. Session

Tuesday evening, Nov. 3rd.—Devotions led by Mrs. J. O. Proctor of Grimesland. C. W. B. M. address by Mrs. Ellie K. Payne of Indianapolis, Ind. Men and Millions address by J. H. Mohorter of St. Louis, Mo.

Wednesday morning, Nov. 4th.—Bible School Conference, presided over by R. V. Hope, in which short addresses were made by B. P. Smith, S. B. Waggoner, C. F. Outlaw, J. E. Reynolds, and Miss Frances Tuten. R. M. Hopkins of Cincinnati, O., gave Bible School address followed by short addresses by P. H. Moss of Edwards, Miss., colored Bible School field worker.

Wednesday afternoon, Nov. 4th.—Preachers' Session, B. P. Smith presiding. Addresses given by Prof. W. O. Lappin, Wilson; W. H. Swift, Greensboro; W. A. Davis, Washington; D. W. Arnold, Goldsboro, and Richard Bagby, Wilson.

Wednesday evening, Nov. 4th.—Devotions led by C. B. Marshburn. Church Extension address by A. R. Moore, of Savannah, Ga. Benevolence address by J. H. Mohorter, of St. Louis, Mo.

Thursday morning, Nov. 5th.—Bible School session conducted by R. V. Hope, assisted by Brother and Sister S. B. Waggoner. C. W. Howard presided at regular session. J. Fred Jones, Corresponding Secretary, made splendid address on the past year's work and the next year's needs. Committee reports made.

Thursday afternoon, Nov. 5th.—Session called to order by Pres. J. C. Caldwell. Prof. A. E. Muilberger from Atlantic Christian College, with students from that institution rendered special music. Pres. J. T. T. Hundley of Lynchburg, Va., gave Christian Education address. This was followed by annual report from Atlantic Christian College by Pres. J. C. Caldwell. Adjournment of Convention.

**REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA
CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT
GREENVILLE CONVENTION.**

RECEIPTS

1913.

Nov. 4th, By balance on hand from Asheville Convention...	\$ 903.12
Nov. 24th, By State Missions, Wilson.....	6.00
Nov. 24th, By cash, S. B. Taylor.....	20.00
Dec. 23rd, By A. C. M. Society.....	75.00
Dec. 23rd, By State Missions, Armenia.....	10.00

1914.

Jan. 20th, By Proceeds of \$1,000.00 note, 10 months, Bank of Grifton	950.00
Feb. 16th, By January collections, J. Fred Jones.....	32.25
March 7th, By February collections, J. Fred Jones.....	5.88
April 20th, By March collections, J. Fred Jones.....	27.16
May 5th, By Home Board.....	84.00
May 7th, By Proceeds, 6 months note, Bank of Jamesville...	291.00
June 5th, By State Missions Fourth Street Christian Church, Winston-Salem	50.00
June 15th, By May collections, J. Fred Jones.....	35.35
June 15th, By A. C. M. Society.....	162.09
July 16th, By A. C. M. Society.....	75.00
July 18th, By collections, J. Fred Jones, Farmville....	\$10.00
M. H. Jackson.....	5.00
J. C. McLawhorn.....	.25
Dudley	2.60
Piedmont Dist.....	50.00
August 1st, By collections, J. Fred Jones, Saratoga picnic	\$ 2.50
Wilson's Mills	60.00
Dunn	70.00
Sept. 11th, By Home Board, A. C. M. S., July 31st.....	232.21
Sept. 28th, By cash, S. B. Taylor.....	12.50
Oct. 10th, By A. C. M. Society.....	75.00
Oct. 10th, By State Missions, Wheat Swamp.....	35.00
Oct. 24th, By State Missions, Timothy.....	25.00
Total receipts	\$3,306.82
Balance on hand, Nov. 1, 1914.....	63.52

DISBURSEMENTS

1913.

Nov. 24th, To check, P. H. Mears, for convention programs \$	5.00
Nov. 24th, To D. W. Arnold, for Goldsboro to Nov. 1st.....	33.33
Nov. 24th, To Bank of Jamesville, balance note and interest	255.00
Nov. 24th, To Bank of Grifton, balance of note.....	250.00
Dec. 17th, Raymond G. Shearer, Oct. and Nov., Rocky Mount	100.00
Dec. 24th, To S. Lee Sadler, one year at Royal.....	60.00
Dec. 24th, To Raleigh Topping, one year at Royal.....	37.50

Dec. 24th, To Raleigh Topping and others, one year at Fremont	25.00
Dec. 24th, To Bank of Grifton for extension of note to Jan. 20, 1914	3.50
1914.	
Jan. 11th, To J. F. Latham for Roanoke Union, 1913.....	100.00
Jan. 20th, To Bank of Grifton on note.....	500.00
Feb. 12th, To J. Fred Jones, salary \$125.00, expenses \$40.60 for Jan.	165.60
Feb. 12th, To G. S. Tucker & Co., stationery of J. Fred Jones	32.85
Feb. 12th, To Wilson Printing Co., account J. Fred Jones..	5.30
March 7th, To J. Fred Jones, salary for Feb.....	125.00
March 7th, To Raymond G. Shearer, for Nov., Dec., Jan., Feb., Rocky Mount.....	100.00
March 7th, To Barrett Printing House, account Fred Jones	4.25
April 1st, To Samuel R. Maxwell, Jan., Feb. Mar., Wilmington	75.00
May 7th, To J. Fred Jones, salary Mar. and Apr., \$250.00, expenses \$56.25	306.25
May 7th, To J. E. Reynolds, Feb., Mar. and Apr., New Bern	75.00
May 7th, To Raymond G. Shearer, Mar. and Apr. at Rocky Mount	50.00
May 7th, To Samuel R. Maxwell, Apr., at Wilmington.....	25.00
May 7th, To Quinn & McGowan Furniture, J. Fred Jones...	13.25
May 7th, To H. A. White, premium treasurer's bond.....	2.50
June 11th, To J. Fred Jones, salary and expenses, May.....	154.84
June 11th, To Barrett Printing House, account J. Fred Jones	14.75
July 13th, To D. W. Arnold for Fremont meeting.....	25.00
July 13th, To R. G. Shearer, May and June, Rocky Mount...	50.00
July 13th, To J. Fred Jones, salary and expenses, June.....	144.18
Aug. 1st, To J. Fred Jones, salary and expense, July.....	131.74
Sept. 11th, To Raymond G. Shearer, July, Rocky Mount....	25.00
Sept 11th, To J. E. Reynolds, May, June, July, New Bern..	75.00
Sept 11th, To D. W. Arnold, on salary at Goldsboro.....	100.00
Sept. 11th, To D. W. Arnold, meeting at Royal.....	25.00
Sept. 11th, To David Tyndall 1-2 year at Whitakers.....	20.00
Sept. 28th, To J. Fred Jones, Aug. and Sept.....	224.00
Oct. 10th, to Barrett Printing House, account J. Fred Jones	31.50
Total Disbursements	\$3,370.34

GREENVILLE CONVENTION—COMMITTEE REPORTS

Resolutions Committee. We, the Committee on Resolutions submit the following: First. Whereas there are forces at work looking to the alliance of religious and civil authority, and whereas such alliances in other countries in all times past have proven to be a menace to human welfare. be it resolved: that, while according to each the full right to worship God according to the dictates of his own conscience, and making no stricture or reproach on the religious faith of any person, this the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention desires to go on record as unalterably opposed to any alliance between church and state beyond wholesome and efficient religious instruction and to any attempt of anyone to dic-

tate or manipulate the affairs of any other. Further we believe that all schools, convents, monasteries and Houses of refuge and orphanages under whatever name or organization should be national and state laws be under, at all times, efficient inspection.

We wish especially to express our thanks and appreciation to Brother W. C. Manning for his untiring and efficient work as Secretary of our State Board.

Third, Resolved: That we express to Brother J. W. Hines, President of this Convention, our deepest sympathy in the recent bereavement which has come to him in the loss of his faithful and devoted wife.

Fourth, Resolved: That we express our thanks and appreciation for the splendid service the local and state papers have given us in liberal space and publishing the proceedings of our convention from day to day.

Fifth, Inasmuch as all delegates and visitors to this Convention have been royally entertained, be it resolved: That we extend our thanks to the Mayor and citizens of Greenville for the welcome and loving entertainment we have received in the city and homes of the good people of Greenville. That we extend our hearty thanks to Brother J. J. Walker and the other members of the committee on entertainment for their zealous care and careful thought for our comfort while in the city. That we extend our thanks to the representatives of our different organizations representing our national and world-wide aims, for their messages of love and zeal in the efforts of our great Brotherhood to win the world for Christ. That we express our appreciation to our field secretary, Brother J. Fred Jones, for the work so royally begun in our State. That we express our appreciation for the co-operation of the C. W. B. M. with our State Board in the work of the State..

The C. W. B. M., in joint Convention, heartily concurs in these resolutions.

Signed,

A. F. LEIGHTON,
H. C. BOWEN,
GEO. A. MOORE,

Adopted.

Bible School Committee. First, we recommend that an annual School of Methods be instituted for North Carolina. That the one for 1914-1915 be held at Wilson, March 29-April 2, 1915. Second, we recommend that the Convention ask the unions of the State to join with Roanoke Union in employing Miss Frances Tuten as State Bible School Field Worker if this arrangement is agreeable to the Roanoke Union. That R. V. Hope be selected to make this possible arrangement. Third, we recommend that the Convention advise the Unions to have such worker, if employed, give her time and attention to the weaker schools and churches that have no schools. Fourth, that the Convention recommend and urge that the Bible Schools of the State to generally and generously make the offering for American Missions November 22nd, or near that time, looking to the time when the A. C. M. S. may give us an expert Bible School superintendent for the States of Virginia, North Carolina and South Carolina. Fifth, we recommend that the Convention Program Committee give the morning of the second day of next year as the time for the Bible School session. Sixth,, we recommend that the Bible

Schools of the State endeavor to reach the Front Rank standard of efficiency, including the grading of the School, Teacher-Training, organized classes, temperance, evangelization and Missions. Seventh, we recommend that R. V. Hope be continued as our State Bible School superintendent to have charge of the work and workers, and that he be thanked most heartily for the work that he has done during the past year.

Signed:

R. V. HOPE,
S. B. WAGGONER,
H. C. JARVIS,
J. E. REYNOLDS,
RICHARD BAGBY,
R. M. HOPKINS.

Adopted.

Evangelizing Committee. We, your evangelizing committee, beg leave to report as follows: First, that the sum of \$300.00 be allowed the New Bern church for the ensuing year. Second, that the C. W. B. M. be requested to take over the work at Goldsboro, and if they fail to do so, then the matter to be handled by the State Board. Third, that the Rocky Mount church be requested to employ Brother Lappin of A. C. C. if he can be procured until the church and the State Board can make some satisfactory arrangements for locating a pastor. Fourth, that the Wilmington work be referred to the State Board, with recommendations for favorable consideration. Fifth, that the request from the Scotland Neck brethren be referred to the consideration of the State Board. Sixth, that the sum of \$20.00 be allowed Whitakers. Seventh, that the sum of \$25.00 be allowed Fremont. Eighth, that the sum of \$60.00 be allowed Wendell. Ninth, that the State Board be directed to take up the matter of State Sunday School work as may seem wise.

Signed:

C. W. HOWARD,
J. F. LATHAM,
J. R. TINGLE,
T. A. HENLEY,
J. T. SAUNDERS,
J. C. CALDWELL,
W. C. MANNING.

Adopted.

Ordination and Examination Committee. We would call attention to the need of bearing in mind that this Convention has no authority to prohibit any church from ordaining whomsoever she will, a. that this committee is purely advisory, an aid to order and culture, and a safe-guard against unworthy aspirants for the ministry. But it is our judgment that the work of the Committee well done is also a great help to the candidate. With these things in view, we have examined young men as to the following: character and qualifications, based on their faith in Jesus, their knowledge of the Gospel and confidence in the Word of God as His message and their knowledge in general Third, adaptability. Fourth, motive. Fifth, willingness to endure hardness as a good soldier of Jesus Christ.

We recommend that S. B. Waggoner, A. C. Neal, W. O. Lappin, and J. E. Reynolds be enrolled, and that A. C. Fodrey, Joel E. Vause

J. A. Taylor, and W. H. Marler be ordained to the ministry at time and place most suitable.

Signed:

B. P. SMITH,
C. B. MARSHBURN,
W. H. STANCILL.

Adopted.

Nominating Committee. The Nominating Committee recommend the following for membership upon the State Board: W. C. Manning, Williamston; P. A. Hodges, Kinston; T. E. Hooker, Greenville; F. L. Voliva, Belhaven; L. J. Chapman, Grifton. We recommend L. J. Chapman as Treasurer and P. A. Hodges as Secretary to the Board, and Recording Secretary of the Convention, J. W. Hines for President and W. C. Manning for Vice-President. We also recommend that J. R. Tingle preach the Convention sermon and C. E. Lee be elected as alternate. We also recommend that J. Fred Jones, Richard Bagby and W. O. Winnfield constitute the Program Committee for 1915.

Signed:

D. W. ARNOLD,
C. B. MARSHBURN,
S. W. SUMRELL,
B. P. Smith,
Z. V. RAWLES.

Adopted.

Time and Place Committee. We, your Committee on Time and Place, beg to leave to say that we give next Convention to Pantego and name Monday after third Sunday in next October as the time.

Signed:

L. J. CHAPMAN,
S. F. FREEMAN,
W. E. MURPHREY.

Adopted.

Obituary Committee. Since the last Convention, two of our preachers have been called from their earthly labors to their Heavenly reward—Brother J. S. Henderson, who had grown gray in a long and useful service for his Master and Brother J. P. Davis, who had just given his young and promising life to the ministry of the Word. We wish also to speak for our loss of two other of God's saints. Though not in the active ministry, they were among the best known and most beloved of the disciples of North Carolina—Brothers E. A. Moye and W. M. Lang. Only those who were associated with these brethren in State Work can realize what a great loss they are to us. May the precious memory of these two lives be a stimulus to us to more active service in the Master's cause.

Signed,

S. W. SUMRELL,
C. F. OUTLAW,
RICHARD BAGBY.

Adopted.

Temperance Committee. The Committee on Temperance is glad to note the increased activity for temperance reform throughout the State and nation. The recent State-wide victories in Virginia and other States, have given quite an impetus to the work. The indications are that South Carolina, Maryland, Kentucky, New Mexico and

Idaho, and other States will be fighting for state-wide prohibition next year. We note from the papers and reports of the Anti-Saloon League that generally the sentiment is growing fast in this state, that the officers are more vigilant, and that the church is more emphatic in its stand for the strictest prohibition laws.

The doom of the liquor traffic seems sure and national prohibition is no longer a dream, but a sure prophecy, whose fulfilment is close at hand. The passage of the Sheppard-Hobson resolution will put this question squarely before the states of the Union, and when once submitted, it will be speedily ratified by the Legislatures of one State after another until thirty-six States have fallen into line, and prohibition will be written in the U. S. constitution.

In view of the above, your committee recommends: First, that this Convention memorialize the next General Assembly to enact a law advocated by the Anti-Saloon League, to prohibit the passession and delivery of intoxicating liquors. Second, that this Convention memorialize Congress to pass the Sheppard-Hobson resolution, submitting national constitutional prohibition to the States. Third, that this Convention endorse the work and literature of the Anti-Saloon League, assure it of our moral and financial support, and urge our churches and preachers to use its speakers whenever practicable.

Signed:

H. S. CARAWAN,
ALFRED C. NEAL,
R. V. HOPE.

Adopted.

Education Committee. We submit the following: That this Convention heartily commend Pres. Caldwell and his able faculty for their splendid work; that the following trustees be elected for three years: J. W. Hines, C. W. Howard, Geo. Hackney, Jr., S. G. Mewborn, A. J. Moye; and for two years, F. R. Hodges.

Signed,

GEO. HACKNEY,
McD. HOLLIDAY,
A. J. MOYE.

Adopted.

Resolution subjoined and adopted: Whereas, during the last two or three years owing to the fact that there has been no concerted action on the part of the churches to raise funds for the support of the Atlantic Christian College, it is now necessary to meet the current expenses of the institution, to raise approximately \$3,000.00 by January 1st, 1915. Be it resolved by the Convention that the State Board do apportion such current deficit among the churches on the basis of the apportionment for State Missions, and that through the State Secretary the Board use its best efforts to secure from the churches a voluntary and united effort for the extinguishment of this deficit by January 1st, 1915.

Pantego Convention

Minutes of the 71st, Annual North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held at Pantego, October 18-20, 1915

Monday evening, Oct. 18th.—Song service led by R. L. Topping. In absence of Pres. J. W. Hines, V.-Pres. W. C. Manning called Convention to order. Welcome address by W. O. Winnfield. Response by C. W. Howard. Mayor of Pantego gave address of civic greeting to the Convention. Devotional service led by S. W. Sumrell, and Convention sermon preached by J. R. Tingle. J. W. Baldwin addressed the Convention in representation of the Watch Tower.

Tuesday morning, Oct. 19th.—Song service led by J. M. Perry. Devotional service led by R. L. Topping. Address by H. S. Carawan "The Kind of Preachers and Preaching We Need." Address by C. W. Howard on "The Kind of Church the Preacher Needs." Committees were then announced, and the remainder of session given to hearing of personal reports from Ministers, about half of whom had responded when adjournment was ordered.

Tuesday evening, Oct. 19th.—C. W. B. M. closed their business in this session, and Mrs. Maria Reynolds Ford from Buenos Aires, Argentina, spoke for C. W. B. M., and F. M. Rains for the Foreign Christian Missionary Society, both addresses adding much to interest of Convention.

Wednesday morning, Oct. 20th.—The regular session was preceded by Bible School session, at which State Supt. R. V. Hope presided. Jno. M. Waters led Devotional service. Short addresses were given by R. L. Topping, L. A. Bellonby, C. E. Lee, J. E. Reynolds, W. T. Williams, Miss Etta Nunn, Richard Bagby, B. P. Smith, Hayes Farish, and others. Regular session resumed at 10 A. M. Address by C. E. Lee on "The Relation of First Principles to a Strong Christian Life." Address by J. A. Saunders on "The Churches of a Country." Bro. Lee's address commended in short address by B. P. Smith. J. J. Walker presented paper on "The Preaching and Practicing of Christian Unity." Upon motion adopted it was ordered that this paper be presented to the Watch Tower and Christian Standard for publication. Address by W. O. Lappin on "The Rural Church and the Rural Community." Address by B. P. Smith on "Entering Unoccupied Cities."

Wednesday afternoon, Oct. 20th.—Motion prevailed that the Convention should close with the evening session. Motion made by L. A. Bellonby that this Convention request the preachers in it to organize into a Ministerial Association, the said motion not prevailing. However, the preachers remained after benediction and duly organized Ministerial Association, with the general understanding that they were to have their first meeting at Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, N. C., in the spring. At this session, J. M. Perry spoke in representation of our preparatory school at Kinston and Pres. J. C. Caldwell conducted questionnaire for Atlantic Christian College, followed by appeal by F. M. Raines for support of Atlantic Christian College, which resulted in an aggregate of five pledges, Christian College, which resulted in an aggregate of five year pledges, approximating \$300.00 per year.

Wednesday evening, Oct. 20th.—Devotional service was led by S. T. Smith. Committee reports were read. Upon reading of report of Time and Place Committee by C. F. Outlaw, Chairman, motion was made by E. P. Tingley, seconded by L. A. Bellonby, that Charlotte be inserted in the Committee's report in place of Kinston, as the designated place of next Convention, the said motion precipitating a prolonged and spirited discussion, and finally prevailing by majority vote. Upon motion of B. P. Smith, Charlotte was made unanimous choice of convention, as place for 1916 Convention. (By subsequent action of Charlotte congregation, 1916 State Convention must be held elsewhere—**Cor. Sec.**) Reports were then made by Corresponding secretary and treasurer. Thanks of Convention were tendered P. A. Hodges, Recording Secretary and L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, for their efficient services. Address in representation of State Missions, American Missions and Church Extension was then made by Geo. W. Muckley, of Kansas City, Mo., followed by adjournment of the 71st North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention.

CHAS. C. WARE, Cor. Sec.

REPORT OF CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

This report hereby appears revised to include details for the full fiscal year ending Oct. 31st, 1915.

1. The field. Following are reports of workers, to whom State Board appropriated funds.

(1.) J. Fred Jones, State Secretary from Nov. 1st, 1914 to July 27th, 1915. Days, 277; sermons, 134; baptisms, 7; otherwise, 36; total additions, 43; cash raised on salary, \$321.87.

(2.) Chas. C. Ware, State Secretary from Sept. 15th, 1915 to Oct. 31st, 1915. Days, 46; sermons, 26; additions, 6 by statement; churches visited, 26; cash received for State Missions, \$988.47.

(3.) J. E. Reynolds, New Bern. Days, 272; sermons, 76; baptisms, 14; otherwise, 28; total additions, 42; church members, 117; Bible School attendance, 103; raised on salary, \$500.00.

(4.) J. E. Reynolds, Wilmington. Days, 81; sermons, 34; baptisms, 4; otherwise, 2; total additions, 6; church members, 182; Bible School attendance, 60; raised on salary, \$300.00; for other expenses, \$479.00.

(5.) J. H. LeGrand, Wendell. Days, 6; sermons, 6; church membership, 57; Bible School attendance, 69; raised on salary, \$24.00.

(6.) W. O. Lappin, Wendell. Days, 2; sermons, 4; raised on salary, \$12.50.

(7.) J. T. Saunders, Fremont. Days, 12; sermons, 23; church members, 16; Bible School attendance, 15; raised on salary, \$60.00; for other expenses, \$47.00.

(8.) J. A. Taylor, Whitakers. Days, 180; sermons, 37; baptisms, 6; otherwise, 2; total additions, 8; church members, 68; Bible School attendance, 49; raised on salary, \$86.84; for other expenses, \$55.00.

Summary: Workers, 7; days, 876; sermons, 338; baptisms, 31; otherwise, 74; total additions, 105; raised on salary, \$1,092.71; for other expenses, \$1,581.97.

II. The support. Received directly from churches, as shown in State Missions column in annual statistics printed elsewhere in these minutes, \$1,224.33; received in direct appropriation from A. C.

M. S., \$300.00; received as 90 per cent of returns from Home Missions offering, \$307.09; total received from all sources, \$1,831.42. Further details as to receipt and disbursement of this State Missions fund are duly shown in Treasurer's report printed elsewhere in these minutes.

Respectfully submitted,
CHAS. C. WARE, Cor. Sec.

**REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA
CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT
PANTEGO CONVENTION**

RECEIPTS

1914.

Nov. 1, Balance on hand (Greenville).....	\$ 898.32
Nov. 27, State Missions, Wilson for 1914.....	100.00
Nov. 27, State Missions, Bethlehem, Perquimans.....	2.25
Nov. 27, State Missions, Albemarle.....	2.75
Nov. 27, State Missions, Hassel.....	2.75
Dec. 3, State Missions, Edwards.....	5.00
Dec. 3, State Missions, Rosemary, Halifax.....	2.00
Dec. 3, State Missions, New Bern.....	50.00
Dec. 3, State Missions, Wilbanks.....	1.10
Dec. 3, State Missions, Wilsons Mills.....	10.00
Dec. 3, State Missions, First Church, Belhaven.....	50.00

1915

Jan. 13, A. C. M. Society to September 30, 1914.....	44.06
Jan. 13, Pantego, J. F. Jones.....	2.40
Jan. 13, Elhaven, J. F. Jones.....	80.00
Mar. 6, Check for note, J. W. Hines.....	1,100.00
April 7, A. C. M. S. Appor. bal. to Dec. 31, 1914.....	75.00
May 8, Collection, J. F. Jones, April.....	30.00
June 10, State Missions, Wheat Swamp.....	35.00
June 10, Hookerton Church through J. F. Jones.....	10.00
June 10, Saratoga Church through J. F. Jones.....	4.00
June 16, Proceeds, \$300 Note Bank of Grifton.....	291.00
June 16, A. C. M. S., N. C., Appor. to March 31.....	202.29
July 5, Free Union through J. F. Jones.....	7.00
July 5, Charlotte through J. F. Jones.....	15.01
July 5, Poplar Springs through J. F. Jones.....	3.00
July 5, J. W. Perkins.....	1.25
July 29, Mt. Olive, J. F. Jones.....	14.72
Aug. 26, State Missions, New Bern.....	25.00
Oct. 4, State Missions, Timothy.....	15.00
Oct. 4, Various Collections, C. C. Ware.....	68.77

Total	\$3,147.67
Balance on hand, Oct. 20, 1915.....	\$92.08

DISBURSEMENTS

1914

Nov. 26, J. Fred Jones, balance for October.....	\$ 93.93
Nov. 26, D. W. Arnold, valance at Goldsboro.....	200.00
Nov. 27, Bank of Grifton on note.....	500.00

Nov. 27, Bank interest for extension of note.....	11.33
Dec. 3, J. Fred Jones, November.....	125.00
Dec. 3, J. F. Jones, expenses November.....	29.45
Dec. 3, J. E. Reynolds, Aug., Sept., and Nov., at New Bern	75.00
Dec. 9, Barrett Printing Co., account J. F. Jones.....	22.25
Dec. 9, J. Fred Jones, balance November.....	43.35
1915	
Jan. 13, J. Fred Jones, services and expenses, Dec., 1914...	135.36
Jan. 13, Weekly Herald, account J. F. Jones.....	7.50
Feb. 18, For extension of Jamesville note.....	9.00
Mar. 8, J. A. Taylor for Whitakers Mission.....	20.00
Mar. 8, H. C. Combs, prorata expenses of Secretaries.....	6.05
Mar. 8, Barrett Printing House, J. F. Jones.....	12.00
Mar. 8, Balance J. Fred Jones, January.....	145.11
Mar. 8, Balance J. Fred Jones, February.....	115.66
Mar. 22, A. C. M. S. prorata N. C. Year Book.....	2.88
Mar. 22, Bank of Grifton(balance note.....	500.00
Mar 31, J. H. LeGrand, seven trips to Wendell.....	35.00
April 7, J. Fred Jones, March.....	141.29
April 14, J. E. Reynolds, March at New Bern.....	25.00
May 3, J. Fred Jones, April.....	137.45
May 14, J. E. Reynolds, one month New Bern.....	25.00
May 28, W. T. Mattox, May at Wendell.....	5.00
June 8, J. Fred Jones, May.....	157.67
June 14, H. A. White, Bond.....	2.50
June 16, Bank of Jamesville for extension of note.....	6.00
June 17, J. E. Reynolds for May at New Bern.....	25.00
July 6, J. Fred Jones, salary and expenses June.....	138.06
July 28, J. Fred Jones, salary July.....	117.64
July 29, J. E. Reynolds, Nov. and Dec., 1914 and Jan., and Feb., 1915	100.00
Aug. 10, Barrett Printing House Mar. 24 to April 29.....	9.75
Sept. 22, J. E. Reynolds, July and Aug., at Wilmington...	30.00
Oct. 6, C. C. Ware for September.....	31.36
Oct. 6, J. E. Reynolds, September at Wilmington.....	15.00
Total	\$3,055.59

PANTEGO CONVENTION—COMMITTEE REPORTS

Literature Committee. We, your Committee on literature wish especially to recommend the Watch Tower to the consideration and support of the disciples of this state.

We command the labors and sacrifice of Brethren Outlaw and Mizzell in the conduct of this paper.

We recommend the reading of our best Christian publications, especially the Standard and Evangelist.

We recommend the reading of all books and tracts leading to a return to the Evangelistic teachings which prove so effective in the labors of our people, namely: First principles.

We recommend that all our ministers exert themselves to interest their congregations in the best Christian literature, especially tracts and teachings on first principles.

Signed:

L. T. RIGHTSELL,
H. H. SETTLE,
J. M. PERRY,
Adopted.

Time and Place Committee. We, your committee on Time and Place beg leave to submit the following report: After receiving invitations from churches at Rosemary, Charlotte and Kinston, each of which strongly appeals to your Committee for the next Convention, the members of the Committee after giving due deliberation to these appeals recommend that our next Convention meet with the church at Kinston, Monday after the 4th Sunday in October, 1916.

Signed:

CECIL F. OUTLAW,
W. C. MANNING,
J. W. LOLLIS.

Motion prevailed to strike out Kinston as place, and to insert Charlotte. Adopted.

Enrollment Committee: The Committee on enrollment begs leave to submit the following report: That the churches, Raleigh, Littleton, Charlotte and Enfield be enrolled, and that the ministers, J. W. Baldwin, and J. M. Perry be enrolled.

Signed:

E. S. WATERS,
R. L. TOPPING.

Presented too late for action by the convention.

Obituaries Committee. We, your Committee on Obituaries beg to submit the following report: That since our last Convention, Brother H. C. Bowen has been called from time to eternity, therefore be it resolved: First, that this convention has sustained a great loss in his death; second, that we extend to his family our heart felt sympathy, and pray God's blessings to rest upon them in this sad hour; third, that R. W. Stancill be appointed to prepare obituary to appear in the minutes of this Convention.

Signed:

J. R. TINGLE,
W. O. WINNFELD,
C. W. HOWARD,
Adopted.

Education Committee. We, your Committee on Education recommend that the Field Secretary visit at once all the churches and solicit five year pledges to help defray expenses, and raise an endowment for A. C. C.

For Trustees, time expiring 1918, we recommend George Hackney, Wilson; J. R. Deans, Wilson; J. F. Taylor, Kinston; W. C. Manning, Williamston, L. J. Chapman, Grifton, and W. E. Stubbs, Belhaven, in the place of George Hackney, Jr., time expiring 1917.

Signed:

GEORGE HACKNEY,
A. J. MANNING,
Adopted.

Bible School Committee. We, the Bible School Committee beg to submit the following report: First, we recommend that the preachers and officers cooperate in observing the days set apart

for offerings for various missionary and benevolent causes, namely: American Missions, Foreign Missions, C. W. B. M., and the National Benevolent Association, and Education.

Second: It is recommended that the American Society be urged to conduct a school of methods in our state, time of meeting to be left with them and place to be agreed upon.

Third: We further advise our school to use the literature published by our respective publishing houses.

Fourth: Officers and teachers are urged to secure books on Bible School work. Brother Hopkins, Carew Building, Cincinnati, Ohio, will be glad to advise with respect to the books most helpful.

Fifth: That in the state the Convention give more consideration to the Bible School program at the annual meeting.

Sixth: That Brother R. V. Hope be continued as State Superintendent.

Signed:

B. P. SMITH,
RICHARD BAGBY,
FELIX LOFTIN,
HAYES FARISH,
R. V. HOPE,
Adopted.

Temperance Committee. We, your Committee on Temperance recommend the following: First, that each preacher preach at least one temperance sermon each year in each of the churches he serves and do whatever he can to strengthen the temperance sentiment in his field. Second: That each church as a whole have its members cooperate with the Anti-Saloon League, the W. C. T. U., and any other helpful Temperance Organization.

Signed:

B. P. SMITH,
S. T. SMITH,
C. L. DAVIS.
Adopted.

Examination and Ordination Committee. We, your Committee on Ordination recommend that Brother J. M. Perry be set apart to the ministry of the word. We would suggest that the ordination take place with his home congregation at Kinston Industrial School, and that Brothers J. A. Saunders, John P. Smith, C. W. Howard and B. P. Smith be requested to assist in the ordination.

Signed:

J. C. CALDWELL,
S. W. SUMRELL,
C. E. LEE.
Adopted.

Evangelization Committee. We, your Committee on Evangelization beg leave to recommend that this Convention appropriate to the work at Wilmington \$15.00 per month, to Wendell \$5.00 per month, and to Littleton \$8.33 per month.

We recommend that the work at Fremont and Whitakers be helped as last year, if necessary.

We recommend to the favorable consideration of the State Board such work as Charlotte, Greensboro, Raleigh, Rocky Mount, and New Bern.

Signed:

C. W. HOWARD,
A. J. MANNING,
J. C. CALDWELL,
J. J. BRINSON,
J. R. TINGLE,
T. H. FITZWATER.

Adopted.

Resolutions Committee. We, your Committee on Resolutions submit the following: First, resolved that we return to the members of the Pantego Christian Church our most hearty thanks for their generous hospitality and that we also thank the other good people of Pantego and vicinity for their generous part they have taken in entertaining this Convention. Second: Resolved that the State Secretary send to each of the preachers and church secretaries report cards two weeks before the next Annual Convention, and that the preachers and secretaries confine themselves to questions on these cards in making their Convention report. Third: Resolved that we express our hearty appreciation to the owners of the Watch Tower, for the heroic sacrifices they have made in this paper, and that we support this, our State periodical, in every possible way, especially by securing subscribers and sending church news for publication. Fourth: Resolved that the program committee arrange a full three days program for our next Convention, and as far as possible the delegates remain through the entire Convention. The North Carolina Christian Woman's Board of Missions concurs with us in these resolutions.

Signed:

RICHARD BAGBY,
J. J. WALKER.

Adopted.

Auditing Committee: We, your Auditing Committee beg to submit the following report: We have audited the books of the Treasurer of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention and find them to be correct.

Signed:

S. F. FREEMAN,
J. P. JOHNSON,
J. M. WATERS.

Adopted.

Nominating Committee. We, your Committee on Nomination beg to make the following report: That P. A. Hodges, B. P. Smith, and C. W. Howard be elected as members of the State Board for the term of three years. That W. C. Manning be elected President, C. W. Howard, Vice-President; P. A. Hodges, Recording Secretary, and L. J. Chapman, Treasurer.

Signed:

W. O. WINNFIELD,
THOMAS GREEN,
H. S. CARAWAN,
J. J. WALKER,
G. M. SILVERTHORNE,
W. W. WATERS,
J. A. SAUNDERS.

Adopted.

Ministers of North Carolina Churches of Christ

Name	Address
Ware, C. C., (State Secretary) ~~X~~	Wilson
Arnold, D. W. ~~X~~	Goldsboro
Bagby, Richard. ~~X~~	109 E. Vance St., Wilson
Baldwin, J. W. ~~X~~	Robersonville
Bowen, W. H. ~~X~~	Reelsboro
Bulger, H. F. ~~X~~	Reidsville
Caldwell, J. C. ~~X~~	Wilson
Carver, Isiah. ~~X~~	Ruffin
Coggins, J. C. ~~X~~	Plymouth
Davenport, H. S. ~~X~~	Swan Quarter
Davis, C. L. ~~X~~	Leechville
Davis, Warren A. ~~X~~	Box 365, Washington
Farrish, Hayes. ~~X~~	Belhaven
Fodrey, A. C. ~~X~~	226 Telfair St., Washington
Glenn, T. J. ~~X~~	Stoneville
Green, Thos. ~~X~~	Pantego
Hall, P. B. ~~X~~	New Bern
Holton, A. J. ~~X~~	New Bern
Hope, R. V. ~~X~~	Rocky Mount
Howard, C. W. ~~X~~	Kinston
Jackson, W. G. ~~X~~	Plymouth
Jennette, J. R. ~~X~~	R. 1, Beaufort
Lappin, W. O. ~~X~~	care A. C. C., Wilson
Laprade, W. T. ~~X~~	Durham
Lee, C. E. ~~X~~	R. 2, Washington
Lee, J. R. ~~X~~	Washington
LeGrand, Jno. H. (Evangelist) ~~X~~	Wilson
Leighton, A. F. ~~X~~	Rose Hill
Lewis, J. J. ~~X~~	Vanceboro
Lollis, J. W. ~~X~~	Kinston
Manning, A. J. ~~X~~	Williamston
Mashburn, C. B. ~~X~~	Jarvisburg
Massingill, R. H. ~~X~~	Four Oaks
Mattox, Oscar. ~~X~~	Wilson
Mattox, W. T. ~~X~~	Wilson
Mears, P. H. ~~X~~	241 Haywood St., Asheville
Mizzell, J. A. ~~X~~	Jamesville
Moore, Eber E. ~~X~~	Vanceboro
Moore, Geo. A. ~~X~~	Reelsboro
Moore, J. T. ~~X~~	Reelsboro
Perry, J. M. ~~X~~	Kinston
Reynolds, J. E. ~~X~~	Box 398, Wilmington
Richards, C. B. ~~X~~	225 Spring St., Winston-Salem
Rightsell, L. T. ~~X~~	LaGrange
Sadler, S. Lee. ~~X~~	Richlands
Saunders, J. A. ~~X~~	Kinston
Saunders, J. T. ~~X~~	Genoa
Settle, Horace. ~~X~~	Greenville
Smith, B. P. ~~X~~	109 N. McLewean St., Kinston

- Mar. 7, 1955

19 ~~still here active~~ *1937*

CHURCHES OF CHRIST

CHURCHES OF CHRIST

In this column of Bible School Superintendents, and also in the

Of the above ¹⁷ 70 preachers
on Roll, 1915, only Arnold,
Matter, Topping, Ware, and
Waters living on Sept. 24, 1967

Name	Address
Concord, Chas. Flowers.....	Merritt
Christian Chapel, S. E. Roberson.....	Robersonville
Coinjock, Mrs. Parker.....	
Comfort, Chas. Jones.....	
Corinth, R. J. Petrie.....	Germanton
Dover, W. H. Caton.....	
Dudley, Mrs. Isabelle O'Berry.....	
Dunn, J. C. Barrington.....	
Edwards, Miss Hope Latham.....	
Ellsworth, J. O. Griffin.....	Vanceboro
Englehard, Warren Harris.....	
Eureka, L. R. Britt.....	Mount Olive
Eunice Chapel, T. B. Nobles.....	Scranton
Elizabeth Chapel, W. S. Tyson.....	Blounts Creek
Enfield, R. T. Fisher.....	Whitakers
Farmville, M. L. Moyer.....	
Fremont, Mrs. A. G. Bogue.....	
Fairfield, D. D. Cutrell.....	
Gallilee, R. C. Wayne.....	New Bern
Gospel Light, J. F. Jackson.....	Darden
Greenville, Clinton B. Rowlett.....	
Grifton, G. T. Gardener.....	
Grimesland, W. S. Galloway.....	
Gum Neck, G. L. Liverman.....	
Galatia, C. G. Ingram.....	King
Goldsboro, C. E. Maddry.....	
Haskins Chapel, E. H. Gray.....	Trenton
Holly Neck, S. M. Woodley.....	Mackeys
Jamesville, W. W. Waters.....	
Jefferson, R. A. Moore.....	Rural Hall
Jarvisburg, Wm. Wright.....	
Kinston, K. R. Tunstall.....	801 N. Queen
Kitt Swamp, Cicero Gaskins.....	New Bern, R. 1
LaGrange, Jos. Kinsey.....	
Live Oak Grove, B. H. Russell.....	Beaufort
Littleton, J. E. Lilly.....	
Macclesfield, J. T. Winstead.....	
Mary's Chapel, J. H. Baker.....	Edwards
Middleton, J. M. Cox.....	
Mill Creek, C. B. Lee.....	Bentonville
Mt. Olive, J. E. Smithwick.....	Leechville
Mt. Pleasant, J. A. Teel.....	Greenville
Nazareth, W. W. Cutrell.....	Fairfield
New Bern, C. M. Holton.....	
New Hope, W. H. Dixon.....	Reelsboro
Old Ford, Fennes Hodges.....	Washington, R. 1
Oriental, A. W. Haskins.....	
Pantego, D. A. Windley.....	
Pleasant Hill, Ivy King.....	Kinston, R. 7
Pleasant Grove, W. B. Sawyer.....	Fairfield
Phillippi, Stewart E. Woodley.....	Creswell, R. 2
Phillips, Z. T. Koonce.....	Trenton
Pleasant Union, D. P. Dameron.....	Newton Grove

<u>Name</u>	<u>Address</u>
Plymouth, M. G. Darden.....	Point Harbor
Powells Point, R. L. Griggs.....	Jamesville
Poplar Chapel, L. P. Monday.....	Rural Hall
Poplar Spring, C. E. Moore.....	Chemist, State Department
Raleigh, C. E. Bell.....	Grifton
Richlands, A. Z. Jarmon.....	514 Pearle
Riverside, W. T. Price.....	
Rocky Mount, L. H. Padgett.....	
Robersonville, J. A. Mizzell.....	
Rural Hall, J. F. Ledford.....	
Rosemary, C. H. Speight.....	
Royal, Miss Fannie Allen.....	
Reidsville, W. L. Ferguson.....	
Rosebud, W. E. Butner.....	Walnut Cove
Saints Delight, H. L. Swain.....	Plymouth
Salem, L. J. Chapman.....	Grifton
Scranton, S. C. Silverthorne.....	
Selah, Grant Hood.....	Beasley
Spray, 1st, I. T. Litaker.....	
Spray, 2nd, C. W. Philips.....	
Saint Clair's Creek, E. B. Gibbs.....	Bath
Scuppernong, J. H. Norman.....	Creswell
South West, J. F. Tilghman.....	Kinston
Stoneville, J. A. Glenn.....	
Sharon, B. F. Armstrong.....	Jerry
Sweet Home, S. W. Leggett.....	Williamston, R. 5
Saratoga, Thos. Gardner.....	Stantonsburg, R. 2
South Side Winston-Salem, J. W. Guy, care Spry's Barber Shop	
Timothy, P. S. Moore.....	Grifton
Tranters Creek, E. P. Latham.....	Washington
Trenton, J. B. Collins.....	
Tuckahoe, C. D. Brown.....	Comfort
Union Grove, A. B. Cooper.....	Pungo
Union Chapel, Mrs. H. D. Murrell.....	Catherine Lake
Washington, W. O. Ellis.....	
Wilson, T. P. Cobb.....	
Wilsons Mills, D. O. Uzzle.....	
West Belhaven, W. R. Delone.....	Belhaven
Williamston, W. C. Manning.....	
Wilmington, H. A. DeCover.....	Garden City St.
Winston-Salem, E. A. Arnett.....	
Westry's, Joe B. Williford.....	Rocky Mount, R. 2
Wendell, J. W. Perkins.....	
Whitakers, W. E. Williams.....	
Wheat Swamp, J. M. Mewborne.....	Kinston
Walstonburg, A. J. Craft.....	
Zion's Chapel, B. B. Spencer.....	Roper

CORRESPONDENTS OF NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

<u>Name</u>	<u>Address</u>
Airy Grove, G. F. Jones.....	Grifton

Name	Address
Albemarle, J. L. Walker.....	Columbia
Antoich J. B. Watson	Lowland.
Athens Chapel, N. A. Cutler.....	Surry
Armenia, G. F. Loftin.....	Kinston
Arthur, Mrs. C. E. McLawhorn.....	Greenville
Amity, B. E. Willis.....	Biards Creek
Asheville, H. C. Jarvis.....	325 Broadway
Ashwood, Levi Whorton.....	Oriental
Ayden, R. W. Smith.....	
Beaver Dam, J. S. Sparrow.....	Washington
Bay Creek, Jordan Carawan.....	Mesic
Belhaven, W. E. Stubbs.....	
Beulah, H. W. Taylor.....	Nashville
Beulah, Ransom Young.....	Kinston
Beulah Hill, R. H. Massengill.....	Four Oaks
Bridgeton, E. R. Phillips.....	
Berea, T. H. Fitzwater.....	Hertford
Bethlehem, W. T. Jones.....	Hertford
Bath, F. A. Cahoon.....	
Bethel C. L. Rountree, Sr.....	Grifton
Butlers, H. G. Butler.....	Vanceboro
Broad Creek, Prof. R. C. Holton.....	New Bern, R. 1
Bethany, Ed Worthington.....	New Bern
Bethany, J. J. Brinson.....	Grantsboro
Bethany, D. A. Weeks.....	Whitakers
Charlotte, E. P. Tingley.....	403 E. Boulevard
Christian Hope, W. W. Browning.....	Plymouth
Concord, W. N. Whorton.....	Florence
Concord, C. F. Boyette.....	Keener
Christian Chapel, S. E. Roberson.....	Robersonville
Columbia, J. F. West.....	
Coinjock, Edward Overton.....	
Comfort, Geo. Jones.....	
Corinth H. McGee.....	Germannton
Dover, W. H. Caton.....	
Dunn, G. F. Owen.....	
Double Creek, T. E. Snow.....	Rockford
Dudley, Walter O'Berry.....	
Edwards, Mrs. Mary B. Swindell.....	
Ellsworth, Miss N. F. Lancaster.....	Vanceboro
Englehard, J. D. Selby.....	
Eureka, J. W. Pennington.....	Mount Olive, R. 7
Eden, D. F. Smith.....	Snow Hill
Eunice Chapel, T. B. Nobles.....	Scranton
Elizabeth Chapel, W. S. Tyson.....	Blount's Creek
Elk Park, J. M. Heaton.....	
Enfield, Mrs. Minnie Neal.....	
Fairview, S. E. Hardison.....	Williamston
Free Union, Asa Waters.....	Pinetown
Farmville, M. L. Moye.....	
Fremont, A. G. Bogue.....	
Fairfield, R. W. Jones.....	
Galilee, G. A. Everington.....	New Bern

Name	Address
Gospel Light, L. N. Gurkins.....	Dardens
Greenville, Thos Hooker.....	
Gold Point, J. H. Bell.....	Robersonville
Grifton, G. T. Gardener.....	
Grimesland, H. H. Proctor.....	
Gum Neck, J. J. Armstrong.....	
Galatia, C. G. Ingram.....	King
Goldsboro, G. A. Thornton.....	
Greensboro, J. I. Thomason.....	West Market St.
Grantsboro, L. H. Banks.....	
Haw Branch, Victor G. Williams.....	Wilmar
Hookerton, F. W. Dixon.....	Snow Hill
Haskins Chapel, E. H. Gray.....	Trenton
Holly Neck, S. M. Woodley.....	Mackeys
Hale, J. W. Holsclaw.....	
Hassell, Geo. Ayers.....	
Hopewell, W. J. Fodery.....	Beaufort
Jacksonville, Dr. E. L. Cox.....	
Jamesville, M. C. Jackson.....	
James' Chapel, J. L. Latham.....	Gilead
Jefferson, R. A. Moore.....	Rural Hall
Jarvisburg, Wm. Wright.....	
Kinston, El. G. Barrett.....	
Kitt Swamp, Cicero Gaskins.....	New Bern
LaGrange, Jos. Kinsey.....	
Long Acre Chapel, Henry A. Bowen.....	Pinetown
Live Oak Grove, Miss S. J. Dickinson.....	Beaufort
Littleton, Mrs. W. G. Coppersmith.....	
Macclesfield, J. T. Winstead.....	
Macedonia, J. L. Holliday.....	Williamston
Maple Grove, C. C. Coltrain.....	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel, G. M. Walker.....	Edwards
Matthews Chapel, Mrs. L. M. Cox.....	Oak Summit
Middleton, J. M. Cox.....	
Mill Creek, J. J. Rose.....	Benson
Mt. Olive, J. E. Smithwick.....	Leechville
Mt. Pleasant, D. S. Spain.....	Greenville
Muddy Creek, J. W. Ellis.....	Clemmon
Nazareth, S. S. Brickhouse.....	Fairfield
New Bern, M. W. Fodrie.....	
New Hope, Harvey Dixon.....	Reelsboro
New Lake, Lena D. Spruill.....	Leechville
Oak Grove, S. A. Congleton.....	Parmele
Old Ford, Ben Bishop.....	Washington
Oriental, A. W. Haskins.....	
Pantego, P. H. Johnson.....	
Pleasant Hill, Geo. G. Noble.....	Comfort
Pleasant Grove, W. B. Sawyer.....	Fairfield
Phillippi, S. W. Woodley.....	Creswell
Phillips, J. B. Pollock.....	Trenton
Pleasant Union, J. C. Warren.....	Newton Grove
Plymouth, M. G. Darden.....	
Pinetown, F. L. Morris.....	
Pollocksville, Usher Koonce.....	

Name	Address
Powells Point, R. L. Griggs.....	Point Harbor
Poplar Chapel, C. T. Mizzell.....	Jamesville
Pffafftown, P. B. Abbott.....	Winston-Salem
Poplar Branch, Dr. W. T. Griggs.....	
Poplar Springs, C. E. Moore	Rural Hall
Red Oak, J. J. May.....	Greenville
Richlands, A. Z. Jarmon.....	
Riverside, E. W. Causey.....	Grifton
Rountree, J. R. Spier.....	Grifton
Rocky Mount, J. W. Hines.....	
Robersonville, J. A. Mizzell.....	
Rural Hall, E. A. Helsabeck.....	
Rosemary, W. H. Alligood.....	Washington
Rosemary, Jos. E. Cox.....	
Royal, Mrs. W. H. Dunbar.....	
Reedy Creek, P. F. Crofts.....	Advance
Reidsville, W. L. Ferguson.....	
Rosebud, H. G. Tuttle.....	Walnut Cove
Raleigh, C. E. Bell.....	Chemist, State Department
Saints Delight, C. E. Swain.....	Plymouth
Salem, J. P. Quinerly.....	Grifton
Scranton, S. C. Silverthorne.....	
Selah, J. C. Grantham.....	Bentonville
Swan Quarter, T. A. Harris.....	
Spray, 1st, I. T. Litaker.....	
Spray, 2nd, W. F. Hundley.....	
Saint Clair's Creek, G. W. Herrington.....	Ransomville
Scuppernong, J. H. Norman.....	Creswell
South West, J. F. Tilghman.....	Kinston
Stoneville, J. H. Glenn.....	
Stokesdale, Dr. C. W. Taylor.....	
Sharon, L. C. Tarkington.....	Columbia
Sweet Home, S. W. Leggett.....	Washington
Saratoga, Thos. Gardener.....	Stantonburg, R. 2
Sound Side, J. F. West.....	Columbia
South Side, Winston-Salem, Dr. R. H. Jones.....	Box 589
Timothy, P. S. Moore.....	Grifton
Tranters Creek, J. A. Hodges.....	Washington
Trenton, J. B. Collins.....	
Tuckahoe, C. D. Brown.....	Comfort
Union Grove, J. S. Respass.....	Pungo
Union Chapel, Col. S. B. Taylor.....	Catharine Lake
Washington, R. S. Silverthorne.....	
Wilson, Geo. Hackney.....	
Wilsons Mills, W. T. Wilson.....	
West Belhaven, Jesse A. Jones.....	Belhaven
Williamston, Jesse T. Price.....	
Wilmington, H. A. DeCover.....	Garden City St.
Winston-Salem, Dr. R. H. Jones.....	Box 589
Westry's, Joe B. Williford.....	Rocky Mount, R. 2
Wendell, Mrs. R. B. Whitley.....	
Whitakers, R. W. Winstead.....	
Wheat Swamp, J. M. Creech.....	LaGrange

Name	Address
Walstonburg, A. J. Craft.....	
Winbanks, Lawrence Batts.....	R. F. D., Elm City
Yeatesville, C. H. Woolard.....	Pinetown
Zion's Chapel, C. R. Knowles.....	Roper

PUNGENT POINTS IN APPENDED STATISTICS

Only 33 churches out of 164 failed to make 1915 report. It is hoped that we will make this reporting unanimous next time.

Of the eight districts the Roanoke is much the largest, having almost twice the number of churches and members as any other district. It will be seen, however, that the Piedmont embraces the larger number of counties and more of the largest cities.

For State Missions there is but one unanimous district, the Nash-Edgecombe; the Hookerton being nearly so, only four churches failing to make the offering. Every district should strive to be unanimous in the support of missions in our own great State, whose Home Missionary opportunities are so much larger than we have been able to grasp.

Of our 53 Ministers actively preaching, 13 are giving full time service to one church in their respective fields. Two more fields, Farmville and Washington, are accustomed to full time ministry, but unoccupied at time of compilation of these statistics. It thus appears that at least 40 of our ministers give only part time to any one church, many of them not being in the communities of their churches more than one day out of the month, respectively. Thirty-seven churches each have no regular Minister.

In District Missions, in proportion to membership, Hyde District leads, her 782 members giving slightly in excess of 19 cents per capita, per annum.

Roanoke District leads in Bible School enrollment, exceeding Hookerton by 256, but she has a membership in her churches of 3,000 more than in Hookerton. Of 164 churches in the State, 45 have no Bible Schools.

Hookerton District leads in number of additions, having 549 to her credit. In proportion to her membership, however, Jones-Onslow leads Hookerton slightly in her increase, and Nash-Edgecombe leads all the Districts with a 28 per cent increase, the increase in the State being about 10 per cent.

The average membership of a North Carolina church of Christ is 108. In Mill Creek District, the average is 154, as she has some large county churches.

Pamlico District is seen to be well supplied with Ministers, having only three preacherless churches. These should be speedily and properly supplied.

The total property valuation of North Carolina churches of Christ is \$346,625.00, but insured for only \$61,850.00, less than one-fifth of their value. Two whole Districts, namely Hyde and Nash-Edgecombe, whose church property aggregates \$24,750.00, report not a dollar of insurance. **Why is the property of North Carolina churches of Christ not better insured?**

Of the 100 counties in North Carolina, 34, having total population of 917,418, have churches of Christ. The remaining 66, having to

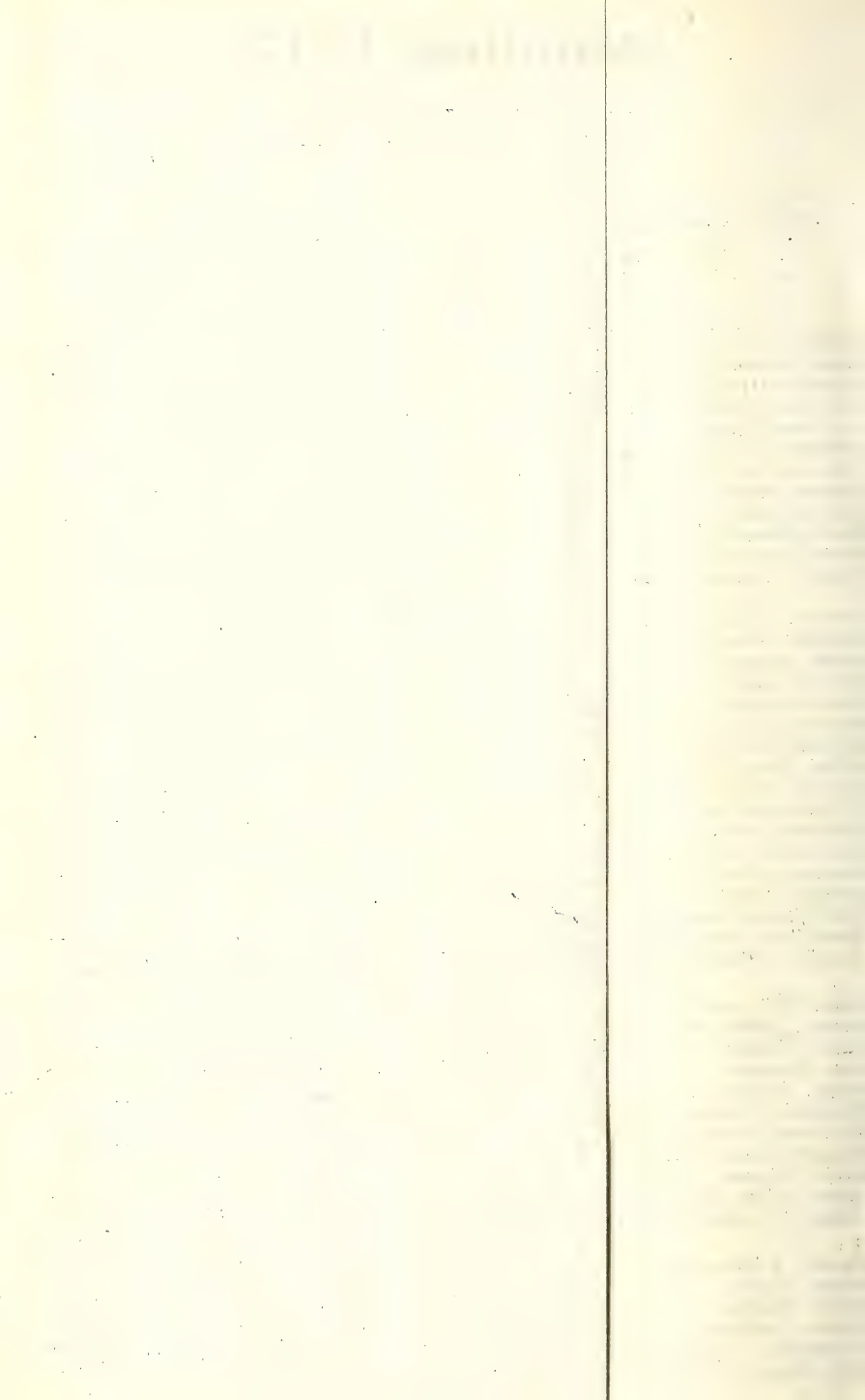
tal population of 1,288,869, have no church of Christ, their names being as follows: Alamance, Alexander, Alleghany, Anson, Ashe, Bertie, Bladen, Brunswick, Burke, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Camden, Caswell, Catawba, Chatham, Cherokee, Chowan, Clay, Cleveland, Columbus, Cumberland, Dare, Davidson, Duplin, Durham, Franklin, Gaston, Gates, Graham, Granville, Haywood, Henderson, Hertford, Hoke, Iredell, Jackson, Lee, Lincoln, McDowell, Macon, Madison, Mitchell, Montgomery, Moore, North Hampton, Orange, Pasquotank, Pender, Person, Polk, Randolph, Richmond, Robeson, Rowan Rutherford, Scotland, Stanly, Swain, Transylvania, Union, Vance, Warren, Watauga, Wilkes, Yadkin, Yancey. Of the 100 county seats in the state, there are churches of Christ in 18. Of the 110 towns and cities in the State having population of 1,000 or more, 23 have churches of Christ and 87 have none. The seven largest cities having no church of Christ are, in the order of their size, Durham, High Point, Elizabeth City, Concord, Fayetteville, Salisbury and Statesville.

Mission points being cultivated which are yet unorganized churches are: Havelock, Wilmar, Deep Run, Otway, Everetts, East Winston, Jacksontown, and School houses, Pierce's, Sounders', Pratz' and Gwyn's.

Annual Statistics, Church

H

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY
Englehard, Hyde.....	George H. Sullivan.....	1st and 3rd.....
Eunice Chapel, Hyde.....		3rd.....
Fairfield, Hyde.....	S. T. Smith.....	2nd, 3rd and 4th.....
Middleton, Hyde.....	George H. Sullivan.....	2nd and 4th.....
Mt. Olive, Hyde.....	J. W. Lollis.....	1st.....
Nazereth, Hyde.....		4th.....
New Lake, Hyde.....		1st.....
Pleasant Grove, Hyde.....		2nd.....
Scranton, Hyde.....		4th.....
xSound Side, Tyrrell.....		
xSwan Quarter, Hyde.....	S. T. Smith.....	1st.....
Total—11 churches in 2 counties.....	3 ministers.....	
Armenia, Lenoir.....	S. W. Sumrell.....	3rd.....
xBethany, Craven.....		4th.....
Beulah, Lenoir.....		4th.....
Comfort, Jones.....	S. L. Sadler.....	4th p. m.....
Dover, Craven.....	J. M. Waters.....	2nd.....
Haskins Chapel, Jones.....	S. L. Sadler.....	3rd.....
Jacksonville, Onslow.....		
Philips, Jones.....	S. L. Sadler.....	3rd.....
Pleasant Hill, Jones.....	J. W. Lollis.....	2nd.....
xPollocksville, Jones.....	J. R. Smith.....	2nd.....
Richlands, Onslow.....	S. L. Sadler.....	2nd.....
xSouthwest, Lenoir.....	S. W. Sumrell.....	
Trenton, Jones.....	C. W. Howard.....	2nd.....
Tuckahoe, Jones.....	S. L. Sadler.....	4th.....
Union Chapel, Onslow.....	S. L. Sadler.....	3rd.....
Wilmington, New Hanover.....	J. E. Reynolds.....	Full.....
Total—16 churches in 5 counties.....	7 ministers.....	
Beulah Hill, Johnston.....	W. T. Williams.....	4th.....
Concord, Sampson.....		
Dudley, Wayne.....	J. T. Saunders.....	2nd and 4th.....
Dunn, Harnett.....	J. M. Waters.....	1st and 3rd.....
Eureka, Wayne.....	Theodore Yarbrough.....	3rd.....
Goldsboro, Wayne.....	D. W. Arnold.....	1st, 3rd and 4th.....
Mill Creek, Johnston.....	W. O. Lappin.....	4th.....
Pleasant Union, Sampson.....	Theodore Yarbrough.....	2nd.....
xSelah, Wayne.....	Theodore Yarbrough.....	
Wilsons Mills, Johnston.....	J. T. Saunders.....	1st.....
Total—10 churches in 4 counties.....	6 ministers.....	30
Bethany, Edgecombe.....	Joel E. Vause.....	3rd..... 00
Beulah, Nash.....	J. A. Saunders.....	3rd..... 50
Enfield, Halifax.....	J. A. Taylor.....	3rd..... 00
Littleon, Halifax.....		2nd..... 00
Macclesfield, Edgecombe.....	W. T. Mattox.....	2nd..... 5 00
Rocky Mount, Nash.....	R. V. Hope.....	Full.....

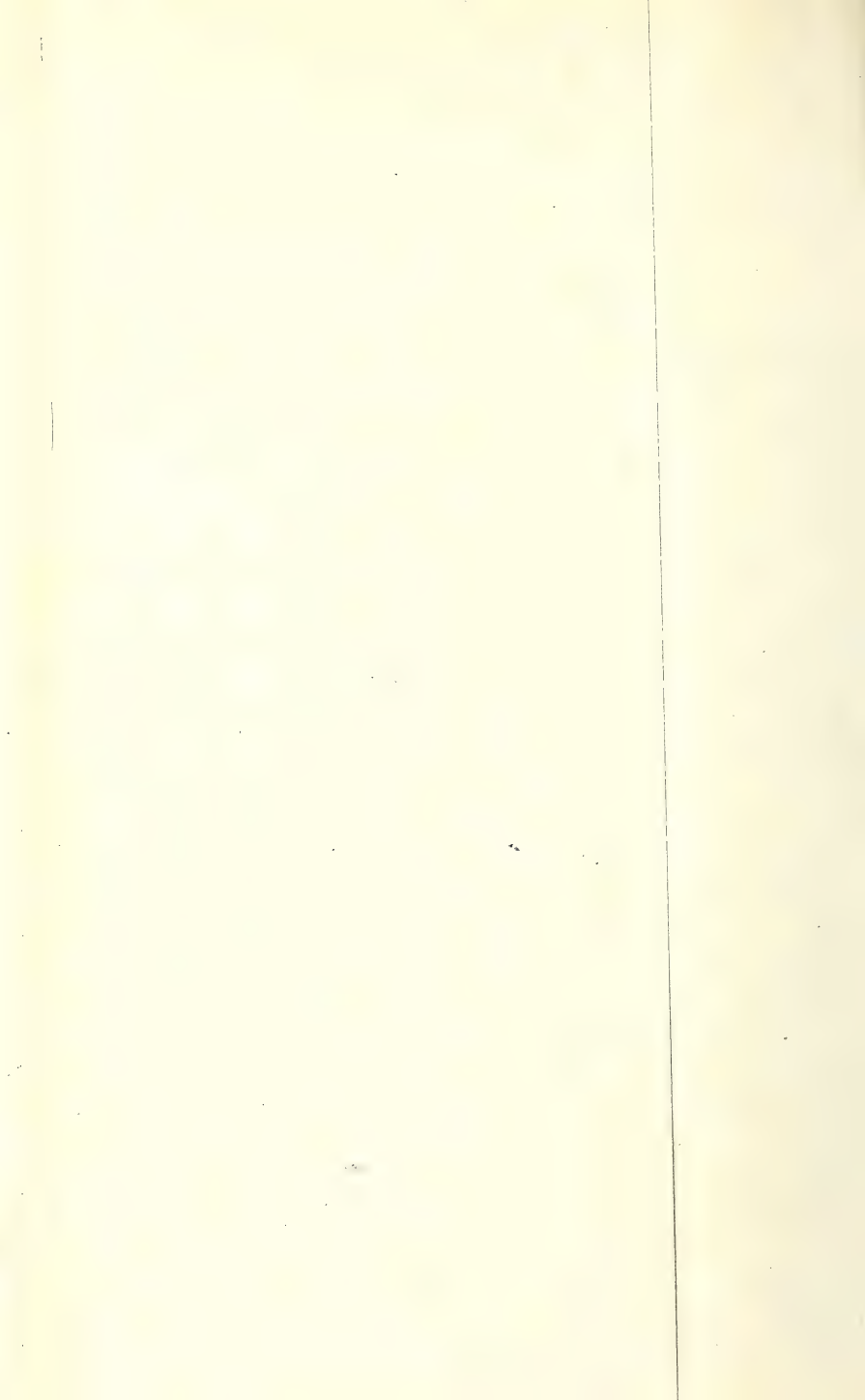


Annual Statistics, Churches of Christ in North Carolina

NASH-EDGECOMBE DISTRICT — (Continued)

~~HYDE DISTRICT~~ — (Continued)

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's Salary
Rosemary, Halifax.....	R. L. Topping.....	Full	.112	.205	.200	.....	.....	.....	..405 00
Westry's, Nash.....	J. A. Taylor.....	4th	.8	.25	.45	..1000	.....	.....	..60 00
Wilbanks, Wilson.....	J. A. Taylor.....	2nd	.9	.20	.....	..500	.....	.....	..25 00
Whitakers, Edgecombe.....	J. A. Taylor.....	1st	.8	.68	.49	..1000	..800	.....	..86 80
Total—10 churches in 4 counties.....	6 ministers.....	.....	.178	.616	.559	..14450	..800	.....	..1116 80
PAMLICO DISTRICT									
Amity, Pamlico.....	J. T. Moore.....	2nd	.4	.153	.60	..700	.....	.....	..100 00
Antioch, Pamlico.....	G. A. Moore.....	4th	.2	.35	.....	..500	.....	.....	.....
Ashwood, Pamlico.....	W. T. Mattox.....	4th .....	.....	.28	.50	..1000	.....	.....	..120 00
Bay Creek, Pamlico.....	W. O. Winnfield.....	3rd	.11	.175	.123	..1000	.....	.....	..200 00
xBridgeton, Craven.....	W. A. Davis.....	.....	.....	.60	.50	..2000	.....	.....	.....
Broad Creek, Pamlico.....	J. R. Smith.....	1st	.5	.56	.53	..500	.....	.....	..93 50
Bethany, Pamlico.....	W. O. Winnfield.....	1st	.12	.278	.140	..4000	..200	.....	..195 00
Concord, Pamlico.....	J. R. Smith.....	4th	.31	.148	.200	..500	.....	.....	..120 00
Edward, Beaufort.....	J. M. Perry.....	4th	.13	.94	.50	..600	.....	.....	..180 00
xGallilee, Pamlico.....	.....	.....	.....	.23	.83	..150	.....	.....	.....
Grantsboro, Pamlico.....	J. R. Lee.....	4th	.2	.28	.....	..900	.....	.....	..75 00
xHopewell, Carteret.....	J. R. Jennette.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kitt Swamp, Craven.....	J. T. Moore.....	3rd	.4	.60	.....	..300	.....	.....	..120 00
Live Oak Grove, Carteret.....	J. T. Moore.....	1st	.1	.69	.50	..500	.....	.....	..120 00
Mary's Chapel, Beaufort.....	G. A. Moore.....	3rd	.15	.76	.40	..800	.....	.....	..75 00
New Bern, Craven.....	P. B. Wall.....	Full	.9	.80	.100	..5000	.....	..1000	..1200 00
New Hape, Pamlico.....	J. A. Saunders.....	2nd	.1	.45	.40	..1000	.....	.....	..150 00
Oriental, Pamlico.....	.....	4th .....	.....	.30	.45	..1000	.....	.....	.....
Royal, Beaufort.....	.....	.....	.5	.42	.20	..3000	.....	.....	.....
Total—19 churches in 4 counties.....	11 ministers.....	.....	.115	.1480	.1104	..23450	..200	..1000	..2748 50
PIEDMONT DISTRICT									
Asheville, Buncombe.....	P. H. Mears.....	Full	.31	.150	.130	..15000	..600	.....	..1200 00
Charlotte, Mecklenberg.....	J. C. Caldwell.....	1st	.43	.43	.30	.....	.....	.....	..300 00
xCorinth, Stokes.....	.....	1st .....	.....	.80	.35	.....	.....	.....	.....
xDouble Creek, Surry.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Elk Park, Avery.....	.....	.....	.....	.30	.75	..1500	.....	.....	.....
Palatia, Stokes.....	S. G. Sutton.....	1st .....	.....	.70	.75	..500	.....	.....	..36 00
Greensboro, Guilford.....	J. C. Caldwell.....	2nd	.1	.32	.....	..4000	.....	.....	..180 00
Jefferson, Forsythe.....	S. G. Sutton.....	3rd p. m.	.3	.30	.40	..600	.....	.....	..18 00
xMatthews Chapel, Forsythe.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..500	.....	.....	.....
xMuddy Creek, Forsythe.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
xPffafftown, Forsythe.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
xPoplar Springs, Stokes.....	.....	2nd .....	.....	.100	.75	.....	.....	.....	.....
xReedy Creek, Davie.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Reidsville, Rockingham.....	H. F. Bulger.....	Full	.11	.41	.100	..5000	..2000	..2000	..500 00
Rosebud, Forsythe.....	T. J. Glenn.....	3rd	.22	.125	.50	..800	.....	.....	..100 00
Rural Hall, Forsythe.....	S. G. Sutton.....	3rd	.10	.80	.105	..1000	.....	.....	..150 00
Spray, 1st, Rockingham.....	A. C. Knibb.....	Full	.15	.360	.350	..2000	.....	..1750	..700 00
Spray, 2nd, Rockingham.....	J. H. Keplinger.....	Full	.13	.140	.200	..800	..300	.....	..700 00
Stoneville, Rockingham.....	H. B. Worley.....	4th	.75	.75	.70	..700	.....	.....	..150 00
xStokesdale, Guilford.....	.....	.....	.....	.35	.....	..500	.....	.....	.....
S. Side, Winston-Salem, Forsythe.....	.....	.....	.6	.35	.75	..700	..400	.....	.....
Winston-Salem, Forsythe.....	C. B. Richards.....	Full	.32	.221	.200	..10000	.....	..5000	..1200 00
Total—22 churches in 9 counties.....	9 ministers.....	.....	.197	.1647	.1610	..43600	..3300	..8750	..5234 00
ROANOKE DISTRICT									
Albemarle, Tyrrell.....	C. E. Lee.....	1st	.8	.126	.100	..1000	.....	.....	..150 00
Athens Chapel, Beaufort.....	W. O. Winnfield.....	2nd	.11	.262	.94	..2000	.....	.....	..150 00



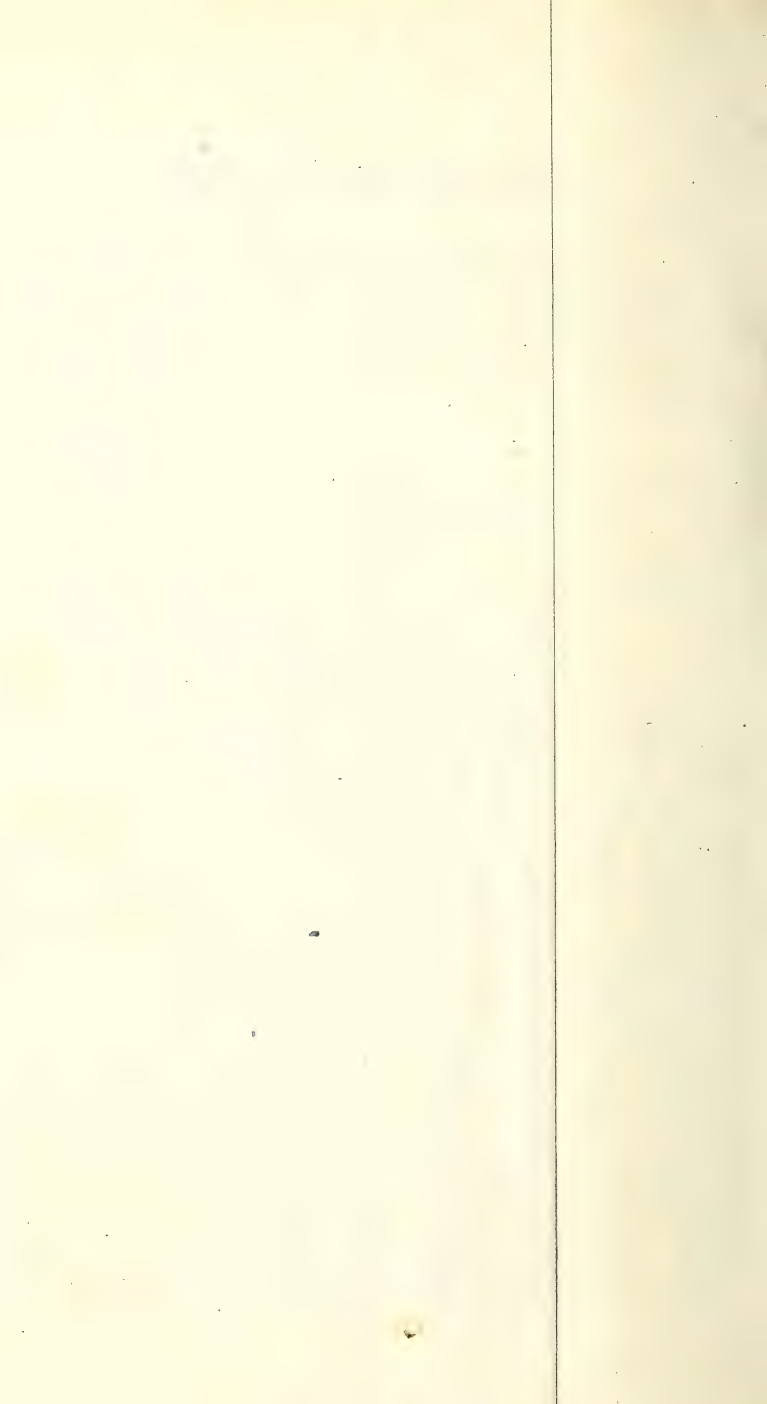
Annual Statistics, Churches of Christ in North Carolina

NOTE—Each church from which no 1915 report could be obtained has X prefixed before name, as appears in first column of records, obviously meager, and probably unreliable. It will be observed, however, that 131 churches out of the entire number reported the largest number ever making extended reports within a single year. For this we are duly grateful. May the Brethren be encouraged by this booklet which were practically unavoidable.

After Jan. 5th, 1916 when these tables went to press five other churches reported, namely, Pantego, Bethlehem, South Weymouth, reserved, of course, for future compilation. It is to be noted that State Missions column gives statement covering period of 1915. Belated State Work offerings might be given explicit recognition.

HOOKERTON DISTRICT

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's Salary
Airy Grove, Lenoir	J. W. Lollis	3rd	5	150	50	\$800		\$400	\$125
Arthur, Pitt	W. T. Mattox	3rd		30	40	1500			100
Ayden, Pitt	S. B. Waggoner	Full	16	310	200	10000		7000	1000
Bethel, Lenoir		3rd	2	102	34	300			75
xButlers, Craven	J. R. Tingle			32		500			
Eden, Greene	Joel E. Vause	1st		15		500			60
Ellsworth, Craven		2nd		73		650			96
Farmville, Pitt		Full	8	128	106	6000	800	1500	850
Fremont, Wayne	J. T. Saunders	3rd		17		3000			60
Greenville, Pitt	J. J. Walker	Full	149	275	184	10000		3000	1200
Grifton, Pitt	W. O. Lappin	2nd	2	45	60	1200			150
Grimesland, Pitt	J. M. Waters	4th	6	88	100	2000		1000	150
Hookerton, Greene	W. O. Lappin	1st		100		1500			150
Kinston, Lenoir	B. F. Smith	Full	224	727	594	54000			
La Grange, Lenoir	D. W. Arnold	2nd		52	52	2000			180
Red Oak, Pitt	J. J. Walker	4th p. m.	11	45		500			120
Riverside, Craven	Joel E. Vause	4th		80		1000			120
Rountree, Pitt	J. R. Tingle	4th	1	145		500			120
Raleigh, Wake		4th	2	43	30				80
Salem, Pitt	C. W. Howard	3rd		35	25	1000			120
Saratoga, Wilson	Joel E. Vause	2nd		70	60				75
Timothy, Pitt	W. A. Davis	1st	16	200	80	2000			200
Walstonburg, Greene	J. W. Lollis	4th	15	106	105	3000	950	2500	150
Wendell, Wake	W. O. Lappin	3rd	6	57	69	3100	635	2000	160
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir	C. W. Howard	1st	18	331	80	1000		500	150
Wilson, Wilson	Richard Bagby	Full	68	350	300	40000	1000	9200	1300
Total—26 churches in 7 counties.	14 ministers		549	3606	2169	136050	3385	27100	6791



Atlantic Christian College

Wilson, N. C.

FACULTY OF FIFTEEN

STRIVING TO DEVELOP:

- I. Men and Women of breath in general culture. Offering college work of standard grade in: English, Latin, Greek, French, German, General Chemistry, General Biology, Mathematics, History, Sociology, Economics, Psychology, Ethics, Logic, and history of Philosophy.
 - II. Teachers for High Schools in:
Educational Psychology, History, and Methods.
 - III. Men for the Ministry in:
English Bible, Exegesis, Church History, Homiletics, and Evidences.
 - IV. In Aesthetics:
Music (piano and voice), Art, and Expression.
 - V. The Preparatory Work by offering courses in the two last years of the high school.
-

Every convenience modern equipment. Closest personal care guaranteed by faculty residing in dormitories. Separate dormitories, grounds, and literary societies for men and women.

EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR

Tuition in piano.....	\$44.00	Fees	\$10.00
Tuition in voice.....	44.00	Literary tuition.....	40.00
Tuition in art.....	40.00	Room	20.00
Tuition in expression.....	36.00	Board	90.00
Total.....			\$160.00

YEAR'S REFERENCE WORK FOR EFFICIENT N. C.
DISCIPLES

Dear Book
of the
Christian Church
(Disciples of Christ)
In North Carolina
FOR 1916

Containing Minutes of 72nd North Carolina Christian
Missionary Convention, meeting at Kinston, Nov. 13—16,
1916.

Year's Gifts From North Carolina Disciples.

Organization	Amount	Gain over previous year
Foreign Christian Missionary Society..	\$1,069.96	43 per cent.
Church Extension	111.56	42 per cent
Ministerial Relief	106.01	41 per cent
National Benevolence Association.....	827.48	68 per cent
Christian Woman's Board of Missions..	2,844.87	11 per cent
State Missions (exclusive of A. C. M. S.)	1,965.29	60 per cent
Atlantic Christian College	1,396.15	291 per ct
American Christian Missionary Society	364.94	33 per cent
Bible School Department, A. C. M. S. ...	121.52	135 per cent
District Missions (8 Districts)	1,601.10	45 per cent
		Average
Total	\$10,408.68	77 per cent
Local church purposes	73,031.10	38 per cent.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

Chas. C. Ware Wilson, N. C.

Dear Book
of the
Christian Church
(Disciples of Christ)
In North Carolina
FOR 1916

Containing Minutes of 72nd North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, meeting at Kinston, Nov. 13—16, 1916.

STATE BOARD

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston.....	Term Expires, 1917
C. W. Howard, Vice-President, Kinston.....	Term Expires, 1918
P. A. Hodges, Recording Secretary, Kinston..	Term Expires, 1918
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, Grifton.....	Term Expires, 1917
J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount.....	Term Expires, 1919
T. E. Hooker, Greenville.....	Term Expires, 1919
B. P. Smith, Kinston.....	Term Expires, 1918
Geo. Hackney, Wilson.....	Term Expires, 1919
F. L. Voliva, Belhaven.....	Term Expires, 1917

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY,

Chas. C. Ware Wilson, N. C.

KINSTON CONVENTION

Minutes of the 72nd North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, held at Kinston, November 13-16, 1916.

Monday Evening, Nov. 13—Devotional service by B. P. Smith, Kinston, minister. In absence of J. M. Perry, song service was also led by B. P. Smith. Convention sermon was preached by P. B. Hall, New Bern minister, on theme, "The Unused Strings of Our Wondrous Harp." This was followed by Home Missions and Church Extension address by Pres. F. W. Burnham, of Cincinnati, O.

Tuesday Morning, Nov. 14—"Quiet Hour" was conducted by J. A. Saunders. Pres. Fred W. Burnham spoke on Foreign Missions, leaving at once for Georgia Convention. Pres. W. C. Manning made some valuable remarks prefatory to "Perachers' Session," and was followed by addresses of Jno. M. Waters, Dunn minister, and S. W. Sumrell, of Grifton, on "The Use of Time," and "Looking Out Recruits," respectively. After miscellaneous announcements and hearing reports from some churches, session closed.

Tuesday Afternoon, Nov. 14—Devotional service led by W. S. Martin, of Wilson. Reports from several churches heard. Session adjourned for committee and conference work of N. C. C. W. B. M., N. C. C. M. C., and Y. P. S. C. E.

Tuesday Evening, Nov. 14—Entire session was given to C. W. B. M. Address by Mrs. J. McDaniel Stearns, of Indianapolis, Ind.; cash offering about \$40.00.

Wednesday Morning, Nov. 15—Devotional service led by C. E. Lee. Annual report of Corresponding Secretary was read, followed by report of Treasurer. "Quiet Hour" conducted by R. Bagby. R. V. Hope presided at Bible School Session, addresses being made by J. J. Walker on "Organization of Bible School"; E. B. Bagby of Washington, D. C., on "Missions in the Bible School"; R. V. Hope on "Teacher Training"; and Miss Edna Fellows on "The Bible School Remaining for Church."

Wednesday Afternoon, Nov. 15—Atlantic Christian College Session, Raymond A. Smith, presiding. Fifteen minute addresses were made by Raymond A. Smith on "Scope of Our Service"; W. O. Lappin, on "The Church College and Rural Life"; A. G. Martin, on "Standardizing the College"; and W. S. Martin on "The Bible in College Training."

Wednesday Evening, Nov. 15—Devotional service led by W. P. Jordan, Farmville minister. Several committee reports read and adopted. National Benevolence address given by E. B. Bagby; cash offering for benevolence, \$70.65.

Thursday Morning, Nov. 16—Devotional service led by C. M. McIntyre, Washington minister. Remainder of session given entirely to Committee reports and discussion.

Thursday Afternoon, Nov. 16—Devotional service led by Warren A. Davis. C. E. Program consisting mainly of a thorough Round Table discussion conducted by H. Galt Braxton, Editor Kinston Free Press. Church Extension Address given by E. B. Bagby, of Washington, D. C.

Thursday Evening, Nov. 16—A preaching and social service, J. J. Walker, Greenville minister, giving the sermon, followed by social period, after adjournment of 72nd North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention. There were present 247 registered out-of-city attendants, of whom 46 were North Carolina preachers, and 81 churches of Christ were represented.

CHAS. C. WARE, Cor. Sec.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, KINSTON STATE CONVENTION

TIME AND PLACE COMMITTEE

We, your committee, recommend Wilson as the place of the 1917 Convention.

As to the time, we recommend the early part of November, the exact time to be set by the Wilson church and the State Board. We refrain from setting an exact date because some local conditions might interfere.

Respectfully submitted,
L. T. RIGHTSELL,
HAYES FARISH,
G. W. FREEMAN.

EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE

We, your committee on Education, recommend: That the following brethren be elected as Trustees of the Atlantic Christian College for the term of three years: N. J. Rouse, S. B. Taylor, J. S. Basnight, Calvin Woodard and J. C. Richardson, of Garnett, S. C., subject to the approval of the S. C. Christian Convention.

Second. That every church be urged to faithfully observe Education Day and that a strenuous effort be made to raise on that day offerings of at least \$2000.00 to be sent to Atlantic Christian College.

Third. That the Disciples of Christ of North Carolina be urged to show their loyalty to their children and to their College by educating them in the school specially founded and maintained for them.

Fourth. We heartily endorse the policy inaugurated by President R. A. Smith of Atlantic Christian College, and recommend that our preachers and churches stand by him in his efforts to raise the standard of education and Bible religion in the State.

RICHARD BAGBY,
W. S. MARTIN,
J. M. PERRY.

ENROLLMENT COMMITTEE

We, your committee on Enrollment of churches, recommend that the church at Beasley School House, Jones county, which will be known as Christian Hope and Stokes, Pitt county, be enrolled on the minutes.

J. R. SMITH,
D. A. WINDLEY,
G. H. SIMMONS.

NOMINATION COMMITTEE

We your committee, beg leave to submit the following report: We nominate J. W. Hines, of Rocky Mount, T. E. Hooker, of Green-

ville, and George Hackney, of Wilson, each to succeed himself to membership on our State Board.

J. J. WALKER, Chr.
H. S. CARAWAN,
W. H. STANCIL.

EVANGELIZATION COMMITTEE

We, your committee on Evangelization, beg leave to report as follows: It is recommended that \$200.00 for this year be appropriated to the Goldsboro work, Wilmington to be left to discretion of State Board, Raleigh \$100.00, jointly with District appropriations, Wendell \$60.00, Enfield \$25.00, Fremont \$25.00, Whitakers \$20.00, and that State Board give favorable consideration to Greensboro, Charlotte, and Littletin.

C. W. HOWARD,
L. J. CHAPMAN,
J. R. TINGLE,
W. A. DAVIS,
P. H. JOHNSON.

LITERATURE COMMITTEE

We, your committee on Literature, after carefully considering the important matter of selecting proper literature, wish to submit the following report.

1. We recommend that our people subscribe to and read our National papers, especially The Christian Evangelist and Christian Standard.

2. That missionary literature be provided and where possible missionary study classes be organized, using the approved text books and literature of our missionary boards.

3. That Bible School libraries be instituted wherever possible, but we urge great care in the selection and stocking of such libraries that only the best books be included.

4. That our brethren secure catalogues from our publishing houses for guidance in selecting their books and other literature.

5. That our people of the state read the state organ, "The Watch Tower."

6. That they keep in touch with the college life of the Atlantic Christian College through the college paper, "The Radiant."

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. M. McENTYRE,
J. B. COLLINS (not present)
H. GALT BRAXTON, Chairman.

EXAMINATION AND ORDINATION COMMITTEE

The following ministers are recommended to the Enrollment Committee: A. G. Martin and W. S. Martin, Wilson, Chas. M. McEntyre, Washington; Chas. M. Anderson, Spray; R. A. Helsabeck, Tobaccoville; W. Jordan, Farmville; Marshall Wingfield, Spray; N. J. Howell, Bentonville; H. L. Freeman, Plymouth.

Resolved, That in the future we adhere to the constitution and by-laws of the N. C. Christian Convention.

P. B. HALL,
C. E. LEE,
J. R. TINGLE,
L. T. RIGHTSELL.

TEMPERANCE COMMITTEE

We, your committee on Temperance, beg to make the following recommendations:

1. We recommend that temperance be taught in our Bible Schools, and particular emphasis be laid upon temperance lessons of our literature.

2. That we endorse the work being done by the Anti-Saloon League in their efforts to enforce temperance laws of our State.

3. That we endorse the work being done by our W. C. T. U. in making our country a sober nation.

4. That we use every effort possible to educate our people as a whole along the line of temperance.

Respectfully yours,

P. H. MEARS, Chairman,

J. A. TAYLOR,

D. F. TYNDALL.

AUDITING COMMITTEE

We, your auditing committee, beg leave to submit the following report: That we have carefully examined the treasurer's books and find them correct.

R. L. TOPPING,

C. E. BELL.

BIBLE SCHOOL COMMITTEE

We, your committee on Bible School work, beg leave to submit the following resolutions:

First. We recommend that the Bible School department be given 2nd day on the program of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention for 1917.

Second. We recommend that a Bible School superintendent be put in the field among the churches of the Disciples of Christ to conduct Bible School Institutes and stimulate all activities in this branch of God's service, and that the schools be asked to contribute to the support of same. It is further recommended that the North Carolina and South Carolina churches of the Disciples of Christ and the American Christian Missionary Society be asked to maintain this Bible School Superintendent.

Be it further recommended that the State Bible School Department be kept under the present management and that R. V. Hope be made the Bible School Superintendent for the ensuing year.

Third. It is recommended that all the Bible Schools in the churches of the Disciples of Christ in North Carolina adopt the graded lessons through the Junior department, and all departments above adopt the Three-year Teacher Training course recommended by the American Christian Missionary Society.

Fourth. It is recommended that the State Bible School Superintendent be a member of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention's Program Committee.

EDNA M. FELLOWS,

MRS. C. M. McENTYRE,

H. F. BULGER,

R. V. HOPE, Chairman,

W. P. JORDAN, Sec.

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

Resolved: That we express appreciation to Kinston church and minister and community for splendid entertainment of Convention.

That we highly commend Pres. W. C. Manning for unselfish valuable services, and express hearty appreciation to Bro. C. C. Ware for splendid work done, and pledge to him and State Board our united support for ensuing year.

That we extend Pres. R. A. Smith and able faculty of Atlantic Christian College our prayers, interest, and support for Atlantic Christian College under his able leadership.

That we express appreciation for special music of Convention by Miss Jessie Wilson, organist, Mrs. C. M. McEntyre and J. M. Perry, vocalists.

That we express appreciation for presence and inspirational addresses of F. W. Burnham, E. B. Bagby, and Mrs. J. McDaniel Stearns.

That we remember appreciatively reporters and papers giving publicity to Convention and Railroads for granting reduced transportation fares.

That copy of these resolutions be spread upon Minutes, and given all expedient publicity.

That the N. C. C. W. B. M. concurs with N. C. C. M. C. in these resolutions.

Respectfully submitted,
HAYES FARISH,
JOEL E. VAUSE,
P. B. HALL.

STANDING COMMITTEES TO REPORT NOVEMBER, 1917

Committee on Revision of Constitution and By-Laws: C. W. Howard, N. J. Rouse, R. Bagby, W. O. Winnfield and J. W. Hines.

Committee on Naming of Buildings on A. C. C. Campus: E. L. Barham, S. G. Mewborn, and Susie Grey Woodard.

REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN, TREASURER NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT KINSTON CONVENTION RECEIPTS

1915—October 6:

To balance on hand at Pantego Convention.....	\$	92.08
Richlands \$2.50, New Bern \$25, Bridgeton \$8.05.....		35.55
Poplar Chapel \$9.50, Broad Creek \$4.10, Oriental \$8.25....		21.85
Bay Creek \$5.05, Edward \$1.65, Elizabeth Chapel \$3.10....		9.80
A. C. M. Society \$174.43, Beaver Dam \$1.15, Oak Grove \$2.50		178.08
Robersonville \$10.80, Macedonia \$7.45, Union Chapel \$12.50		30.75
A. C. M. Society \$76.05, Jamesville \$7.20, Plymouth \$5.70..		88.95
Saints Delight \$2, Mary's Chapel \$2, Jamesville \$7.80.....		11.80
Live Oak Grove \$2.75, Goldsboro \$8, Maple Grove \$5.....		15.75
Fair View \$5, Dunn \$40, Robersonville \$4, Berea \$5.50....		54.50
Middleton \$5, Richlands \$12.50, Haskins Chapel \$5.....		22.50

Christian Hope \$2.20, Wendell \$12.50, Armenia \$15.....	29.70
Bay Creek \$10, Airy Grove \$6.35, Kitt Swamp \$2.....	18.35
Bethany, Pamlico, \$25, Union Grove \$5, Union Chapel \$2.50	32.50
Arthur \$5, Edward \$3.35, Fairfield \$5, Phillipi \$15.....	28.35
Jarvisburg \$2, Powells Point \$5, West Belhaven \$4.....	11.00
Pinetown \$2, Rosemary-Washington \$2, Bethel \$8.....	12.00
Elizabeth Chapel \$1.90, Broad Creek \$5.50, Butlers \$2....	9.40
Mount Olive \$5, Holly Neck \$2, Southwest \$1.....	8.00
Wilmington \$25, Macclesfield \$5, Pleasant Hill \$10.67....	40.67
Amity \$2, Acre Chapel \$1.50, Albemarle \$3, Salem \$15....	21.50
Farmville \$15, Zion's Chapel \$15, Christian Chapel \$10....	40.00
Beaver Dam \$3, Old Ford \$23.07, Williamston \$15.....	41.07
Athens Chapel \$22 25, Rountrees \$15, Rocky Mount \$5....	42.25
Hassels \$2, Grifton \$20, Belhaven \$25, Riverside \$25.....	72.00
Bethany-Edgecombe \$7, Old Ford \$1.93, Pantego \$16.75..	25.68
Scuppernon \$10 Trenton \$1.39, Raleigh \$2.20, Pantego \$1	14.59
Spray (1st) \$7.36, Fremont \$3.25, Plymouth \$2.....	12.61
Whitakers	4.00
November 22:	
Littleton \$2, Wilson \$110, Whitakers \$1.50, Enfield \$1.70..	115.20
Rosemary \$10, Westrys \$1, Beulah \$8.60, Dover \$12.50....	32.10
A. C. M. Society	35.26
November 30:	
K'nston \$114.59, Ayden \$50, Fremont \$1.75.....	166.34
Mt. Pleasant \$15, Beulah-Nashville \$4.40.....	19.40
Greenville \$60, Mill Creek \$15.....	75.00
1916—January 8:	
Washington \$32.85, Enfield 35c, Wilsons Mills \$8.87.....	43.07
New Bern \$7.50, Oak Grove \$13.50, Bethany-Whitakers	
1.50	22.50
A. C. M. Society \$50, Eureka \$2.80.....	52.80
March 2:	
A. C. M. Society month ending January 31st.....	50.00
March 30	
Proceeds of Five Hundred Dollar Note Bank of Grifton...	479.90
April 8:	
A. C. M. Society for February \$50, Wheat Swamp \$35.....	85.00
Raleigh	4.10
May 11:	
Statesville \$6, Muddy Creek \$2.50, South Side \$1.25.....	9.75
Rosebud \$5, Stokesdale \$6.50, Greensboro \$14.50.....	26.00
Reidsville \$4.30, Double Creek \$4.10, Newhome \$1.60.....	10.00
Salem Fork \$2.35, 4th St. Winston-Salem \$50, Galatia \$5.83	58.18
Rural Hall \$8.90, Jefferson \$1, Pfafftown \$2.....	11.90
Poplar Springs \$3, Corinth \$17.15, Christian View \$1.75..	21.90
Spray (1st) \$8.01, Spray (2nd) \$6.20, Stoneville \$10.10...	24.31
June 7:	
A. C. M. Society \$100, Old Ford \$9.12.....	109.12
Bethany-Edgecombe County	6.75
July 3:	
A. C. M. Society \$50, Greensboro \$12.30, Raleigh 85c.....	63.15
July 12:	
A. C. M. Society \$50, Fremont \$5.....	55.00

September 9:

Beulah-Lenoir \$1.35, Old Ford \$1.51, Comfort \$2.01.....	4.87
Hookerton \$10, Eden \$2.17, A. C. M. Society \$50.....	62.17
Reidsville \$6.75, Saratoga \$1.63, Haw Branch \$1.75.....	10.13

September 19:

A. C. M. Society \$50, Pollocksville \$6.60, Mary's Chapel \$5	61.60
--	-------

November 6:

Macclesfield \$5, Pleasant Grove \$5, Corinth \$5.....	15.00
Poplar Springs \$1, Wilsons Mills \$23.65, Armenia \$15....	39.65
Ellsworth \$2, Hopewell \$2, Bethel \$10, Edward \$15.....	29.00
Fremont \$5.25, Wendell \$12, Raleigh \$1.50, Rountrees \$15	33.75
Greensboro \$13.50, A. C. M. Society \$50, Concord-Pamlico \$10	73.50
Mt. Olive \$15, Rosemary-Beaufort \$5.17, Broad Creek \$5..	25.17
Christian Hope \$3.50, Bethany-Pamlico \$25, Timothy \$20.65	49.15
Haskins Chapel \$10, Chinquepin Chapel \$2, Sharon \$5.....	17.00
Belhaven \$45, Bath \$2.50, Berea \$10, A. C. M. Society \$50	107.50
Engelhard \$8.14, Antioch \$2, Beulah Hill \$5.....	15.14

November 10:

Salem \$15, Bay Creek \$15, Coinjock \$5, Poplar Branch \$5	40.00
River Side \$25, Grifton \$25, Powells Point \$16.50.....	66.50
Middleton	9.00

\$3,261.14

**REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN, TREASURER NORTH CAROLINA
CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION
DISBURSEMENTS**

1915—November 16:

Paid W. O. Lappin, two months at Wendell.....\$	10.00
“ J. C. Caldwell, Wendell, 1913, 1914, and 1915.....	70.00
“ J. T. Saunders, Fremont, mission, 1915.....	25.00
“ Barrett Ptg House, Oct. \$11.25, Herald for Programs \$2	13.25
“ C. C. Ware, Oct. salary and expenses.....	69.99

December 9:

A. C. College, stenographer \$31.25, Barrett Ptg. House Nov. \$9.25	40.50
W. O. Lappin, November at Wendell \$5.....	5.00
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses Nov.....	60.68
J. E. Reynolds, Oct. and Nov. Wilmington.....	30.00

December 10:

Bank of Grifton for Note	300.00
--------------------------------	--------

January 3:

Check Bank of Jamesville for Note and interest.....	301.50
---	--------

January 8:

J. W. Harris \$100 on \$1,100 Note and interest \$63.80 to January 1st	163.80
C. C. Ware services December, 1915	49.71
J. E. Reynolds, December at Wilmington	15.00
A. C. College, stenographer, Dec. \$12.50, Dec. Littleton	

\$8.33	20.83
A. C. College New Bern offering as statement J. E. Reynolds	25.00
W. O. Lappin, December at Wendell	5.00
February 2:	
Mrs. Cross for services P. G. Cross at Fremont.....	200.00
February 8:	
J. T. Saunders, Nov., Dec., and Jan., Fremont.....	6.25
J. E. Reynolds, Jan. at Wilmington	25.00
J. A. Taylor, Nov., Dec., and Jan., Fremont.....	5.00
W. O. Lappin, Jan. Wendell \$5, C. C. Ware, January account \$63.76	68.76
A. C. College account stenographer for January.....	12.50
Barrett Ptg. House account C. C. W., January.....	5.25
March 7:	
C. C. Ware, Feb. \$52.40, P. D. Gold Pub. Year Book \$56....	108.40
J. E. Reynolds, February Wilmington	25.00
W. T. Mattox, Feb. Littleton \$8.33, W. O. Lappin Wendell, Feb. \$5	13.33
A. C. College, stenographer, Feb.	12.50
April 8:	
A. C. College, stenographer, March.....	12.50
C. C. Ware, March \$52.96 salary and expenses, W. O. Lappin Wendell, March \$5.....	57.96
J. E. Reynolds, Wilmington, March	25.00
W. T. Mattox, Littleton, March \$8.33, Lewis, space Year Book \$2.96	11.29
May 9:	
C. C. Ware, April \$69.45, J. E. Reynolds, Wilmington, April \$25	94.45
A. C. College stenographer, April \$12.50, W. T. Mattox, Littleton, April \$8.33.....	20.83
W. O. Lappin, Wendell, April \$5, Barrett Ptg. House, April C. C. W. \$6.25.....	11.25
J. T. Saunders, Feb., March, and April, Genoa.....	6.25
J. A. Taylor, Feb., March, and April, Whitakers.....	5.00
June 7:	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses May \$47.43, W. T. Mattox, Littleton, May \$8.33.....	55.76
J. E. Reynolds, Wilmington, May \$25, W. O. Lappin, Wendell, May \$5.00.....	30.00
A. C. College stenographer, May and Board 9-15-15 to 6-1-16	67.50
July 3:	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses, June, \$55.16, Mrs. Ware, stenographer, June, \$15.....	70.16
J. E. Reynolds, Wilmington, June, \$25.00, Barrett Ptg. House, \$2.75.....	27.75
House, June \$2.75	27.75
W. T. Mattox, Littleton, July \$8.33, J. H. Keplinger, Wendell bond \$2.50.....	10.83
J. H. Keplinger, Wendell, June	5.00
August 12:	

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses, July \$50.91, Mrs. Ware stenographer, July \$15.00.....	65.91
J. E. Reynolds, Wilmington, July \$25.....	25.00
W. T. Mattox, Littleton, July \$8.33, J. H. Keplinger, Wendell, July \$5.....	13.33
J. T. Saunders, Fremont, July	6.25
September 9:	
C. C. Ware, August \$54.10, Mrs. C. C. Ware, August \$15....	69.10
J. E. Reynolds, Wilmington, August \$25, Wilson Ptg. Co. \$4.50	29.50
A. G. Martin, Wendell, Aug. \$5, J. A. Taylor, Whitakers, Aug. \$5	10.00
W. T. Mattox, Littleton, August.....	8.33
October 10:	
C. C. Ware, Sept. \$54.56, J. E. Reynolds, Wilmington, Sept. \$25	79.56
Mrs. C. C. Ware, Sept. \$15, W. S. Martin, Littleton, Sept. \$8.33	23.33
W. O. Lappin, Wendell, Sept. \$5, P. D. Gold Pub. Co., Bill Rendered \$5	10.00
November 6:	
C. C. Ware, Oct. \$57.25, Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenographer, Oct. \$15	72.25
J. E. Reynolds, Wilmington, Oct. \$25.....	25.00
J. A. Taylor, Whitakers, Oct. \$5, A. G. Martin, Wendell, Oct. \$5	10.00
J. T. Saunders, Fremont, Aug., Sept., and Oct.....	6.25
W. T. Mattox, Littleton, Oct. \$8.33, P. D. Gold Pub. Co., account \$8.05	16.38
Wilson Printing and Publishing Co., Oct. account.....	15.75
Total.....	\$2,684.72
Balance on hand, November 10, 1916.....	\$ 576.42

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION AT KINSTON CONVENTION

1. **THE FIELD.** Following is report of workers serving under supervision of North Christian Missionary Convention for year ending October 31, 1916:

CHAS. C. WARE, STATE SECRETARY. Days, 366; sermons, 115; churches visited during secretaryship, 124; all state mission points visited from 1 to 5 times; District Conventions attended, 3; preachers located, 8; received in cash, state missions (Nov. 1), \$1,426.50; for Atlantic Christian College (Nov. 1), \$1,396.15.

WILMINGTON, J. E. Reynolds, minister. Days, 366; sermons 120; additions, 37; present membership, 172; Bible school attendance, 95; raised on salary, \$491.51; otherwise, \$396.88; total, \$988.39; A. C. M. S. appropriation through State Board, \$300.00.

LITTLETON, W. T. Mattox, minister. Days, 16; sermons 18; additions, 8; present membership, 31; Bible school attendance, 25; total money locally raised, \$141.70; State Board appropriation, \$100.00.

WENDELL, W. O. Lappin, minister. Days, 20; sermons, 21; additions, 2; present membership, 57; Bible school attendance, 50; raised on salary \$54.50; otherwise, \$17.10; total \$71.60; State Board appropriation, \$60.00.

FREMONT, John T. Saunders, minister. Days, 13; sermons, 17; additions, 15; present membership, 25; Bible school attendance, 30; raised on salary, \$60.00; otherwise, \$116.25; total \$176.25; State Board appropriation, \$25.00.

FREMONT, Percy G. Cross, evangelist. Days, 30; sermons, 40; additions, 14; raised on salary, \$90.75; State Board appropriation, \$200.00.

WHITAKERS, J. A. Taylor, minister. Days, 12; sermons, 21; additions, 4; present membership, 50; Bible school attendance, 35; raised on salary, \$60.00; otherwise, \$195.00; total, \$255.00; State Board appropriation, \$20.00.

SUMMARY—Workers, 7; sermons, 352; additions, 72; raised on salary, \$756.76; otherwise, \$3,689.58; total raised, \$4,446.34.

2. THE SUPPORT—At beginning of this calendar year A. C. M. S. appropriation to State secretary's salary, of \$300.00 per year, and \$300.00 per year to Wilmington minister's salary, became effective. Within this State Convention year we have received from A. C. M. S., \$585.26 and directly from the churches, in State Mission offerings, \$1,965.29. Total from all sources for our State Missionary service, \$2,550.55.

BRIEF SURVEY OF THE FIELD

According to latest available figures there are in North Carolina 179 Churches of Christ with about 18,000 members located in 38 of the 100 counties. Of these 179, 19 or 10 6-10 per cent have no regular services of any kind, and thus are properly classed decadent. All these decadent churches are rural. This leaves 160 churches having regular services, served by 59 employed ministers. There is a Church of Christ in the county seat of each of 19 of the 38 counties having Churches of Christ. Of the 160 active churches, 33 or 20 6-10 per cent are in towns or cities having 600 population or upward, leaving 127 rural churches, or 79.4 per cent of the whole number of active churches.

As to ministry there are 18 full-time churches, one three-fourth-time church, nine half-time churches, leaving 132 churches, or 82 per cent each having only monthly preaching services.

As to location of these 179 churches, following is an analysis by counties:

Twenty-one in one county; 13 in one county; 12 in one county; 11 in one county; nine in one county; eight in each of two counties; seven each of three counties; six in each of two counties; five in each of three counties; four in each of two counties; three in each of seven counties; two in each of six counties, and one in each of

eight counties. Eighty-two churches, or 45 per cent of the whole number are in the following seven counties: Beaufort, Pitt, Martin, Pamlico, Hyde, Lenoir and Craven.

RESUME OF THE YEAR'S MISSIONARY, BENEVOLENT AND EDUCATIONAL OFFERINGS

North Carolina Churches of Christ for last missionary year gave, in total offerings, as follows: Foreign missions \$1,069.96; church extension, \$111.56; ministerial relief, \$106.01; National Benevolent Association, \$827.48; Christian Woman's Board of Missions, \$2,844.67; state missions, \$1,965.29; Atlantic Christian College, \$1,396.15; A. C. M. S., \$364.94; Bible School department, A. C. M. S., \$121.52; District missions, \$1,601.10; grand total \$10,408.68.

Related to the previous year, this marks thoroughgoing gains without a single exception, according to the following percentages: Foreign missions, 43 per cent; church extension, 42 per cent; ministerial relief, 41 per cent; National Benevolence Association, 68 per cent; Christian Woman's Board of Missions, 11 per cent; State Missions, 60 per cent; Atlantic Christian College, 291 per cent; A. C. M. S., 33 per cent; Bible school department, A. C. M. S., 135 per cent; District Missions, 45 per cent.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. C. WARE, Cor. Sec.

FINANCING THE STATE WORK

It is not our purpose to offer anything particularly new on this vitally important topic in this appended note, but to outline with emphasis some well known, conclusively demonstrated principles of finance as related to our state missionary service.

Best of all plans in church finance is that of the "Every-member-canvass" which elicits support from all, or virtually all, church members when properly worked. Solicitation of every member of pledge for liberal definite, weekly, giving to common missionary funds, budgeted sanely, followed up with system of supervision, intelligent, prayerful, persistent and tactful, is the last word of efficiency in the stable financing of missions. This method is quite practical in our 18 full-time churches; somewhat less so in the ten others who have more than monthly preaching, yet altogether practical even in them. The every member canvass and budget plan can be successfully worked in the country church with monthly preaching if an efficient committee can be found to push the offerings and if they have the thorough-going cooperation of a peracher with missionary conscience and vision. The increased offerings in our national societies are, as a matter of course, due to more thorough and systematic, as well as liberal, giving of the brotherhood individually and collectively.

We cannot too greatly emphasize the importance of the minister's intelligence and sympathy in the matter of missionary giving in the churches. He is the leader. He is the shepherd. At least one sermon a year should be devoted in its purpose exclusively to a clear cut state missionary appeal to the church collectively and individually, and if the offering is taken only once during the year, let that sermon by all means, be immediately in connection with the offer-

ing, or immediately preceeding it. Where our people do not give intelligently, they do not, as a rule, give liberally, or cheerfully, or regularly, and worst of all, they do not give increasingly as the Lord has prospered them. The minister can get his knowledge and enthusiasm to some appreciable extent at national, state and district conventions, and if he can not attend these, then the state office is always willing and desirous to impart whatever facts and inspiration it commands. Our entire state missionary offering in North Carolina last year (1914-15) was only six cents per member. If we are to do great things in this great state it is largely up to our preachers to help us increase this offering. Our state mission's 60 per cent increase is due very largely to preachers this year. Our joys of fellowship with them have been rich and deep.

It is vitally important that the state mission work be kept on the highest organization plane possible. Witness the exemplary success of the C. W. B. M., in this state in the amount of their offerings. For an efficient missionary organization, manifest in the amount of their offerings, as otherwise, they certainly stand at the forefront in this state.

It would be well if churches generally would take state mission offerings more frequently, as the total in that way in almost all cases would be larger; witness the giving to district missions, in which several instances can be readily found where a church gives only as much to state missions in a whole year as it gives to district missions in only one-quarter of the year, and thus the total given to district missions is four times greater than that to state missions.

We believe the apportionment system, generally speaking, works well, because it furnishes a definite and realizable goal. This year, in most instances however, the apportionments have been too low. Several churches each have had the good grace to give beyond their respective apportionment. But when we prepared the apportionment table in March, we could not foresee 18 cent cotton in October.

Now fundamentally the great dynamic in our giving is to please our Lord by the more thorough establishment of the New Testament church in our great state. If it is not worth while to plant a real living church of Christ in Charlotte, in Wilmington, in Greensboro, in Raleigh, in Goldsboro, in New Bern, in Littleton, in Wendell, in Fremont, and in Whitakers, then nothing in this world is worth while. May God speed us in the accomplishment of this well-defined task!

CHAS. C. WARE, Cor. Sec.

RESUME OF AFFILIATED DISTRICT MISSIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1916

HOOKERTON--Met at Red Oak, Bethel, Timothy and Ayden. Total offerings \$156.30. Total appropriations, \$104.47. Places assisted: Raleigh, Christian Union and Atlantic Christian College.

HYDE--Met at Nazareth, Mt. Olive, Middleton, and Swan Quarter. Total offerings, \$237.73. Total appropriations, \$195.00. Places assisted: New Lake, Eunice Chapel, Pumping Plant, Engle-

hard (belfry), H. S. Davenport (pension), Miss Blanche Swindell (S. S. field work.)

JONES-ONSLOW—Met at Dover, Union Chapel, Chinquapin Chapel, and Trenton. Total offerings, \$71.64. Total appropriations, \$104.45. Places assisted: Dover, Chinquapin Chapel, Watch Tower.

MILL CREEK—Met at Dudley, Eureka, Beulah Hill and Seaside. Total offerings, \$133.02. Total appropriations, \$171.02. Places assisted: Beulah Hill and Goldsboro.

NASH-EDGEcombe—Met at Rosemary, Whitakers, Beulah, and Bethany. Total offerings, \$248.72. Total appropriations, \$248.72. Places assisted: Whitakers and Enfield.

PAMLICO—Met at Broad Creek, Mary's Chapel, Bridgeton and Wilmington. Total offerings, \$231.99. Total appropriations, \$222.10. Places assisted: Antioch, Bridgeton (pews), Grantsboro, New Hope, and Mrs. J. W. P. Holton.

PIEDMONT—Met at Stoneville. Total offerings, \$8.89 (Spray 1st). Appropriation, \$8.89, applied to administrative expense. Eleven churches represented. Next meeting, Spray 1st, July 28, 29, 1917.

ROANOKE—Met at Robersonville, Plymouth, Phillippi, and Scuppernong. Total offerings, \$559.58. Total appropriations, \$414.50. Places assisted: Currituck Group, Elizabeth Chapel, Fairview, Gospel Light, and Raleigh.

Ministerial Directory, North Carolina Churches of Christ.

Included in the table below is such data as was submitted upon State Secretary's request of all ministers of Churches of Christ resident in North Carolina, complying with said request.

ANDERSON, CHAS. M., Box 89, Spray. Ordained, May, 1912; trained: Butler, Col., 1912; Valparaiso, 1914; Johnson Bible College, 1912-'14; first ministry, Spray.

ARNOLD, D. W., La Grange. Ordained, Sept. 24, 1900; trained: Shenandoah Normal, 1896; Atlantic Christian College, '06; Holloman University, A. B., '08; Bethany, A. B., '11; ministered: Farmville, 1900-'04; Wilsons Mills and Williamston, '05; Old Ford and Oak Grove, '06-'07; Greenville, '07-'10; Follansbee, W. Va., '10-'11; Goldsboro, '12-'15.

BAGBY, RICHARD, 109 E. Vance St., Wilson. Ordained, 1893; trained: Milligan College, '86-'87; Bethany College, graduate, '93; University of Virginia, special 1900; ministered: Rockville, Md., '93-'95; Louisa, Va., '95-'04; Scranton, Pa., '04-'10; Clifton Forge, Va., '10-'12.

BARHAM, E. L., A. C. C., Wilson. Trained: Burritt College, A. B., '84; A. M. '86; post-graduate University of Missouri, '15-'16; Pres. Missouri Christian College, '01-'11; Prof. of Ancient Languages, A. C. C.

BULGER, H. F., Box 264, Reidsville. Ordained, May 29, 1911; trained, Johnson Bible College, A. B., '14; first ministry, Reidsville.

CARGILL, J. A., 36 Nissen Avenue, Wilston-Salem. Ordained, June 1, '10; trained, College of Bible, Lexington, Ky., '05-'10; ministered: Toledo, O., '11-'13; Coldwater, Mich., '13-'15; Grover Hill, O., '15-'16.

CASE, PERRY, A. C. C., Wilson. Trained: College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., '07-'12; Butler, '12-'15; ministered: city missionary Lexington, Ky., '09-'12; Columbia Place, Indianapolis, Ind.; Prof. Nat. and Phys., Sciences and Rel. Education, A. C. C.

COGGINS, J. C., Plymouth. Ordained, 1884; trained: Milligan College, A. B., post-graduate Grant Memorial University, post-graduate University of Chicago; graduate in law, 1916; ministered: Clarksville, Mo., '91-'92; Ottawa, Kan., '93-'95; Chicago, Ill., '95-'97; Decatur, Ill., '97-'99; President A. C. C., '01-'03; Representative N. C. Legislature, 1917.

DANIEL, G. J., 2nd St., W. Asheville. Ordained, Aug. 1912; trained: Transylvania and College of the Bible, Lex., Ky., '04-'10; Southern Baptist Theo. Sem., '10-'12; University of Louisville, A. B., '12; ministered: Sturgis, Ky., '13; Pikeville, Ky., '14-'15; East Radford, Va., '15-'16.

DAVENPORT, H. S., Swan Quarter. Ordained, 1883; ministered: Beaver Dam, St. Clair's Creek, Post Oak, Pungo, Mt. Olive, Scranton, New Lake, Swan Quarter, Middleton, Pleasant Grove, Kitt Swamp, Aurora, Reelsboro, Rosemary, Philippi, Christian Chapel, Nazareth; organized churches at Plymouth, Gospel Light, Butlers,

Eunice Chapel, Wardens Grove, Wades Point, St. Clair's Creek and Nazareth. Pensioned by Hyde District.

DAVIS, C. L., Leechville. Ordained, 1891; ministered: Phillippi, Pungo, Middleton, Mt. Olive, New Lake, W. Belhaven.

DAVIS, WARREN A., Box 365, Washington. Ministered: Timothy, five years; Old Ford, four years; Haw Branch, four years; Poplar Chapel, seven years; Tranters Creek, two years; Sweet Home, two years; Scuppernong, two years; Phillippi; Columbia; Bridgton, two years; Plymouth, two years; Robersonville, two years; Edwards, two years; Bethlehem.

EDENS, E. E., Heaton.

ELLIS, J. P., Spray. Ordained, 1908; trained, Columbia Institute, Jonesboro, Tenn.; ministered: in Tennessee: Turkey Town, Beaver Creek, Antioch, and Choptock; in N. C.: Elk Park.

FARISH, HAYES, Belhaven. Ordained, February 10, 1909; trained, Atlantic Christian College, A. B., 1914; first regular full time ministry, Belhaven.

FODREY, A. C., 121 E. 5th St., Washington. Ordained, 1914; trained, A. C. C., 1911-'13; ministered: New Lake, Eunice Chapel, Mt. Olive and Scranton, 1915, Plymouth.

FREEMAN, H. L., R. 2, Plymouth. Ordained, February 13, 1916; trained: Suffolk Military College., '89-90.

GLENN, T. J., Stoneville. Ordained, 1892; ministered: Spray, 1907; Rosebud, 16 years; Stokesdale, six years; evangelistic work Pittsylvania and Franklin Counties, Virginia, six years.

GREEN, THOS., Pantego. Ordained, September 4, 1891.

HALL, P. B., Box 46, New Bern. Ordained, 1885; trained: Miligan College, A. B., 1885; M. A., '88; ministered: Luray, Va., '85-'87; Ninth St., Washington, D. C., '87-'89; Akita, Shonai, and Tokio, Japan, '89-'90; Matthews Court House, Va., '90-'93; Richmond, Ky., '93-'94; Santa Anna and Orange, Cal., '94-'99; Kinston, 1902-'08; Virginia C. C., '08-'10; Bloomfield, Ky.; Webster Grove, Mo.; Tuxedo, St. Louis; Rogers, Ark.; Waleetka, Okla.

HEATON, J. M., Heaton.

HELSABECK, R. A., Tobaccoville. Ordained 1891; trained: College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., 1888-'91; ministered: Pembroke, Va., nine years; Griffin, Ga., two years; Watkinsville, Ga., three years; Spray, one year; Athens, W. Va., three years; Bowersville, O., two years; Salem, Va., three years.

HOLTON, A. J., New Bern. Ordained, October 9, 1866.

HOPE, R. V., Rocky Mount. Ordained, June 18, 1905; trained: College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., 1899-'02; ministered: Eutaw, Ala., '05-'09; Columbus, Miss., '08-'09; Washington, N. C., '09-'15.

HOWARD, C. W., 1012 N. Queen, Kinston. Ordained, 1874; trained, Wilson College, 1877; ministered: Riverside, 23 years; Salem, 19 years; Armenia, 24 years; Pleasant Hill, 15 years; Wheat Swamp, 11 years; Timothy, two years; Hookerton, six years; Ayden seven years; Bethel, four years; Airy Grove, 4 years; Southwest, five years; Trenton, three years; Oak Grove, five years; Robersonville, three years; Tuckahoe, four years; Union Chapel, four years; Richlands, one year; Dunn, 1872; Wilson, 1888; Wilsons Mills, one year.

JINNETT, J. R., Beaufort. Ordained, October, 1899; ministered: Live Oak Grove; Amity.

JORDAN, W. P., Farmville. Ordained, Aug. 6, 1913; trained: Phillips Bible Institute, correspondence course, 1911-'15; ministered: Huntington, Tenn., '14-'16; editor, Henderson, Tenn., Gazette, '10-'11; newspaper training under Irvin Cobb.

LAPPIN, W. O., A. C. C., Wilson. Ordained, June 6, 1902; trained: Eureka, A. B., '11; postgraduate University of Chicago, '15-'16; ministered: Eminence, Dana, and Manier, Ill., Prof. of Social Science.

LAPRADE, W. T., Box 262, Durham. Trained: Washington Christian College, A. B., '06; Johns Hopkins University, Ph.D., '09; ministered: Antioch and Vienna, Va., '05-'08; Wilsons Mills, N. C., '10-'12; Prof. of History Trinity College since '09.

LEE, C. E., R. 2, Washington. Ordained, May, 1895; ministered: Macedonia nine years; Poplar Chapel, five years; Rosemary, (Beaufort), 14 years; Beaver Dam, four years; Currituck Group, three years; Phillippi, two years; Rountree's, two years; Gold Point, seven years.

LEE, J. R., R. 2, Washington. Trained: Atlantic Christian College, 1908-'10; ministered: Everetts School House, '11-'15.

LEIGHTON, A. F., Alliance. Ordained, 1899; trained: Johnson's Bible College, graduate, 1899; Atlantic Christian College, '04-'05; University of N. C., eight summers; Ministered: Mill Creek Group, '99-'03; Tuckahoe Group, '04-'05; Farmville, '06; teacher in High Schools, 10 years.

LOLLIS, J. W., R. 2, Kinston. Ordained, 1912; trained: Industrial Christian College, '11-'15; ministered: Pleasant Hill, four years; Union Grove, '12-'13; Live Oak Grove, three years.

MCENTYRE, CHAS. M., 202 W. 2nd., Washington. Ordained, March 10, 1912; trained: College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., '09-'11, '13; ministered: East Chattanooga, Tenn.

MANNING, A. J., Williamston.

MARLER, W. H., Scranton. Ordained, March 10, 1915; trained: Industrial Christian College, three years, Atlantic Christian College, three years; ministered: Bethany (Edgecombe), Columbia, '15; South Norfolk, Va., '16.

MARTIN, A. G., 505 Knan St., Wilson. Ordained, June 2, 1916; trained: Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., A. B., '15; ministered as supply in 19 churches in New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and W. Virginia; Prof. of English, A. C. C.

MARTIN, W. S., 505 Kenan St., Wilson. Ordained 1886; trained: Harvard University, '76-'80; Andover, '80-'83; Boston Conservatory of Music, B. Mus., '85; Bowdon College, Doc. Mus., 1900; ministered: evangelistic services. Ontario and Quebec, Provinces, '86-'10; Mt. Hope, W. Virginia, '15-'16; Prof. Missionary Training Institute; Niles, N. Y., '14-'15; Prof. of Bible, A. C. C.

MASHBURN, C. B., Jarvisburg. Ordained, Feb. 22, 1907; trained: Atlantic Christian College, '08-'11; ministered: Hookerton, '07-'12; Ayden, one year; Farmville, '10-'15.

MATTOX, OSCAR T., A. C. C., Wilson. Student, Atlantic Christian College.

MATTOX, W. T., A. C. C., Wilson. Student, Atlantic Christian College.

MEARS, P. H., 241 Haywood St., Asheville. Ordained, May, 1896; trained: American College of Mechano-Therapy, graduate, '09; Johnson's Bible College, graduate, '99; B. L., '02; University of S. C., A. B., '12; ministered: Dublin, Ga., '02-'03; Winder, Ga., '03-'07; W. End, Augusta, Ga., '07-'10; Columbia, S. C., '10-'12; Pres. Asheville Ministerial Association, '16.

MOORE, EBER E., R. 1, Vanceboro. Ordained, 1905; trained: Atlantic Christian College, '02-'04, '08; Washington Christian College, '07; ministered: Rural Hall Group, '10; Edwards; Mary's Chapel; Kitt Swamp; Broad Creek; Ellsworth.

MOORE, GEO. A., Reelsboro. Ordained, Nov. 1, 1905; trained: Johnson's Bible College '99-'03; Bethany, '04-'05; A. C. C., '05; ministered: Westminister, S. C., '10; Hagan, Ga., '10; Franklin-Field, Ga., '11-'12; Pamlico County, N. C., '14-'16.

MOORE, J. T., Reelsboro. Ordained, April 14, 1902; trained: Winchester, Tenn., Normal, '99-'00; Johnson's Bible College, '00-'03; Bethany, '04-'05; A. C. C., '05-'07; ministered: Greenwood, S. C., '08-'11; Marquand, Mo., '11-'13; Hampton, Va., '13-'16.

PERRY, J. M., Robersonville. Ordained, March 31, 1916; trained: Shenandoah Collegiate Institute, '01-'03, '13; Industrial Christian College, '08-'12; Principal Industrial Christian College, '14-'16.

POWELL, FRED B., Ayden. Ordained, 1907; privately tutored by J. P. Rowlison '05-'06; ministered: Carrollton, Ga., '07-'09; Oconee Group, Ga., '09-'12; Bessemer, Ala.; Mitchell, Neb.; Las Animas, Col.; Elk City, Okla.

REYNOLDS, J. E., Box 398, Wilmington. Ordained, 1912; trained: Millsaps College, '08-'09; Transylvania and College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., '10-'13; ministered: N. Birmingham, Ala., '11; Logansport and Mansfield, La., '13; New Bern, N. C., '14-'15.

RICHARDS, C. B., 225 Spring St., Winston-Salem. Ordained, Nov., 1913; trained: Hiram, '01-'02; Washington Christian College, '02-'04; ministered: Petersburg, Va., '03-'09; Matthews County, Va., '09-'10; S. Norfolk, Va., '11-'12; Newport News, Va., '12-'14.

RIGHTSELL, L. T., La Grange. Ordained, 1886; trained: Depauw University, '75-'80.

SADLER, S. LEE, A. C. C., Wilson. Student, Atlantic Christian College.

SAUNDERS, J. A., R. 2, Kinston. Ordained, 1907; trained: Industrial Christian College graduate '11; ministered: Amity, '07-'10; Selah, '07-'14; Athens Chapel; New Hope; Mill Creek; Bethany (Pamlico); Prin. Industrial School and Music Academy.

SAUNDERS, JNO. T., Genoa. Ordained, 1908; trained: Industrial Christian College, '07-'08; ministered: Ellsworth, '07-'11; Bethany (Pamlico), '08-'12; Live Oak Grove, '08-'11; Pleasant Hill, four years; Tuckahoe, four years; Richlands, two years; Union Chapel, two years; Wilsons Mills, two years; Dudley, two years; Elizabeth Chapel; Fremont.

SETTLE, HORACE H., Greenville. Ordained, 1910; trained: A. C. C., A. B., '12; ministered: Saints Delight, Mt. Pleasant, Fremont, Salem, Anniston, Ala., '13-'14; Brownwood, Tex.

SMITH, BERNARD P., 109 N. McLewean, Kinston. Ordained, Nov., 1895; trained: Milligan, '91-'92; Roanoke College, '93-'96; University of Virginia, '96-'99, '01-'03; Rochester, N. Y., Seminary, '03-'05; ministered: Chartottessville, Va., '96-'03; Rochester, N. Y.; West End, Atlanta, Ga., '05-'10; Georgia Cor. Sec., '05-'08.

SMITH, JNO. R., Bridgeton. Ordained, Feb. 25, 1903; trained: A. C. C., '03; Industrial Christian College, '06-'08; ministered: Christian Hope, five years; Plymouth, '05; Bay Creek, three years; Athens Chapel, two years; Holly Neck, two years; Concord, six years; Broad Creek, three years; Bridgeton, two years.

SMITH, RAYMOND A., A. C. C., Wilson. Ordained, Jan. 1899; trained: Vincennes University, graduate, '94; Butler College, A. B., 1900; A. M., '04; Yale University, B. D., '05; ministered: Kensington, Philadelphia, Pa., '00-'03; Hillside, Indianapolis, Ind., '03-'07; Centennary, *ibid*, '09-'13; Prin. Beckley Institute, W. Virginia, '13-'16; Pres. A. C. C.

SMITH, S. T., Fairfield. Ordained, May 22, 1910; ministered: Antioch, '11-'12; Gum Neck, Fairfield and Scranton, '12-'13; Mt. Olive, '14; Fairfield, '15.

SULLIVAN, GEO. H., Middleton. Ordained, Dec. 11, 1915. Trained: Atlantic Christian College, '12-'15; ministered: Bethany (Edgecombe), W. Belhaven, Gold Point, and Royal, '14-'15.

SUMRELL, S. W., R. 3, Grifton. Ordained, 1890; ministered: Wheat Swamp, '91-'03; Red Oak, five years; Richlands, seven years; Rountree's, five years; Bethel, five years; Union Chapel, five years; Tuckahoe, five years; Christian Chapel, 10 years; Airy Grove, nine years; built churches at Arthur and Hassell.

TAYLOR, J. A., 413 E. Ash St., Goldsboro. Ordained, April 6, 1915; trained: Industrial Christian College, '10-'13; ministered: Haskins Chapel and W. Belhaven, '13; Whitakers Group, '14-'16.

TAYLOR, JAS. M., A. C. C., Wilson. Student, Atlantic Christian College.

TINGLE, J. R., Ayden. Ordained, Oct. 1885. Trained: College of the Bible, Lexington, '87-'88; ministered: Timothy, nine years; Eden, eight years; Grimesland, eight years; Belhaven, three years; Williamston, three years; Rountree's, six years; Prof. of Bible, Carolina Christian College, two years.

TOPPING, R. L., Box 81, Rosemary. Ordained, 1913; trained: A. C. C., '11-'15; ministered: Royal; Mt. Olive; Edward; Fremont; Littleton; Raleigh, and Emporia, Va.; organized churches at Rosemary, Littleton, and Raleigh.

TYNDALL, D. F., R. 2, Kinston. Ordained, Nov., 1911; trained: Industrial Christian College, '06-'12; ministered: Union Grove, Ellsworth, and New Hope, '11-'12; Beulah (Nash), '14-'15.

WARE, CHAS. C., State Secretary, Wilson. Ordained, May 29, 1907; trained: College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., graduate, '07; ministered: Columbus, Miss., '07-'08; Lake Charles, La., '09-'10; Greenville, N. C., '10-'11; Greenwood, S. C., '11-'15; State Secretary, S. C., '13-'15.

WALKER, J. J., Greenville. Ordained, 1910; trained: Highland Home College, '06; A. C. C., A. B., '12; ministered: Oriental,

'69-'12; Bay Creek, and Ashwood, '10-'11; Bethany, (Pamlico) and Walstonburg, '11-'12.

WATERS, JNO. M., Dunn. Ordained, 1913; trained: A. C. C., '10-'16; ministered: Bethany (Pamlico) and Old Ford, '14-'15; Grimesland and Dover, '14-'16.

WINGFIELD, H. MARSHALL, Spray, general evangelist. Ordained, Nov. 10, 1912; trained: Johnson's Bible College, '12; Texas Christian University, '16; ministered: Spray 1st (N. C.), '12; Hagerman, N. Mex., '13; Ross Ave., Dallas, Tex., '16.

WINNFIELD, W. O., Bath. Ordained, June 18, 1882; trained: College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., '87-'88; ministered: Pantego, '05-'15; Athens Chapel, 19 years; Oak Grove, 12 years; baptized over 2,000.

WOLFF, J. W., Rural Hall.

YARBROUGH, THEODORE, Newton Grove.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETY OF CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR IN NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

At the Kinston Convention, the members of Christian Endeavor among the churches of Christ in North Carolina organized their work to meet at Wilson, N. C., Nov., 1917, with State Convention. Send inquiries, news notes and remittances to R. L. Topping, C. E., Cor. Sec., Rosemary, N. C.

W. P. Jordan, Farmville, President.

H. Galt Braxton, Kinston, N. C., Vice-President.

Miss Edna Fellows, Kinston, Recording Secretary.

J. E. Reynolds, Wilmington, Treasurer.

R. L. Topping, Rosemary, Corresponding Secretary.

SOCIETY	PRESIDENT	MEMBERS
Asheville	(No report)	
Ayden (Seniors).....	Miss Irma Cannon.....	35
Ayden (Inter.).....	Mrs. Nita Brooks, Supt.....	
Ayden (Juniors).....	Mrs. G. F. Cooper, Supt.....	
Kinston (Seniors).....	Miss Edna Fellows.....	31
Kinston (Inter.).....	Miss Ruth Tucker, Supt.....	20
Kinston (Juniors).....	Miss Edna Fellows, Supt.....	19
Pantego	H. E. Ricks	20
Rocky Mount.....	(No report)	
Rosemary	R. L. Topping	30
Rosemary (Juniors)...	Miss Bettie Shell, Supt. Group 1.....	19
Rosemary (Juniors)...	Miss Georgia Spain, Supt. Group 2.....	16
Washington	F. A. Lilley	35
Wendell	Alex Knott	19
Wilmington	J. C. Cowden	
Wilson	P. S. Walton	15
Winston-Salem	Ovid Jones	35

A total of 17 societies, reporting a membership of.....294

BIBLE SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove, Elmer Wooten.....	Kinston
Albemarle, S. N. Alexander.....	R. 1, Columbia
Amity, Mrs. Alice Pipkin.....	Grantsboro
Antioch, Wm. Carawan.....	Lowland
Arthur, H. Mark Smith.....	Bellarthur
Asheville, P. H. Mears.....	241 Haywood St., Asheville
Ashwood, N. F. Bennett.....	Oriental
Athens Chapel, T. R. Tyer.....	Surry
Ayden, J. H. S. Hodges.....	Ayden
Bath, B. O. Burbage.....	Bath
Beaver Dam, J. B. Respass.....	R. F. D., Washington
Belhaven, Roy G. Taylor.....	Belhaven
Berea, T. H. Fitzwater.....	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Pamlico), G. A. Banks.....	Arapahoe
Bethel, W. H. Harrison.....	Grifton
Beulah (Nash), A. A. Hedgepeth.....	Nashville
Beulah Hill, Mrs. J. A. Ingram.....	Four Oaks
Bridgeton, W. H. Simons, Jr.....	New Bern
Broad Creek, Prof. R. C. Holton.....	R. 1, New Bern
Capella, R. B. Tuttle.....	King
Charlotte, C. C. Thomas.....	1702 Euclid Ave., Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel, Emery Metts.....	Trenton
Christian Union, Leo W. Simmons.....	Dover
Coinjock, Mrs. Mary Parker.....	Coinjock
Columbia, J. F. West.....	Columbia
Comfort, Chas. Jones.....	Comfort
Concord (Pamlico), C. C. Flowers.....	Florence
Corinth, R. J. Petree.....	Germantown
Double Creek, L. J. Norman.....	R. 1, Rockford
Dover, W. H. Caton.....	Dover
Dudley, Mrs. Isobell O'Berry.....	Dudley
Dunn, McD. Holliday.....	Dunn
Edward, Miss Hope Latham.....	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel, W. S. Tyson.....	Blounts Creek
Enfield, Ivey Coker.....	Enfield
Engelhard, Warren Harris.....	Englehard
Fairfield, Dan D. Cutrell.....	Fairfield
Farmville, M. L. Moye.....	Farmville
Fremont, Mrs. A. G. Bogue.....	Fremont
Galatia, J. F. Newsome.....	King
Goldsboro, R. I. Thornton.....	Goldsboro
Gospel Light, J. F. Jackson.....	Dardens
Greenville, C. B. Rowlett.....	Greenville
Grifton, G. T. Gardner.....	Grifton
Grimesland, W. S. Galloway.....	Grimesland
Gum Neck, G. L. Liverman.....	Gum Neck
Hassell, Geo. Ayers.....	Hassell
Holly Neck, A. R. Phelps.....	Mackeys
Hopewell, W. J. Fodrie.....	Beaufort
Jamesville, H. C. Jackson.....	Jamesville
Jarvisburg, W. R. Wright.....	Jarvisburg

Kinston, K. R. Tunstall.....Kinston
 Kitt Swamp, M. B. Miley.....Askini
 La Grange, Jos. Kinsey.....La Grange
 Littleton, W. G. Coppersmith.....Littleton
 Live Oak Grove, J. J. Skinner.....R. F. D., Beaufort
 Long Acre Chapel, Theo. W. Spruill.....R. 1, Pinetown
 Macclesfield, J. T. Winstead.....Macclesfield
 Mary's Chapel, J. H. Baker.....Edward
 Middleton, J. M. Cox.....Middleton
 Mill Creek, Jno. H. Langston.....Bentonville
 Mt. Olive, Wm. Ainsley.....Leechville
 Mt. Pleasant, J. A. Teel.....R. 4, Box 62, Greenville
 Muddy Creek, Peyton Woosley.....R. 2, Clemmons
 Nazareth, W. W. Cutrell.....Fairfield
 New Bern, C. M. Holton.....N. Pasteur St., New Bern
 New Home, Frank T. Edmonds.....R. 1, Rockford
 New Hope, W. H. Dixon.....Reelsboro
 Old Ford, Ben Bishop.....R. F. D. Washington
 Oriental, A. W. Haskins.....Oriental
 Pantego, D. A. Windley.....Pantego
 Pfafftown, Lee Pfaff.....Pfafftown
 Phillippi, S. J. Woodley.....Creswell
 Pinetown, Fred Beaman.....Pinetown
 Pleasant Hill, Miss Eula Noble.....Comfort
 Pleasant Union, D. P. Dameron.....Newton Grove
 Plymouth, M. G. Darden.....Plymouth
 Poplar Chapel, Androw Holliday.....Jamesville
 Poplar Springs, Clade Moore.....Rural Hall
 Powell's Point, Ben D. Gallop.....Harbinger
 Raleigh, P. C. Reed.....A. and M. College, West Raleigh
 Reidsville, W. L. Ferguson.....Reidsville
 Richlands, A. Z. Jarmon.....Box 17, Richlands
 Riverside, W. T. Price.....Grifton
 Robersonville, J. A. Mizell.....Robersonville
 Rocky Mount, J. W. Hines, Sr.....Rocky Mount
 Rosemary (Halifax), R. L. Topping.....Box 81, Rosemary
 Royal, Miss Fannie Allen.....Royal
 Rural Hall, J. F. Ledford.....Rural Hall
 Saint Clair's Creek, Henry Berry.....Ransomville
 Saints Delight, H. L. Swain.....Mackeys
 Salem Fork, Jno. B. Fowler.....R. F. D., Rusk
 Scranton, S. C. Silverthorne.....Scranton
 Scuppernong, J. H. Norman.....Creswell
 Selah, Grant Hood.....Beasley
 Sharon, H. A. Hudson.....Columbia
 Southwest, J. F. Tilghman.....R. 6, Kinston
 Spray (First), Thos. Edwards.....Box 175, Spray
 Spray (Second), Jess G. DeHart.....Spray
 Stokesdale, J. C. Preston.....Stokesdale
 Stoneville, Jas. A. Glenn.....Stoneville
 Swan Quarter, W. H. Boomer.....Swan Quarter
 Sweet Home, S. W. Leggett.....R. 5, Williamston
 Timothy, L. H. Moore.....Grifton
 Tranters Creek, J. H. Latham.....Washington

Trenton, J. B. Collins.....	Trenton
Tuckahoe, W. C. Brown.....	Comfort
Union Grove, A. B. Cooper.....	Pungo
Vance, U. S. Edwards.....	R. 4, Statesville
Walstonburg, A. J. Craft.....	Walstonburg
Washington, W. O. Ellis.....	Washington
Wendell, J. W. Perkins.....	Wendell
Whitakers, W. E. Williams.....	Whitakers
Williamston, W. C. Manning.....	Williamston
Wilmington, Geo. L. Huband.....	110 Ninth St., Wilmington
Wilson, O. W. Johns.....	Wilson
Wilsons Mills, Willie T. Wilson.....	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem (4th St.), G. H. Crumpler, Spring St., Winston-Salem	
Winston-Salem (S. Side), J. W. Guy.....	Winston-Salem
Zion's Chapel, B. B. Spencer.....	Roper

CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove, G. F. Jones.....	Grifton
Albemarle, J. L. Walker.....	R. 1, Columbia
Amity, Benj. E. Willis.....	Arapahoe
Antioch, J. B. Watson.....	Lowland
Armenia, F. W. Kennedy.....	Kinston
Arthur, Mrs. C. E. McLawhorn.....	R. 1, Greenville
Asheville, N. A. Reynolds.....	Asheville
Ashwood, Levi Whorton.....	R. 1, Oriental
Athens Chapel, J. H. Oden.....	R. 2, Pinetown
Avery's Creek, Paul Cochran.....	R. F. D., Arden
Ayden, J. H. S. Hodges.....	Ayden
Bath, F. A. Cahoon.....	Bath
Bay Creek, Wiley S. Mayo.....	Mesic
Beaver Dam, J. S. Sparrow.....	Washington
Bee Tree, Samuel Coggins.....	R. F. D., Swannannoa
Belhaven, W. E. Stubbs.....	Belhaven
Berea, T. H. Fitzwater.....	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Craven), J. V. Moseadith.....	R. 2, New Bern
Bethany (Edgecombe), D. A. Weeks.....	Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico), J. J. Brinson.....	Grantsboro
Bethel, T. J. Abbott.....	Grifton
Bethlehem, C. H. Barber.....	R. 3, Edenton
Beulah, (Lenoir), Ransom Young.....	R. 3, Kinston
Beulah (Nash), A. A. Hedgepeth.....	Nashville
Beulah Hill, Willie Grady.....	Four Oaks
Bridgeton, E. R. Phillips.....	Bridgeton
Broad Creek, Prof. R. C. Holton.....	R. 1, New Bern
Butlers, H. C. Butler.....	Vanceboro
Capella, R. B. Tuttle.....	King
Charlotte, W. H. Armstrong.....	Latta Arcade Bldg., Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel, Z. T. Koonce.....	Trenton
Christian Chapel, S. E. Roberson.....	R. 1, Robersonville
Christian Hope, W. W. Browning.....	R. 1, Plymouth
Christian Union, Leo. W. Simmons.....	R. F. D., Dover
Christian View, A. G. Clifton.....	Price
Coinjock, Mrs. Mary Parker.....	Coinjock

Columbia, J. F. West.....	Columbia
Comfort, Geo. Jones.....	Comfort
Concord (Pamlico), Wiley N. Whorton.....	Florence
Concord (Sampson), C. F. Boyette.....	Clinton
Corinth, Geo. W. Newsome.....	Germanton
Double Creek, T. E. Snow.....	Rockford
Dover, W. H. Caton.....	Dover
Dudley, W. R. O Berry.....	Dudley
Dunn, Sully Cooper.....	Dunn
Eden, C. C. Parks.....	R. 2, La Grange
Edward, Mrs. Mary B. Swindell.....	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel, W. S. Tyson.....	Blounts Creek
Elk Park, J. M. Heaton.....	Heaton
Ellsworth, H. G. Lancaster.....	R. 2, Vanceboro
Enfield, Miss Masie Goers.....	Enfield
Engelhard, Joshua McKinney.....	Engelhard
Ether, Mrs. E. B. Moore.....	Ether
Eunice Chapel, T. B. Nobles.....	Scranton
Eureka, J. H. Holland.....	R. 7, Mt. Olive
Fairfield, R. W. Jones.....	Fairfield
Fairview, P. E. Manning.....	Williamston
Farmville, M. L. Moya.....	Farmville
Free Union, Asa Waters.....	Pinetown
Fremont, Mrs. A. G. Bogue.....	Fremont
Galatia, J. F. Newsome.....	King
Gallilee, G. A. Everington.....	New Bern
Gold Point, J. R. Roebuck.....	R. 2, Robersonville
Goldsboro, G. A. Thornton.....	Goldsboro
Gospel Light, L. N. Gurkin.....	R. F. D., Jamesville
Grantsboro, Felix Lee.....	Grantsboro
Greensboro, Claude Kiser.....	Dixie Bldg., Greensboro
Greenville, Thos. M. Hooker.....	Greenville
Grifton, G. T. Gardner.....	Grifton
Grimesland, Mrs. J. O. Proctor.....	Grimesland
Gum Neck, J. J. Armstrong.....	Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel, E. H. Gray.....	R. 1, Trenton
Hassell, J. H. Rawls, Jr.....	Hassell
Haw Branch, Victor G. Williams.....	Wilmar
Haw Pond, W. Y. Gordon.....	Germanton
Holly Neck, S. M. Woodley.....	Mackeys
Hookerton, Frank W. Dixon.....	Snow Hill
Hopewell, W. J. Fodrey.....	Beaufort
Jacksonville, Dr. E. L. Cox.....	Jacksonville
Jamesville, W. W. Walters.....	Jamesville
Jarvisburg, W. H. Gallop.....	Jarvisburg
Jefferson, R. A. Moore.....	Rural Hall
Kinston, E. G. Barrett.....	Drawer 395, Kinston
Kitt Swamp, Cicero Gaskins.....	R. 1, New Bern
La Grange, Jos. Kinsey.....	La Grange
Littleton, Mrs. W. G. Coppersmith.....	Littleton
Live Oak Grove, W. W. Davis.....	R. F. D., Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel, Henry A. Bowen.....	R. 1, Ponetown
Macclesfield, J. T. Winstead.....	Macclesfield

Macedonia, J. L. Holliday.....	Williamston
Maple Grove, C. C. Coltrain.....	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel, G. M. Walker.....	Edward
Matthew's Chapel, Wm. H. Cox.....	R. F. D., Rural Hall
Middleton, J. D. Silverthorne.....	Lake Landing
Mill Creek, Jno. H. Langston.....	Bentonville
Mt. Nebo, Barney Willard.....	Booneville
Mt. Olive, C. L. Davis.....	Leechville
Mt. Pleasant, D. S. Spain.....	Greenville
Muddy Creek, J. W. Ellis.....	R. 2, Clemmons
Nazareth, S. S. Brickhouse.....	Fairfield
New Bern, J. Frank Brinson.....	Box 394, New Bern
New Home, W. P. Doby.....	R. 1, Rockford
New Hope, W. H. Dixon.....	Reelsboro
New Lake, Mrs. Lena D. Spruill.....	Leechville
Oak Grove, S. A. Congleton.....	Parmele
Old Ford, Ben Bishop.....	R. 1, Washington
Oriental, A. W. Haskins.....	Oriental
Pantego, P. H. Johnson.....	Pantego
Pfafftown, Lee Pfaff.....	Pfafftown
Phillippi, H. M. Ainsley.....	Creswell
Pinetown, C. E. Jefferson.....	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove, W. B. Sawyer.....	Fairfield
Pleasant Hill, Geo. G. Noble.....	Comfort
Pleasant Union, J. C. Warren.....	Newton Grove
Plymouth, M. G. Darden.....	Plymouth
Pollocksville, Mrs. Will Foy.....	Pollocksville
Poplar Branch, Dr. W. T. Griggs.....	Poplar Branch
Poplar Chapel, L. P. Holliday.....	Jamesville
Poplar Springs, Clade Moore.....	Rural Hall
Powell's Point, R. L. Griggs.....	Point Harbor
Prospect, Nathan Simmons.....	R. 1, Seven Springs
Raleigh, C. E. Bell.....	Chemist State Dept., Raleigh
Red Oak, Joshua W. Smith.....	R. 6, Greenville
Refuge, Henry Peak.....	Alexander
Reidsville, W. L. Ferguson.....	Reidsville
Richlands, A. Z. Jarmon.....	Richlands
Riverside, E. W. Causey.....	Grifton
Roanoke Chapel, J. D. Phelps.....	Woodard
Robersonville, Harvey Roberson.....	Robersonville
Rocky Mount, J. W. Hines, Sr.....	Rocky Mount
Rosebud, H. G. Tuttle.....	Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort), W. H. Alligood.....	R. 2, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax), Jos. E. Cox.....	Rosemary
Rountrees, J. R. Spier.....	R. F. D., Grifton
Royal, Mrs. W. C. Patrick.....	Royal
Rural Hall, J. A. P. Wolff.....	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek, C. W. Ellis.....	Ransomville
Saints Delight, C. E. Swan.....	Plymouth
Salem, Mrs. Nannie E. Quinerly.....	Grifton
Salem Fork, Jno. B. Fowler.....	R. F. D., Rusk
Saratoga, Thos Gardner.....	R. 2, Stantonsburg
Scranton, C. S. Polson.....	Scranton

Scuppernong, J. H. Norman.....	Creswell
Selah, J. C. Grantham.....	Bentonville
Sharon, B. F. Armstrong.....	Jerry
Sound Side, Mrs. W. S. Snell.....	Columbia
South Fork, Boss Shepherd.....	R. F. D., State Road
Southwest, Roland Vause.....	R. 6, Kinston
Spray, (First), Thos. Edwards.....	Box 175, Spray
Spray, (Second), G. W. Chatham.....	Spray
Stokes, Jno. W. Bailey.....	Stokes
Stokesdale, J. C. Preston.....	Stokesdale
Stoneville, Jas. A. Glenn.....	Stoneville
Swan Quarter, Geo. W. Harris.....	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home, S. W. Leggett.....	R. 5, Williamston
Timothy, H. M. Stokes.....	Ayden
Tranters Creek, J. H. Latham.....	R. F. D., Washington
Trenton, J. B. Collins.....	Trenton
Tuckahoe, C. D. Brown.....	Comfort
Union Chapel, Col. S. B. Taylor.....	Catherine Lake
Union Grove, A. B. Cooper.....	Pungo
Vance, Miss Bona L. Carter.....	R. 1, Statesville
Walstonburg, A. J. Craft.....	Walstonburg
Washington, W. O. Ellis.....	Washington
Weaverville, Mrs. J. B. Lotspeich.....	Weaverville
Wendell, Mrs. R. B. Whitley.....	Wendell
West Belhaven, Fenner W. Howard.....	Belhaven
Westry's Joe B. Williford.....	R. 2, Rocky Mount
Wheat Swamp, J. M. Creech.....	R. 5, La Grange
Whitakers, C. T. Fisher.....	Whitakers
Wilbanks, Lawrence Batts.....	R. F. D., Elm City
Williamston, W. C. Manning.....	Williamston
Wilmington, Geo. L. Huband.....	110 Ninth St., Wilmington
Wilson, S. W. Richardson.....	Wilson
Wilsons Mills, Willie T. Wilson.....	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem, Fourth St., E. R. Messick.....	Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem, South Side,, R. G. Nance.....	Winston-Salem
Yeatsville, C. H. Woolard.....	Pinetown
Zion's Chapel, R. W. Lewis.....	Roper

NOTES GRAPHIC AND PARAGRAPHIC

One hundred and sixty churches out of the entire number of 179 reported for 1916 missing the unanimous by the unprecedentedly close margin of 19 churches. . Eighty-nine per cent made the 1916 report. Much credit is due the church correspondents and preachers for their extensive, valuable reporting.

In the last North Carolina Year Book statistics were given for total of 164 churches, showing total membership in State, 17,760; this year the total membership is reported 19,639, but this year the figures for 179 churches are shown, of which 15 churches either were not in existence in 1915, or their existence was unknown to the State Secretary. Furthermore the membership of the entire roster of 179 churches is given this year, whereas the membership of only 157 last year could be ascertained so as to be registered. This taken in connection with 1,415 accessions to the churches, clearly

accounts for the swelling of the membership by nearly 2,000.

There are 62 counties in North Carolina yet unoccupied by the disciples. In the 38 which are occupied, exactly half of the county seats are churchless by our folk. The fifteen decadent churches should not long remain thus. **North Carolina is a great mission field for the disciples of Christ!**

Some mission points now under ministerial cultivation, not yet organized churches, are: Church's Island, Currituck Court House, Havelock, Hazaline, Jacksontown, Mt. Pleasant (Hyde), New Holland, Otway, Pantego Swamp, Piney Woods, Rose Bay, Sandy Ridge, Swainsland, Tiny Oak, Vanceboro, and School Houses: Baum, Dunn, Everetts, Graingers, Highland, Latham's, McGowan's. Church building plans are reported for New Holland (million-dollar pumping plant), and Otway.

Scattered disciples never having been organized, and with sporadic, or, as in most cases, with no preaching at all, are known to be located in number as follows: Bacon Neck, 3; Bethel (Pitt), 4; Durham, 2; Elizabeth City, 1; Fayetteville, 4; Kenly, 6; Middlesex, 1; Momyer, 2; Selma, 1; Smithfield, 1; Tarboro, 32.

Of the total of 71 ministers of the churches of Christ resident in North Carolina, 32 give their service exclusively to the ministry, 27 supplement their ministerial salaries by secular employment, and of the remaining 12, who preach occasionally, none are employed for regular service by any church. Of the 39 having secular employment, 19 are farmers, 13 are teachers, two are county officers, and the remaining five are respectively, a bookkeeper, an engineer, a writer, a merchant, and a tobacconist.

Churches of Christ in North Carolina are located at seats of colleges as follows: Asheville, Ayden, Charlotte, Greensboro, Greenville, Littleton, Raleigh, Washington, Weaverville, **Wilson**, Winston-Salem.

Churches of Christ are located in number immediately at stations of the Railways as follows: Norfolk Southern Ry., 27; Atlantic Coast Line Ry., 24; Southern Ry., 10; Seaboard Air Line Ry., 4; Dover Southbound, 4; Washington and Vandemere, 3; Eastern Carolina, 3; Norfolk and Western, 2; Danville and Western, 2; Winston-Salem Southbound, 2; Piedmont and Northern, 1. Thus of the 179 churches, 65 are located within immediate access of Railway stations, and the remaining 114 are more than a mile from any station.

Following churches have parsonages: Asheville, Farmville, Greenville (in trust), Kinston, La Grange (fund), Mill Creek District (Newton Grove), Reidsville (equivalent), Rocky Mount, Washington, and Wilson.

Average membership of a church of Christ in North Carolina is 109. In Mill Creek District it is 146, but in Nash-Edgecombe District only 84. Ten largest churches are in the order of their size, Kinston, Phillippi, Old Ford, Beaver Dam, Wheat Swamp, Spray (1st), Washington, Wilson, Eureka, Winston-Salem (4th St.). Ten strongest counties in the order of their numerical strength are Beaufort, Pitt, Lenoir, Washington, Martin, Pamlico, Hyde, Wayne, Rockingham, and Jones.

In District Missions, Nash-Edgecombe leads with 28 cents per

annum, per capita with Hyde a close second with 24 cents. Least of all is Hookerton with 4 cents per capita, with exception of Piedmont, which meets once per year. However, Hookerton leads in C. W. B. M. offerings, giving almost 50 per cent of the State total.

The per capita gift to all missions and benevolence, for 1916, by Districts as by reported membership and offerings, is as follows: Hookerton, \$1.11; Hyde, 53c; Jones-Onslow, 37c; Mill Creek, 32c; Nash-Edgecombe, 63c; Pamlico, 50c; Piedmont, 40c; Roanoke, 32c; for the entire State, 58c. And the per capita giving for local church purposes for entire State, \$3.71.

Average annual salary of ministers of churches of Christ in North Carolina for 1916 is \$580.15, an increase of 12 per cent over the average of preceding year. Average annual ministers salary for the 19 full time churches is \$1,028.00, aside from parsonages and other perquisites.

The amount of annual State Mission offering for 1916 broke all records, with 132 contributing churches, 89 of which reached or exceeded their apportionment. But this offering represented only 10 cents per capita of the membership. Brethren, we ought to continue to do better for State Missions!

For Atlantic Christian College which has trained nearly a hundred ministers, with 66 pulpits of the Carolinas now being served by her dynamic educational output, the disciples of North Carolina and South Carolina gave this last fiscal year \$1,228.09. The next fiscal year should see a substantial increase. This College provides pivotal church leadership, and is thus of vital importance. It is the West Point for the army of 21,000 Carolina disciples. May the growing educational conscience of Carolina disciples fully realize this!

Statistics, Disciples of Christ in North Carolina, By Counties

In the 62 Counties not given there are no Organizations of Disciples

Rank Disc. to Population	COUNTY	LOCATION	Population	Number of Disciples	Ratio of Disciples to Population	Resident Ministers	Church in County Seat
30	Avery	North West ..	10,000	30	1 to 333	2	No
3	Beaufort	East	30,877	335	1 to 9	8	Yes
38	Bertie	Northeast	23,039	8	1 to 2879	...	No
27	Buncombe	West	49,798	281	1 to 177	2	Yes
25	Cartaret	East	13,776	98	1 to 140	1	No
16	Craven	East	25,594	465	1 to 55	1	Yes
10	Currituck	Northeast	7,693	222	1 to 34	1	Yes
35	Duplin	East Central ..	25,442	20	1 to 1272	...	No
29	Edgecombe	East Central ..	32,010	153	1 to 209	...	No
19	Forsyth	West Central ..	47,311	550	1 to 86	3	Yes
14	Greene	East Central ..	13,083	245	1 to 53	...	No
31	Guilford	West Central ..	60,497	140	1 to 432	...	Yes
24	Halifax	Northeast	37,646	318	1 to 118	1	No
26	Harnett	So. E. Central..	22,174	135	1 to 164	1	No
4	Hyde	East	8,840	787	1 to 11	4	Yes
37	Iredell	West Central ..	34,315	12	1 to 2859	...	No
20	Johnston	East Central ..	41,401	472	1 to 87	...	No
8	Jones	East	8,721	592	1 to 14	...	Yes
6	Lenoir	East Central ..	22,769	1668	1 to 13	8	Yes
7	Martin	East Central ..	17,797	1315	1 to 13	2	Yes
36	Mecklenburg ...	S. W. Central..	67,031	45	1 to 1489	...	Yes
34	Montgomery ...	South Central ..	14,967	19	1 to 787	...	No
22	Nash	East Central ..	33,727	350	1 to 96	1	No
23	New Hanover..	Southeast	32,037	175	1 to 183	1	Yes
12	Onslow	East	14,125	356	1 to 39	...	Yes
2	Pamlico	East	9,966	1140	1 to 8	4	No
17	Perquimans ...	Northeast	11,054	170	1 to 65	...	No
9	Pitt	East Central ..	36,340	1795	1 to 20	7	Yes
15	Rockingham ...	North	36,442	665	1 to 54	3	No
23	Sampson	So. E. Central..	29,982	308	1 to 97	1	No
11	Stokes	North	20,151	553	1 to 36	1	No
21	Surry	Northwest	29,705	315	1 to 94	...	No
5	Tyrrell	East	5,219	407	1 to 12	...	Yes
23	Wake	Central	63,229	87	1 to 726	...	Yes
1	Washington ...	East	11,062	1474	1 to 7	2	Yes
13	Wayne	East Central ..	35,698	697	1 to 51	2	Yes
18	Wilson	East Central ..	28,269	424	1 to 66	13	Yes
32	Yadkin	N. W. Central..	15,428	30	1 to 514	...	No

ANNUAL STATISTICS, NORTH CAROLINA CHUR

NOTE.—The nineteen churches from which no 1916 report could be obtained are marked at their respective na items is thoroughly up-to-date, and remainder based on 1915 report, and, as a whole, is fairly reliable for all nine reporting churches in this table are 89 per cent of total. Let them be 100 per cent next time, by grace of correspo are decadent. We mean by decadent church one that reports no current regular srvice of any kind. This list of eliminated if, in the case of each church, we could couple a militant Christian ministry with a faithful laity.

It is to be noted that State Missions column gives statement covering period from Nov. 1, 1915 to Dec. 22, 1916 recognition. Offerings stated in Education (Atlantic Christian College) column are for fiscal year, closing June 3

Again we ask the patience of the brethren with any typographical errors of this booklet which may escape the practicable. A word as to any error occurring, or any helpful suggestion, will receive an interested and grateful

ERRATA.—It is to be observed that in the columns giving record of Gifts to Education and District Missions, th instance Airy Grove should read \$5.88 for Education and \$12.73 for District Missions. We trust that no unnece

HOOKERTON DISTRICT

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	A. C. College Students	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's Salary
Airy Grove, Lenoir.....	S. L. Sadler	3rd	..5	..154	..50	..1	\$.500	\$....	\$.400	\$180 0
Arthur, Pitt.....	W. T. Mattox	3rd	..1	..65	..40	...	..1500	.....	.....	..100 0
Ayden, Pitt.....	Fred B. Powell	Full	..13	..200	..170	..1	..15000	.....	9000	..1200 0
Bethel, Lenoir.....	E. E. Moore	3rd	..1	..130	..57	..1	..500	.....	.....	..75 0
Butler's, Craven.....	.....	2nd	...	..15	.....	.....	..500	.....	.....	..60 0
Eden, Greene.....	Jas. M. Taylor	1st	..33	..50	.....	..1	..750	.....	.....	..75 0
Farmville, Pitt.....	W. P. Jordan	Full	..15	..153	..106	..2	..9000	..150	..6000	..800 0
Fremont, Wayne.....	W. O. Lappin	3rd	..12	..23	..30	.....	..3000	.....	.....	..85 0
Greenville, Pitt.....	J. J. Walker	Full	...	..275	..175	..1	..25000	10000	15000	..1200 0
Griston, Pitt.....	W. O. Lappin	2nd	...	..45	..60	.....	..2500	.....	.....	..218 4
Grimesland, Pitt.....	Perry Case	4th	..1	..82	..90	..1	..1000	.....	..300	..150 0
xHookerton, Greene.....	W. O. Lappin	1st	..4	..80	.....	.....	..1500	.....	.....	..135 0
Kinston, Lenoir.....	B. P. Smith	Full	..23	..733	..480	..1	..54000	.....	.....	..2000 0
xLa Grange, Lenoir.....	D. W. Arnold	2nd	...	..52	..50	.....	..2000	.....	.....	..180 0
Raleigh, Wake.....	W. S. Martin	1st and 3rd	..4	..35	..30	.....	..400	..150	.....	..400 0
Red Oak, Pitt.....	J. E. Vause	3rd	..13	..83	.....	.....	..750	.....	.....	..100 0
Riverside, Craven.....	J. E. Vause	4th	..14	..100	..60	.....	..750	.....	.....	..130 0
Rountree's Pitt.....	J. R. Tingle	4th	..14	..155	.....	.....	..500	.....	.....	..120 0
Salem, Pitt.....	C. W. Howard	3rd	...	..35	.....	..2	..1000	.....	.....	..120 0
Saratoga, Wilson.....	W. T. Mattox	2nd	..7	..70	.....	..4	.....	.....	.....	..120 0
Timothy, Pitt.....	W. A. Davis	1st	..10	..236	..120	..1	..1000	.....	.....	..200 0



ANNUAL STATISTICS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCH

HOOKERTON DISTRICT—(Continued.)

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	A. C. College Students	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's Salary
Walstonburg, Greene.....	J. W. Lollis	4th	.11	.115	.40	...	.3000	.750	.2500	.150 00
Wendell, Wake.....	A. G. Martin	3rd	.2	.52	.73	...	.3600	.400	.2000	.100 00
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir.....	S. L. Sadler	1st	.24	.351	...	.1	.1000	...	.800	.150 00
Wilson, Wilson.....	R. Bagby	Full	.44	.334	.300	.7	.40000	.1000	.9500	.1500 00
Total—25 churches in 7 counties...	19 Ministers	5 Full	.251	.3623	1931	.24	168250	12450	45500	.9548 40

HYDE DISTRICT

Engelhard, Hyde	G. H. Sullivan	1st and 3rd	.4	.146	.146	...	.3000	...	...	.250 00
Eunice Chapel, Hyde	H. S. Davenport	1st	.1	.13	...	...	.300	...	...	.60 00
Fairfield, Hyde	S. T. Smith	1st and 3rd	.10	.122	.97	...	.2000	...	...	.250 00
Middleton, Hyde	G. H. Sullivan	2nd and 4th	.1	.142	.130	...	.2000	...	...	.250 00
Mount Olive, Hyde	J. W. Lollis	2nd	...	.100	...	...	.2000	...	...	.220 00
xNazareth, Tyrrell	H. S. Davenport	4th	...	.68	...	...	...	...	...	...
D—New Lake, Hyde	...	1st	...	.24	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pleasant Grove, Hyde	W. H. Marler	3rd	.8	.68	...	...	.400	...	...	.50 00
Scranton, Hyde	W. H. Marler	4th	...	.73	.30	...	.2000	...	...	.200 00
Swan Quarter, Hyde	S. T. Smith	2nd and 4th	.8	.99	.60	...	.800	20 00	...	.150 00
Total—10 Churches in 2 counties	5 Ministers	...	.32	.855	.463	...	12500	20 00	...	.1430 00

JONES-ONSLOW DISTRICT

Armenia, Lenoir	S. W. Sumrell	3rd	...	.118	.75	...	.1200	...	...	.100 00
Bethany, Craven.....	Geo. A. Moore	4th	.2	.25	...	...	.800	...	...	.84 00
Beulah, Lenoir.....	Jas M. Taylor	4th	...	.30	...	...	...	...	...	.50 00
Christian Union, Jones.....	S. W. Sumrell	1st P. M.	.25	.25	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chinquapin Chapel, Jones.....	J. R. Tingle	1st	.7	.70	.62	...	.700	...	.500	.30 00
Comfort, Jones.....	S. L. Sadler	4th P. M.	.5	.30	.50	...	.500	...	...	.50 00
Dover, Craven.....	A. G. Martin	2nd	.15	.35	.80	...	.800	...	...	.150 00
Haskins Chapel, Jones.....	J. R. Tingle	1st	.3	.75	...	...	.800	...	...	.100 00
D—Jacksonville, Onslow.....	...	...	...	.8	...	...	.275	...	...	...
Pleasant Hill, Jones.....	J. T. Moore	2nd	.9	.224	.165	...	.1000	...	...	.150 00
xD—Pollocksville, Jones.....	...	2nd	...	.35	...	...	.600	...	...	.60 00
Richlands, Onslow.....	Perry Case	2nd	.8	.208	.40	...	.1500	...	.500	.180 00
Southwest, Lenoir.....	S. W. Sumrell	1st	.1	.100	.80	.1	.300	...	...	.60 00
Trenton, Jones.....	C. W. Howard	2nd	.5	.58	.56	...	.1250	...	...	.144 00
Tuckahoe, Jones.....	S. L. Sadler	2nd	.7	.75	.50	.1	.500	...	...	.160 00
Union Chapel, Onslow.....	S. L. Sadler	4th	.1	.140	...	.1	.800	...	...	.150 00
Total—16 churches in 4 counties.....	9 Ministers	...	.88	1256	.658	.3	11025	...	1000	.1468 00



ANNUAL STATISTICS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCH

MILL CREEK DISTRICT

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	A. C. College Students	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's Salary
Beulah Hill, Johnston.....	W. O. Lappin	4th	.11	.70	.50	...	.800	.....	.....	..120 00
Concord, Sampson.....	T. Yarbrough	4th	.16	.58	.....	.....	.200	.....	.....	..40 00
Dudley, Wayne.....	Jno. T. Saunders	4th	.7	.90	.40	.....	.1000	.....	..700	..180 00
Dunn, Harnett.....	J. M. Waters	Full	.17	.135	.110	..1	.2500	.....	.2000	.1000 00
Eureka, Wayne.....	Jno. T. Saunders	3rd	.9	.294	.....	.....	.400	.....	.....	..100 00
Goldsboro, Wayne.....	J. A. Taylor	Full	.1	.80	.90	.....	.3500	.2000	..750	..850 00
Mill Creek, Johnston.....	O. P. Mattox	4th	.27	.248	.90	..1	.1000	.....	.....	..180 00
Pleasant Union, Sampson.....	T. Yarbrough	2nd	.17	.250	.75	.....	.900	.140	.....	..100 00
D—Prospect, Duplin.....	.....	.....	.....	.20	.....	.....	.750	.....	.....	.....
xSelah, Wayne.....	Jno. T. Saunders	2nd	.....	.210	.....	.....	.700	.....	.....	..100 00
Wilsons Mills, Johnston.....	Jno. T. Saunders	1st	.1	.154	.100	.....	.1000	.....	.....	..180 00
Total—11 churches in 5 counties...	5 Ministers	2 Full	106	.1609	.555	..2	.12750	.2140	.3450	.2850 00

NASH-EDGECOMBE DISTRICT

Bethany, Edgecombe.....	H. H. Ambrose	3rd	...	.60	...	...	.600	.....	.....	..120 00
Beulah, Nash.....	Perry Case	3rd	.11	.115	.63	.....	.1000	.....	.....	..180 00
Enfield, Halifax.....	H. H. Ambrose	4th	.7	.33	.75	.....	.325	.60	.....	..120 00
Littleton, Halifax.....	J. A. Cargill	Full	.5	.25	.25	.....	.1100	.....	.....	..800 00
Macclesfield, Edgecombe.....	W. T. Mattox	1st	...	.35	.50	..1	.1400	.....	.....	..120 00
Rocky Mount, Nash.....	R. V. Hope	Full	.25	.207	.65	.....	.8000	.2250	.....	..900 00
Rosemary, Halifax.....	R. L. Topping	Full	.55	.260	.250	.....	.2500	.600	.....	..1200 00
Westry's, Nash.....	O. T. Mattox	4th	.3	.28	.....	.....	.1000	.....	.....	..50 00
Whitakers, Edgecombe.....	H. H. Ambrose	1st	.4	.58	.50	.....	.1000	.285	.....	..80 00
Wilbanks, Wilson.....	O. T. Mattox	2nd	.1	.20	.....	.....	.800	.....	.....	..40 00
Total—10 churches in 4 counties...	6 Ministers	3 Full	.111	.841	.578	..1	.17725	.3195	.....	.3610 00

PAMLICO DISTRICT

Amity, Pamlico.....	D. F. Tyndall	2nd	.9	.160	.80	...	.600	.....	.....	..100 00
Antioch, Pamlico.....	.....	4th	.5	.57	.60	..1	.500	.....	.....	..66 00
Ashwood, Pamlico.....	W. T. Mattox	4th	.13	.40	.40	..1	.1000	.....	.....	..120 00
xBay Creek, Pamlico.....	.....	3rd	...	.175	.123	..2	.1000	.....	.....	..200 00
Bethany, Pamlico.....	W. O. Winfield	1st and 3rd	.20	.290	.160	..2	.3500	.175	.....	..225 00



ANNUAL STATISTICS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCH

PAMLICO DISTRICT—(Continued.)

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	A. C. College Students	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's Salary
Bddiget, Craven.....	W. O. Winfield	4th	2	40	100	1	5000			
Broad Creek, Pamlico.....	J. R. Smith	1st	2	57	46		300			120 00
Concord, Pamlico.....	J. R. Smith	4th	1	200	200		500			120 00
Edwards, Beaufort.....	J. W. Lollis	4th	11	104	64		600			150 00
xEllsworth, Craven.....	Geo. A. Moore	2nd		73			650			180 00
Galilee, Pamlico.....	Geo. A. Moore	2nd	1	70			700			96 00
Grantsboro, Pamlico.....	A. C. Fodrey	4th		21			500			78 00
Hopewell, Cartaret.....	J. W. Lollis	1st	4	24	85		500			90 00
Kitt Swamp, Craven.....	J. T. Moore	3rd	13	87	59		300			120 00
Live Oak Grove, Cartaret.....	D. F. Tyndall	3rd		74	33		600			120 00
Mary's Chapel, Beaufort.....	Thos. Green	3rd	3	75	40		800			75 00
Newbern, Craven.....	P. B. Hall	Full	5	90	100	1	6000	1000	1000	1200 00
New Hope, Pamlico.....	J. A. Saunders	2nd	6	40	25		500			90 00
Oriental, Pamlico.....	A. F. Leighton	2nd		30	60		1000			60 00
Royal, Beaufort.....		2nd	11	40	35		1500			120 00
Wilmington, New Hanover.....	J. E. Reynolds	Full	25	175	90	1	8000	3255	3500	900 00
Total—21 churches in 5 counties.....	13 Ministers	2 Full	121	1922	1400	9	34050	4430	4500	4230 00

PIEDMONT DISTRICT

Asheville, Buncombe.....	P. H. Mears	Full	40	157	120		18000		3500	1200 00
D—Avery's Creek, Buncombe.....	P. H. Mears			25						
D—Bee Tree, Buncombe.....	P. H. Mears			60			100			
Capella, Stokes.....	R. A. Helsabeck	4th	3	50	85		300			
Charlotte, Mecklenburg.....	T. J. Glenn	1st	5	45	35					300 00
Christian View, Rockingham.....	W. L. Reeves	1st		30			700			50 00
Corinth, Stokes.....	W. R. Cooley	1st and 2nd	7	98	30		600			200 00
Double Creek, Surry.....	J. M. Heaton	4th		125	60		600			72 00
xElk Park, Avery.....				30	75		1500			
D—Ether, Montgomery.....				19			800			
Galatia, Stokes.....	R. A. Helsabeck	2nd		70	65		300			20 00
Greensboro, Guilford.....		2nd	1	40			4500			175 00
D—Haw Pond, Stokes.....				100			500			
Jefferson, Forsyth.....	R. A. Helsabeck	3rd		45			500			
D—Matthew's Chapel, Forsyth.....				15			500			
D—Mount Nebo, Yadkin.....	R. F. Williams			30			200			

Forsyth & Co. = 702

ANNUAL STATISTICS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCH

PIEDMONT DISTRICT—(Continued.)

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	A. C. College Students	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's Salary
Muddy Creek, Forsyth.....	J. A. Cargill	2nd	..45	..45	..	..	..250	..	..	..60 00
New Home, Surry.....	W. R. Cooley	4th P. M.	..100	..60	..	..	..500	..	..	..96 00
Pfafftown, Forsyth.....	R. A. Helsabeck	2nd	..40	..35	..	..	..700	..	..	..
Poplar Springs, Stokes.....		1st	..5	..85	..78	..	..500	..	..	..36 00
D—Refuge, Buncombe.....	H. F. Bulger	Full	..30	..	..	..	..600	..	..	..
Reidsville, Rockingham.....			..5	..45	..100	..	..5000	..2000	..	..500 00
Rosebud, Stokes.....	T. J. Glenn	3rd	..12	..150	..	..	..500	..	..	..100 00
xRural Hall, Forsyth.....	J. A. Cargill	3rd	..	..80	..105	..1	..1000	..	..	..150 00
Salem Fork, Surry.....	W. R. Cooley	2nd	..	..70	..30	..	..600	..	..	..60 00
Spray, (First), Rockingham.....	C. M. Anderson	Full	..9	..350	..250	..	..2300	..150	..1700	..500 00
xSpray (Second), Rockingham.....	J. P. Ellis	Full	..	..140	..200	..	..1200	..700	..	..500 00
D—South Fork, Surry.....	W. S. Martin	2nd	..20	..	..	..	..200	..	..	..
Stokesdale, Guilford.....			..4	..100	..80	..	..1000	..400	..	..240 00
Stoneville, Rockingham.....	W. S. Martin	4th	..	..100	..65	..	..3000	..150	..	..240 00
Vance, Iredell.....	M. A. Foster	4th	..5	..12	..86	..	..	..	..	..
Weaverville, Buncombe.....	P. H. Mears	1st P. M.	..	..9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Winston-Salem (4th St.), Forsyth.....	J. A. Cargill	Full	..50	..285	..200	..	..7500	..	..5900	..1200 00
Winston-Salem (S. Side), Forsyth.....		1st and 4th	..4	..40	..40	..	..700	..350	..250	..240 00
Total—34 churches in 10 counties...	14 Ministers	5 Full	..150	..2640	..1844	..1	..54650	..650	..10950	..5939 00

ROANOKE DISTRICT

Albemarle, Tyrrell.....	W. H. Marler	1st	..2	..123	..100	..	..1000	..	..	..150 00
xAthens Chapel, Beaufort.....	W. O. Winfield	2nd	..	..262	..94	..	..2000	..	..	..150 00
Bath, Beaufort.....	Geo. A. Moore	1st	..11	..132	..50	..	..2000	..100	..	..120 00
Beaver Dam, Beaufort.....	J. R. Lee	1st	..14	..376	..50	..	..1000	..	..	..155 00
Belhaven, Beaufort.....	Hayes Farish	Full	..62	..260	..160	..2	..15000	..3900	..	..1000 00
Berea, Perquimans.....	Thos. Green	4th	..9	..70	..51	..	..300	..	..	..150 00
Bethlehem, Perquimans.....	D. F. Tyndall	4th	..13	..100	..	..	..1000	..	..	..218 00
Christian Chapel, Martin.....	S. W. Sumrell	2nd	..3	..275	..	..	..800	..	..	..120 00
Christian Hope, Washington.....	Thos. Green	1st	..4	..130	..	..	..500	..	..	..110 00
Coinjock, Currituck.....	C. B. Mashburn	2nd	..23	..40	..75	..	..800	..	..	..100 00
Columbia, Tyrrell.....	J. R. Tingle	4th	..2	..78	..60	..	..2500	..400	..1500	..157 00
Elizabeth Chapel, Beaufort.....		2nd	..5	..50	..50	..	..1000	..22	..	..80 04
Fairview, Martin.....	C. E. Lee	4th	..25	..101	..	..1	..500	..	..	..150 00
xFree Union, Beaufort.....	J. T. Moore	4th	..	..80	..	..	..500	..	..	..100 00
Gold Point, Martin.....	J. R. Lee	1st	..	..50	..	..	..400	..	..	..72 00
Gospel Light, Martin.....		3rd	..17	..40	..	..	..600	..	..	..72 00
Gum Neck, Tyrrell.....	Thos. Green	2nd	..	..50	..35	..	..1200	..300	..	..
Hassell, Martin.....			..31	..115	..54	..	..1000	..	..	..120 00

ANNUAL STATISTICS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCH

ROANOKE DISTRICT—(Continued.)

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	A. C. College Students	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's Salary
Haw Branch, Beaufort.....	A. J. Holton	1st	1	90			800			60 00
Holly Neck, Washington.....	S. W. Sumrell	4th	5	135	40		1000			150 00
Jamesville, Martin.....	A. J. Manning	4th P. M.	3	50	45		800			
Jarvisburg, Currituck.....	C. B. Mashburn	4th	3	50	75	4	1800	500	1000	100 00
Long Acre Chapel, Beaufort.....	C. E. Lee	3rd	8	150	75	2	200			120 00
xMacedonia, Martin.....	A. J. Manning	1st		130			750			
Maple Grove, Martin.....	A. J. Manning	3rd	10	68			750		500	
Mt. Pleasant, Pitt.....	J. E. Vause	1st	4	90	35		800			150 00
Oak Grove, Pitt.....	C. W. Howard	4th	4	144		1	500			225 00
Old Ford, Beaufort.....	J. M. Perry	2nd and 4th	22	476	100		1500			200 00
Pantego, Beaufort.....	C. W. Howard	1st	50	185	100	2	2500			180 00
Phillippi, Washington.....	W. A. Davis	3rd	35	500	100	1	5000			219 32
Pinetown, Beaufort.....	D. F. Tyndall	1st	8	100	30		1000			134 00
xPlymouth, Washington.....		1st		75	60		3000			200 00
xPoplar Branch, Currituck.....	C. B. Mashburn	4th P. M.		7						50 00
Poplar Chapel, Martin.....	W. A. Davis	2nd	30	154	80		1000			180 00
Powell's Point, Currituck.....	C. B. Mashburn	1st	9	125	100		2000			350 00
D—Roanoke Chapel, Bertie.....				8			100			
Robersonville, Martin.....	J. M. Perry	1st and 3rd	20	150	70		13000	3500	5000	140 00
Rosemary, Beaufort.....	C. E. Lee	2nd	1	85			300			60 00
St. Clair's Creek, Beaufort.....	J. A. Saunders	2nd	11	175	60		500			180 00
xxSaints Delight, Washington.....	J. C. Coggins	1st and 3rd		175	50		1000			
Scuppernong, Washington.....	W. A. Davis	4th	12	180	170		2500			200 00
Sharon, Tyrrell.....	J. R. Lee	2nd	4	75	75		300			162 00
D—Sound Side, Tyrrell.....				13			300			
Stokes, Pitt.....	J. J. Walker	1st P. M.	26	26			275			
xSweet Home, Martin.....		4th		103			1000			
Tranters Creek, Beaufort.....	J. R. Tingle	3rd	2	96	55		1000			120 00
Union Grove, Beaufort.....	J. R. Smith	3rd	7	100	35		500			180 00
Washington, Beaufort.....	C. M. McEntyre	Full	52	346	208		11000			1100 00
xW. Belhaven, Beaufort.....	Geo. A. Moore	2nd		153	55		1000			120 00
Williamston, Martin.....	A. J. Manning	4th	7	50	45		1800		1000	150 00
xD—Yeatesville, Beaufort.....	Hayes Farish	2nd P. M.		18			300			
Zion's Chapel, Washington.....		2nd	1	279	110		1000			300 00
Total—52 churches in 8 counties.	24 Ministers	2 Full	556	6393	2552	13	91375	8722	9000	8054 36

GRAND TOTAL FOR NORTH CAROLINA

Grand total—179 churches in 38 Cos. 64 Ministers.	19 Full	1415|19639|9981|	.53|402325|31607|74400|37129	76|238
---	---------	-----------------	------------------------------	--------

ATLANTIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

"The Leading College of Eastern Carolina"

WILSON, N. C.

ITS SCOPE OF SERVICE:

- I. Men and Women of breadth in general culture. Offering college work of standard grade in English, Latin, Greek, French, German, General Chemistry, General Biology, Mathematics, History, Sociology, Economics, Psychology, Ethics, Logic, History of Philosophy and Education.
- II. Teachers for High Schools in Educational Psychology, History and Methods.
- III. Men for the Ministry in English Bible, Exegesis, Church History, Homiletics and Ev-
idences.
- IV. In Aesthetics Music (piano and voice,) Art and Expression.
- V. The Preparatory work by offering affiliated four-year stan-
dard High School course under specialists.

Every convenience of modern equipment. Most commendable health record. Closest personal care guaranteed by faculty resid-
ing in dormitories. Separate dormitories, grounds and organiza-
tions for men and women. Faculty of 20. Four years of thorough
college work leading to degrees of A. B. and B. S.

For Catalogue and special information write President Ray-
mond A. Smith, Wilson, N. C.

EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR

Tuition in Piano	\$44.00	Fees	\$10.00
Tuition in voice	44.00	Literary Tuition	40.00
Tuition in Art	40.00	Room	30.00
Tuition in Expression.	36.00	Board	108.00
		Total	\$188.00

YEAR'S REFERENCE WORK FOR EFFICIENT N. C.
DISCIPLES

Year Book

Of The

Christian Church

(Disciples of Christ)

Of North Carolina

FOR 1918

Containing Minutes of 73rd Session, North Carolina
Christian Missionary Convention, held at Wilson, Nov.
5-8, 1917.

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization.	Amount.	Comparison, Previous Year.
Men and Millions Movement-----	\$7905.00	-----
Christian Woman's Bd. of Missions--	3945.28	Gain 38 Pct.
Atlantic Christian College-----	3854.99	Gain 104 Pct.
State Missions (exclu. of A.C.M.S.)--	2406.63	Gain 22 Pct.
National Benevolence Association----	1673.30	Gain 102 Pct.
District Missions (8 districts)-----	1388.74	Loss 13 Pct.
Foreign Christian Miss. Society-----	1298.75	Gain 21 Pct.
American Christian Miss. Soc'y-----	416.14	Gain 14 Pct.
Bible School Dept., A.C.M.S.-----	211.81	Gain 74 Pct.
Church Extension -----	175.38	Gain 57 Pct.
Ministerial Relief -----	154.98	Gain 46 Pct.
Total -----	\$23431.00	Gain 125 Pct.
Local Church purposes -----	\$79180.19	Gain 8 Pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

Chas. C. Ware ----- Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

YEAR'S REFERENCE WORK FOR EFFICIENT N. C.
DISCIPLES

Year Book

Of The

Christian Church

(Disciples of Christ)

Of North Carolina

FOR 1918

Containing Minutes of 73rd Session, North Carolina
Christian Missionary Convention, held at Wilson, Nov.
5-8, 1917.

STATE BOARD

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston	Term Expires 1920
C. W. Howard, Vice President, Kinston	Term Expires 1918
P. A. Hodges, Recording Secretary, Kinston	Term Expires 1918
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, Grifton	Term Expires 1920
J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount	Term Expires 1919
T. E. Hooker, Greenville	Term Expires 1919
B. P. Smith, Kinston	Term Expires 1918
Geo. Hackney, Wilson	Term Expires 1919
F. L. Voliva, Belhaven	Term Expires 1920

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

Chas. C. Ware ----- Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

WILSON CONVENTION

Minutes of the 73rd Annual Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, held at Wilson, Nov. 5-8, 1917.

Monday Evening, Nov. 5.—Song and praise service led by W. S. Martin. Devotions led by P. B. Hall. Eloquent welcome address given by Calvin Woodard, Wilson; appropriate response by J. T. Brown, Greensboro. Convention sermon on topic "Christ, the Supreme Authority," was preached by Lawson Campbell of the 4th St. Church, Winston-Salem. Benediction.

Tuesday Morning, Nov. 6.—Song and praise service led by J. M. Perry. Devotions led by J. A. Taylor. Reports from State Missionaries, J. T. Brown, J. E. Reynolds, J. A. Taylor and W. S. Martin. Devotional address, first of a series, P. B. Hall. Report of Corresponding Secretary, C. C. Ware. Report of Treasurer, L. J. Chapman. State Missions address, W. C. Manning. In this address was first advocated in this Convention the increasing of ministers' salaries because of the higher cost of living. Special music by A. C. College quartette; E. B. Bagby of Washington, D. C., then gave the Church Extension and A. C. M. S. address. Appointment of committees. Benediction, J. E. Reynolds.

Tuesday Afternoon, Nov. 6.—Song and praise led by Joel E. Vause. Devotions led by C. W. Howard. B. P. Smith gave "A Message to the Delegates," an address, impressive with its candor, its aptness, and its spirituality, straightforward and clear. Adjournment for committee work of N. C. C. M. C. and N. C. C. W. B. M.

Tuesday Evening, Nov. 6.—Entire session was given to N. C. C. W. B. M. Address was given by Mrs. Lowell McPherson of New York.

Wednesday Morning, Nov. 7.—Song and praise led by Joel E. Vause. Devotions led by J. A. Taylor. Devotional address by P. B. Hall. Bible School Session, R. V. Hope, presiding. Address, "Our Bible Schools and the Program of Jesus," by Homer F. Cooke, Southeastern Bible School Field Secretary, followed by Round Table, "Practical Side of the Standard of Efficiency," and Question Period, "What I Would Like to Know." Benediction, Jno. M. Waters.

Wednesday Afternoon, Nov. 7.—Session given entirely to Atlantic Christian College, Raymond A. Smith, presiding. Interspersed with special music by A. C. College Quartette, addresses were given as follows: "The College from the Students' View-

point," Jno. M. Waters; "The College as a Missionary Resource," W. T. Mattox; "As a Trustee Sees the College," L. J. Chapman; "An Alumnus' Estimate," Hayes Farish; "The College and the Church," J. J. Walker; and "Atlantic Christian College," by S. G. Mewborn. This session marked high water mark of Convention, as usual, in both attendance and interest. Pres. Smith's remarks were timely and forceful, and were received with distinct and heartening responsiveness. Benediction, R. V. Hope.

Wednesday Evening, Nov. 7.—Song and praise led by J. M. Perry. Devotions led by Warren A. Davis. Foreign Missions address by F. M. Rains. National Benevolence address by Belt White. Committee reports. Benediction, C. M. McEntyre.

Thursday Morning, Nov. 8. Song and praise led by J. M. Perry. Devotions led by L. T. Rightsell. Devotional address, P. B. Hall. Rural Church Session, Hayes Farish, presiding. Some 11 preachers and 4 laymen discussed profitably in short speeches the "Grouping Principle" as applied to rural churches. Address for Ministerial Relief and Men and Millions made by F. M. Rains. Announcements and committee reports. Benediction, Jno. T. Saunders.

Thursday Afternoon, Nov. 8.—Song and praise led by W. T. Mattox. Christian Endeavor Session, W. P. Jordan, presiding. Annual report was read by R. L. Topping, State C. E. Cor. Sec., and addresses made by H. Galt Braxton, Miss Edna Fellows, and R. V. Hope. Six persons pledged to endeavor to organize one new society each. Benediction, R. L. Topping.

Thursday Evening, Nov. 8. Entertainment at Atlantic Christian College, by College talent, which was unanimously voted a real success.

CHAS. C. WARE, State Secretary.

AN EPILOGUE OF THE WILSON CONVENTION

The 73rd Annual Session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention met at Wilson, Nov. 5-8, and was entertained by the First Christian Church with Atlantic Christian College duly participating. There were registered 231 out-of-city attendants, representing 75 churches; 44 resident N. C. preachers attended. The representation of the Churches in the spirit and ability of its personnel was notably of high quality, not being surpassed or equalled perhaps by any other N. C. Convention.

The strength and interest of the program was maintained at such a high point almost continually that it is not easy to point to outstanding features. The ministers of the State appearing on the program were W. S. Martin, J. Thos. Brown, P. B. Hall, Lawson Campbell, S. W. Sumrell, J. M. Perry, J. A. Taylor, J. E. Reynolds, Joel E. Vause, C. W. Howard, B. P. Smith, R. V. Hope, Jno. M. Waters, R. A. Smith, W. T. Mattox, R. L. Topping, Hayes Farish, J. J. Walker, W. A. Davis, C. M. McEntyre, L. T. Rightsell, J. W. Lollis, Richard Bagby, J. P. Ellis and S. T. Smith. In the special sessions, R. A. Smith presided for Atlantic Christian College, R. V. Hope for the Bible Schools, Hayes Farish for the Rural Churches, and W. P. Jordan for the Christian Endeavor Societies, and Mrs. R. F. Hill for C. W. B. M. Speeches from the laymen that added much force to the program came from Calvin Woodard, Wilson; L. J. Chapman, Grifton; W. C. Manning, Wilkinstown; J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount; S. G. Mewborn, Wilson,

H. S. Carawan, Meigs; T. J. Stancill, Greenville; A. Z. Jarman, Richlands, and H. Galt Braxton, Kinston.

Visitors from without the State bringing special appeals to the Convention were E. P. Bagby of Washington City for Home Missions and Church Extension; Mrs. Lowell McPherson of New York, for C. W. B. M.; Homer P. Cooke, from Jacksonville, Fla., our Southeastern Bible School Field Secretary; F. M. Rains, of Cincinnati, O., for Foreign Mission, Ministerial Relief and Men and Millions; and Belt White of Roanoke, Ala., for National Benevolence. The presence of J. Boyd Jones, of Terre Haute, Ind., a veritable Tar Heel, did us all good.

Some of the more important actions of the Convention executed in adoption of committee reports were as follows: The five College Trustees whose terms expired this year were re-elected, and Claude Kiser of Greensboro was elected to fill the place of the late Jno. B. Deans of Wilson, on this Board of Trustees. \$3,000.00 was set as aim for Education Day for A. C. C. A resolution asking that Congress pass House Bill No. 6320 increasing number of chaplains in the U. S. Army to the proportion of one chaplain to each 1,200 enlisted men was passed. Likewise another resolution to the effect that in view of the higher cost of living, the churches wherever possible should increase salaries of their ministers, and that State Secretary should advise official boards of churches that this hearty and deliberate suggestion is commended to their serious attention. Still another resolution recommended that the names of the young men from churches and Bible Schools joining the National Colored in the Great War should be inscribed on a special honor roll, and that spiritual touch with them should be maintained. The C. W. B. M. State Officer was changed very largely and now centers in Wilson instead of Kinston. Mrs. R. A. Smith was elected President. W. C. Manning was appointed to represent N. C. disciples with two others whom he shall appoint, at the forthcoming National Anti-Saloon League Convention at Washington City. Extension of the State Missionary front to Tarboro and Charlotte was recommended to consideration of State Board, also that continuation of support be granted Wilmington, Greensboro, Raleigh, Goldsboro, Wendell, Fremont and a new mission to be assumed at Saratoga. A standing Press Committee is to be appointed to give publicity to next Convention which meets at Robersonville, Nov. 1918.

State Secretary's annual report showed that eight workers had been constantly employed by State Board, reporting total of 92 additions, raising on salaries, \$2,058.14, and for all purposes, \$10,062.38. For State Missions, churches and Bible Schools gave \$2,406.63; A. C. M. S., \$600.00; grand total, \$3,006.63. Cash offerings for Atlantic Christian College, Education Day and Maintenance Fund (July 1, 1916 to Nov. 13, 1917), \$5,557.24, which includes \$2,516.41 for the entire fiscal year closing June 30, 1917.

Missionary, benevolence and educational offerings of the year showed quite general gains, the total offerings being \$23,431.00, a gain over last year to the unprecedented measure of 125 per cent. —Dispatch to the Religious Press, C. C. W.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, WILSON CONVENTION.

Time and Place Committee:

We the committee on Time and Place recommend the holding of the convention at Robersonville next year, on or about the last week in October and first week in November.

Respectfully submitted,
L. T. RIGHTSELL
W. H. MIZELLE
G. F. LOFTIN.

Committee on Revision of Constitution and By-Laws:

Proposed that in:

Art. 12, the phrase "Union Meeting Districts" be changed to "District Convention."

Art. 13, that the clause "be examined by a committee of three on examination for ordination, appointed by the President of the Convention, and duly ordained by said convention," be changed to read "procure from his local church a petition and letter of recommendation to the convention requesting his examination and ordination and upon receiving such letter the convention may appoint a committee of three to examine and ordain said applicant."

Art. 16, that the clause "An Advisory Board of seven members from the State at large" be changed to read "the Presidents of the District Conventions as an Advisory Board."

Respectfully submitted,
C. W. HOWARD, Chairman
W. O. WINFIELD
J. W. HINES
RICHARD BAGBY
N. J. ROUSE.

Tabled, for consideration at next State Convention.

Education Committee:

Your committee on education make the following recommendations:

1. That this convention re-elect all of the members of the Board of Trustees whose terms expire in 1917. Their names are:

J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount
S. G. Mewborn, Wilson
W. E. Stubbs, Belhaven
C. W. Howard, Kinston
A. J. Moye, Farmville.

2. That Mr. Claude Kiser of Greensboro be elected to fill the vacant place of Mr. John B. Deans, deceased.

3. That the Churches of Christ of N. C. raise \$3,000.00 on Education Day for Atlantic Christian College.

4. That the churches express their hearty appreciation of the able manner in which President Raymond A. Smith has conducted the entire affairs of the College during his incumbency, and that they assure him of their confidence and support for the ensuing year.

5. That the members of the Churches of Christ in N. C. not only give their pecuniary support to Atlantic Christian College, but that they send their children to their own school when

they are fitted for college. Loyalty to "the faith once for all delivered to the saints" demands this; loyalty to the brotherhood of N. C. calls for this. The spiritual life of our children must be our first concern.

6. That public acknowledgement be made to the members of the churches for the liberal response made last Summer to the appeal of the College for a maintainance fund of \$5,000.00 a year for five years. The sum of \$25,200.00 was pledged.

7. That each pastor preach a sermon once or twice a year on education and be constantly on the watch for young men and women who may be helped to decide to enter definite Christian work, especially the work of the ministry and home or foreign missions.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE HACKNEY, Chairman
W. S. MARTIN
J. THOS. BROWN.

Committee on Resolutions:

1. Resolved, That we express our thanks for the most efficient and hearty hospitality of the members and friends of the church in Wilson, and for the service of the Press Committee, and also the newspapers that published the reports of the convention, and the good and pleasant dwelling together in all the sessions of the convention.

2. That it is the desire and hope of this convention that a closer and more useful co-operation exist between the various District Conventions and the State Executive Board, and that the districts take up the subject of grouping churches for greater efficiency.

3. That we approve and recommend the resolution of the General War Time Commission in regard to an increase of the number of chaplains in the U. S. Army. The resolution is as follows:

"Resolved, That in view of the increase of the size of the regiments and the large bodies of troops and units of the service which under our recent law cannot have chaplains; in view also of the fact that chaplains should have the position of dignity and efficiency which belongs to the medical and paymaster and which should be associated with religion:

The Commission places on record its conviction that there should be one chaplain for every twelve hundred men of the entire personnel of the Army, and that in rank, pay, allowance and promotion, the chaplains should be placed on a par with the medical corps. Also,

Resolved, That the General Committee on Chaplains be requested to take such steps as they deem wise to promote the purpose of these resolutions."

4. That we request the pastors of the churches to instruct the brethren in the necessity of a closer fellowship in the furtherance of the gospel in the State, and that the churches instruct their delegates as to the responsibility of representation.

5. That it shall be the duty of the pastors to present the minutes of this convention to the churches they serve, and that it shall be the duty of the State Secretary to remind the pastors of this duty from time to time.

6. That we express our appreciation of the very excellent

services of our Secretary, C. C. Ware, and that we commend him to the Lord for more grace and power to do more work.

7. That we appreciate the presence in our convention of Brother F. M. Rains, E. B. Bagly, Homer F. Cooke, Belt White, and Sister Lowell McTherson, representatives of our church societies.

8. That the Bible Schools be requested to observe the custom of "White Gifts" at Christmas time.

9. That as a means of bringing the churches in closer touch with the national and state conventions, we recommend as worthy of imitation the charming custom of some churches in sending their pastors to these conventions, the churches paying the expenses thereof, and that the pastors be required to make a full report of the proceedings of the convention to their respective churches.

10. That the Committee on Program shall be a Standing Committee, and shall be composed of the Secretary of the State Board of the N. C. C. M. C., of the N. C. C. W. B. M., of the State Bible School Organization, of the President of the State Organization of Christian Endeavor Societies, of the pastor of the Convention church, and of the President of Atlantic Christian College.

11. That it would be most fitting and good for the churches and Bible Schools to have a special honor roll of all the young men of such school and church who answered the call to the national colors, and to keep in touch with them whether in the cantonments or in the firing line.

Respectfully submitted,
PRESTON BELL HALL, Chairman
LAWSON CAMPBELL
FRED B. POWELL.

Resolution Pertaining to Retiring N. C. C. W. B. M. Officers:

Whereas the retiring members of the N. C. C. W. B. M. Board have faithfully and splendidly performed the duties of guiding the work of the organization in the State of North Carolina, Therefore,

Be It Resolved, That the C. W. B. M. and the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention in joint session do express gratification and thanksgiving for each and all of these most excellent women, and for the indelible impression they have made upon the Christian work in our State.

Adopted.

Auditing Committee:

We, your Committee appointed to audit the books of our Treasurer, report as follows that we have carefully examined the books of said Treasurer and find them correct and well kept, and commend Bro. Chapman's untiring efforts in this responsible position.

Respectfully submitted,
A. Z. JARMON, Chairman
W. H. TROTT
LOUIS H. GODWIN.

Temperance Committee:

We, your Committee on Temperance, respectfully submit the following report and resolution:

1. We recommend that Temperance be stressed in the

Bible Schools by at least one sermon this year by each minister in the State.

2. We endorse, generally, all Christian organizations which aim for prohibition and particularly the Anti-Saloon League of America, the W. C. T. U. and the Intercollegiate Prohibition Association and our own Temperance Board and recommend that the churches make offerings to it.

3. We endorse the Anti-Saloon League of N. C. and the work of R. L. Davis, its State superintendent.

4. We endorse, with prayerful thanks to God, the war measure which made it an illegal offense to sell or give intoxicating liquors to soldiers or sailors in uniform.

5. We endorse and also recommend that this convention go on record as standing four square for the enforcement of prohibition by the Revenue Department, County Sheriffs, and the City Police Departments.

6. We recommend that this convention, while now in session, take action to send a representative or representatives to the National Convention of the Anti-Saloon League of America to be held in Washington, D. C., Dec. 10-13, 1917.

7. We endorse the Sheppard resolution and offer this resolution:

Be It Resolved, That the N. C. C. M. C. in regular annual session at Wilson, N. C., Nov. 5-8, 1917, endorses and gives its hearty and prayerful commendation to the Sheppard resolution (Constitutional Prohibition).

8. We recommend that this resolution be placed in the hands of each N. C. Congressman when Congress next convenes.
Adopted.

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. REYNOLDS

SAM SUMRELL

IRA A. KIRK, Chairman.

Examination and Ordination:

We, your Committee on Examination and Ordination, recommend:

1. That the name of Ira A. Kirk be enrolled on the minutes of this convention as a regular Minister of the Church of Christ.

2. That W. T. Mattox, having passed a satisfactory examination, be ordained and his name be enrolled on the minutes of this convention as a regular minister of the Church of Christ, and that Bros. R. A. Smith and Richard Bagby have in charge this ordination service.

Adopted.

Respectfully submitted,

W. O. WINFIELD

J. R. TINGLE

L. T. RIGHTSELL.

Supplemental Report of Examination and Ordination Committee:

We, the Committee, having examined V. H. Grantham, of Bentonville, member of Selah Church, recommend his ordination

by Jno. T. Saunders and J. A. Taylor at such date and place as will be convenient for all parties concerned.

Respectfully submitted,

L. T. RIGHTSSELL

RICHARD BAGBY

C. C. WARE

Nominations Committee:

We, your Committee on Nominations, beg leave to offer the following recommendations:

That W. C. Manning be re-elected President of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, C. W. Howard, Vice President; Paul Hodges, Recording Secretary, and L. J. Chapman, and F. L. Voliva each be re-elected to succeed himself as members of the State Board.

Respectfully submitted,

HAYES FARISH, Chairman

THAD R. HODGES

COL. S. B. TAYLOR

Enrollment Committee:

We, your Committee on Enrollment, beg to submit the following report:

Whereas we find the following churches have not been enrolled, we ask this convention to have them placed on roll of churches of North Carolina:

1st. Mary's Chapel, Onslow County.

2nd. Bethlehem, Warren County.

3rd. South Shore, Tyrrell County.

Respectfully submitted,

S. T. SMITH

J. P. ELLIS

CHAS. P. HARDISON

Bible Schools Committee:

We, your Committee on Bible Schools, recommend the following to this convention:

Aim:

1. A report from every Bible School to the Southeastern Field Worker, Homer F. Cooke, c-o Rev. J. T. Boone, First Christian Church, Jacksonville, Fla.

2. Ten Standard Schools.

3. Ten new schools.

4. Fifty Teacher Training Classes.

5. Five hundred dollars to Bible School Department American Christian Missionary Society, Carew Building, Cincinnati, O.

6. The observance by all our schools of Special Days, viz:

1. Children's Day, 1st Lord's Day in June.

2. Thanksgiving Day for Home Missions.

3. Easter for National Benevolence.

Adopted.

Respectfully submitted,

W. P. JORDAN, Chairman

MISS EDNA FELLOWS

J. A. TAYLOR

R. V. HOPE

Literature Committee:

We, your Committee on Literature wish to make the following report:

1. We respectfully recommend that our people subscribe to and read our national papers, and especially those that are loyal to the plea of the disciples of Christ.

2. That every family among the disciples of Christ subscribe for and read the "Watch Tower," our faithful State organ, and that they help and support it in every way possible, and that our ministers and laymen send such news to the paper from time to time as will be helpful to the brotherhood of the State.

3. That missionary literature be provided and where possible, mission study classes be organized, using the approved text books and literature of our missionary boards.

4. That Bible School libraries be instituted whenever possible, but we urge great care in selecting books for such libraries, that only the best may be used.

5. That they keep in touch with the College life of the Atlantic Christian College through the College paper, the "Radiant," and through such other literature as the College and its agents may be able to furnish.

6. That the deacons and elders purchase and read some good books treating on the duties of church officers.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. M. McENTYRE, Chairman

JAS. M. PERRY

J. T. SAUNDERS.

Evangelizing Committee:

The Committee on Evangelization after hearing reports by representatives from the various mission points of the State are gratified over the progress that has been made and congratulate the convention upon the hopeful prospect for the coming year. After prayer for guidance and faithful consideration of the whole State, we make the following recommendations:

1. That the following appropriations be made: Wendell, \$60.00; Saratoga, \$60.00; Goldsboro, \$200.00, with special recommendation to the State Board for a consideration of their further needs; Greensboro, \$300.00; Wilmington, \$300.00, from the A. C. M. S. appropriation, and Fremont, \$25.00.

2. That the State Board be requested to give favorable consideration to opening work in Tarboro, where we have a nucleus of thirty-two members who desire to begin organized work, and also to Charlotte, and Raleigh, where brethren are already at work, but need our encouragement and help.

3. We recommend that in counties and districts where we already have working churches but also some decadent churches and good openings for new work, that the brethren through co-operative county work and district committees try to revive decadent churches and establish new ones.

4. We further recommend that our State Board through its General Secretary carefully consider the unoccupied portion of N. C. with special reference to opening up work in fields that are not now well churchied.

5. On account of the higher cost of living, we further recommend that our churches make a proportionate increase of the salaries of their ministers, and that the State Secretary commu-

nicate this recommendation to every official board in the State.

6. Finally that the State Board consider the wisdom and feasibility of putting an evangelist in the field.

Adopted.

Respectfully submitted,

B. P. SMITH, Chairman

R. L. TOPPING

C. W. HOWARD

J. G. BOWEN

J. W. HINES

L. J. CHAPMAN.

Appendix to Section 5:

That the salary of the State Secretary be increased in the discretion of the Board of Managers.

Adopted.

Press Committee:

We, your Press Committee, report as follows:

News dispatches relative to this convention were wired to Raleigh News and Observer, Greensboro Daily News, Winston-Salem Morning Journal, Charlotte Observer, New Bern Morning News, Bernian, Wilmington Daily Star, Kinston Daily News, Washington Daily News (refused), and Greenville Reflector. Night service of Western Union was used.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, Chairman

LAWSON CAMPBELL

W. S. MARTIN.

Standing Committee to report, November, 1918.

Press Committee: C. C. Ware, Hayes Farish, W. S. Martin, Lawson Campbell.

Committee on Naming of Buildings on A. C. C. Campus: S. G. Mewborn, Susie Grey Woodard.

REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN CONVENTION, AT WILSON CONVENTION.

RECEIPTS:

Nov. 10, 1916—

To amount on hand at Kinston Convention----- \$576.42

Nov. 21, 1916—

Beaver Dam \$5, Robersonville \$15, Dover \$6.25-----	26.25
New Hope 50c, Stokesdale \$1.50, New Bern \$25-----	27.00
Saratoga \$3.37, Mill Creek \$15, Washington \$1-----	19.37
Goldsboro \$10, Farmville \$30, Union Grove \$8-----	48.00
Albemarle \$5, Greensboro \$7.35, Bethany (Craven) \$3.51-----	15.86
St. Clair's Creek \$11.35, Airy Grove \$12.50, Oriental \$10-----	33.85
Phillippi \$12, Union Chapel \$25, Asheville \$10.25---	47.25
Christian Chapel \$10, Hassell \$8, Beulah (Nash) \$20	38.00
Dunn \$40, Southwest \$4, Trenton \$10, Raleigh \$8.15	62.15
Washington \$60, Goldsboro \$2.50, Dudley \$6.41---	68.91

Kentfield \$5, Old Ford \$30, Holly Neck \$6-----	41.00
Maple Grove \$10, Macedonia \$15, Elizabeth Chapel \$3	28.00
Christian Hope (Jones) \$1, Mt. Pleasant \$15-----	16.00
Pantego \$39, Rosemary (Halifax) \$15, Whitakers \$5	50.00
Fairview \$8, Williamston \$20, Spray First \$7-----	35.00
Phillippi \$1, Richlands \$15.25, Swan Quarter \$5-----	21.25
Pinetown \$5, Long Acre Chapel \$4.25, Jamesville \$15	24.25
Tranters Creek \$8, Pleasant Hill \$4.50, Lagrange \$25	37.50
Poplar Chapel \$10, Bethlehem \$10, Ashwood \$8-----	28.00
Red Oak \$5.10, Zions Chapel \$6.45, Tuckahoe \$5-----	16.55
Columbia \$2.50, Ayden \$55.25, Walstonburg \$10-----	67.75
Arthur \$12, Rocky Mount \$8.15, Hookerton \$12.50--	32.65
Scuppernong \$10, Wilson \$116-----	126.00

Dec. 8, 1916--

Westrys \$1.60, Rocky Mt. \$11.85, Mill Creek \$3.75--	17.20
Charlotte \$3.50, Greensboro \$13.90, Wilmington \$12.50	29.90
Stokesdale \$8, Beulah (Lenoir) 65c-----	8.65

Jan. 11, 1917--

Proceeds A. C. C. note-----	350.97
Charlotte \$8, Ether 60c, Fairfield \$5, Bath \$2.50-----	16.10
New Home \$2, Oak Grove \$25, Charlotte \$5-----	32.00
Wilmington \$6.25, Broad Creek \$5, Wilmington \$6.25	17.50
Grimesland \$25, Littleton \$2.80, Airy Grove \$2.50--	30.30
Long Acre Chapel \$5.81, Kinston \$150, Kitt Swamp \$5	160.81
A. C. M. S. \$50, A. C. M. S. \$50-----	100.00

Feb. 9--

Amity 80c, Phillippi \$1, Bridgeton \$8.50-----	10.30
---	-------

March 7--

Greenville \$60, Wheat Swamp \$35-----	95.00
Spray Second \$13.80, A. C. M. S. \$50-----	63.80

April 13--

Comfort \$2.99, A. C. M. S. \$50-----	52.99
Pleasant Union \$4.61, West Bethaven \$4-----	8.61

May 7--

Winston-Salem Fourth St. \$50, A. C. M. S. \$50-----	100.00
Grantsboro \$2, Rosemary (Halifax) \$12.50-----	14.50

June 1--

Proceeds of \$500; note 6 mos. Bank of Grifton-----	485.00
---	--------

June 9--

A. C. M. S. \$50, Long Acre Chapel \$2.15-----	52.15
--	-------

July 19--

Scuppernong \$15, Grifton \$10, A. C. M. S. \$50-----	75.00
---	-------

Aug. 9--

Spray (2nd Church) 34c, Poplar Chapel \$15.20-----	15.54
A. C. M. S. \$50, Hookerton \$5, Eden \$1.50-----	56.50

Sept. 10--

A. C. M. S. \$50, Spray, Second \$5-----	55.00
--	-------

Oct. 1--

A. C. M. S. \$50, Hookerton \$10, Macclesfield \$8-----	68.00
Currituck C. House \$1.18, Poplar Branch \$4.85-----	6.03

Oct. 8--

A. C. M. S. \$50, Eden \$3.50, Grifton \$12.50-----	66.00
---	-------

Oct. 10--

Proceeds of \$150; note 30 days Bank of Grifton-----	149.25
--	--------

Nov. 2--

Southwest \$5, Mt. Pleasant \$15, Greensboro B. S. \$5	25.00
--	-------

Christian Hope \$1.45, Poplar Springs \$6.50, Tarboro \$2.65 -----	10.76
Yeatesville \$4.50, Poplar So'gs B. S. \$2, Comfort \$1.80 -----	8.30
St. Clair's Creek \$12.48, St. Clairs B. S. \$5 -----	17.48
Haskins Chapel \$10, Beaver Dam \$10, Tuckahoe \$10 -----	30.00
Stokesdale \$13, Christian Chapel \$10, Powells Ft. \$18 -----	41.00
Pleasant Hill \$10, Pleasant Hill B. S. \$5 -----	15.00
Arthur \$12, Armenia \$15, Red Oak \$10 -----	37.00
Ellsworth \$3, Union Grove \$8, Hassell \$8.21 -----	19.21
Hassell B. S. \$2, Mary's Chapel \$5.60, Tranter's Ck \$8 -----	15.60
Walstonburg \$6, Pollocksville \$10, Amity B. S. \$2 -----	18.00
Chinquapin Chapel \$5, Grimesland \$25 -----	30.00
Grimesland B. S. \$5, Bethel \$10, Bethel B. S. \$2 -----	17.00
Rosemary (Beaufort) \$2.65, Mill Creek \$15 -----	17.65
Mill Creek B. S. \$1.87, Live Oak Grove \$1 -----	2.87
Live Oak Grove B. S. \$2, Grifton \$25, Grifton B. S. \$5 -----	32.00
Roundtrees \$20, Wendell \$12, Highland B. S. \$2 -----	34.00
Rural Hall B. S. \$5, Greensboro \$25, Capella \$5 -----	35.00
Jarvisburg \$8.25, Jefferson \$7.50, Plafftown \$2.25 -----	18.00
Concord B. S. (Pamlico) \$5, Edward \$15 -----	20.00
Marys Chapel B. S. \$1.25, Union Grove B. S. \$5 -----	6.25
Kitts Swamp \$6, Hopewell \$2, Asheville B. S. \$5 -----	13.00
Free Union \$3.50, Middleton \$10, Dunn \$40 -----	53.50
Dunn B. S. \$10, Union Chapel \$15, New Bern \$25 -----	50.00
Young Springs B. S. \$2, Union Chapel B. S. \$2.50 -----	4.50
Maple Grove \$10, Bethany (Craven) \$7, Belhaven \$60 -----	77.00
Wilmington \$26, Wilmington B. S. \$5, Charlotte \$10 -----	41.00
Berca \$10, Berea B. S. \$3, Winston-Salem 4th St. B. S. \$10 -----	23.00
Washington \$60, Washington B. S. \$25, Richlands \$20 -----	105.00
Salem \$15, Ayden \$100, Tarboro \$5.30 -----	120.30
Bethany (Pamlico) \$35, New Bern B. S. \$5, Coinjock \$5 -----	45.00
Coinjock B. S. \$2, Rocky Mount \$8.70 -----	10.70
Mt. Olive \$15, Mt. Olive B. S. \$5 -----	20.00
Nov. 12—	
Amity \$4, Holly Neck \$10, Christian Union \$2 -----	16.00
Beulah (Nash) \$20, Airy Grove \$15, Airy Grove B.S. \$4 -----	39.00
Athens Chapel \$25, Goldsboro \$15, Goldsboro B. S. \$5 -----	45.00
Robersonville \$20, Robersonville B. S. \$5 -----	25.00
Oriental \$7, Oriental B. S. \$3, Richlands B. S. \$5 -----	15.00
Old Ford \$35, Wilsons Mills \$20.05, Sweet Home \$5 -----	60.05
Wilson's Mills B. S. \$2.61, Elizabeth Chapel B. S. \$2.25 -----	4.86
Elizabeth Cpl. \$5, Fremont \$8.15, Beulah Hall \$4.50 -----	17.65
Beulah Hill B. S. \$1.55, Whitakers \$7, Whitakers B. S. \$3 -----	11.55
Dudley \$11.30, Pantego B. S. \$10, Eureka \$10 -----	31.30
Timothy B. S. \$5, Long Acre Cpl. \$7.60, Westrys \$2 -----	14.60
Oak Grove \$25, Arthur B. S. \$5, Macedonia \$15 -----	45.00
Selah \$8.25, Farmville \$50, Farmville B. S. \$25 -----	83.25
Bay Creek \$15, Hookerton \$15, Riverside \$25 -----	55.00
Riverside B. S. \$5, Mt. Pleasant B. S. \$5, Royal B. S. \$2 -----	12.00
Poplar Chpl. B. S. \$5, Albemarle \$5, Lagrange \$15.47 -----	25.47
Jamesville \$5.50, Zions Chapel \$8.20, Haw Branch \$5 -----	18.70
Trenton \$3.35, Bethany (Edgecombe) \$10.62, Philippi \$15 -----	28.97

Christian Hope \$2.79, Timothy \$20, Rural Hall \$15--	37.79
Bethlehem (Warren) \$1, Kinston B.S. \$25, Fairview \$8	34.00
Broad Creek B. S. \$5, Gold Point \$2, Asheville \$5--	12.00
Reidsville B. S. \$5, Bethlehem (Perquimans) \$10--	15.00
Powells Point B. S. \$5-----	5.00

Total receipts-----\$5,289.36

DISBURSEMENTS:

Nov. 22, 1916—	
Paid note Bank of Grifton-----	\$500.00
Dec. 8, 1916—	
C. C. Ware, salary and expense, Nov-----	65.47
Mrs. Ware, stenography, November-----	15 00
J. E. Reynolds, Wilmington, \$25, A. G. Martin, Wendell \$5 -----	30.00
W. S. Martin, Nov. at Raleigh \$8.33, P. D. Gold Pub. Co. \$11.90 -----	20.23
B. P. Smith, auto hire for Pres. Burnham-----	5 00
J. A. Taylor, November at Goldsboro-----	16.66
Jan. 6, 1917—	
Bank of Grifton, for Jan. 1, note and interest-----	1,060.00
Jan. 11—	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses, Dec., 1916-----	68.23
Mrs. Ware, stenography, December-----	15.00
J. E. Reynolds, December, Wilmington-----	25.00
J. A. Taylor, December, Goldsboro-----	16.66
C. E. Lee, for Roanoke Union \$75-----	75.00
W. S. Martin, Dec., Raleigh \$8.33, A. G. Martin, Wen- dell \$5 -----	13.33
Feb. 9—	
Barrett Printing House \$11.75, A. G. Martin, Wen- dell \$5 -----	16.75
W. O. Lappin, Nov., Dec. and Jan., Fremont-----	6.25
W. S. Martin, Jan. Raleigh \$8.33, J. A. Taylor, Jan. Goldsboro \$16.66 -----	24.99
J. E. Reynolds, Jan., Wilmington-----	25 00
C. C. Ware, Jan. salary and ex. \$69.92, Mrs. Ware Jan. stenography \$15-----	84.92
March 7—	
C. C. Ware, Feb. salary and ex. \$54.50, Mrs. Ware Feb. stenography \$15 -----	69.50
J. E. Reynolds, Feb. Wilmington-----	25.00
J. A. Taylor, February, Goldsboro-----	16.66
Richard Bagby, Feb. Raleigh \$4.25, W. S. Martin, Raleigh \$4.08 -----	8.33
A. G. Martin, Feb. Wendell-----	5 00
Wilson Print. Co. Feb. \$67, P. D. Gold P. Co. Feb. \$3	70.00
April 13—	
C. C. Ware, March sal. and ex. \$56.80, Mrs. Ware, March stenography \$15 -----	71.80
J. E. Reynolds, March, Wilmington -----	25.00
J. A. Taylor, March, Goldsboro -----	16.66
J. T. Brown, March, Greensboro -----	12.50
W. S. Martin, March, Raleigh -----	8.33
A. G. Martin, March, Wendell -----	5.00
Barrett Print. Hse. March \$7.50, Graham Winstead &	

Son March \$2.25 -----	9.75
May 7—	
C. C. Ware, April salary and ex. \$64.49, Mrs. Ware, April stenography \$15 -----	79.49
J. E. Reynolds, April, Wilmington -----	25.00
J. T. Brown, April, Goldsboro -----	25.00
J. T. Brown, April, Greensboro -----	25.00
April, Raleigh, \$8.33 -----	24.99
W. T. Mattox, April, Wendell \$5 -----	5.00
Jas. M. Taylor, 2nd Quarter, Enfield -----	6.25
W. O. Lappin, 2nd Quarter, Fremont -----	6.25
June 9—	
Robersonville Pub. Co., May \$1.25, E. B. Stallings, May, \$3.50 -----	4.75
Barrett Print. Hse. \$12, A. G. Martin, May, Wen- dell \$5 -----	17.00
W. S. Martin, May, Raleigh \$8.33, J. A. Taylor, May Goldsboro \$16.66 -----	24.99
J. E. Reynolds, May, Wilmington -----	25.00
J. T. Brown, May, Greensboro -----	25.00
C. C. Ware, May, sal. and ex. \$60.17, Mrs. Ware, May stenography \$15 -----	75.17
July 12—	
Premium bond H. A. W. \$2.50, Barrett P. Hs, June \$5 -----	7.50
June 19—	
J. E. Reynolds, June at Wilmington -----	25.00
C. C. Ware, June sal. and ex. \$65.32, Mrs. Ware, June stenography \$15 -----	80.32
A. C. College, map by Miss Crockett -----	5.00
A. G. Martin, June, Wendell \$5, J. T. Brown, June Greensboro \$25 -----	30.00
W. S. Martin, June Raleigh \$8.33, J. A. Taylor June Goldsboro \$16.66 -----	24.99
Aug. 9—	
C. C. Ware, July sal. and ex. \$68.31, Mrs. Ware, July stenography \$15 -----	83.31
J. M. Taylor, part 3rd Quarter at Fremont -----	2.08
J. M. Taylor, 3rd Quarter at Enfield -----	6.25
A. G. Martin, July Wendell \$5, W. S. Martin July Raleigh \$8.33 -----	13.33
J. A. Taylor, July Goldsboro -----	16.66
J. E. Reynolds, July Wilmington -----	25.00
Sept. 10—	
E. B. Stallings, Aug. \$4.50, R. A. Smith Aug. Fre- mont \$2.08 -----	6.58
C. F. Whitney, Aug. Wendell \$5, Otto Henderson Raleigh \$4.16 -----	9.16
W. S. Martin, Raleigh \$4.17, J. A. Taylor Aug. Golds- boro \$16.66 -----	26.83
J. T. Brown, July and Aug. Greensboro -----	50.00
J. E. Reynolds, Aug. Wilmington -----	25.00
C. C. Ware, Aug. salary and expense -----	75.14
Mrs. Ware, Aug. stenography -----	15.00
Oct. 10—	
Mrs. Ware, Sept. stenography -----	15.00
C. C. Ware, Sept. salary and expense -----	76.88
J. E. Reynolds, Sept. Wilmington -----	25.00

J. A. Taylor, Sept. Goldsboro	56.66
W. S. Martin, Sept. Raleigh	8.53
A. G. Martin, Sept. Wendell	5.00
H. H. Ambrose, Nov. and Dec., 1916, Enfield	4.16
E. B. Stallings, bill rendered Sept.	3.50
Edwards, Broughton & Co., acct. Sept.	16.15
Barrett Printing House, acct. Sept.	11.25
Nov. 2—	
C. C. Ware, Oct. salary and expense	78.39
Mrs. Ware, Oct. stenography	15.00
J. E. Reynolds, Oct. at Wilmington	25.00
J. T. Brown, Sept. and Oct. Greensboro	50.00
J. A. Taylor, Oct. at Goldsboro	16.66
W. S. Martin, Oct. at Raleigh	8.33
A. G. Martin, Oct. at Wendell	5.00
J. M. Taylor, Aug. at Enfield	2.08
W. O. Lappin, Sept. at Fremont	2.08
Nov. 12—	
Bank of Grifton for note due Nov. 11	150.00
Total	\$3,847.13
Balance on hand, Nov. 12, 1917	\$1,442.23

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION AT WILSON CONVENTION

1. The Statistical Report Proper:

(1) The Field. Following is report of workers serving under supervision of N. C. C. M. C. for year ending Oct. 31, 1917:

CHAS. C. WARE, State Secretary. Days, 365; sermons and addresses, 125; churches visited during secretaryship, 142 of the 179; all State Mission points visited from 1 to 6 times; District Conventions attended; Nash-Edgecombe (2), Hookerton, Roanoke, Jones-Onslow, Mill Creek; preachers located, 5; assisted in 25 Church Institutes and in raising upwards of \$25,000 in five year pledges for Atlantic Christian College; gave an extended fellowship of service to the Men and Millions Movement; received in cash offerings for State Missions (Nov. 1), \$1,717.94; for Atlantic Christian College (Nov. 1), \$3,854.99.

WILMINGTON. J. E. Reynolds, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 147; baptisms, 13; otherwise added, 13; total, 26; present membership, 184; raised on salary, \$718.03; other purposes, \$804.45; total, \$1,522.48; A. C. M. S. appropriation through State Board, \$300.00.

GREENSBORO. J. T. Brown, minister. (Mch. 15-Nov. 1). Days, 229; sermons, 54; baptisms, 6; otherwise added, 16; total, 22; present membership, 64; raised on salary, \$386.35; other purposes, \$396.35; total, \$782.70. State Board appropriation (7 1-2 months), \$187.50; C. W. B. M. appropriation, \$187.50.

GOLDSBORO. J. A. Taylor, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 112; baptisms, 2; otherwise added, 20; total, 22; present membership, 104; raised on salary, \$622.43; other purposes, \$1100.45; total, \$1,722.88; State Board appropriation, \$200.00.

RALEIGH. W. S. Martin, minister. Days, 24; sermons, 47; baptisms, 3; otherwise added, 12; total, 15; present membership,

considerable scale, largely because ministry and laity have continually negated this principle with obstructions real or apparent, and by following lines of least resistance. Our losses, however, by this individualistic behavior may almost, if not entirely, be obviated, if each minister and the church he serves exercises a militant missionary spirit.

In only one State of the Union do the Disciples have a greater proportion of their strength rural, than in North Carolina. Our cross-roads-country-schoolhouse-grape-arbor preaching has done great good and laid enduring foundations, let us mistake not. However, in this particular we have not followed so grandly in the footsteps of the Apostles, who literally gave their lives that the church might be established in metropolis or capital, such as Jerusalem, or Damascus, or Antioch, or Ephesus, or Thessalonica, or Rome. For forty years we had but the one "City" church—Kinston—and she had only 40 members in 1871. In the last two decades we have been slowly but substantially winning a place in the life of some of the representative cities of the State, the ten largest cities in which we now have organized representation being Charlotte, Wilmington, Winston-Salem, Asheville, Raleigh, Greensboro, Rocky Mount, New Bern, Wilson and Kinston. The ten largest cities in which we have no organized representation are Durham, High Point, Elizabeth City, Concord, Fayetteville, Salisbury, Gastonia, Henderson, Burlington, and Statesville.

There may be those who would advocate measures looking to a radical expansion, a gourd vine growth among us. But just as it is a principle in physics that for the bottle to remain intact, the temperatures of both sides must be properly correlated, so your State Missionary service cannot safely go beyond the cash register of your faith. Furthermore, we are confronted with a staggering immediate task. Doing now in the larger cities four times the work we did in 1916, we are entrenched in some obviously far flung salients which must be held resourcefully and persistently, if held at all. If the exigency demands it, it is a sound military principle to consolidate the positions won by any offensive. None the less it is a sound missionary principle in this warfare of our Lord. Succinctly, the present administrative ideal of our State missionary service is, to consolidate the positions already attained, and extend the lines to other tenable salients as speedily as it is found wise and practicable.

3. General Summary of the Year's Missionary, Benevolent, and Educational Offerings.

Notwithstanding the unprecedented gains of 1916, the gains of 1917 are quite as substantial, consistent, and truly gratifying. Disciples of Christ in North Carolina for the last missionary year gave in cash offerings, as follows: Men and Millions Movement, \$7,905.00; C. W. B. M., \$3,945.28; A. C. College (Nov. 1), \$3,854.99; N. B. A., \$1,673.30; District Missions, \$1,388.74; State Missions, \$2,406.63; Foreign Christian Missionary Society, \$1,298.75; A. C. M. S., \$416.14; B. S. Dept. A. C. M. S., \$211.81; Church Extension, \$175.38; Ministerial Relief, \$154.98. Grand total, \$23,431.00.

This record related to the previous missionary year shows the following: C. W. B. M., gain, 38 per cent; A. C. College, gain 104 per cent; National Benevolence, gain 102 per cent; District

Missions, loss 13 per cent; State Missions, gain, 22 per cent; Foreign Missions, gain 21 per cent; American Missions, gain, 14 per cent; B. S. Dept., American Missions, gain, 74 per cent; Church Extension, gain, 57 per cent; Ministerial Relief, gain, 46 per cent; gain in grand total of these offerings, 125 per cent.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. C. WARE, Cor. Sec.

SUMMARY OF AFFILIATED DISTRICT MISSIONS IN NORTH NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST FOR YEAR ENDING OCT. 31, 1917.

HOOKEKERTON. Met at Farmville, Wheat Swamp, Airy Grove and Hookerton. Total offerings, \$132.85; total appropriations, \$139.01; places assisted; Raleigh, Ministers' Education Fund (A. C. College).

HYDE. Met at Scranton, Fairfield, Pleasant Grove and Engelhard. Total offerings, \$200.04; total appropriations, \$245.00; places assisted; Lunice Chapel, New Holland, Fairfield, and H. S. Davenport (pension).

JONES-ON SLOW. Met at Haskins Chapel, Tuckahoe, Bethany (Craven), and Dover. Total offerings, \$74.39; total appropriations, \$65.00; places assisted: Christian Union and Bethany (Craven).

MILL CREEK. Met at Mill Creek, Pleasant Union, Dudley and Eureka. Total offerings, \$125.99; total appropriations, \$125.99; places assisted; Beulah Hill, Dudley and Goldsboro.

NASH-EDGE COMBE. Met at Whitakers, Beulah, Macclesfield, and Enfield. Total offerings, \$119.82; total appropriations, \$33.55; place assisted, Enfield.

PAMLICO. Met at Ashwood, Concord, Bethany (Pamlico) and Edward. Total offerings, \$174.36; total appropriations, \$279.00; places assisted: Otway, Antioch, Grantsboro, New Hope, and Vanceboro.

P. EDMONT. Met at Spray 1st (annual meeting). Total offerings reported, \$5.00; no appropriation reported. Next meeting, Rosebud, July 19-20, 1918.

ROANOKE. Met at Pantego, Holly Neck, Old Ford, and Powell's Point. Total offerings, \$556.29; total appropriations, \$600.00; places assisted; Currituck Group, Raleigh, Columbia, Elizabeth Chapel, Fairview, Gospel Light and Gold Point.

GENERAL SUMMARY. Districts, 8; meetings, 29; grand total offerings, \$1,388.74; grand total appropriations, \$1,487.55; places assisted, 27.

MEN AND MILLIONS MOVEMENT IN THE CAROLINAS.

The Men and Millions Movement, from which Atlantic Christian College is to receive \$50,000.00, conducted a successful campaign in the Carolinas, May 10 to June 1, 1917. Pledges amounting to some \$60,000.00 were received. They held the usual Set Up-Conference at Wilson, May 11, at which there was registered attendance of 372. The workers who were connected with this campaign were: A. E. Cory, R. H. Miller, S. J. Corey, J. H. Shorter, Royal J. Dye, John H. Booth, D. C. McCallum,

Bethany (Pamlico) -----	184.49
Wilmington - -----	171.95

CORRESPONDING SECRETARIES OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION

In the table below is given a list of State Secretaries who have served the N. C. C. M. C. This office was established by the N. C. C. M. C. in 1884. Note that during the thirty-four years' history of the office, twenty-one men have served, which makes the average term of office for each secretary one year, seven and a half months for the period given. In practically all instances the name of the one responsible for State Secretarial report at the Annual Convention is given as the official Secretary for that year.

1884—J. J. Harper	1901—B. H. Melton
1885—J. J. Harper	1902—B. H. Melton
1886—C. W. Howard	1903—J. D. Waters
1887—C. W. Howard	1904—L. T. Rightsell
1888—H. D. Harper	1905—J. B. Jones
1889—J. R. Tingle	1906—J. B. Jones
1890—H. C. Bowen	1907—W. G. Walker
1891—H. C. Bowen	1908—W. G. Walker
1892—W. J. Crumpler	1909—C. M. Morton
1893—J. L. Chestnutt	1910—C. M. Morton
1894—T. W. Phillips	1911—H. C. Boblett
1895—P. S. Swain	1912—H. C. Boblett
1896—T. W. Phillips	1913—W. C. Manning
1897—A. S. Kelly	1914—J. Fred Jones
1898—F. F. Dawson	1915—Chas. C. Ware
1899—B. H. Melton	1916—Chas. C. Ware
1900—B. H. Melton	1917—Chas. C. Ware

A CASUAL COMPARISON, BAPTISTS AND DISCIPLES

In North Carolina there are 287,586 Missionary Baptists, who gave last year (1917) to all Missions, Benevolence and Education, \$168,315.12, an average per capita of 58 cents.

In North Carolina there are 21,432 Disciples of Christ, who gave last year (1917) to all Missions, Benevolence and Education, \$23,431.00, an average per capita of \$1.09.

CONVERSION AND LICENSING OF BARTON W. STONE

During the period immediately following the American Revolution, the Presbyterians were the leading educators of North Carolina. Of these, David Caldwell, D.D., was first. He came from Princeton University, where he taught languages in 1764, and located in Guilford County, North Carolina, where he conducted an academy, the first of the State that continued for any considerable time.

On the first day of February, 1790, there entered Dr. Caldwell's Academy a young man from Virginia, by the name of Barton W. Stone. About this time a great religious revival, conducted by James McGready, led about thirty of the students

to accept Christ. Stone was powerfully influenced by the preaching of McGready, as he had heard him on several occasions during the year. In the main he was spiritually depressed. Finally in Alamance church, under the influence of a sermon, by William Hodge on "God is Love" he was led to find peace and comfort. After a time his money was exhausted, and he felt he was not able to complete his course, but Dr. Caldwell waited on him for the amount due, and enabled him to finish. After he had finished his course of instructions offered in this Academy he made known to Dr. Caldwell his great desire to preach the gospel, also his hesitation because he had no assurance that he was called and sent. Dr. Caldwell assured him that he had no right to expect a miracle to convince him, and if he had a hearty desire to glorify God and save sinners by preaching, and his fathers in the ministry should encourage, he should not hesitate. He also gave him a text to write up and present in the next Presbytery. In 1793, therefore, he became a candidate for the ministry, and put himself under the direction of William Hodge. He and Samuel Holmes, who was afterwards President of the University of North Carolina, did their reading, in preparation for the ministry, together, and were assigned the "Being and Attributes of God" and the "Trinity" on which to write. William was placed in their hands, but did not satisfy, and they turned to Dr. Watts. The examination in Theology was continued by old father Patillo, who held Watts' views, and who asked few questions on these much discussed subjects. Before the next Presbytery, however, when he had received his licensure, he became again depressed, decided to give up th ministry, and went to Washington, Ga., to teach. He returned to the Orange Presbytery in 1796 and received his license. Soon after this he went West and settled at Caneridge in Bourbon County, Kentucky.

HISTORICAL COMENDIUM OF STATE CONVENTIONS, DISCIPLES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA Bethel Conferences of North Carolina

Year—Church—County—Presiding Officer—	Offerings State Work
1841—Piney Grove, Sampson, Winsor Dixon	\$33.99
1842—Welch's Creek, Martin, Thos. J. Latham	13.25
1843—Wheat Swamp, Lenoir, Winsor Dixon	19.19
1844—Heckerlen, Greene, Thos. J. Latham	22.50
Bethel Conference and Union Meeting of Disciples of Christ in	

North Carolina

1845—Piney Grove, Sampson, John L. Clifton	\$33.39
1846—Test Oak, Craven, Winsor Dixon	41.95
1847—Pleasant Hill, Jones, Thos. J. Latham	43.60
1848—Mill Creek, Johnston, Thos. J. Latham	43.00
1849—Kinston, Lenoir, Reuben Barrow	39.95
1850—Rountree's, Pitt, Thos. J. Latham	47.50
1851—Oak Grove, Greene, Thos. J. Latham	51.50
1852—Elm Grove, Pitt, Thos. J. Latham	50.00
1853—Wheat Swamp, Lenoir, Thos. J. Latham	52.50

Annual Meeting of Disciples of Christ in N. C.

1854—Rose of Sharon, Lenoir, A. J. Battle	56.50
---	-------

1855—Kinston, Lenoir, A. J. Battle	51.00
1856—Chinquapin Chapel, Jones, Jno. L. Clifton	49.95
1857—Antioch, Pitt, Jno. P. Dunn	41.30

Annual Conference of Disciples of Christ in N. C.

1858—Wheat Swamp, Lenoir, Peter E. Hines	51.10
1859—Elm Grove, Pitt, Peter E. Hines	52.55
1860—Oak Grove, Greene, Peter E. Hines	66.85
1861—Hookerton, Greene, Wm. Dixon	46.35
1862—Pleasant H ^{se} , Jones, Peter E. Hines	37.70
1863—Wheat Swamp, Lenoir, Gideon Allen	114.90
1864—Hookerton, Greene, Josephus Latham	434.56
1865—Reuntree's, Pitt, Jacob McCotter	1983.98
1866—Fellow's Chapel, Pitt, H. D. Cason	79.15
1867—Corinth, Pitt, Gideon Allen	84.55
1868—Wheat Swamp, Lenoir, Gideon Allen	111.70
1869—Fellow's Chapel, Pitt, Gideon Allen	236.30
1870—Oak Grove, Pitt, Gideon Allen	79.30
1871—Antioch, Pitt, Gideon Allen	79.75
1872—Kinston, Lenoir, Gideon Allen	85.95

Annual Convention of Disciples of Christ in N. C.

1873—Hookerton, Greene, Jno. T. Walsh	81.15
1874—Oak Grove, Pitt, Jno. T. Walsh	94.55
1875—Corinth, Pitt, Gideon Allen	109.75
1876—Wheat Swamp, Lenoir, Jno. T. Walsh	90.90
1877—Salem, Pitt, H. D. Harper	67.90
1878—Robertonville, Martin, H. D. Harper	37.30
1879—Kinston, Lenoir, H. D. Harper	80.50
1880—Bethel, Lenoir, Jno. T. Walsh	86.15
1881—Robertonville, Martin, Jno. T. Walsh	230.30
1882—Timothy Chapel, Pitt, J. J. Harper	89.00
1883—Antioch, Pitt, J. J. Harper	65.00

North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention.

1884—Wheat Swamp, Lenoir, Jno. T. Walsh	102.51
1885—Reuntree's, Pitt, Geo. Joyner	106.54
1886—Salem, Pitt, J. J. Harper	134.65
1887—Oak Grove, Pitt, J. J. Harper	149.09
1888—Old Ford, Beaufort, J. J. Harper	244.70
1889—LaGrange, Lenoir, C. W. Howard	477.98
1890—Hookerton, Greene, E. A. Moyer	927.20
1891—New Bern, Craven, W. W. Farmer	1163.53
1892—Grifton, Pitt, W. W. Farmer	620.90
1893—Washington, Beaufort, H. Winnfield	412.73
1894—Kinston, Lenoir, J. L. Winnfield	792.90
1895—Farmville, Pitt, J. J. Harper	257.12
1896—Washington, Beaufort, J. J. Harper	397.95
1897—Pantego, Beaufort, W. J. Crumpler	708.68
1898—Salem, Pitt, W. J. Crumpler	1404.79
1899—Wilson, Wilson, J. J. Harper	1087.73
1900—Ayden, Pitt, J. J. Harper	931.68
1901—Kinston, Lenoir, J. J. Harper	1230.01
1902—Wilson, Wilson, J. J. Harper	696.93
1903—Greenville, Pitt, E. A. Moyer	964.91
1904—Washington, Beaufort, E. A. Moyer	1239.64
1905—LaGrange, Lenoir, E. A. Moyer	1172.55
1906—Dunn, Harnett, E. A. Moyer	1486.48

1907—Belhaven, Beaufort, A. B. Cunningham	1786.40
1908—Kinston, Lenoir, J. W. Hines	1302.31
1909—Wilson, Wilson, J. W. Hines	1836.06
1910—Washington, Beaufort, J. W. Hines	1120.41
1911—Ayden, Pitt, J. W. Hines	1616.64
1912—Farmville, Pitt, J. W. Hines	1291.68
1913—Asheville, Buncombe, J. W. Hines	973.33
1914—Greenville, Pitt, J. W. Hines	1500.97
1915—Pantego, Beaufort, J. W. Hines	1224.33
1916—Kinston, Lenoir, W. C. Manning	1965.29
1917—Wilson, Wilson, W. C. Manning	2406.63

Chicago, Ill., '95-'97; Decatur, Ill., '97-'99; President A. C. C., '01-'03; Representative N. C. Legislature, 1917.

CREDLE, F. X., A. C. College, Wilson. Student, A. C. C.

DAVENPORT, H. S., Swan Quarter. Ordained, 1883; ministered: Beaver Dam, St. Clair's Creek, Post Oak, Pungo, Mt. Olive, Scranton, New Lake, Swan Quarter, Middleton, Pleasant Grove, Kitt Swamp, Aurora, Reelsboro, Rosemary, Philippi, Christian Chapel, Nazareth; organized churches at Plymouth, Gospel Light, Butlers, Christian Chapel, Pleasant Grove, Fairfield, Grantsboro, Bath, Rosemary (Beaufort), West Belhaven, Enterprise, Eunice Chapel, Wardens Grove, Wades Point, St. Clair's Creek and Nazareth. Pensioned by Hyde District, '08.

DAVIS, C. L., Leechville. Ordained, 1891; ministered: Philippi, Pungo, Middleton, Mt. Olive, New Lake, W. Belhaven.

DAVIS, WARREN A., Box 365, Washington. Ministered: Timothy, five years; Old Ford, four years; Haw Branch, four years; Poplar Chapel, seven years; Tranters Creek, two years; Sweet Home, two years; Scuppernong, two years; Phillippi; Columbia; Bridgeton, two years; Plymouth, two years; Robersonville, two years; Edwards, two years; Bethlehem.

ELLIS, J. P., Spray. Ordained, 1908; trained: Columbia Institute, Jonesboro, Tenn.; ministered: in Tennessee, Turkey Town, Beaver Creek, Antioch, and Choptock; in N. C., Elk Park; Spray (Second), '16-'17.

FARISH, HAYES, Box 163, Belhaven. Ordained, Feb. 10, 1909; trained, A. C. C., '14, A. B. (ministerial); ministered: Washington, D. C., missionary evangelist, '14-'15; Belhaven, N. C., '15—

FERGUSON, B. J., A. C. College, Wilson. Trained: Valparaiso University, 1893-'94; N. Georgia Agricultural College, '04-'06; W. Va., University, '14; Prof. Commercial Course, A. C. College.

FOSTER, M. A., Mocksville.

FREEMAN, H. L., R. 2, Plymouth. Ordained, February 13, 1916; trained: Suffolk Military College, '89-'90.

GLENN, T. J., Stoneville. Ordained, 1892; ministered: Spray, 1907; Rosebud, 16 years; Stokesdale, six years; evangelistic work, Pittsylvania and Franklin Counties, Va., six years.

GRANTHAM, V. H., R. 1, Bentonville. Enrolled by Wilson Convention, 1917; trained, Phillips Bible Institute, Canton, Ohio.

GREEN, THOS., Pantego. Ordained, Sept. 4, 1891.

GRIMM, F. F., Wilson, N. C., Prof. Education, A. C. College.

GROCE, JESSE C., Box 13, Rosemary. Ordained, Aug. 23, 1917; trained: Buies Creek, '06; Wake Forest, '07-'08.

HALL, P. B., Box 46, New Bern. Ordained, 1885; trained: Milligan College, A. B., 1885; M. A., '88; ministered: Luray, Va., '85-'87; Ninth St., Washington, D. C., '87-'89; Akita, Shonai, and Tokio, Japan, '89-'90; Matthews Court House, Va., '90-'93; Richmond, Ky., '93-'94; Santa Anna and Orange, Cal., '94-'99; Kinston, '02-'08; Virginia C. C., '08-'10; Bloomfield, Ky., Webster Grove, Mo., Tuxedo, St. Louis, Rogers, Ark., Waleetka, Okla., New Bern, N. C., '15—

HEATON, J. M., Elk Park.

HELSABECK, R. A., R. 2, Tobaccoville. Ordained, 1891; trained, College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., '88-'91; ministered: Embroke, Va., nine years; Griffin, Ga., two years; Watkinsville, Ga., three years; Spray, one year; Athens, W. Va., three years; Bowersville, O., two years; Salem, Va., three years.

HENDERSON, OTTO, A. C. College, Wilson. Student, A. C. College.

HOLLIDAY, LEWIS, R. 5, Williamston.

HOLTON, A. J., R. F. D., New Bern.

HOPE, R. V., Rocky Mount. Ordained, June 18, 1905; trained: College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., 1899-'02; ministered: Eutaw, Ala., '05-'09; Columbus, Miss., '08-'09; Washington, N. C., '09-'15; Rocky Mount, N. C., '15—

HOWARD, C. W., 1012 N. Queen, Kinston. Ordained, 1874; trained, Wilson College, 1877; ministered: Riverside, 23 years; Salem, 19 years; Armenia, 24 years; Pleasant Hill, 15 years; Wheat Swamp, 11 years; Timothy, two years; Hookerton, six years; Ayden, seven years; Bethel, four years; Airy Grove, four years; Southwest, five years; Trenton, three years; Oak Grove, six years; Robersonville, three years; Tuckahoe, four years; Union Chapel, four years; Richlands, one year; Dunn, 1872; Wilson, 1888; Wilsons Mills, one year.

HOWELL, N. J., Bentonville. Enrolled, Kinston Convention, 1916.

HUDSON, D. A., R. F. D., Columbia.

JINNETT, J. R., Beaufort. Ordained, Oct., 1899; ministered: Live Oak Grove; Amity.

JORDAN, W. P., Farmville. Ordained, Aug. 6, 1913; trained, Phillips Bible Institute, correspondence course, 1911-'15; ministered: Collierville, Tenn., '14-'16; editor, Henderson, Tenn., Gazette, '10-'11; journalistic training under Irvin S. Cobb, Farmville, N. C., '16—

KIRK, IRA A., 207 Park Ave., Charlotte. Ordained, May 21, 1916; trained, Johnson Bible College, '14-'17; ministered: Charlotte, '17—

LAPPIN, W. O., A. C. C., Wilson. Ordained, June 6, 1902; trained, Eureka, A. B., '11; post-graduate, University of Chicago, '15-'17; ministered: Eminence, Dana, and Manier, Ill.; Prof. of Social Science, A. C. College.

LAPRADE, W. T., Box 262, Durham. Trained, Washington Christian College, A. B., '06; Johns Hopkins University, Ph.D., '09; ministered: Antioch and Vienna, Va., '05-'08; Wilsons Mills, N. C., '10-'12; Prof. of History, Trinity College, '09—

LEE, C. E., R. 2, Washington. Ordained, May, 1895; ministered, Macedonia, nine years; Poplar Chapel, five years; Beaver Dam, four years; Currituck Group, three years; Phillippi, two years; Rountree's, two years; Gold Point, seven years; Rosemary (Beaufort), 18 years.

LEE, JAS. R., R. 2, Washington. Ordained, July 30, 1917; trained, A. C. College, '08-'10; ministered, Everett's School House, '11-'15.

LEIGHTON, A. F., Alliance. Ordained, 1899; trained,

'03; Bethany, '04-'05; A. C. C., '05-'07; ministered, Greenwood, S. C., '08-'11; Marquand, Mo., '11-'13; Hampton, Va., '13-'16.

MOORE, R. Y., 62 Bleachery St., Concord.

OTEY, C. E., Spray. Ordained, Jan. 25, 1909; trained, Va. Christian College, '09; ministered, Madison Heights, Lynchburg, Va., '10; Salem, Va., two years; Pembroke, Va., '12; Williamson, W. Va., '16; Pikeville, Ky., '17; Spray (First), N. C., '17—

FERRY, J. M., Robersonville. Ordained, March 31, 1916; trained, Shenandoah Collegiate Institute, '01-'03-'13; Industrial Christian College, '08-'12; Principal Industrial Christian College, '14-'16.

PETERSON, JAMES, Poplar.

PHILLIPS, RUPERT A., A. C. College, Wilson; student, Atlantic Christian College.

POWELL, FRED B., Ayden. Ordained, 1907; privately tutored by J. P. Rowison, '05-'06; ministered, Carrollton, Ga., '07-'09; Oconee Group, '09-'12; Bessemer, Ala.; Mitchell, Neb.; Las Animas, Col.; Elk City, Okla., Ayden, N. C., '16—

REYNOLDS, J. E., Box 398, Wilmington. Ordained, May 29, 1913; trained, Millsaps, Col., '08-'09; College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., graduate, '13; ministered, N. Birmingham, Ala., '12; Logansport and Mansfield, La., '13; New Bern, N. C., '14-'15; Wilmington (Dock St.), '15—

RUGHTSELL, L. T., LaGrange. Ordained, 1886; trained, Depauw University, '75-'80.

RIGGS, C. W., R. 2, Kinston; student, Industrial School and Music Academy.

SADLER, M. E., A. C. College, Wilson; student, A. C. C.

SAUNDERS, J. A., R. 2, Kinston. Ordained, 1907; trained, Industrial Christian College, graduate, '11; ministered, Amity, '07-'10; Selah, '07-'14; Athens Chapel; New Hope; Mill Creek; Bethany (Pamlico); Prin. Industrial School and Music Academy.

SAUNDERS, JNO. T., R. F. D., Goldsboro. Ordained, 1908; trained, Ind. Christian Col., '07-'08; ministered, Ellsworth, '07-'11; Bethany (Craven), '08-'12; Live Oak Grove, '08-'11; Pleasant Hill, four years; Tuckahoe, four years; Richlands, two years; Union Chapel, two years; Wilsons Mills, three years; Dudley, three years; Elizabeth Chapel; Fremont.

SETTLE, HORACE H., Greenville. Ordained, 1910; trained, A. C. C., A. B., '12; ministered, Saints Delights, Mt. Pleasant, Fremont, Salem, Anniston, Ala., '13-'14; Brownwood, Tex., '15; Martinsburg, W. Va., '17.

SMITH, BERNARD P., 109 N. McLewean, Kinston. Ordained, Nov., 1895; trained, Milligan, '91-'92; Roanoke College, '93-'96; University of Virginia, '96-'99, '01-'03; Rochester, N. Y., Seminary '03-'05; ministered, Charlottesville, Va., '96-'03; Rochester, N. Y.; West End, Atlanta, Ga., '05-'10; Georgia Cor. Sec., '05-'08; Kinston, N. C., '10—

SMITH, RAYMOND A., 600 W. Gold St., Wilson. Ordained, Jan., 1899; trained, Vincennes University, graduate, '94; Butler College, A. B., 1900; A. M., '04; Yale University, B. D., '05; ministered, Kensington, Philadelphia, Pa., '00-'03; Hillside, In-

dianapolis, Ind., '03-'07; Centenary, *ibid*, '09-'13; Prin. Beckley Institute, W. Va., '13-'16; Pres. A. C. College, '16—

SMITH, S. T., Fairfield. Ordained, May 22, 1910; ministered, Antioch, '11-'12; Gum Neck, Fairfield and Scranton, '12-'13; Nazareth; St. Clair's Creek; Mt. Olive, '14; Fairfield, '15.

SULLIVAN, GEO. H., Richlands. Ordained, Dec. 11, 1915; trained, A. C. College, '12-'15; ministered Bethany (Edgecombe), W. Belhaven, Gold Point, and Royal; Middleton and Engelhard, '16-'17.

SUMRELL, S. W., R. 3, Grifton. Ordained, 1890; ministered, Wheat Swamp, '91-'03; Red Oak, five years; Richlands, seven years; Rountrees, five years; Bethel, five years; Union Chapel, five years; Tuckahoe, five years; Christian Chapel, 10 years; Airy Grove, nine years; built churches at Arthur and Hassell.

TAYLOR J. A., 301 Daisy St., Goldsboro. Ordained, April 6, 1915; trained, Industrial Christian College, '10-'13; ministered, Haskins Chapel and W. Belhaven, '13; Whitakers Group, '14-'16.

TAYLOR, JAS. M., Jacksonville. Trained, A. C. College, 1915-'17; ministered, Beulah (Lenoir), '16; Eden and Enfield, '16-'17.

TINGLE, J. R., Ayden. Ordained, Oct., 1885. Trained, College of the Bible, Lexington Ky., '87-'88; ministered, Timothy, nine years; Eden, eight years; Grimesland, eight years; Belhaven, three years; Williamston, three years; Rountrees, seven years; Prof. of Bible, Carolina Christian College, two years.

TOPPING, R. L., Box 81, Rosemary. Ordained, 1913; trained, A. C. C., '11-'15; ministered, Royal, Mt. Olive, Edward, Fremont, Littleton Raleigh and Emporia, Va.; Rosemary, '14; organized churches at Rosemary, Littleton, Raleigh, and Bethlehem (Warren).

TYNDALL, D. F., R. 2, Kinston. Ordained, Nov., 1911; trained, Industrial Christian College, '06-'12; ministered, Union Grove, Ellsworth, and New Hope, '11-'12; Beulah (Nash), '14-'15.

VAUSE, JOEL E., A. C. College, Wilson; student A. C. C.

WARE, CHAS. C., State Secretary, Box 164, Wilson. Ordained, May 29, 1907; trained, College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., graduate, '07; ministered, Columbus, Miss., '07-'08; Lake Charles, La., '09-'10; Greenville N. C., '10-'11; Greenwood, S. C., '11-'15; State Secretary, S. C., '13-'15.

WALKER, J. J., Greenville. Ordained, 1910; trained, Highland Home College, '00; A. C. C., A. B., '12; ministered, Oriental, '09-'12; Bay Creek, and Ashwood, '10-'11; Bethany (Pamlico), and Walstonburg, '11-'12; Greenville, '11—

WATERS, JNO. M., Rountree St., Wilson; Student, A. C. C.

WHITNEY, C. F., A. C. College, Wilson. Trained, Hiram College, A. B., 1915; Prof. Science, Beckley Institute, W. Va., '15-'16; Prof. Science, A. C. College, '17—

WINGFIELD, H. MARSHALL, Spray, General Evangelist. Ordained, Nov. 10, 1912; trained, Johnson Bible College, '12; Texas Christian Univ., '16; ministered, Spray (First), N. C., '12;

Hagerman, N. Mex., '13; Ross Ave., Dallas, Tex., '16; Henry County, Va., Group, '17.

WINNFIELD, W. O., Bath. Ordained, June 18, 1882; trained, College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., '87-'88; ministered, Pantego, '05-'15; Athens Chapel, 19 years; Oak Grove, 12 years; baptized over 2 000.

WOLFF, J. W., Rural Hall.

YARBROUGH, THEODORE, Newton Grove. Ordained, Sept. 11, 1910; trained, Elhana Training Institute, Marion, N. C.; ministered, Beaver Dam, Gum Neck, Sharon, New Lake, Eunice Chapel, Pleasant Grove, W. Belhaven, Mill Creek Group, '15-'17.

Directory of Correspondents, North Carolina Churches of Christ.

Airy Grove, W. O. Taylor, Hookerton.
Aibemarle, J. L. Walker, R. 1, Columbia.
Amity, Benj. E. Willis, Arapahoe.
Antioch, J. B. Watson, Lowland.
Armenia, F. W. Kennedy, Kinston.
Arthur, Mrs. C. E., McLawhorn, R. 1, Greenville.
Asheville, N. A. Reynolds, Asheville.
Ashwood, Levi Whorton, R. 1, Oriental.
Athens Chapel, J. H. Oden, R. 2, Pinetown.
Avery's Creek, Paul Cochran, R. F. D., Arden.
Ayden, J. H. S. Hodges, Ayden.
Bath, B. O. Burbage, Bath.
Bay Creek, Jordan Carawan, Mesic.
Beaver Dam, J. S. Sparrow, R. 2, Washington.
Bee Tree, Mrs. H. A. Coggins, R. F. D., Swannanoa.
Belhaven, L. R. Cutler, Belhaven.
Berea, T. H. Fitzwater, R. 3, Hertford.
Bethany (Craven), J. Harper Wetherington, R. 2, New Bern.
Bethany (Edgecombe), D. A. Weeks, Whitakers.
Bethany (Pamlico), J. J. Brinson, R. 1, Grantsboro.
Bethel, T. J. Abbott, R. 3, Grifton.
Bethlehem (Perquimans), C. H. Barber, R. 3, Edenton.
Bethlehem (Warren), W. H. Shearin, R. 3, Littleton.
Beulah (Lenoir), Ransom Young, R. 3, Kinston.
Beulah (Nash), V. W. Wheelless, R. 3, Nashville.
Beulah Hill, Willie Grady, Four Oaks.
Bridgeton, E. R. Phillips, Bridgeton.
Broad Creek, Prof. R. C. Holton, R. 1, New Bern.
Buck Mountain, W. A. Barlow, Hale.
Butlers, H. C. Butler, Vanceboro.
Capella, R. B. Tuttle, King.
Charlotte, W. H. Armstrong, Latta Arcade Bldg., Charlotte.
Chinquapin Chapel, Z. T. Koonce, Comfort.
Christian Chapel, S. E. Roberson, R. 1, Robersonville.
Christian Hope, W. W. Browning, R. 1, Plymouth.
Christian Union, Leo. W. Simmons, R. 2, Dover.
Christian View, A. G. Clifton, Price.
Coinjock, Mrs. Mary V. Parker, Coinjock.
Columbia, J. F. West, Columbia.
Comfort, Geo. Jones, Comfort.

Concord (Pamlico), Wiley N. Whorton, Florence.
 Concord (Sampson), C. F. Boyette, Clinton.
 Corinth, Geo. W. Newsome, Germanton.
 Currituck Court House, J. Lewis Brumsey, Currituck.
 Double Creek, L. J. Norman, R. 1, Rockford.
 Dover, W. H. Caton, Dover.
 Dudley, W. R. O Berry, Dudley.
 Dunn, Sully Cooper, Dunn.
 Eden, D. F. Smith, Snow Hill.
 Edward, Mrs. Mary B. Swindell, Edward.
 Elizabeth Chapel, W. S. Tyson, Blount's Creek.
 Elk Park, Daniel Ellis, Elk Park.
 Ellsworth, H. G. Lancaster, R. 2, Vanceboro.
 Enfield, Mrs. R. W. Hux, Box 72, Enfield.
 Engelhard, W. Joshua McKinney, Engelhard.
 Ether, Mrs. E. B. Moore, Ether.
 Eunice Chapel, T. B. Nobles, Scranton.
 Eureka, Geo. B. Britt, R. 4, Goldsboro.
 Fairfield, R. W. Jones, Fairfield.
 Fairview, P. E. Manning, R. 4, Williamston.
 Farmville, Burt L. Smith, Farmville.
 Free Union, Asa Waters, Pinetown.
 Fremont, Mrs. A. G. Bogue, Fremont.
 Galatia, C. G. Ingram, R. 2, Tobaccoville.
 Gallilee, Jas. Everington, R. 1, New Bern.
 Gold Point, J. R. Roebuck, R. 2, Robersonville.
 Goldsboro, G. A. Thornton, Goldsboro.
 Gospel Light, L. N. Gurkin, R. 2, Jamesville.
 Grantsboro, Felix Lee, Grantsboro.
 Greensboro, Claude Kiser, Dixie Bldg., Greensboro.
 Greenville, Thos. M. Hooker, Greenville.
 Grifton, G. T. Gardner, Grifton.
 Grimesland, Mrs. J. O. Proctor, Grimesland.
 Gum Neck, J. S. Armstrong, Gum Neck.
 Hale, W. A. Barlow, Hale.
 Haskins Chapel, E. H. Gray, R. 1, Trenton.
 Hassell, J. H. Rawls, Jr., Hassell.
 Havelock, Mrs. A. D. Rooks, Havelock.
 Haw Branch, Victor G. Williams, R. 1, Vanceboro.
 Haw Pond, W. Y. Gordon, Germanton.
 Holly Neck, S. M. Woodley, Mackeys.
 Hockerton, Frank W. Dixon, Snow Hill.
 Hopewell, W. J. Fodrie, Beaufort.
 Jacksonville, Dr. E. D. Cox, Jacksonville.
 Jamesville, Jno. D. Lilly, Jamesville.
 Jarvisburg, W. H. Gallop, Jarvisburg.
 Jefferson, R. A. Moore, Rural Hall.
 Kinston, Miss Edna M. Fellows, 117 E. Gordon St., Kinston.
 Kitts Swamp, Cicero Gaskins, R. 1, New Bern.
 LaGrange, Jos. Kinsey, LaGrange.
 Littleton, Mrs. W. G. Coppersmith, Littleton.
 Live Oak Grove, W. W. Davis, R. F. D., Beaufort.
 Long Acre Chapel, Henry A. Bowen, R. 1, Pinetown.
 Macclesfield, W. P. Harris, Macclesfield.
 Macedonia, J. L. Holliday, Williamston.
 Maple Grove, C. C. Coltrane, Jamesville.
 Mary's Chapel (Beaufort), G. M. Walker, Edward.

Mary's Chapel (Onslow), Mrs. Mary R. Williams, R. 2, Jacksonville.

Matthews Chapel, Mrs. Wm. H. Cox, R. F. D., Rural Hall.

Middleton, J. D. Silverthorne, Lake Landing.

Mill Creek, J. J. Rose, Bentonville.

Mt. Nebo, Barney Willard, Booneville.

Mt. Olive, C. S. Davis, Leechville.

Mt. Pleasant, D. S. Spain, Greenville.

Muddy Creek, J. W. Ellis, R. 2, Clemmons.

Nazareth, Claude Gibbs, Warbler.

New Bern, J. Frank Brinson, Box 394, New Bern.

New Home, W. P. Doby, R. 1, Rockford.

New Hope, W. H. Dixon, Reelsboro.

New Lake, Mrs. Lena D. Spruill, Leechville.

Newland, Dr. Green, Newland.

Oak Grove, S. A. Congleton, Parmele.

Old Ford, Ben Bishop, R. 1, Washington.

Oriental, A. W. Haskins, Oriental.

Pantego, Henry E. Ricks, Pantego.

Pfafftown, Lee Pfaff, Pfafftown.

Phillippi, H. M. Ainsley, Creswell.

Pinetown, C. E. Jefferson, Pinetown.

Pleasant Grove, W. B. Sawyer, Fairfield.

Pleasant Hill, Geo. G. Noble, Comfort.

Pleasant Union, Geo. W. Westbrook, Newton Grove

Plymouth, J. A. Spruill, Plymouth.

Pollocksville, Mrs. Will Foy, Pollocksville.

Poplar, Jas. Peterson, Poplar.

Poplar Branch, S. D. Griggs, Poplar Branch.

Poplar Chapel, Andrew J. Holliday, Jamesville.

Poplar Springs, Edwin Kiser, King.

Powell's Point, R. L. Griggs, Point Harbor.

Prospect, Marion Simmons, R. 1, Seven Springs.

Raleigh, C. E. Bell, Chemist, State Dept., Raleigh.

Red Oak, J. J. May, R. 2, Greenville.

Refuge, Henry Peak, Alexander.

Reidsville, W. L. Ferguson, Reidsville.

Richlands, A. Z. Jarmon, Richlands.

Riverside, E. W. Causey, R. 4, Grifton.

Roanoke Chapel, J. D. Phelps, Woodard.

Robersonville, Harvey Roberson, Robersonville.

Rocky Mount, W. B. Singleton, Box 280, Rocky Mount.

Rosebud, H. G. Tuttle, Walnut Grove.

Rosemary (Beaufort), W. H. Alligood, R. 2, Washington

Rosemary (Halifax), Jos. E. Cox, Rosemary.

Rountree's, J. R. Spier, R. F. D., Ayden.

Royal, Miss Fannie Allen, Royal.

Rural Hall, J. A. P. Wolff, Rural Hall.

St. Clair's Creek, C. W. Ellis, Ransomville.

Saint's Delight, W. A. Swain, Mackeys.

Salem, Mrs. Nannie E. Quinerly, Grifton.

Salem Fork, Jno. B. Fowler, R. F. D., Rusk.

Saratoga, Thos. Gardner, R. 2, Stantonsburg.

Scranton, C. S. Polson, Scranton.

Scuppernong, J. H. Norman, Creswell.

Selah, J. C. Grantham, Bentonville.

Sharon, B. F. Armstrong, R. 1, Columbia.

Smoky, Dr. Green, Newland.
 Sound Side, Mrs. W. S. Snell, Columbia.
 South Fork, Boss Shepherd, R. F. D., State Road.
 South Shore, J. H. Lewis, Columbia.
 Southwest, Mrs. J. I. Vause, R. 6, Kinston.
 Spray (First), Thos. M. Edwards, R. 1, Leakesville.
 Spray (Second), G. W. Willard, Spray.
 Stokes, M. M. Stokes, Stokes.
 Stokesdale, J. C. Preston, Stokesdale.
 Stoneville, Miss Cassie L. Fagge, Stonesville.
 Swan Quarter, Miss Rosa Harris, Swan Quarter.
 Sweet Home, S. W. Leggett, R. 5, Williamston.
 Tamerack, Frank Privett, Tamerack.
 Tarboro, Mrs. Dr. G. Earle Weeks, Tarboro.
 Timothy, H. M. Stokes, R. F. D., Ayden.
 Tranter's Creek, Miss Eva Day Latham, R. 3, Washington.
 Trenton, J. B. Collins, Trenton.
 Tuckahoe, Mrs. C. D. Brown, Comfort.
 Union Chapel, Col. S. B. Taylor, Catharine Lake.
 Union Grove, A. B. Cooper, Pungo.
 Vance, Mrs. W. W. Carter, R. 1, Statesville.
 Walstonburg, A. J. Craft, Walstonburg.
 Washington, W. O. Ellis, Washington.
 Weaverville, Mrs. J. B. Lotspeich, Weaverville.
 Wendell, Mrs. R. B. Whitley, Wendell.
 West Belhaven, Darwin Whidbee, Belhaven.
 Westry's, Joe B. Williford, R. 2, Rocky Mount.
 Wheat Swamp, J. M. Creech, R. 5, LaGrange.
 Whitakers, W. E. Williams, Whitakers.
 Wilbanks, Lawrence Batts, R. 3, Elm City.
 Williamston, W. C. Manning, Williamston.
 Williamvale, A. C. Black, Baldwin.
 Wilmington, H. A. DeCover, care of Chadbourn Lumber Co.,
 Wilmington.
 Wilson, W. H. Price, Wilson.
 Wilson's Mills, Willie T. Wilson, Wilson's Mills.
 Winston-Salem (Fourth St.), E. R. Messick, Winston-Salem.
 Winston-Salem (South Side), R. G. Nance, Winston-Salem.
 Yeatesville, C. H. Woolard, R. 2, Pinetown.
 Zion's Chapel, R. W. Lewis, Roper.

DIRECTORY, BIBLE SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove, Elmer S. Wooten, R. 2, Kinston.
 Albemarle, S. N. Alexander, R. 1, Columbia.
 Amity, Mrs. G. F. Pipkin, Grantsboro.
 Antioch, Kelly L. Watson, Lowland.
 Arthur, H. Mark Smith, Bellarthur.
 Asheville, S. M. Hanes, 289 Merrimon Ave., Asheville.
 Athens Chapel, T. R. Tyer, Bath.
 Ayden, J. H. S. Hodges, Ayden.
 Bath, B. O. Burbage, Bath.
 Bay Creek, Wiley S. Mayo, Mesic.
 Beaver Dam, W. T. Singleton, R. 2, Washington.
 Bee Tree, Renna Sawyer, Bee Tree.

Belhaven, Fred L. Voliva, Belhaven.
 Berea, C. C. Butt, R. 3, Hertford.
 Bethany (Pamlico), G. A. Banks, Arapahoe.
 Bethel, W. H. Harrison, R. 3, Grifton.
 Bethlehem (Warren), R. T. Lynch, P. 3, Littleton.
 Beulah (Nash), V. W. Wheless, R. 3, Nashville.
 Beulah Hill, Mrs. J. A. Ingram, Four Oaks.
 Bridgeton, W. H. Simons, Jr., New Bern.
 Broad Creek, E. W. Dunn, R. 1, New Bern.
 Buck Mountain, W. A. Barlow, Hale.
 Capella, Bud Tuttle, King.
 Charlotte, C. C. Thomas, 1606 Euclid Ave., Charlotte.
 Chinquapin Chapel, W. J. Hargett, Trenton.
 Christian Chapel, Jas. L. Roberson, Robersonville.
 Christian Union, W. J. Allen, R. 6, Kinston.
 Coinjock, Luther Scaff, Coinjock.
 Columbia, J. F. West, Columbia.
 Comfort, Chas. Jones, Comfort.
 Concord (Pamlico), C. C. Flowers, Florence.
 Corinth, R. J. Petree, Germanton.
 Cranberry, Sam S. Smith, Cranberry.
 Double Creek, L. J. Norman, R. 1, Rockford.
 Dover, W. H. Caton, Dover.
 Dudley, J. Peel, Dudley.
 Dunn, McD. Holliday, Dunn.
 Edward, Mrs. J. T. Tuten, Edward.
 Elizabeth Chapel, W. S. Tyson, Blount's Creek.
 Elk Park, Daniel Ellis, Elk Park.
 Enfield, I. V. Coker, Enfield.
 Engelhard, Warren Harris, Engelhard.
 Eunice Chapel, Jas. Brynn, R. F. D., Scranton.
 Fairfield, Dan D. Cutrell, Fairfield.
 Farmville, M. L. Moye, Farmville.
 Fremont, Mrs. A. G. Bogue, Fremont.
 Galatia, C. G. Ingram, R. 2, Tobaccoville.
 Goldsboro, J. A. Taylor, 301 Daisy St., Goldsboro.
 Gospel Light, J. F. Jackson, Dardens.
 Greensboro, F. L. Atkinson, Box 389, Greensboro.
 Greenville, C. B. Rowlett, Greenville.
 Grifton, G. T. Gardner, Grifton.
 Grimesland, W. Scott Galloway, Grimesland.
 Gum Neck, G. L. Liverman, Gum Neck.
 Hale, W. A. Barlow, Hale.
 Hassell, G. H. Leggett, Hassell.
 Haw Pond, Nurnie Tedder, Germanton.
 Highland, Miss Eva Day Latham, R. 3, Washington.
 Holly Neck, A. R. Phelps, Mackeys.
 Hopewell, W. J. Fodrie, Beaufort.
 Jamesville, Jno. D. Lilly, Jamesville.
 Jarvisburg, W. R. Wright, Jarvisburg.
 Kinston, H. Galt Braxton, North College St., Kinston.
 Kitt's Swamp, W. C. Ernul, Askin.
 LaGrange, Jos. Kinsey, LaGrange.
 Littleton, W. G. Coppersmith, Littleton.
 Live Oak Grove, J. J. Skinner, R. F. D., Beaufort.
 Long Acre Chapel, Theo. W. Spruill, R. 1, Pinetown.
 Macclesfield, J. T. Winstead, Macclesfield.

Mary's Chapel (Beaufort), J. H. Baker, Edward.
 Middleton, J. M. Cox, Middleton.
 Mill Creek, Jno. H. Langston, Bentonville.
 Momyer, M. H. Jackson, R. 2, Nashville.
 Mt. Olive, E. R. Stowe, Leechville.
 Mt. Pleasant, J. A. Teel, R. 4, Box #2, Greenville.
 Muddy Creek, Peyton Woosley, R. 2, Clemmons.
 Nazareth, Thos. Berry, Warbler.
 New Bern, C. M. Holten, N. Pasteur St., New Bern.
 New Home, Frank T. Edmonds, R. 1, Rockford.
 New Hope, W. H. Dixon, Reelsboro.
 Newland, Dr. Green, Newland.
 New Lake, W. T. Adams, Leechville.
 Old Ford, Ben Bishop, R. 1, Washington.
 Oriental, A. W. Haskins, Oriental.
 Pantego, D. A. Windley, Pantego.
 Pfafftown, Lee Pfaff, Pfafftown.
 Philippi, S. J. Woodley, Creswell.
 Pinetown, C. E. Jefferson, Pinetown.
 Pleasant Grove, L. C. Smith, R. F. D., Fairfield.
 Pleasant Hill, Jno. Small, R. F. D., Kinston.
 Pleasant Union, D. P. Dameron, Newton Grove.
 Plymouth, M. G. Carden, Plymouth.
 Poplar, Cornelius Petersen, Poplar.
 Poplar Chapel, L. P. Holliday, Jamesville.
 Poplar Springs, J. H. Helsabeck, Rural Hall.
 Powell's Point, Ben D. Gallop, Harbinger.
 Raleigh, Prof. Thos. C. Reed, A. & E. College, W. Raleigh.
 Reidsville, S. O. Norman, Reidsville.
 Richlands, W. H. Trott, Richlands.
 Riverside, W. T. Price, R. 4, Grifton.
 Robersonville, J. A. Mizell, Robersonville.
 Rocky Mount, J. W. Hines, Sr., Rocky Mount.
 Rosemary (Halifax), R. L. Topping, Box 81, Rosemary.
 Royal, Miss Fannie Allen, Royal.
 Rural Hall, J. F. Ledford, Rural Hall.
 Saint Clair's Creek, Norman H. Warren, Ransomville.
 Saint's Delight, W. A. Swain, Mackeys.
 Salem Fork, Jno. B. Fowler, R. F. D., Rusk.
 Scranton, J. C. Bishop, Scranton.
 Scuppernong, J. H. Norman, Creswell.
 Selah, Gurnie Bose, Bentonville.
 Sharon, B. F. Armstrong, R. 1, Columbia.
 Smoky, Dr. Green, Newland.
 Southwest, J. F. Tilghman, R. 6, Kinston.
 Spray (First), G. H. Smith, Spray.
 Spray (Second), Jess G. DeHart, Spray.
 Stokesdale, J. C. Preston, Stokesdale.
 Stoneville, Jas. A. Glenn, Stoneville.
 Swan Quarter, J. H. Rabin, Swan Quarter.
 Sweet Home, S. W. Leggett, R. 5, Williamston.
 Timothy, Lee H. Moore, Grifton.
 Trenton, J. B. Collins, Trenton.
 Tuckahoe, W. C. Brown, Comfort.
 Union Chapel, Geo. Bryan, R. F. D., Jacksonville.
 Union Grove, Jas. Harris, Pungo.
 Walstonburg, A. J. Craft, Walstonburg.

Washington, W. O. Ellis, Washington.
 Wendell, J. W. Perkins, Wendell.
 Wheat Swamp, J. M. Creech, R. 5, LaGrange.
 Whitakers, W. E. Williams, Whitakers.
 Williamvale, J. M. Worley, Todd.
 Williamston, W. C. Manning, Williamston.
 Wilmington, Geo. L. Huband, 110 9th St., Wilmington.
 Wilson, H. E. Barlow, Chamber of Commerce, Wilson.
 Wilson's Mills, Willie T. Wilson, Wilson's Mills.
 Winston-Salem (Fourth St.), J. G. Bown, Winston-Salem.
 Winston-Salem (South Side), J. W. Guy, Winston-Salem.
 Zion's Chapel, B. B. Spencer, Reper.

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Convention Year, and during the period following to Jan. 1, 1918, 63 Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of \$363.70 to State Missions, as follows:

Airy Grove	\$4.00
Amity	2.00
Arthur	5.00
Asheville	10.00
Berea	3.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	10.00
Bethel	2.00
Beulah (Nash)	5.00
Beulah Hill	1.55
Broad Creek	5.00
Coinjock	2.00
Concord (Pamlico)	5.00
Dunn	10.00
Elizabeth Chapel	2.25
Engelhard	5.00
Farmville	25.00
Goldsboro	5.00
Greensboro	5.00
Greenville	10.00
Gritton	5.00
Grimesland	5.00
Hassell	2.00
Highland	2.00
Jamesville	5.00
Kinston	25.00
Kitts Swamp	2.67
Live Oak Grove	2.00
Long Acre Chapel	1.00
Mary's Chapel (Beaufort)	1.25
Middleton	5.00
Mill Creek	1.87
Mt. Olive	5.00
Mt. Pleasant	5.00
New Bern	5.00
Oriental	3.00
Pantego	10.00
Philippi	5.00
Pleasant Hill	5.00

Flymouth	5.00
Poplar Chapel	5.00
Poplar Springs	2.00
Powell's Point	5.00
Raleigh	2.00
Reidsville	5.00
Richlands	5.00
Riverside	5.00
Robersonville	5.00
Royal	2.00
Rural Hall	5.00
Saint Clair's Creek	5.00
Stoneville	5.00
Timothy	5.00
Union Chapel	2.50
Union Grove	5.00
Washington	25.00
Whitakers	3.00
Williamston	5.00
Wilmington	5.00
Wilson	25.00
Wilson's Mills	2.61
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	10.00
Young's Springs	2.00
Zion's Chapel	5.00

STATISTICS, DISCIPLES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA BY CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

FIRST—Number of disciples, 10,074; in Beaufort, Currituck, Hyde, Martin, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell, and Washington Counties. Representative in Congress, John H. Small, Washington, N. C.

SECOND—Number of disciples, 2,986; in Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Warren and Wilson Counties. Representative in Congress, Claude Kitchin, Scotland Neck, N. C.

THIRD—Number of disciples, 3,822; in Cartaret, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Sampson and Wayne Counties. Representative in Congress, Geo. E. Hood, Goldsboro, N. C.

FOURTH—Number of disciples, 805; in Johnston, Nash and Wake Counties. Representative in Congress, Edward W. Pou, Smithfield, N. C.

FIFTH—Number of disciples, 2,364; in Forsyth, Guilford, Rockingham, Stokes and Surry Counties. Representative in Congress, Chas. M. Stedman, Greensboro, N. C.

SIXTH—Number of disciples, 288; in Harnett and New Hanover Counties. Representative in Congress, Hannibal L. Godwin, Dunn, N. C.

SEVENTH—Number of disciples, 49; in Montgomery and Yadkin Counties. Representative in Congress, L. D. Robinson, Wadesboro, N. C.

EIGHTH—Number of disciples, 138; in Ashe, Iredell and Watauga Counties. Representative in Congress, Robt. L. Doughton, Laurel Springs, N. C.

NINTH—Number of disciples, 670; in Avery, Mecklenburg and Mitchell Counties. Representative in Congress, Edwin Y. Webb, Shelby, N. C.

TENTH—Number of disciples, 254; in Buncombe County. Representative in Congress, Zeb Weaver, Hendersonville, N. C.

THE PREACHERLESS CHURCHES

So far as we have been able to ascertain, the following fields are unoccupied by any regular ministry, as the Year Book goes to press:

Antioch	Matthew's Chapel	Royal
Avery's Creek	Middleton	Smoky
Beulah (Lenoir)	Mt. Nebo	South Side
Butlers	Newland	South Fork
Engelhard	Plymouth	Spray (Second)
Ether	Pfafftown	Stokes
Galatia	Pollocksville	Tamerack
Gallilee	Prospect	Tarboro
Grantsboro	Raleigh	Weaverville
Gum Neck	Red Oak	West Belhaven
Haw Pond	Refuge	Wilbanks
Jacksonville	Roanoke Chapel	Williamvale
		Ycatesville

MISSIONARY CALENDAR FOR NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Third Sunday in January—Atlantic Christian College; Chas. C. Ware, General Secretary, Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

First Sunday in March—Foreign Christian Missionary Society; Stephen J. Corey, Box 884, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Easter Sunday—National Benevolent Association; Mrs. J. K. Hansbrough, 2955 N. Euclid Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

First Sunday in May—American Christian Missionary Society; Grant K. Lewis, Carew Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Bible School Department, A. C. M. S.; Robert M. Hopkins, Carew Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

First Sunday in July—American Temperance Board; L. E. Sellers, 821 Occidental Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

First Sunday in September—Board of Church Extension; G. W. Muckley, 603 New England Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

October and November—North Carolina Missions; Chas. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

First Sunday in December—Christian Woman's Board of Missions; Mrs. J. McDaniel Stearns, College of Missions Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Sunday Before Christmas—Board of Ministerial Relief; W. R. Warren, Lemcke Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.,

Or: For Ministerial Pensions and Relief—At least 6 per cent on what the church pays for preaching as a part of current expense budget.

Association For Promotion of Christian Unity—Peter Ainslie, Seminary House, Baltimore, Maryland.

The Every-Member canvass properly made, including the whole task of the church, brings the joy of fellowship with Christ and the whole church in the effort to save the whole world.

Adapted from bulletin of Joint Apportionment Committee, Carew Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

SHRAPNEL

Disciples in the 29 churches with "full-time" ministry number 4,747, while 14,533 disciples in 142 churches have "part-time" ministry, and 2,152 in the remaining churches have no regular ministry at all. A considerable number of "part-time" churches should evolve into the "full-time" column speedily. We refer especially to the strong rural churches. This is the day of intensified communication, and intensified agriculture, and emphatically the day for the intensified Church of Christ, if it is not to be hopelessly out of date and practically defunct. Let the flock be dynamically alive with the shepherd in its midst, where all efficient shepherds are naturally disposed to be. Where rural disciples have been giving \$5.00 and \$10.00 yearly for preaching let them give \$25.00 and \$50.00; likewise let the flocks be hundreds, and the ones and twos become fives and tens, and due simple sacrifice from abounding resources has solved the problem of finance. How much longer will rural churches with such powerful resources as: Wheat Swamp, Bethany (Pantego), Old Ford, Phillippi, Oak Grove, Pantego, and Timothy continue with "part-time" ministry?

Seven of the N. C. Churches with membership of 770 have a non-resident Tennessee and Virginia ministry.

Within the past year revivals were held in 95 of the 192 churches, an average of \$42.41 being paid for each revival. In 38 of these 95 revivals, more was paid by the local church in each instance for its own evangelizing of a few days, than was given for a whole year's evangelizing of the whole world through Missions, benevolence and education by that same local church. These 38 churches were located by districts as follows: Hookerton, 2; Hyde, 4; Jones-Onslow, 4; Nash-Edgecombe, 5; Pamlico, 4; Piedmont, 7; Roanoke, 12. Manifestly, we should not give any less in the vital matter of our own local evangelizing, but we should give more for the evangelizing of the whole world.

Average annual salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina for 1917 was \$654.36, a gain of 12 per cent over the average for 1916, and a gain of 24 per cent over the average for 1915. Churches known to have acted in line with suggestion of Wilson State Convention to increase ministerial salaries in view of higher cost of living are Arthur, Armuchea, Charlotte, Dover, Elizabeth Chapel, Farmville, Goldsboro, Haswell, Lenoir, Macesfield, Riverside, St. Clair's Creek, Watkinsonburg, Wendell, and Wilmington.

Ministers known to be equipped with automobiles for their personal use, thus adding largely to their immediate pastoral efficiency are Lawson Campbell, W. P. Jordan, T. J. Glenn, Ira A. Kirk, Asa J. Manning, W. H. Marler, C. B. Mashburn, C. E. Otey, J. M. Perry, Fred B. Powell, W. O. Winnfield, and A. F. Leighton.

The per capita gift to Missions, Education, and Benevolence, exclusive of Men and Millions Movement for 1917 by districts, as by reported membership and offerings, is as follows: Hookerton, \$1.42; Hyde, 56c; Jones-Onslow, 46c; Mill Creek, 47c; Nash-Edgecombe, 46c; Pamlico, 59c; Piedmont, 38c; Roanoke, 40c; for the entire State, 61c. And the per capita gift for local church purposes for entire State, \$3.69. In North Carolina we are spending six times as much upon our local church work

as for world evangelization.

Of the total of 87 ministers of the Church of Christ resident in North Carolina, almost two-thirds supplement their salaries by secular employment; 31 give their service exclusively to the ministry, 33 are regularly employed ministers, but have some secular employment, supplementary, and the remaining 23 all have secular employment, and preach occasionally, but are not regularly employed by any church. It would seem both desirable and eminently practicable to use these ministerial reserves coordinately in the 38 preacherless churches with their 2,369 shepherdless disciples. However, both churches and preachers would need to have an indefatigable missionary spirit before such a vision of service were realized.

In District Missions Hyde leads with 23 cents per capita, per annum. Roanoke averages only 7 cents per capita per annum, and if Roanoke gave as Hyde in proportion to membership, she would have given \$1,840.36 this past year to District Missions instead of \$556.29. It is hoped that next year will show gain in offerings for District Missions in all Districts.

Hookerton District led in C. W. B. M. offerings, giving over half the total for the State. This was due largely to the Living Links of Kinston and Wilson.

There are 58 counties in North Carolina unoccupied as yet by disciples, and many of her fairest cities likewise. **NORTH CAROLINA IS A GREAT HOME MISSION FIELD.**

Some mission points now under ministerial cultivation, not yet organized churches are: Church's Island, Enterprise, Friendship, Havelock, Hazaline, Head of Lake, Highland, Momyer, New Lands (Tyrrell), Otway, Rose Bay, Tiny Oak, Truitt, Wilkinson, Young's Springs and School Houses, Baum's, Bennett's, Buck's, Everett's, Lang's, and Lilley's.

Among the fifteen Southern States, North Carolina ranks sixth in number of disciples, being exceeded only by Kentucky, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia. But North Carolina ranks first in number of disciples in the eight South Atlantic, Gulf, and Mississippi Valley States of Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina and South Carolina.

The State Missionary front in North Carolina in 1918 is 437 miles long. The seven cities in which the work is being supported have a combined population of about 175,000. The amount of State missions offerings for 1917 again broke all records with 128 churches and 51 Bible Schools giving total of \$2,406.63 for the State Convention year. This, however, is only 11 cents per member, and the total would show most gratifying increase if churches and Bible Schools were unanimous as well as increasingly generous in their sustaining of this vital home service.

For Atlantic Christian College, favorably and familiarly known as "Disciples Dynamo in the Carolinas," there was given this last fiscal year \$2,516.41 by disciples in the Carolinas. The current fiscal year closing next June 30, 1918, is certain to show a substantial increase. This College is not yet endowed, and it is hoped that disciples in the Carolinas will assuredly give the equivalent of 6 per cent income from \$100,000.00 at least this

year. Whatsoever Carolina disciples sow to this College that shall they also reap.

And how shall the record be written for 1918—this year red on the calendar of Destiny with the blood of heroic sacrifice? As for 1917, the statistical table published herein, like some crystal mountain lake, reflects the workers at their best. Or, like some delicate instrument, this table is vibrant with every touch of the hand of fellowship. Will it be possible to effect another general gain of 125 per cent this year of grace? Let the fellow-workers will, and pray, and see!

“Herein is my Father glorified, that ye bear much fruit; so shall ye be my disciples.”



Annual Statistics, Chur

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	additions	Membership
Armenia, Lenoir-----	S. W. Sumrell-----	3rd-----	7	122
Bethany, Craven-----	Geo. A. Moore-----	4th-----	10	30
Chinquapin Chapel, Jones--	J. T. Moore-----	1st-----	5	75
Christian Union, Jones-----	S. W. Sumrell-----	1st P.M.-----	9	34
Comfort, Jones-----	M. E. Sadler-----	1st P.M.-----	4	33
Dover, Craven-----	Jno. M. Waters-----	2nd-----	---	25
Haskins Chapel, Jones-----	Geo. H. Sullivan-----	3rd-----	---	115
D—Jacksonville, Onslow-----	---	---	---	3
Mary's Chapel, Onslow-----	G H Sullivan-----	4th P.M.-----	---	10
Pleasant Hill, Jones-----	J. T. Moore-----	2nd-----	13	215
Pollocksville, Jones-----	---	2nd-----	---	35
Richlands, Onslow-----	Geo. H. Sullivan-----	1st-2nd-----	2	175
Southwest, Lenoir-----	S. W. Sumrell-----	1st-----	22	112
Trenton, Jones-----	F. X. Credle-----	2nd-----	---	58
Tuckahoe, Jones-----	M. E. Sadler-----	1st-----	3	75
Union Chapel, Onslow-----	Geo. H. Sullivan-----	4th-----	---	140
Total, 16 Churches, 4 Cos.	7 Ministers.	---	75	1257
Beulah Hill, Johnston-----	O. T. Mattox-----	4th-----	---	50
Concord, Sampson-----	Theo. Yarbrough-----	1st-----	3	35
Dudley, Wayne-----	Jno. T. Saunders-----	4th-----	---	87
Dunn, Harnett-----	Jno. M. Waters-----	1st-3rd-----	17	135
Eureka Wayne-----	Jno. T. Saunders-----	3rd-----	---	245
Goldsboro, Wayne-----	J. A. Taylor-----	full-----	24	104
Mill Creek, Johnston-----	W. O. Lappin-----	4th-----	1	249
Pleasant Union, Sampson-----	---	2nd-----	10	250
D—Prospect, Duplin-----	---	---	---	20
Selah, Wayne-----	Jno. T. Saunders-----	2nd-----	2	250
Wilson's Mills, Johnston-----	Jno. T. Saunders-----	1st-----	---	90
Total, 11 Churches, 5 Cos.	6 Ministers.	1 Full-----	57	1515
Bethany, Edgecombe-----	Joel E. Vause-----	3rd-----	---	40
Bethlehem, Warren-----	J. C. Groce-----	1st-----	30	64
Beulah, Nash-----	Perry Groce-----	3rd-----	5	118
Enfield, Halifax-----	J. C. Groce-----	2nd-4th-----	---	27
Littleton, Warren-----	W. S. Martin-----	2nd-4th-----	---	24
Macclesfield, Edgecombe-----	W. T. Mattox-----	1st-3rd-----	3	48
Rocky Mount, Nash-----	R. V. Hope-----	full-----	45	169
Rosemary, Halifax-----	R. L. Topping-----	full-----	64	324
Tarboro, Edgecombe-----	---	---	5	32
Westry's, Nash-----	O. T. Mattox-----	2nd-----	4	32
Whitakers, Edgecombe-----	---	1st-----	---	58
Wilbanks, Wilson-----	---	2nd-----	---	20
Total, 12 Churches, 5 Cos.	8 Ministers.	2 Full-----	156	956



Annual Statistics, Churches of Christ in N

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	A. C. C. Students	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's
JONES—ONSLOW DISTRICT										
Armenia, Lenoir	S. W. Sumrell	3rd	7	122	95	\$	600 00	\$		\$ 84
Bethany, Craven	Geo. A. Moore	4th	10	30			500 00			100
Chinquapin Chapel, Jones	J. T. Moore	1st	5	75	65		750 00	20 00	500 00	60
Christian Union, Jones	S. W. Sumrell	1st P.M.	9	34	73		150 00			40
Comfort, Jones	M. E. Sadler	1st P.M.	4	33	35		1000 00			60
Dover, Craven	Jno. M. Waters	2nd		25	75		600 00			120
Haskins Chapel, Jones	Geo. H. Sullivan	3rd		115			1000 00			120
D—Jacksonville, Onslow				3			275 00			
Mary's Chapel, Onslow	G H Sullivan	4th P.M.		10		\$	175 00	\$	\$	60
Pleasant Hill, Jones	J. T. Moore	2nd	13	215	180		1000 00			170
Pollocksville, Jones		2nd		35			700 00			13
Richlands, Onslow	Geo. H. Sullivan	1st-2nd	2	175	53		2000 00			300
Southwest, Lenoir	S. W. Sumrell	1st	22	112	60	1	500 00			60
Trenton, Jones	F. X. Credle	2nd		58	50		1200 00			120
Tuckahoe, Jones	M. E. Sadler	1st	3	75	60		500 00			160
Union Chapel, Onslow	Geo. H. Sullivan	4th		140	50	1	800 00			180
Total, 16 Churches, 4 Cos.	7 Ministers.		75	1257	796	2	\$10750 00	\$ 20 00	\$ 500 00	\$ 1657
MILL CREEK DISTRICT										
Beulah Hill, Johnston	O. T. Mattox	4th		50	50	1	\$ 800 00	\$	\$	120
Concord, Sampson	Theo. Yarbrough	1st	3	35			100 00			60
Dudley, Wayne	Jno. T. Saunders	4th		87	40		1200 00		1000 00	70
Dunn, Harnett	Jno. M. Waters	1st-3rd	17	135	115	3	15000 00	450 00	2000 00	600
Eureka Wayne	Jno. T. Saunders	3rd		245			800 00			100
Goldsboro, Wayne	J. A. Taylor	full	24	104	138		4000 00	2410 00	750 00	1000
Mill Creek, Johnston	W. O. Lappin	4th	1	249	130		1000 00			180
Pleasant Union, Sampson		2nd	10	250	60		850 00			120
D—Prospect, Duplin				20			750 00			
Selah, Wayne	Jno. T. Saunders	2nd	2	250	50		1000 00			135
Wilson's Mills, Johnston	Jno. T. Saunders	1st		90	100	3	1200 00			175
Total, 11 Churches, 5 Cos.	6 Ministers.	1 Full	57	1515	683	7	\$26700 00	\$ 2860 00	\$ 3750 00	\$ 2560
YASH-EDGECOMBE DISTRICT										
Bethany, Edgecombe	Joel E. Vause	3rd		40			\$ 600 00	\$	\$	120
Bethlehem, Warren	J. C. Groce	1st	30	64	105		600 00			100
Beulah, Nash	Perry Case	3rd	5	118	55		1500 00			180
Enfield, Halifax	J. C. Groce	2nd-4th		27	60		310 00			72
Littleton, Warren	W. S. Martin	2nd-4th		24	26		1100 00			400
Macclesfield, Edgecombe	W. T. Mattox	1st-3rd	3	48	91	1	1500 00			250
Rocky Mount, Nash	R. V. Hope	full	45	169	125		8000 00	2250 00		900
Rosemary, Halifax	R. L. Topping	full	64	324	200		3000 00	400 00		1200
Tarboro, Edgecombe			5	32						180
Westry's, Nash	O. T. Mattox	2nd	4	32			1000 00			75
Whitakers, Edgecombe		1st		58	30		1000 00			120
Wilbanks, Wilson		2nd		20			800 00			60
Total, 12 Churches, 5 Cos.	8 Ministers.	2 Full	156	956	692	1	\$19410 00	\$ 2650 00	\$	\$ 3657



Annual Statistics, Churches of Christ in No

NOTE: The 12 churches from which no 1917 report could be obtained are indicated at their respective names with Reporting churches in this table constitute 93 per cent of total number of churches. The fifteen churches with prefix current regular services of any kind.

It is to be noted that State Missions column gives statement, covering period to Jan. 1, 1918, that belated State Work Atlantic Christian College column are for fiscal year closing June 30, 1917. Soon after close of next College fiscal year, 1 churches, which in the aggregate will show a handsome increase.

Interested readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors in this Year Book.—The Cor. Sec.

HOOKERTON DISTRICT

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	A.C.C. Students	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's Salary
Airy Grove, Lenoir	W. O. Lappin	2nd	1	118	89	1	\$ 1900 00	\$	\$ 400 00	\$ 180
Arthur, Pitt	W. T. Mattox	3rd	10	74	85		1500 00			200
Ayden, Pitt	Fred B. Powell	full	45	361	264	1	16500 00		900 00	1350
Bethel, Lenoir	O. T. Mattox	3rd		97	58		500 00			77
D—Beulah, Lenoir		4th		30						
D—Butler's, Craven		2nd		15			500 00			
Eden, Greene	R. A. Phillips	1st	5	75		1	600 00			75
Farmville, Pitt	W. P. Jordan	full	22	185	106	3	12000 00	50 00	9000 00	1180
Fremont, Wayne	F. X. Credle	3rd		22	30		3000 00			85
Greenville, Pitt	J. J. Walker	full	12	284	125	1	35000 00	15000 00	18000 00	1200
Grifton, Pitt	W. O. Lappin	2nd		45	60		2500 00			200
Grimesland, Pitt	Perry Case	4th	1	55	90	2	1000 00		500 00	200
Hookerton, Greene	W. O. Lappin	1st		40			1300 00			150
Kinston, Lenoir	B. P. Smith	full	12	729	510	2	55000 00	23000 00	30000 00	2000
LaGrange, Lenoir	D. W. Arnold	2nd	1	52	60		2500 00			180
Raleigh, Wake		full	14	40	40		400 00	90 00		800
Red Oak, Pitt		3rd	14	85			1000 00			100
Riverside, Craven	Joel E. Vause	4th		150			1000 00			120
Rountree's, Pitt	J. R. Tingle	4th		149			1000 00			120
Salem, Pitt	C. W. Howard	3rd	3	27		2	1000 00			120
Saratoga, Wilson	W. T. Mattox	1st	6	70		3	1200 00			120
Timothy, Pitt	W. A. Davis	1st	2	250	104		1000 00			200
Walstonburg, Greene	Jno. M. Waters	4th	1	114	40	1	3500 00	300 00	2500 00	180
Wendell, Wake	W. S. Martin	3rd	5	57	60		2500 00			180
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir	W. S. Martin	1st	10	350	60		1000 00		800 00	200
Wilson, Wilson	R. Bagby	full	32	382	325	5	40000 00	900 00	8000 00	1500
Total, 26 Churches, 7 Cos.	18 Ministers	6 Full	196	3886	2053	22	\$18650000	\$39340 00	\$78200 00	\$10817

HYDE DISTRICT

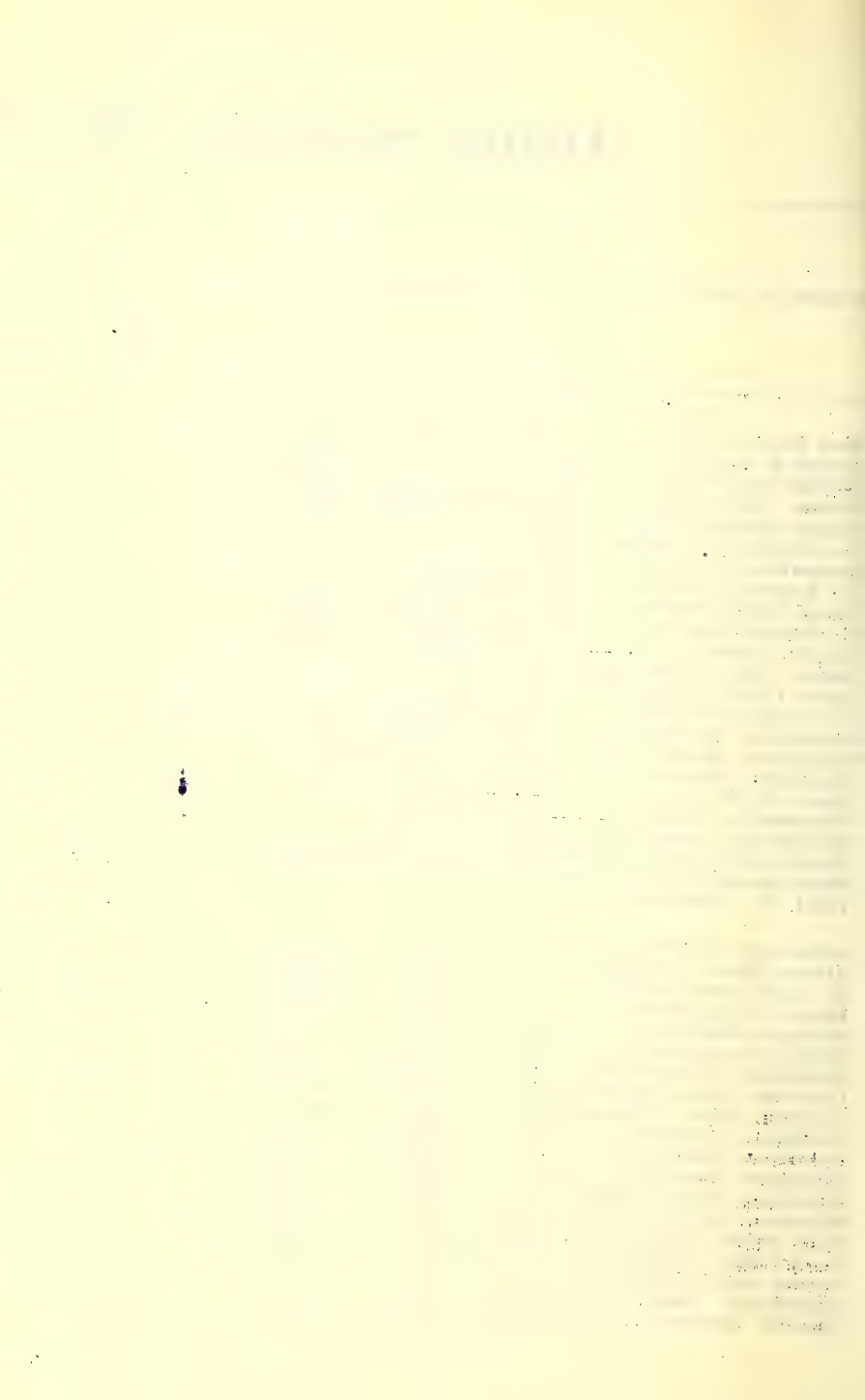
Engelhard, Hyde		1st-3rd	4	146	159		\$ 3500 00	\$	\$	\$ 250
Eunice Chapel, Hyde	W. H. Marler	1st	3	17	40		500 00			60
Fairfield, Hyde	S. T. Smith	2nd		122	61		2500 00			250
Middleton, Hyde		2nd-4th	21	163	150		2000 00			250
Mt. Olive, Hyde	J. W. Lollis	2nd	11	95	65		2000 00			200
Nazareth, Tyrrell	S. T. Smith	4th	5	45	30					75
New Lake, Hyde	W. R. Allen	4th	3	24	30					50
Pleasant Grove, Hyde	W. H. Marler	4th	20	85	60		400 00			200
Scranton, Hyde	W. H. Marler	3rd	15	73	50		2000 00			200
Swan Quarter, Hyde	S. T. Smith	1st-3rd		85	45		2000 00			250
Total, 10 Churches, 2 Cos.	4 Ministers		82	855	690		\$14900 00	\$	\$	\$ 1785

Annual Statistics, Churches of Christ in No

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	A. C. C. Students	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's Salary
PAMLICO DISTRICT										
Amity, Pamlico	D. F. Tyndall	2nd	15	167	80	15	750 00	\$	\$	\$ 120
Antioch, Pamlico		1st		40	124	1	1000 00	150 00		
Ashwood, Pamlico	C. E. Lee	1st	1	41		1	1000 00			125
Bay Creek, Pamlico	J. W. Lollis	1st	3	230	125	1	1500 00			200
Bethany, Pamlico	W. O. Winnfield	1st-3rd	18	295	200	4	5000 00		1500 00	500
Bridgeton, Craven	W. O. Winnfield	4th	4	65	78		4000 00			200
Broad Creek, Pamlico	Jno. R. Smith	1st	2	60	42		500 00			129
Concord, Pamlico	Jno. R. Smith	4th	3	250	125		800 00			180
Edward, Beaufort	J. W. Lollis	4th	8	110	70		750 00			216
Ellsworth, Craven		2nd		69			600 00	\$	\$	\$
D—Gallilee, Pamlico				70			700 00			
D—Grantsboro, Pamlico				21			500 00			90
Hopewell, Carteret	Geo. A. Moore	1st		24	62		500 00			55
Kitts Swamp, Craven	Jno. R. Smith	2nd	3	86	59		300 00			120
Live Oak Grove, Carteret	D. F. Tyndall	3rd		71	40		600 00			120
Mary's Chapel, Beaufort	Thos. Green	3rd	6	80	42		800 00			137
New Bern, Craven	P. B. Hall	full	2	92	102		6500 00	1000 00	1000 00	1111
New Hope, Pamlico	I. A. Saunders	3rd	1	40	50		150 00			150
Oriental, Pamlico	A. F. Leighton	2nd	1	30	60		1000 00			60
X—Royal, Beaufort		2nd		40	35		1500 00			
Wilmington, New Hanover	J. E. Reynolds	full	25	153	95	1	8000 00	3100 00	3500 00	900
Total, 21 Churches, 5 Cos.	11 Ministers.	2 Full.	92	2004	1389	9	\$36450 00	\$ 4250 00	\$ 6000 00	\$ 4404
PIEDMONT DISTRICT										
Asheville, Buncombe	P. H. Mears	full	27	160	125		\$18000 00	\$ 234 00	\$ 3000 00	\$ 1200
D—Avery's Creek, Buncomb				25						
Bee Tree, Buncombe	P. H. Mears	3rd P.M.		30	50		100 00			20
Buck Mountain, Avery	W. A. Barlow	1st		100	85		1000 00			75
Capella, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck	4th	8	50	50		600 00			69
Charlotte, Mecklenburg	Ira A. Kirk	full	10	30	45					900
Christian View, Rockingham	T. J. Glenn	1st	1	15			500 00			30
Corinth, Stokes	W. L. Reeves	1st 12nd	2	100			1000 00			200
Cranberry, Avery	Roy Gentry	3rd		120	150		1700 00			300
Double Creek, Surry	J. W. Wolff	2nd	2	125	75		600 00			72
Elk Park, Avery	Roy Gentry	1st		60	60		2000 00			125
D—Ether, Montgomery				19			800 00			
X—Galatia, Stokes		2nd		70	65		300 00			
Greensboro, Guilford	J. Thos. Brown	full	24	64	62		5500 00		550 00	1200
Haw Pond, Stokes		3rd	2	65	29		1200 00			50
Hale, Avery	Roy Gentry	4th		250	300		1500 00			200
X—Jefferson, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck	3rd		45			500 00			
D—Matthews Chpl., Forsyth				15			500 00			
D—Mt. Nebo, Yadkin				30			200 00			
X—Muddy Creek, Forsyth	R. A. Helsabeck	2nd		45	45		250 00			60

Annual Statistics, Churches of Christ in N

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	A. C. C. Students	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's
PIEDMONT DISTRICT—(Continued)										
New Home, Surry	W. R. Cooley	1st		150	60		1000 00			94
Newland, Avery				20	25		200 00			
XPfafftown, Forsyth		2nd		40	35		700 00			
Poplar, Mitchell	James Peterson	1st		40	50		700 00			10
Poplar Springs, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck	1st	8	152	101		1000 00			6
D—Refuge, Buncombe				30			600 00			
Reidsville, Rockingham	H. C. Mayhew	full	10	50	90		5000 00		2500 00	60
X—Rosebud, Stokes	T. J. Glenn	3rd		150			500 00			10
Rural Hall, Forsyth	J. W. Wolff	3rd	29	111	120	2	2000 00			15
X—Salem Fork, Surry	W. R. Cooley	2nd		70	30		600 00			6
Smoky, Avery	Roy Gentry	2nd		50	35		500 00			10
Spray (1st), Rockingham	C. E. Otey	full	106	366	307		4000 00	1500 00	1750 00	94
Spray (2nd), Rockingham		full	16	127	115		1800 00		800 00	80
D—South Fork, Surry				20			200 00			
Stokesdale, Guilford	H. M. Wingfield	2nd	4	110	80		1000 00		400 00	24
Stoneville, Rockingham	H. M. Wingfield	4th	8	100	57		3000 00			18
Tamarack, Watauga				52			\$ 600 00	\$	\$	\$
Vance, Iredell	M. A. Foster	4th	14	26					50 00	
Weaverville, Buncombe	P. H. Mears	1st P.M.		9			600 00			
Williamvale, Ashe				60	50		800 00			
Winston-Salem (4th), Forsyth	Lawson Campbell	full	20	284	232		13000 00		5900 00	176
Win'n-Salem (S. Side), Forsyth				40	40		700 00		250 00	
Total, 42 Churches, 13 Cos	15 Ministers.	7 Full.	282	3475	2559	2	\$64750 00	\$ 1734 00	\$15150 00	\$ 965
ROANOKE DISTRICT										
Albemarle, Tyrrell	J. C. Coggins	1st	6	80	75		\$ 800 00	\$	\$	\$ 18
Athens Chapel, Beaufort	W. A. Davis	2nd	24	325	75	2	1200 00			18
X—Bath, Beaufort	J. R. Tingle	1st		132	50		2000 00			18
Beaver Dam, Beaufort	Jas. R. Lee	1st	35	400	50		1140 00			18
Belhaven, Beaufort	Hayes Farish	full	37	441	150		15000 00	2100 00	5000 00	12
Berea, Perquimans	Thos. Green	4th	1	71	56		300 00			1
Bethlehem, Perquimans	J. C. Coggins	4th	5	75			1000 00			2
Christian Chapel, Martin	S. W. Sumrell	2nd	37	300	50		800 00			1
Christian Hope, Washington	Thos. Green	1st	3	133			500 00			1
Coinjock, Currituck	C. B. Mashburn	2nd		50	80		1000 00			1
Columbia, Tyrrell	J. C. Coggins	2nd	2	75	40		3000 00	400 00	1500 00	1
Currituck, Currituck	C. B. Mashburn	4th A.M.	2	5			75 00			1
Elizabeth Chapel, Beaufort	J. W. Lollis	3rd		55	32		1000 00	21 80		1
Fairview, Martin	C. E. Lee	4th		90			500 00			1
Free Union, Beaufort	J. T. Moore	4th		60		1	500 00			1
Gold Point, Martin	J. R. Lee	1st	6	42			600 00			
Gospel Light, Martin	J. R. Lee	3rd		30		1	500 00			
Gum Neck, Tyrrell				50	50		1200 00	213 25		
Hassell, Martin	Thos. Green	2nd	7	117	20		1000 00			1

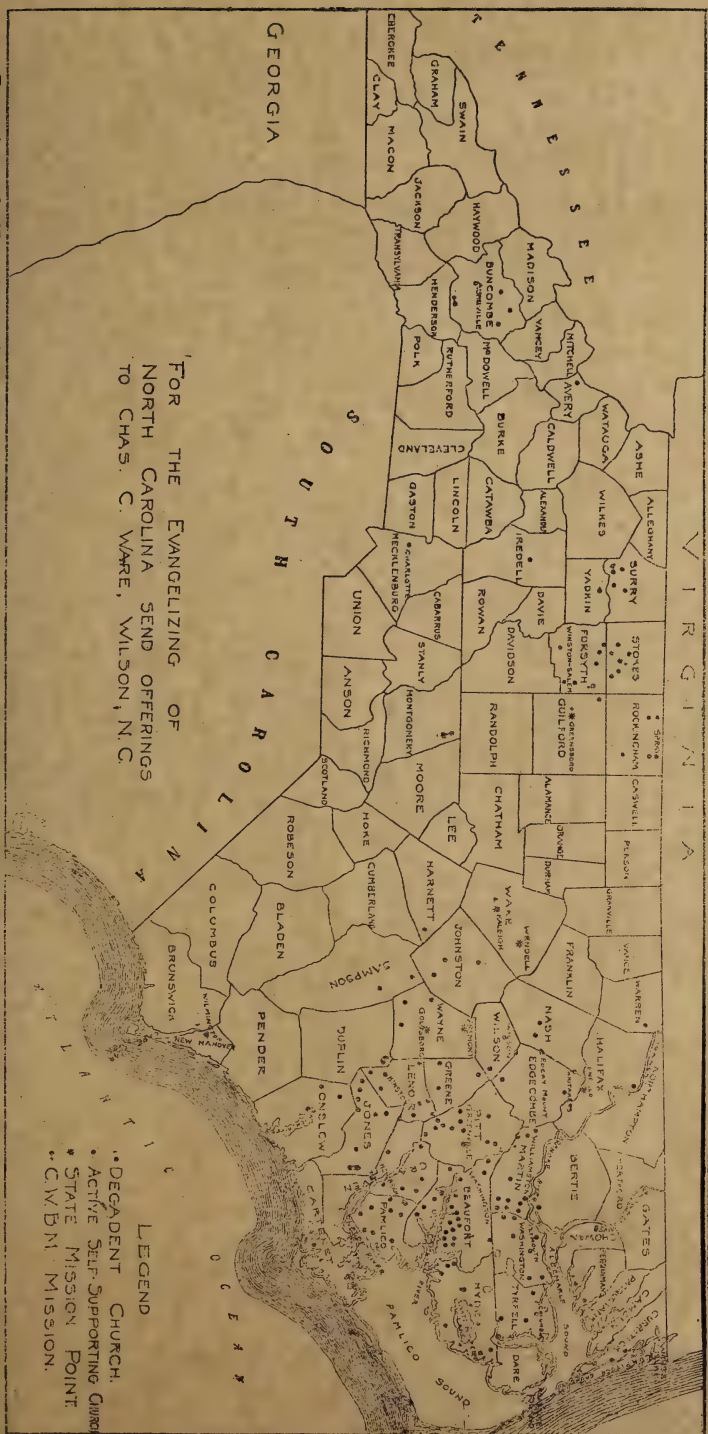


Annual Statistics, Churches of Christ in N

CHURCH AND COUNTY	MINISTER	LORD'S DAY	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	A. C. C. Students	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Insurance	Minister's
ROANOKE DISTRICT—(Continued)										
Haw Branch, Beaufort	A. J. Holton	1st	12	102	—	—	1200 00	—	—	5
Holly Neck, Washington	S. W. Sumrell	4th	8	145	75	—	1000 00	—	—	12
Jamesville, Martin	A. J. Manning	1thP.M.	2	50	35	—	1000 00	—	—	6
Jarvisburg, Currituck	C. B. Mashburn	3rd	1	25	50	3	2100 00	500 00	1500 00	14
Long Acre Chapel, Beaufort	C. E. Lee	3rd	—	150	75	2	1900 00	—	—	12
X—Macedonia, Martin	A. J. Manning	1st	—	130	—	—	750 00	—	—	10
Maple Grove, Martin	A. J. Manning	3rd	2	68	—	—	750 00	—	500 00	5
Mt. Pleasant, Pitt	Joel E. Vause	1st	1	93	50	1	1500 00	—	—	15
Oak Grove, Pitt	C. W. Howard	4th	2	148	—	—	500 00	—	—	20
Old Ford, Beaufort	J. M. Perry	2nd-4th	21	493	50	—	4000 00	—	—	50
Pantego, Beaufort	C. W. Howard	1st	12	200	100	3	3500 00	—	—	20
Phillippi, Washington	W. A. Davis	3rd	22	550	125	—	4000 00	—	—	27
X—Pinetown, Beaufort	D. F. Tyndall	1st	—	100	30	—	1000 00	—	—	15
Plymouth, Washington	—	—	8	75	65	—	3000 00	—	—	12
X—Poplar Branch, Currituck	C. B. Mashburn	4thP.M.	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	5
Poplar Chapel, Martin	C. E. Lee	2nd	—	154	40	—	800 00	—	—	18
Powell's Point, Currituck	C. B. Mashburn	1st	16	135	100	—	2500 00	—	—	35
D—Roanoke Chapel, Bertie	—	—	—	8	—	—	100 00	—	—	—
Robersonville, Martin	J. M. Perry	1st-3rd	8	158	164	1	13000 00	3500 00	5000 00	60
Rosemary, Beaufort	J. R. Lee	2nd	—	86	—	—	300 00	—	—	6
St. Clair's Creek, Beaufort	W. O. Winnfield	2nd	17	220	75	1	500 00	—	—	18
Saints Delight, Washington	Geo. A. Moore	3rd	—	135	30	1	2000 00	—	—	11
Scuppernon, Washington	W. A. Davis	4th	11	170	50	—	3000 00	—	—	20
Sharon, Tyrrell	J. R. Lee	2nd	4	75	85	—	500 00	—	—	16
D—Sound Side, Tyrrell	—	—	—	13	—	—	300 00	—	—	—
South Shore, Tyrrell	D. A. Hudson	1st	1	24	—	—	800 00	—	—	3
Stokes, Pitt	J. J. Walker	1stP.M.	—	26	—	—	600 00	—	—	—
X—Sweet Home, Martin	Lewis Holliday	4th	—	103	—	—	1000 00	—	—	2
Tranter's Creek, Beaufort	J. R. Tingle	3rd	3	96	40	—	1000 00	—	—	12
Union Grove, Beaufort	Jno. R. Smith	3rd	25	200	50	—	500 00	—	—	18
Washington, Beaufort	C. M. McEntyre	full	48	402	210	3	14500 00	1300 00	5500 00	100
D—West Belhaven, Beaufort	—	3rd	5	250	—	—	1500 00	—	—	15
Williamston, Martin	A. J. Manning	4th	1	51	48	—	1800 00	—	1000 00	15
Yeatesville, Beaufort	J. T. Moore	4thP.M.	7	35	—	—	1000 00	—	—	5
Zion's Chapel, Washington	C. W. Riggs	2nd	9	275	110	—	1000 00	—	—	12
Total, 54 Churches, 8 Cos.	25 Ministers.	2 Full.	411	7484	2385	19	\$10411500	\$ 8035 05	\$20000 00	\$ 930
GRAND TOTAL FOR NORTH CAROLINA										
Grd. Tl., 192 Chs., 42 Cos.	67 Ministers.	20 Full.	1351	21432	11227	62	\$463,575	\$58,889.05	\$ 123,600	\$43,84



NORTH CAROLINA CHURCH MAP (DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)



Location of Churches of Christ in North Carolina are Indicated by Dots on Above Map. Cut for Map Was Made From Painting of April, 1917, of Miss Juanita Crockett, Dunn, N. C., Graduate in Art, Atlantic Christian College, 1917.

Atlantic Christian College

WILSON, N. C.

**Owned and Controlled by Disciples of the
Carolinas**

**Gives Distinct Advantages of the Efficient
Church College**

Provides conveniences of modern equipment. Commendable health record. Superb location in Railway center of 12,000 population. Expenses moderate. Strong faculty. Equips men and women of breadth in general culture. Offers four years of thorough work leading to A.B. Affiliated four-year standard high school course, under specialists covering grades eight, nine, ten, and eleven.

Special Courses: To equip Ministers of the Gospel (66 pulpits of disciples in Carolinas, now being supplied by her product and forces); to equip teachers for high schools and elementary schools; to equip leaders of business, in bookkeeping and stenography; to equip home-makers in domestic science; to equip patriotic young women in the Red Cross.

For College Catalogue or High School Bulletin

Address:

RAYMOND A. SMITH, President,

Wilson, N. C.

YEAR'S REFERENCE WORK FOR EFFICIENT N. C.
DISCIPLES

Year Book

OF THE
Christian Church

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

**Of North Carolina
FOR 1919**

Containing Reports of 74th Session, North Carolina
Christian Missionary Convention, held at Greenville,
Dec. 3, 1918.

**YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA
DISCIPLES**

Organization	Amount	Comparison, Previous Year
Emergency Drive (Apr 1, 1918 to Dec. 31, 1918) -----	\$13,790.09	
Atlantic Christian College -----	6,081.52	Gain 141 %
Men and Millions Movement (regular) -----	4,700.00	Loss 40 %
Christian Woman's Board of Missions -----	4,367.68	Gain 10 %
State Missions (exclusive of A. C. M. S.) -----	2,861.54	Gain 19 %
National Benevolent Association -----	2,221.19	Gain 32 %
District Missions (8 Districts) -----	1,612.53	Gain 16 %
Foreign Christian Missionary Society -----	1,583.58	Gain 21 %
American Christian Missionary Society -----	334.81	Loss 19 %
Ministerial Relief -----	285.52	Gain 84 %
Bible School Dept. A. C. M. S. -----	262.51	Gain 24 %
Church Extension -----	120.30	Loss 32 %
American Temperance Board -----	29.00	Gain 1350 %
Christian Unity -----	28.50	Gain 47 %
Total -----	\$38,278.77	Gain 63 %
Local Church Purposes -----	\$94,585.43	Gain 19 %
CORRESPONDING SECRETARY		
CHAS. C. WARE -----	Box 164, Wilson, N. C.	

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston	Term Expires 1920
C. W. Howard, Vice President, Kinston	Term Expires 1921
P. A. Hodges, Recording Secretary, Kinston	Term Expires 1921
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, Grifton	Term Expires 1920
J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount	Term Expires 1919
T. E. Hooker, Greenville	Term Expires 1919
B. P. Smith, Kinston	Term Expires 1921
Geo. Hackney, Wilson	Term Expires 1919
F. L. Voliya, Belhaven	Term Expires 1920

SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

Homer F. Cooke	Box 164, Wilson, N. C.
----------------	------------------------

STATE OFFICERS, CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR

W. P. Jordan, President	Farmville
H. G. Braxton, Vice President	Box 584, Kinston
R. L. Topping, Cor. Sec.	Rosemary
J. F. Atkins, Rec. Sec.	Ayden
Spurgeon Baxley, Treas.	Box 322, Wilmington

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Hookerton	C. E. McLawhorn, R. 1, Greenville
Hyde	D. Guy Saunders, Engelhard
Jones-Onslow	W. H. Trott, R. 2, Richlands
Mill Creek	Jno. T. Saunders, R. 5, Goldsboro
Nash-Edgecombe	A. A. Hedgepeth, Nashville
Pamlico	R. C. Holton, R. 1, New Bern
Piedmont	O. N. Petree, Walnut Cove
Roan Mountain	J. M. Heaton, Heaton
Roanoke	C. E. Lee, R. 2, Box 29, Washington

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. B. M.

Mrs. R. A. Smith, President	Wilson
Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger, Vice President	Snow Hill
Miss Etta Nunn, Gen. Sec.	New Bern
Mrs. Perry Case, Rec. Sec.	Wilson
Mrs. W. L. Wooten, Treasurer	Wilson
Miss Myrtle L. Harper, Sec. B. & G.	Wilson
Miss Ruth Whitley, Sec. Y. W. M. C.	Wendell
Mrs. G. E. Weeks, Sec. H. D.	Tarboro

DISTRICT SECRETARIES, N. C. C. W. B. M.

Hookerton	Mrs. J. M. Mewborne, Kinston
Jones-Onslow	Miss Fannie Brown, Comfort
Nash-Edgecombe	Mrs. G. E. Weeks, Tarboro
Pamlico	Mrs. A. W. Haskins, Oriental
Roanoke	Mrs. F. P. Latham, Pantego

YEAR'S REFERENCE WORK FOR EFFICIENT N. C.
DISCIPLES

Year Book

OF THE

Christian Church

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

Of North Carolina

FOR 1919

Containing Reports of 74th Session, North Carolina
Christian Missionary Convention, held at Greenville,
Dec. 3, 1918.

State Missionary Objectives

Mission	Organized
Wilmington -----	1906
Fremont -----	1906
Saratoga -----	1910
Goldsboro -----	1912
Reidsville -----	1912
Greensboro -----	1914
Charlotte -----	1915
Raleigh -----	1915
Tarboro -----	1918

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

Chas. C. Ware ----- Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

STATE MISSIONS REASONABLE

I. Help Those Who Help Themselves

As given in the report for the last State Missionary year, (1918), the nine State Mission points gave total cash for local church purposes, \$11,373.53, and Disciples for entire State \$95,585.43. THIS SHOWS AVERAGE GIVEN PER MEMBER FOR LOCAL CHURCH PURPOSES AT THE STATE MISSION POINTS \$19.67; FOR ENTIRE STATE \$4.63. Note this comparison!

II. Help Those Who Help Others

For all Missions, Benevolence and Education, in the Missionary Year, 1918, Greensboro gave total in cash, \$428.30; Charlotte \$320.90; Wendell, \$246.65; Wilmington, \$206.37; Saratoga \$167.00; Tarboro, \$133.73; Raleigh, \$114.00; Goldsboro, \$108.13; Fremont, \$75.65. Total for the nine State Mission Points \$1,800.73. Total for entire State \$31,161.08. THIS IS AN AVERAGE PER MEMBER FOR MISSIONS, BENEVOLENCE, AND EDUCATION, FOR THE NINE STATE MISSION POINTS, \$3.11; FOR THE ENTIRE STATE \$1.50. Also note this comparison!!

III. Help the Builders

At the nine State Mission points for 1919, three have no building, three have just completed building, and three have buildings previously completed. Charlotte, Raleigh, and Tarboro have no buildnigs; Greensboro, Saratoga, and Goldsboro have just built; and Wilmington, Fremont, and Reidsville, have buildings previously completed, but \$3,000.00 yet due Church Extension on Wilmington property. WE HAVE ONLY \$44,625.00 IN CHURCH PROPERTY EQUIPMENT AT THESE NINE STATE MISSION POINTS. IMPERATIVELY, WE MUST HELP SUPPLY THE VITAL MINISTRY TO EFFECT ADEQUATE ENLARGEMENT OF THIS EQUIPMENT.

\$4,000.00 will hold this frontier of our Faith for a year!

Altogether for \$4,133.33 cash for State Missions in the 1919 United Budget!

CHAS. C. WARE, Cor. Sec.

Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

Greenville Convention

The seventy-fourth North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention was held in "one day executive session" in the Christian church at Greenville, on Tuesday, Dec. 3rd. The epidemic of influenza had imposed very material difficulties for the holding of this Convention, which was originally planned for Robersonville, Nov. 5-8, but after a second postponement of date, was held in Greenville. Indeed, in view of the unprecedented circumstances, there was explicit gratitude that it could be held even for one day, as this year concludes an unbroken chain of seventy-four such annual conventions for the North Carolina Disciples.

There were about 150 in attendance, who found a most comfortable and substantial hospitality extended by the local disciples in their new modernly-equipped plant. The elaborate dinner served in the basement of the church saved most valuable time, and concentrated delightful fellowship.

The day's work was enlivened in its beginning by excellent impromptu talks by W. C. Manning, President of the Convention, and the following ministers: J. F. Atkins, H. L. Freeman, Thos. Green, P. B. Hall, W. P. Jordan, Chas. M. McEntyre, L. T. Rightsell, S. Lee Sadler, B. P. Smith, J. A. Taylor, and J. R. Tingle. Their general theme was "Opportunities in our State today." It was announced that \$25,000.00 had been offered as a gift, tentatively, by a brother for the property of an orphanage for N. C. disciples, if the brethren of the State would undertake to provide operative expenses. This proposal was taken under advisement by a special committee. The plan of the United Budget as promoted by the Men and Millions Movement was briefly presented and cards signed for orders of their literature by the various representatives of the churches. The United Budget was heartily endorsed by the Convention. The officers of the Convention were re-elected for ensuing year. Cheering reports were heard from representatives of mission points. Three missions are building houses of worship this year, namely, Greensboro, Goldsboro, and Saratoga. Wendell graduated with the good degree of self-support, and Saratoga proposes to do likewise a year hence. The other missions are Charlotte, Raleigh, Tarboro, Fremont, Wilmington, (A. C. M. S.), and New Bern (C. W. B. M.) Brother H. C. Mayhew, the promising young minister of Reidsville, presented the case for her, and she is added to the list of

mission points. \$3,600.00 has been raised in cash by the Reidsville mission this past year and applied to debt. She is now completing and furnishing her building. Two new ministers were gladly welcomed to the State, namely, J. E. Stuart, of Wilson, and J. F. Atkins, of Ayden. Their work opens with large promise.

The C. W. B. M. had their usual fine session in the afternoon. Mrs. R. A. Smith of Wilson is President of the State organization, and Miss Etta Nunn of New Bern is Field Secretary. State Secretary Ware presented a collation of facts covering the union, showing "The Present Crisis in Ministerial Supply," and President R. A. Smith gave an excellent address on "Meeting This Crisis," laying stress on the vital function of the Christian College in this relation. An October, 1918, survey of our N. C. ministry showed net loss of more than a quarter of our ministry during the preceding year, and 63 of our N. C. churches, or nearly one-third of total, without regular ministry. A similar lamentable condition is discovered by authentic survey in nearly all the States. The next North Carolina Convention will probably meet in Robersonville in November, 1919.

A wise measure was executed in the appointment of a standing committee on Examination and Ordination, of whom P. B. Hall is Chairman, and Thos. Green Vice Chairman, and before whom henceforth all applicants for ordination to the ministry from within North Carolina should appear for appropriate action upon their requests.

Report of Corresponding Secretary showed a general gain of 63% as compared with previous year, in offerings from North Carolina to all missions, benevolence and education; the grand total, \$38,278.77 being almost \$15,000.00 in excess of the previous year. State mission receipts have of course been greatly retarded by conditions arising from the epidemic, but it is confidently hoped that belated offerings will suffice to effect the coming year's enlarged program of missionary service in the "Old North State."—Dispatch to the religious press.—C. C. W.

COMMITTEE REPORTS AT GREENVILLE CONVENTION

(These reports were all adopted as printed.)

Resolutions Committee

Resolved:

1. That we express our thanks to the Greenville church, and especially to the ladies, for their delightful hospitality.
2. That the Convention desires the most hearty co-operation between the Unions and the State Board.
3. That we urge upon the attention of churches properly lo-

cated the system of grouping for more effective ministerial service.

4. That we heartily commend the patriotism of our ministers and laymen who have answered the call of our country in her time of need.

5. That we rejoice at the prospect of the return of peace and good will among men.

6. That this Convention endorse the plan of the United Budget as a system of church finance for local, missionary, benevolent and educational work.

7. That we reaffirm the resolution of last year's convention relating to Program Committee, viz: That the Committee on Program shall be a standing committee, and shall be composed of the President and Secretary of the State Board of the N. C. C. M. C.; of the Secretary of the N. C. C. W. B. M.; Superintendent of the State Bible School organization; of the President of the State Organization of Y. P. S. C. E.; of the pastor of the Convention Church; and of the President of Atlantic Christian College.

8. That we adopt the Harvard plan of entertainment for the next N. C. C. M. C.

9. That we express our grateful appreciation of the very excellent service of our State officers.

10. That we urge our ministers to encourage strongly volunteers for the ministry and mission fields.

CHARLES M. McENTYRE, Chairman,
J. A. TAYLOR,
RAYMOND A. SMITH.

Temperance Committee

We, the Committee, report as follows:

1st. Resolved, That we favor most earnestly the permanent enforcement of the war time prohibition amendment, hoping that national prohibition will forever hereafter prevail in the United States of America.

2nd. Resolved, That we deplore the present lax enforcement of the prohibition laws of our State, and that we will do everything possible to aid the strict enforcement of this law in every locality in which we may have any influence.

3rd. Resolved, That we endorse the Anti-Saloon League of N. C., and the work of R. L. Davis as Superintendent.

4th. Resolved, That we endorse all Christian organizations which aim for prohibition, and particularly the W. C. T. U., the Intercollegiate Prohibition Association, and our own American

Temperance Board. We recommend that our churches make contributions to the latter.

5th. Resolved, That we recommend to each and every one of our ministers to preach one Temperance sermon every quarter of the year.

6th. We recommend that this resolution be placed in the hands of each North Carolina Congressman when Congress meets this week.

L. T. RIGHTSELL

J. F. ATKINS.

Constitution and By-Laws Committee

We, the committee, make the following report:

We recommend that the section of the Constitution referring to the qualification, examination and ordination of young men for the Christian ministry should be more closely observed.

We recommend, however, that regularly ordained ministers coming into this State to preach may not be subject to the examination and ordination as above referred to.

THOS. GREEN,

J. F. TAYLOR,

ROBT. WORTHINGTON.

NOTE.—By subsequent action of this State Convention, a standing Committee on Examination and Ordination was appointed, before whom any Candidate for Ordination may appear at any time within the ensuing State Convention year for appropriate action upon his request. This committee is composed of P. B. Hall, Thos. Green and J. R. Tingle.

Time and Place Committee

We, your committee, recommend:

(1). That the seventy-fifth North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention convene on or about the first Tuesday in November, 1919.

(2). That, owing to the unfortunate local conditions that made it impossible for the Robersonville church to entertain the seventy-fourth Convention, they, the Church of Christ at Robersonville, N. C., be tendered the seventy-fifth N. C. C. M. C. meeting in 1919, provided, that the Robersonville church notify the President and the Secretary of the State Board of their acceptance within thirty days.

J. M. PERRY,

J. I. THOMASON,

R. L. HILL.

Enrollment Committee

We, your committee, recommend: That the churches at Otway and Havelock be enrolled on the list of churches.

J. R. TINGLE,
J. A. TEEL

Nominations Committee

We beg to recommend the re-appointment of C. W. Howard, P. A. Hodges, and B. P. Smith, on the Board of Managers of the N. C. C. M. C. for the term of three years, expiring 1921, and that same State Convention officials continue their services for the ensuing year, namely, W. C. Manning, President, C. W. Howard, Vice President, P. A. Hodges, Rec. Sec., and L. J. Chapman, Treasurer.

J. A. BLAND,
W. H. STANCILL,
T. J. STANCILL.

Bible School Committee

We, your committee on the work of N. C. Bible Schools, call attention to the report made to the State Missionary Convention of last year by the Committee on State Bible School work, and recommend its adoption as our Bible School program for the coming year.

W. O. LAPPIN,
H. L. FREEMAN,
D. A. WINDLEY.

Examination and Ordination Committee

The Committee begs leave to report as follows: No one appeared before the Committee for examination for ordination. J. E. Stuart, minister of the Wilson church, and J. F. Atkins, minister of the Ayden church, both regularly ordained ministers of the Gospel, are recommended for enrollment among the Christian ministers in North Carolina.

P. B. HALL,
THOS. GREEN.

Literature Committee

Your Committee begs leave to make the following report:

1st. We respectfully recommend that our people read our national and State papers.

2nd. We urge the more general use of missionary literature provided by our missionary boards; the organization of Mission Study Classes wherever possible and the development of missionary intelligence and inspiration.

3rd. We recommend Bible School libraries of carefully selected books and periodicals.

4. We call attention to the new general missionary organ, "The World Call" to begin publication in January, with Brother W. R. Warren and Mrs. Effie Cunningham as editors.

5th. We suggest that our people keep in touch with Atlantic Christian College, our State school, through its literature and organs.

6th. We urge the officers and leaders of our churches to prepare themselves better by reading literature pertaining particularly to their several and respective duties.

7th. Feeling the need of greater knowledge on the part of our people of first principles, we recommend the new course of literature for use in the Sunday Schools, on the Restoration Movement, edited by F. D. Kershner and published by the Standard Publishing Co.

H. GALT BRAXTON,
S. F. FREEMAN,
J. F. ATKINS.

Education Committee

We, your Committee, beg to report that the Budget System had arranged for the financial side of the College and that the following Trustees be re-elected: Geo. Hackney, Claude Kiser, J. F. Taylor, W. C. Manning, L. J. Chapman.

GEO. HACKNEY
M. G. DARDEN,
J. F. TAYLOR.

Evangelizing Committee

The Committee presents the following report:

1st. We recommend that Reidsville be added to list of mission points assisted by State Board.

2. That Saratoga be continued with view of its becoming self-supporting by the end of this missionary year.

3. That Goldsboro be continued and an additional \$100.00 be appropriated, provided the congregation there increase its minister's salary a like amount.

4. That the Board continue its present help of the work at Greensboro, and that such further increase may be made as to make the congregation able to secure a suitable preacher for this work.

5. That the American Christian Missionary Society be asked to increase its appropriation to Wilmington and such other help from the State Board be given this point as to insure the speedy

establishment of a strong congregation there.

6. That the support of Raleigh and Charlotte be continued.

7. That the State Board through the ministers of the State plan and carry out such a campaign of education in the unoccupied districts of the State as will make our position and message better known in the State.

We recommend that in the counties and districts where we already have working churches, but also some decadent churches and good opening for new work, that the brethren through co-operative county and district committees try to revive the decadent ones and establish new churches.

9. On account of the high cost of living, we recommend that our churches make a proportionate increase in the salaries of their ministers and that the State Board through our Secretary communicate with them suggesting the matter.

10. In appreciation of the most excellent and telling work of our State Secretary, Brother Ware, and also, in order to relieve him of the strain of expense, that this convention authorize the State Board to increase his salary at least to \$2,000.00 per year and traveling and office expenses.

11. That our preachers and congregations be urged to faithful practice of New Testament Evangelism.

12. We further recommend that all congregations be urged to unite in carrying out the Every Member Canvass for United Budget.

B. P. SMITH,
W. P. JORDAN,
W. H. SEBURN,
J. E. STUART.

Auditing Committee.

We, your Committee, beg leave to report that upon examination of the Treasurer's books, we found same correct in every particular, and we take this occasion to commend the Treasurer for his faithful, efficient service.

F. L. VOLIVA,
W. E. HOOKER.

REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION AT GREENVILLE CONVENTION

Receipts

Balance on Hand (report 1917)-----\$ 377.04

Nov. 2, 1917—

Kitts Swamp \$6, Hopewell, \$2, Asheville B. S., \$5----- 13.00

Free Union \$3.50, Middleton \$10, Dunn \$40-----	53.50
Dunn B. S. \$10, Union Chapel \$15-----	25.00
Young Spring B. S., \$2, Union Chapel B. S., \$2.50-----	4.50
New Bern \$25, Maple Grove \$10, Bethany, (Craven) \$7	42.00
Wilmington \$26, Wilmington B. S. \$5-----	31.00
Mount Olive \$15, Mount Olive B. S., \$5-----	20.00
Berea \$10; Berea B. S., \$3, Washington \$60-----	73.00
Washington B. S. \$25, Belhaven \$60-----	85.00
Charlotte \$10, Winston-Salem 4th St. B. S. \$10-----	20.00
Richlands \$20, Salem \$15, Ayden \$100, Tarboro \$5.30	140.30
Bethany (Pamlico) \$35, New Bern B. S. \$5-----	40.00
Rocky Mt. \$8.70, Coinjock \$5, Coinjock B. S. \$2-----	15.70

Nov. 12, 1917—

Amity \$4, Holly Neck \$10, Christian Union \$2-----	16.00
Beulah (Nash) \$20, Airy Grove \$15-----	35.00
Airy Grove B. S. \$4, Athens Chapel \$25-----	29.00
Goldsboro \$15, Goldsboro B. S. \$5-----	20.00
Robersonville \$20, Robersonville B. S. \$5-----	25.00
Oriental \$7, Oriental B. S. \$3, Richlands B. S. \$5-----	15.00
Old Ford \$35, Wilson Mills \$20.05-----	55.05
Wilson Mills B. S. \$2.61, Sweet Home \$5-----	7.61
Elizabeth Chapel \$5, Elizabeth Chapel B. S. ----\$2.25	7.25
Fremont \$8.15, Beulah Hill \$4.50-----	12.65
Beulah Hill B. S. \$1.55, Whitakers \$7-----	8.55
Whitakers B. S. \$3, Dudley \$11.30, Pantego B. S. \$10--	24.30
Eureka \$10, Timothy B. S. \$5, Long Acre Chapel \$7.60	22.60
Oak Grove \$25, Westry \$2, Arthur B. S. \$5-----	32.00
Selah \$8.25, Macedonia \$15, Farmville \$50-----	73.25
Farmville B. S. \$25, Bay Creek \$15, Hookerton \$15--	55.00
Riverside \$25, Riverside B. S. \$5-----	30.00
Mount Pleasant B. S. \$5, Poplar Chapel B. S. \$5-----	10.00
Albemarle \$5, Royal B. S. \$2-----	7.00
La Grange \$15.47, Jamesville \$5.50, Zion's Chapel \$8.20	29.17
Haw Branch \$5, Trenton \$3.35, Bethany (Edgecombe)	
\$10.62 -----	18.97
Phillippi \$15, Christian Hope \$2.79, Timothy \$20----	37.79
Rural Hall \$15, Bethlehem (Warren) \$1-----	16.00
Kinston B. S. \$25, Broad Creek B. S. \$5-----	30.00
Fairview \$8, Gold Point \$2, Asheville \$5-----	15.00
Reidsville B. S. \$5, Bethlehem (Perquimans) \$10----	15.00
Powells Point B. S. \$5-----	5.00
Englehard B. S. \$5, Phillippi B. S. \$5, Littleton \$5----	15.00
Concord (Pamlico) \$8.50, A. C. M. S. \$50, Muddy Creek	
\$3.10 -----	61.60

Long Acre Chapel \$2, Williamston \$20, Williamston B. S. \$5-----	27.00
Beulah (Nash) \$5, Raleigh \$8, Raleigh B. S. \$2-----	15.00
Greenville \$60, Greenville B. S. \$10, Stoneville B. S. \$5	75.00
Pantego \$30, Wilson \$75, Wilson B. S. \$25, Spray \$4.22	134.22
Jan. 1918—	
Bridgeton \$10, A. C. M. S. \$50-----	60.00
Bee Tree \$2, Jamesville \$9.50, Jamesville B. S. \$5----	16.50
Plymouth \$4.58, Asheville B. S. \$5, Bethany (Pamlico) B. S. \$10 -----	19.58
Timothy \$20, New Home \$5, Middleton B. S. \$5-----	30.00
Pleasant Grove \$1.32, Zion's Chapel B. S. \$5-----	6.32
Kitts Swamp B. S. \$2.67, Live Oak Grove \$2-----	4.67
Plymouth \$1.25, Plymouth B. S. \$5-----	6.25
A. C. M. S. \$50-----	50.00
Feb. 11, 1918—	
Oriental \$1.85, Kinston \$150, Wilson \$50-----	201.85
March 12, 1918—	
Belhaven \$16.50, Plymouth \$1-----	17.50
A. C. M. S. \$22.50, Athens Chapel \$6.25-----	28.75
Wheat Swamp \$35, General Collection, 15 cts.-----	35.15
April 22, 1918—	
Mary's Chapel (Onslow), \$2.50-----	2.50
A. C. M. S. \$22.50, Old Ford \$20-----	42.50
Winston-Salem (Fourth Street) \$50-----	50.00
May 17, 1918—	
Ether \$2, Wheat Swamp \$15-----	17.00
May 15, 1918—	
A. C. M. S. -----	22.50
June 10, 1918—	
A. C. M. S. \$22.50, Belhaven \$25-----	47.50
July 8, 1918—	
Fremont B. S. \$1, Athens Chapel \$6.25-----	7.25
Mill Creek \$11, A. C. M. S. \$22.50-----	33.50
Aug. 22, 1918—	
Men and Millions Movement, (Emergency Drive)-----	411.16
Sept. 9, 1918—	
A. C. M. S. August and September -----	45.00
Pleasant Hill, B. S., \$2.50-----	2.50
Oct. 8, 1918—	
Whitakers \$5, Enfield \$2.75, Greensboro \$25-----	32.75
A. C. M. S. \$22.50, Belhaven \$25, Westys \$1.75-----	49.25
Interest Liberty Bonds \$3.72, Rural Hall \$20, Amity B. S. \$2-----	25.72

Nov. 8, 1918—

Jarvisburg \$12, Belhaven \$10-----	22.00
A. C. M. S. \$22.50, Wendell \$12, Wendell B. S. \$5-----	39.50
Christian Hope \$3.25, Westrys \$2.50-----	5.75
Antioch (Buncombe) \$5, Rosemary (Beaufort) \$5-----	10.00
Eden \$8, Mary's Chapel (Beaufort) \$6-----	14.00
Grimesland \$30, Grimesland B. S. \$5-----	35.00
Check, Men and Millions Movement, (Emergency Drive)	71.29

June 2, 1918—

Proceeds 6 Mos. Note -----	484.90
----------------------------	--------

Total -----**\$3.868.19**

Disbursements**Nov. 12, 1917—**

Check for Note Bk. of Grifton, due Nov. 11-----	\$ 150.00
---	-----------

Dec. 18—

Check, Note A. C. College -----	373.37
Check Note Bk. of Grifton -----	500.00

Dec. 17—

C. C. Ware, Nov. -----	100.16
Mrs. Ware, Nov. -----	15.00
J. E. Reynolds, Nov. Wilmington -----	25.00
J. T. Brown, Nov. Greensboro -----	25.00
J. A. Taylor, Nov. Goldsboro -----	25.00
Ira A. Kirk, Nov. Charlotte -----	15.00
W. S. Martin, Nov. Wendell -----	5.00
W. T. Mattox, Nov. Saratoga -----	5.00
Barrett Print. Nov. -----	40.00
E. B. Stallings, Print. -----	7.85
Robt. M. Hopkins, Bal. Guarantee N. C. C. M. C.-----	88.19

Jan. 1918—

C. C. Ware, Salary and Expenses, Dec. -----	73.03
Mrs. Ware, Stenography, Dec. -----	15.00
J. T. Brown, Dec. at Greensboro -----	25.00
J. E. Reynolds, Dec. at Wilmington -----	25.00
W. S. Martin, Dec. at Wendell -----	5.00
Ira A. Kirk, Dec. at Charlotte -----	15.00
J. A. Taylor, Dec. at Goldsboro -----	25.00
E. B. Stallings, Dec. Account -----	12.75
W. T. Mattox, Dec. Saratoga -----	5.00

Feb. 11—

C. C. Ware, Salary and Expenses for January -----	73.20
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for January -----	15.00
J. E. Reynolds, Jan. Wilmington -----	22.50

J. A. Taylor, Jan. Goldsboro -----	25.00
J. Thos. Brown, Jan. Greensboro -----	25.00
W. S. Martin, Jan. Wendell -----	5.00
W. T. Mattox, Jan. Saratoga -----	5.00
F. X. Credle, Nov & Jan. Fremont -----	4.16
Barretts Printing House, Acct. for Jan.-----	6.50
E. B. Stallings, Acct. for January -----	5.00

March 12—

C. C. Ware, Salary and Expenses for Feb. -----	96.57
Mrs. Ware, stenography for Feb. -----	15.00
J. E. Reynolds, Feb. Wilmington -----	22.50
J. Thos. Brown, Feb. Greensboro -----	25.00
J. A. Taylor, Feb. Goldsboro -----	25.00
Ira A. Kirk, Jan. Charlotte -----	15.00
W. S. Martin, Feb. Wendell -----	5.00
W. T. Mattox, Feb. Saratoga -----	5.00
P. D. Gold Pub. Co., Feb. Acct. -----	139.20

Apr. 22—

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for March -----	82.29
C. C. Ware for W. P. Blackwell, Raleigh -----	8.36
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography -----	15.00
Ira A. Kirk, Feb. and March, Charlotte -----	30.00
J. E. Reynolds, Mar. Wilmington -----	22.50
J. Thos. Brown, Mar. Greensboro -----	25.00
J. A. Taylor, Mar. Goldsboro -----	25.00
W. S. Martin, Mar. Wendell -----	5.00
W. T. Mattox, Mar. Saratoga -----	5.00
Barrett Printing House Acct. for Mar. -----	16.50
Grant K. Lewis, Year Book -----	10.80

May 15—

C. C. Ware, Acct. for April -----	62.88
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography Apr. -----	15.00
J. E. Reynolds, Wilmington, Apr.-----	22.50
J. A. Taylor, Goldsboro, Apr. -----	25.00
J. Thos. Brown, Greensboro, Apr. -----	25.00
Ira A. Kirk, Charlotte Apr. -----	15.00
W. S. Martin, Wendell, Apr. -----	5.00
W. T. Mattox, Saratoga, Apr. -----	5.00

May, 1918—

F. F. Grim, Second Quarter at Fremont -----	6.25
---	------

June 10—

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses May -----	66.55
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography May -----	15.00
J. E. Reynolds, Wilmington May -----	22.50
J. A. Taylor, Goldsboro May -----	25.00

W. S. Martin, Wendell May -----	5.30
W. T. Mattox, Saratoga May -----	5.00
M. E. Sadler, Special Field Service -----	15.00
P. D. Gold Pub. Co. Acct. for May -----	8.50

July 6—

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for June -----	87.49
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for June -----	15.00
J. E. Reynolds, Wilmington for June -----	22.59
J. A. Taylor, Goldsboro, June -----	25.00
Ira A. Kirk, Charlotte, May and June -----	30.00
W. S. Martin, Wendell, June -----	5.00
A. G. Martin, Saratoga, June -----	5.00
W. T. Mattox, Special Field Service -----	15.00
O. T. Mattox, Special Field Service -----	30.00
E. B. Stallings, Acct. for June -----	7.00
H. A. White, P. Treas. Bond -----	2.50

Aug. 23—

E. B. Stallings, July -----	3.25
O. T. Mattox, Special Field Service -----	70.00
W. T. Mattox, Saratoga, July -----	5.00
A. G. Martin, Wendell, July -----	5.00
Walter W King, Greensboro, June -----	50.00
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography, July -----	15.00
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for July -----	89.09

Sept. 9—

E. B. Stallings Acct. August -----	5.50
W. S. Martin, Aug., Wendell -----	5.00
J. A. Taylor, July and August, Goldsboro -----	50.00
J. E. Reynolds, July and August, Wilmington -----	45.00
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for Aug. -----	15.00
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for August -----	103.17
W. W. King, July, Greensboro -----	25.00

Oct. 8—

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for Sept. -----	97.97
C. C. Ware, for E. H. Hutcheson, Bal. Expenses C. Greensboro, R. -----	6.60
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenographer, Sept. -----	15.00
J. E. Reynolds, Sept. Wilmington -----	22.59
J. A. Taylor, Sept. Goldsboro -----	25.00
W. T. Mattox, Aug. and Sept. at Saratoga -----	10.00
Edwards & Broughton Acct. Sept. -----	61.25
Barretts Printing House -----	27.75

Nov. 8—

C. C. Ware, Salary and expenses, Oct. -----	84.64
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography, Oct. -----	15.00

J. A. Taylor, Goldsboro, Oct. -----	25.00
E. B. Stallings, Acct. Oct. -----	22.85
Edwards & Broughton Acct. Oct. -----	6.89

Total -----	\$3.850.47
Balance on hand, Dec. 3, 1918 -----	17.72

NOTE—In addition to the cash balance on hand, Dec. 3, 1918, amounting to \$17.72, there was on hand Liberty Bonds, War Savings Stamps, and Thrift Stamps, to the total value of \$318.99, which were received from Men and Millions Movement (Emergency Drive).

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT GREENVILLE CONVENTION

1. The Statistical Report, Proper.

(1) THE FIELD. Following is report of workers serving under supervision of the N. C. C. M. C. for year ending October 31, 1918.

CHAS. C. WARE, State Secretary. Days, 365; sermons and addresses, 102; churches visited during secretaryship, 163 out of the 193; District Conventions attended: Pamlico Mill Creek, Roanoke, Piedmont, and Hyde; out-of-state Conferendes attended: Richmond, Va., Meh. 29; St. Louis, Mo., July 10, 11; Charleston, S. C., Sept. 17; received in cash offerings for State Missions (Nov. 1), \$2109.90; for Atlantic Christian College (fiscal year closing June 30) \$6081.52; for Emergency Drive, (Nov. 1), \$10,167.06; grand total cash offerings received, \$18,358.48.

WILMINGTON. J. E. Reynolds, minister (11 months). Days, 334; sermons, 88; baptisms, 3; otherwise added, 15; total accessions, 18; present membership, 155; raised on salary, \$539.03; other purposes, \$679.42; total raised, \$1218.45; A. C. M. S. appropriation through State Board, \$252.50.

GREENSBORO. J. Thos. Brown, minister, (7 months). Days, 212; sermons, 47; baptisms, 5; otherwise added, 5; total accessions, 10; raised on salary, \$354.09; for other purposes, \$287.43; total raised \$641.52; State appropriation, \$175.00.

GREENSBORO. Wright T. Moore, Minister (June and July). Days, 50; sermons, 10; additions by statement, 5; present membership, 72; raised on salary, \$100.00; for other purposes, \$281.01; total raised, \$381.01; State Board appropriation, \$50.00.

GOLDSBORO. J. A. Taylor, Minister. Days, 365; sermons,

98; baptisms, 10; otherwise added, 8; total accessions, 18; present membership, 121; raised on salary, \$660.21; for other purposes, \$1715.46; total raised, \$2375.67; State Board appropriation, \$300.00.

CHARLOTTE. Ira A. Kirk, Minister (8 months). Days, 232; sermons, 50; baptisms, 1; otherwise added, 10; total accessions, 11; present membership, 36; raised on salary, \$460.00; for other purposes, \$220.62; total raised, \$680.62; State Board appropriation, \$120.00.

WENDELL. W. S. Martin, Minister (10 months.) Days, 10; sermons, 20; baptisms, 3; otherwise added, 4; total accessions, 7; present membership, 53; raised on salary, \$190.00; for other purposes, \$286.45; total raised, \$386.45; State Board appropriation, \$50.00.

SARATOGA. W. T. Mattox, Minister (11 months). Days, 11; sermons, 18; added by statement, 1; present membership, 70; raised on salary, \$110.00; for other purposes, \$411.65; total raised, \$521.65; State Board appropriation, \$55.00.

FREMONT. F. X. Credle, Minister (2 months). Days, 2; sermons, 3; added by statement, 1; raised on salary, \$15.00; State Board appropriation, \$4.16.

FREMONT. F. F. Grim, Minister (4 months). Days, 8; sermons, 6; present membership, 20; raised on salary \$32.00; for other purposes, \$33.00; total raised, \$65.00; State Board appropriation, \$8.33.

SUMMARY. Workers, 10; days, 1589; baptisms, 22; otherwise added, 49; total accessions, 71; raised on salaries, \$2,370.33; for other purposes, \$22,273.52; total raised \$24,643.85.

(2) THE SUPPORT. Itemized Treasurer's report shows date, source, and amount of each offering. 1918 contract with A. C. M. S. provided for appropriation of \$270.00 to minister at Wilmington, and likewise \$330.00 was offered to Raleigh, but never applied, as Raleigh located no minister. The Board of Managers met quarterly as follows: in November at Rocky Mount; in February at Greenville; in May at Wilson; and in September at Greenville. Summary of year's receipts for State Missions, classified as to source, shows total of \$302.50 received from A. C. M. S.; \$805.16 from Men and Millions Movement (Emergency Drive); \$2,056.38 from N. C. Churches and Bible Schools in State Missionary offerings; and grand total of \$3,164.04 from all sources for our State Missionary service.

2. Some General Observations on Our State Missionary Front.

WILMINGTON. Our mission here lost decidedly when their pastor left them recently for a stronger work. The great new shipbuilding interests at this, our greatest seaport, have brought

a large inflow of new people, a proportionate number of whom are disciples. We must soon find a capable, self-sacrificing minister for this, our oldest State Mission field to which an appropriation is presently applying. This work is supported by the A. C. M. S. through the State Board.

GOLDSBORO. There are some most encouraging phases in her work, chief of which is her substantial progress in building a house of worship on her well-located lot. Bro. Taylor is doing a splendid work with this people. He has the largest Bible School of any of the mission points. We confidently look forward to the establishment of a thrifty self-supporting church in this prosperous capital of Wayne County.

FREMONT. She has a most creditable house of worship for such small membership. No very rapid progress has been made here, nevertheless considering the faithfulness of the members, and the substantial growth of our influence in this conservative community, our small help here is entirely justified in the results attained now, and sure to be attained later.

SARATOGA. This is a new mission of the State Board, and we are justly proud of the substantial nature of the work being done there in the building of the new church, and the more secure establishment of the cause in this prosperous farming community.

TARBORO. This work is opening up most hopefully. The Jewish Synagogue has been rented, which makes most excellent meeting-place, both with respect to location and interior accommodations of the building itself. We have great cause to be thankful for our most hopeful beginning in this conservative capital of Edgecombe. Bro. Fred F. Grim begins most encouraging ministry there.

WENDELL. This is the one work in the State we have brought to self-support this year, and her name may now be written on the enlarging roll of churches in the "Old North State" that our State Missionary service has helped to the honorable estate of self-support. Our State service has had no more substantial and speedy returns for the outlay at any point than at Wendell, and we are gratified at her acceptance of the status of self-support.

RALEIGH. This is the only State Capital in the Union, with no building owned by disciples where disciples are numerically as strong as in N. C. Nothing but patient, far-seeing, indefatigable, State Missionary effort will change this situation to accord with our righteous desires. We unquestionably have a fine nucleus for a real church in Raleigh. We have been grievously delayed this year in locating a minister with them. A

capable young minister upon whom we had relied for this work, answered the call to the colors. We trust we will be able to locate the right leader in this strategic field very soon.

GREENSBORO. This is our most prosperous mission. Her new building brought to completion this year is a quite creditable one, and with this new equipment, she is certain to make most substantial progress in the coming year, and when brought to self-support, which will be within a few years, we confidently expect she will be one of the most gratifying products of our State Missionary and C. W. B. M. service.

CHARLOTTE. She is the only Southern metropolis in which the disciples are wholly unrepresented with church property. Charlotte is the greatest Carolina home for the travelling man. She is, in fact, the Hub City for the regional business offices, operating in the Carolinas. Here also, for many months, we have had a fine nucleus for a real church. We count on effecting favorable results the coming year, looking to the solid establishment of our cause in this, our greatest city.

Summarizing, we would say, that this long line with its great strategic opportunities will certainly be held and developed for safe and fruitful permanency by the State Missionary service, if our people will but visualize our opportunities in this field, which are in effect as yet undeveloped, yet withal so rich with possibilities. This vision should of course find executive expression in the rendering of commensurate, adequate support. Not otherwise can these proposed foundations be laid.

3. General Summary of the Year's Missionary, Benevolent, and Educational Offerings.

For the third time in as many successive years, the record has been broken in N. C. in the total offerings for the year for missions, benevolence and education. The total cash offerings during the year for these various services are as follows: Emergency Drive, \$13,790.09; A. C. College, \$6,081.52; Men and Millions Movement (regular) \$4,700.00; C. W. B. M., \$4,367.68; N. B. A. C. C., \$2,221.19; F. C. M. S. \$1,583.58; District Missions \$1,612.53; State Missions (exclusive of A. C. M. S.), \$2,861.54; A. C. M. S., \$334.81; B. S. Dept., A. C. M. S., \$262.51; Min. Relief, \$285.52; Church Extension, \$120.30; American Temperance Board, \$29.00; Association for the Promotion of Christian Unity, \$28.50; Grand total, cash offerings, \$38,278.77.

This record related to the previous missionary year shows the following A. C. College, gain, 141 %; C. W. B. M., gain 10 %; N. B. A. C. C., gain, 32 %; State Missions, gain, 19 %; District Missions, gain 16 %; A. C. M. S., loss 19 %; Min. Relief, gain 84 %; B. S. Dept. A. C. M. S., gain, 24 %; Church Extension, loss,

32%; American Temperance Board, gain 1350%; Association for Promotion of Christian Unity, gain 24%, gain in grand total of these offerings, 63%.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. C. WARE, Cor. Sec.

**SPECIAL REPORT, PERSONAL FIELD SERVICE, IN MEN AND
MILLIONS MOVEMENT EMERGENCY DRIVE, UNDER
SUPERVISION OF N. C. C. M. C.**

C. C. WARE, State Secretary. Time, about 22 weeks; conferences attended, 5; District Conventions attended, 3; sermons and addresses, 54; field service in 23 of the 26 County Units; mileage, .7088; churches visited, 60; in 28 counties; net total raised, in cash and pledges, by personal solicitation on the field, \$3,511.16, in 54 churches.

O. T. MATTOX. Time, 6 weeks; churches visited, 30; in 13 counties; net total raised, cash and pledges, \$1,535.63; State Board appropriation, \$100.00.

W. T. MATTOX. Time, 1 week; churches visited, 4; in Currituck County; total raised, cash and pledges, \$300.10; State Board appropriation, \$15.00.

M. E. SADLER. Time, 1 week; churches visited, 7; in 3 counties; net total raised, cash and pledges, \$183.00; State Board appropriation, \$15.00.

SUMMARY. Workers, 4; total raised, cash and pledges, \$5,529.89; total State Board appropriations \$130.00.

STATE SUMMARY. Grand total raised, cash and pledges, \$20,090.08; contributing churches, 170; total expenses to Men and Millions Movement of N. C. Campaign, \$719.08, equivalent to 3 1/2 %.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. C. WARE,

State Representative.

THE PRESENT CRISIS IN MINISTERIAL SUPPLY

The following data is an epitome of "The Present Crisis in Ministerial Supply" based on reports given in October, 1918, by the State or Regional Missionary offices in the respective territorial units under consideration. Where the period of a year is considered, it is the year closing September 30, 1918.

ALABAMA. One-eighth of her full time churches are pastorless and likewise about 10% of her part-time churches.

ARIZONA. About one-fourth of churches are pastorless.

ARKANSAS. Over a third of her churches are without a regular ministry.

CALIFORNIA, NORTH. Considerable difficulty in keeping her pulpits manned is admitted. Nearly 20 % of her churches are pastorless.

CALIFORNIA, SOUTH. Within the past year she has suffered net loss of 20 % in the personnel of her active ministry. 15 % of her churches are now pastorless.

FLORIDA. 16 2-3 % of her churches are pastorless

GEORGIA. No figures are submitted on the Georgia situation, but it is said that there are many pastorless churches

ILLINOIS. It is thought that there are more preachers in Illinois now than a year ago. But an actual present survey of this problem has not been made. It is known, however, that about 200 of her churches are pastorless, which includes about 25 full-time churches.

INDIANA. It is not thought that Indiana has suffered any net loss in her active ministry excepting those who have gone into War Work. Yet a large number of her churches are pastorless.

INLAND EMPIRE (NORTH IDAHO AND EAST WASHINGTON). A tenth of her ministry have left their churches for War Service.

IOWA. About 25 % of her ministry have left for War Service. Of the unusually large number of pastorless churches, some are in that condition because of relocating of ministers for salaries more nearly adequate to the high cost of living.

KANSAS. One tenth of her preaching force has gone into War Service. 142 churches are pastorless, which is 37 % of her total number.

KENTUCKY. While Kentucky has suffered only about 2 % net loss in her ministry, yet she has about 250 churches without ministers.

LOUISIANA. While no net loss in her ministry is reported, yet about a sixth of her churches are without preachers.

MARYLAND, DELAWARE, AND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. One-ninth of their churches are unsupplied with ministry.

MICHIGAN. A tenth of her ministry was lost within the past year. About a dozen of her churches, each paying from \$800.00 to \$2,000.00 per year now looking for men. About twenty-five other churches that in ordinary times could support preachers are now pastorless by stress of war conditions.

MISSISSIPPI. She has had no net loss from her ministry, fortunately but two-thirds of her churches are pastorless.

MISSOURI. Ministerial supply in Missouri is about 15 % below normal. War Work has engaged about 10 % of her ministry, and the high cost of living is said to account for the ad-

ditional loss of about 5%. Also it is said "A few are being constantly eliminated because they were not originally prepared to do effective work in a period of revolution and reconstruction on particular social and religious ideals."

NEBRASKA. Ten of her ministers have left the ministry for secular occupations, also ten have left for War Service. The situation there is frankly conceived as a problem of ministerial support rather than supply of personnel.

NEW ENGLAND STATES. They have lost 16 2-3% of their ministry within the past year, and over one-third of their churches are pastorless.

NEW YORK. One-tenth of her ministry has gone to the front. Five of her pulpits are vacant.

NORTH CAROLINA. Net loss in ministry, 17, which is 28% of entire ministry within the State during the year. 63 of her churches are pastorless, which is 32% of her whole number. There are only 54 men left in the active ministry, and if the same ratio of loss should continue, she would suffer a total loss of ministry in a little more than 3 years. And, as only a little more than half of her net loss is due to enlistments in War Service, she would still suffer a total loss of ministry in about seven years, if the present ratio of loss continues, with war conditions thus entirely eliminated from consideration.

NORTHWEST (MINNESOTA, NORTH AND SOUTH DAKOTA). They have lost one-fourth of their preachers, and one-fourth of their pulpits are unoccupied.

OHIO. She has 150 shepherdless flocks of disciples. The shortage in ministers there is ascribed to the "temporary influence of the war and the commercial spirit of the times." And "parents do not encourage their sons to enter the ministry and young men of ability and promise feel the pull of business with its promise of splendid achievement more than that of the church."

OKLAHOMA. She has lost 20 preachers, which is 10% of her total number, and is confronted with the problem of 125 preacherless churches which is one-fourth of her total number of churches.

PENNSYLVANIA, EAST. Her net loss in preachers is 10% and 20% of her churches are without ministerial leadership.

PENNSYLVANIA, WEST. Only two of her preachers were given to War Work, but nine to business, and one-fifth of her churches are unsupplied.

TENNESSEE. Net loss of her ministry within the past year is 10%. One-half of her churches are pastorless.

TEXAS. Out of a total number of 487 churches, 300 are pas-

torless. The problem is so serious that the greater effort of the field workers is devoted to locating ministers and providing for their salaries.

VIRGINIA. She has suffered net loss of 11% of her ministry within the past year, and one-third of her churches are pastorless.

WASHINGTON, West. She has lot 12 preachers, net, which is 17½ % of total number, and 40 % of her churches are pastorless.

Collated, October, 1918, by Chas. C. Ware, State Secretary.

Comparative Statement of National Boards' Receipts

	Receipts 1918	Receipts 1917	Gain for 1918
A. C. M. S. -----	\$277,813.26	\$178,992.73	\$98,820.53
C. W. B. M. -----	606,725.37	518,446.34	88,279.03
F. C. M. S. -----	625,522.73	550,386.85	75,135.88
N. B. A. -----	264,997.16	225,015.06	39,982.10
Church Ex. -----	158,576.81	146,904.86	11,671.95
Min. Relief -----	78,858.77	61,330.56	17,528.21
A. Temp'nce Bd. --	12,705.97	6,962.21	5,743.76
Christian Unity --	5,617.44	5,354.51	262.93
Bd. of Education --	6,766.14	5,165.43	1,600.71

Totals ----- \$2,037,583.65 \$1,698,558.55 \$339,025.10

Summary of Affiliated District Missions, North Carolina Churches of Christ, for Year Ending Oct. 31, 1918.

HOOKERTON. Met at Hookerton, Kinston, Wendell, and Farmville. Total offerings, \$154.75; no appropriations reported as effected.

HYDE. Met at Middleton (2), Swan Quarter, and Mt. Olive. Total offerings, \$147.10; total appropriations \$67.00; places assisted: Eunice Chapel, New Lake, Nazareth, and H. S. Davenport (Pension).

JONES-ONSLOW. Met at Richlands, Haskins Chapel, Pleasant Hill, and Chinquapin Chapel. Total offerings, \$110.34; total appropriations, \$150.00; place assisted, Richlands (Parsonage).

MILL CREEK. Met at Goldsboro, Selah, Pleasant Union, and Mill Creek. Total offerings, 202.12; total appropriations, \$202.12; place assisted, Goldsboro.

NASH-EDGECOMBE. Met at Rosemary, Whitakers, Beulah and Westrys. Total offerings, \$127.45; total appropriations, \$131.09; places assisted: Whitakers, Wilbanks, Momyer, and Tarboro.

PAMLICO. Met at Edward, Amity, Bay Creek, and Broad

Creek. Total offerings, \$266.99; total appropriations, \$174.50; places assisted: Otway, Antioch, New Hope, and Vanceboro.

PIEDMONT. Met at Rosebud (annual meeting). Total offerings, \$27.00; no appropriation effected. Next meeting, Rural Hall, July 18, 19, 1919.

ROANOKE. Met at Macedonia, Hassell, Albemarle, and Mt. Pleasant. Total offerings, \$576.78; total appropriations, \$498.37; places assisted; Currituck Group, Gospel Light, Gold Point, Fairview, Elizabeth Chapel, Columbia, Wenona, and Children's Home, Atlanta.

SUMMARY. Districts, 8; meetings, 29; grand total offerings, \$1,612.53; grand total appropriations, \$1,223.08; places assisted, 25.

A CASUAL COMPARISON, BAPTISTS AND DISCIPLES

In North Carolina there are 288,970 Missionary Baptists, who gave last year (1918) to all Missions, Benevolence, and Education, \$315,037.63, equivalent to per capita of \$1.09.

In North Carolina there are 20,791 Disciples of Christ, who gave last year (1918) to all Missions, Benevolence, and Education, \$38,278.77, equivalent to per capita of \$1.84.

COMPARISON OF RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College, and to the C. W. B. M., respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a four-year period.

Year	State Missions	A. C. C.	C. W. B. M.
1915-----	\$1,224.33-----	\$ 356.69-----	\$2,921.04
1916-----	1,965.29-----	1,228.09-----	3,213.42
1917-----	2,406.63-----	2,516.41-----	3,945 28
1918-----	2,861.54-----	6,081.52-----	4,367.68

OBJECTIVE DISTRIBUTION, UNITED BUDGET, NORTH CAROLINA, 1919

1. Foreign Missions, \$1943.93, equals 7%; address Foreign Christian Missionary Society, Box 884, Cincinnati, O.

2. American Missions, \$1,398.00, equals 5%; address American Christian Missionary Society, Carew Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

3. Christian Woman's Board of Missions, \$6,000.00, equals 20%; address Christian Woman's Board of Missions, College of Missions Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

4. Benevolence, \$3,383.73, equals 11%; address National Benevolent Association, 2955 N. Euclid Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

5. Church Extension, \$330.00, equals 1%; address Board of Church Extension, 603 New England Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

6. Ministerial Relief, \$441.11, equals 1 1-4%; address Board of Ministerial Relief, 627 Lemcke Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

7. Temperance, \$10.00, equals 5-12 of 1%; address American Temperance Board, 821 Occidental Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

8. Christian Unity, \$88.90, equals 1-3 of 1%; address Association for the Promotion of Christian Unity, Seminary House, Baltimore, Md.

9. Atlantic Christian College, \$11,312.00, equals 40%; address Chas. C. Ware, Gen. Sec., Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

10. State Missions, \$4,133.33, equals 14%; address Chas. C. Ware, Cor. Sec., Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

Total, United Budget, North Carolina, 1919, \$29,041.00, equals 100%; Chas. C. Ware, State Chairman, Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

Grand total, United Budget, U. S. A. and Canada, 1919. (accepted), \$2,168,954.29. Grand total, United Budget, U. S. A. and Canada, 1919, (actually needed), \$2,235,937.50.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT, UNITED BUDGET, NORTH CAROLINA

CHAS. C. WARE, State Chairman, Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

In the following tables is given a clear, compact, and concise comparison between the apportionments, or quotas, of the 1919 United Budget in North Carolina, and the actual total cash offerings to Missions, Benevolence, and Education, for the Missionary Year, 1918. These actual total cash offerings for the Missionary Year, 1918, comprise gifts as follows:

1. Emergency Drive, April 1st, 1918 to Dec. 31st, 1918.
2. Atlantic Christian College, July 1st, 1917, to June 30th, 1918.
3. Christian Woman's Board of Missions, Oct. 1st, 1917, to Sept. 30, 1918.
4. State Missions, State Convention Year, closing Dec. 3rd, 1918.
5. National Benevolent Association, Oct. 1st, 1917 to Sept. 30, 1918.
6. Foreign Missions, Oct. 1st, 1917 to Sept. 30th, 1918.
7. American Missions, Oct. 1st, 1917 to Sept. 30, 1918.
8. Ministerial Relief, Oct. 1st, 1917 to Sept. 30, 1918.
9. Bible School Dept., American Missions, Oct. 1st, 1917 to Sept. 30, 1918.
10. Church Extension, Oct. 1st, 1917 to Sept. 30, 1918.

11. American Temperance Board, Oct. 1st, 1917 to Sept. 30, 1918.
12. Christian Unity, Oct. 1st, 1917 to Sept. 30, 1918.

The rank of each church as given in the first column relates specifically to her total amount, cash offerings, for the Missionary Year 1918, as above defined, comparatively considered. In the United Budget column is given the apportionment of each church for 1919, which is manifestly too low for many of the churches. 66 of the 195 churches, and 14 of the 26 County Units actually gave more in 1918 than they are apportioned for 1919. Thus, there should be the usual exceeding of apportionments in 1919, or, this enlarged program of Christian service in this year of greater need and greater opportunity, will assuredly be halted, and a future peril forced. Most assuredly, \$30,000.00 or more should be raised in the United Budget in North Carolina, in 1919, when as an actual matter of fact, more than \$30,000.00 was raised in North Carolina for the same purposes in 1918!

RANK CHURCH	TOTAL CASH	QUOTA, UNITED
	OFFERINGS, 1918	BUDGET, 1919
1. Wilson -----	\$2,632.53	\$2,200.00
2. Kinston -----	2,527.58	1,850.00
3. Washington -----	1,141.50	1,000.00
4. Belhaven -----	1,085.28	1,200.00
5. Winston-Salem (Fourth St.) -----	1,069.86	700.00
6. Farmville -----	1,052.10	750.00
7. Wheat Swamp -----	780.20	600.00
8. Pantego -----	730.48	500.00
9. Ayden -----	648.56	750.00
10. Wilson's Mills -----	562.99	375.00
11. Dunn -----	540.69	500.00
12. Greenville -----	490.55	600.00
13. Old Ford -----	484.19	475.00
14. Bethany (Pamlico) -----	460.79	500.00
15. Robersonville -----	431.40	350.00
16. New Bern -----	429.88	300.00
17. Greensboro -----	428.30	200.00
18. Grifton -----	414.00	250.00
19. Spray (First) -----	386.24	500.00
20. Union Chapel -----	365.81	250.00
21. Rocky Mount -----	360.51	200.00
22. Grimesland -----	358.88	200.00
23. Timothy -----	350.97	400.00
24. Bay Creek -----	350.42	300.00
25. La Grange -----	323.92	200.00
26. Charlotte -----	320.90	185.00
27. Oak Grove -----	300.55	350.00

28.	Armenia -----	291.75	200.00
29.	Mt. Olive -----	287.30	175.00
30.	Athens Chapel -----	286.51	300.00
31.	Rountrees -----	264.85	300.00
32.	Riverside -----	257.60	225.00
33.	Rural Hall -----	251.22	150.00
34.	Wendell -----	246.65	125.00
35.	Williamston -----	244.60	225.00
36.	Middleton -----	218.12	125.00
37.	Spray, (Second) -----	214.72	300.00
38.	Airy Grove -----	213.42	150.00
39.	Wilmington -----	206.37	200.00
40.	Asheville -----	204.01	375.00
41.	Richlands -----	200.00	175.00
42.	Arthur -----	197.95	200.00
43.	Oriental -----	197.86	125.00
44.	Powell's Point -----	195.50	200.00
45.	Walstonburg -----	171.01	100.00
46.	Saratoga -----	167.00	200.00
47.	Macedonia -----	165.57	200.00
48.	Stoneville -----	165.06	125.00
49.	Beulah (Nash) -----	158.18	150.00
50.	Saints Delight -----	157.38	150.00
51.	Stokesdale -----	154.00	150.00
52.	Concord (Pamlico) -----	153.39	125.00
53.	Plymouth -----	146.83	200.00
54.	Edward -----	144.50	175.00
55.	Broad Creek -----	142.21	100.00
56.	Bethel -----	141.00	100.00
57.	Phillippi -----	135.91	250.00
58.	Albemarle -----	135.60	150.00
59.	Tarboro -----	133.73	75.00
60.	Heaton -----	133.17	125.00
61.	Macclesfield -----	132.85	125.00
62.	Mill Creek -----	130.72	175.00
63.	Tuckahoe -----	130.63	100.00
64.	Hookerton -----	123.00	125.00
65.	Ashwood -----	122.65	200.00
66.	Swan Quarter -----	119.52	100.00
67.	Christian Chapel -----	119.50	175.00
68.	Long Acre Chapel -----	119.48	150.00
69.	Raleigh -----	114.00	75.00
70.	Corinth -----	112.50	125.00
71.	Mt. Pleasant -----	109.50	150.00
72.	Goldsboro -----	108.13	100.00

73.	Dudley -----	106.70	75.00
74.	Elizabeth Chapel -----	91.25	150.00
75.	Littleton -----	90.00	100.00
76.	Salem -----	90.00	100.00
77.	Red Oak -----	88.50	100.00
78.	Trenton -----	84.62	75.00
79.	Royal -----	82.71	75.00
80.	Scuppernong -----	80.90	150.00
81.	Poplar Chapel -----	80.40	125.00
82.	Engelhard -----	80.24	100.00
83.	Union Grove -----	79.50	125.00
84.	Coinjock -----	78.15	100.00
85.	Selah -----	77.96	75.00
86.	Saint Clair's Creek -----	77.75	125.00
87.	Pollocksville -----	77.07	75.00
88.	Hassell -----	76.25	100.00
89.	Fremont -----	75.65	50.00
90.	Dover -----	73.40	75.00
91.	Whitakers -----	71.75	50.00
92.	Reidsville -----	70.90	50.00
93.	Jamesville -----	69.00	60.00
94.	Zion's Chapel -----	69.00	100.00
95.	Maple Grove -----	65.00	75.00
96.	Bath -----	64.72	125.00
97.	Tranter's Creek -----	64.00	50.00
98.	Pinetown -----	63.44	75.00
99.	Rosebud -----	61.50	50.00
100.	Jarvisburg -----	59.00	100.00
101.	Southwest -----	57.71	75.00
102.	Chinquapin Chapel -----	57.59	50.00
103.	Bethany (Craven) -----	56.00	75.00
104.	Haw Branch -----	55.00	100.00
105.	Amity -----	51.80	50.00
106.	Fairfield -----	51.75	100.00
107.	Gold Point -----	50.00	40.00
108.	Bethany (Edgecombe) -----	49.75	50.00
109.	Haskins Chapel -----	46.15	50.00
110.	Winston-Salem (South Side) -----	46.00	75.00
111.	Beulah Hill -----	45.85	50.00
112.	Havelock -----	45.00	25.00
113.	Double Creek -----	41.65	125.00
114.	Westrys -----	40.25	50.00
115.	Christian Hope -----	37.75	50.00
116.	Live Oak Grove -----	37.00	40.00
117.	Pleasant Union -----	36.48	50.00

118.	Eureka -----	36.45	75.00
119.	Comfort -----	36.38	30.00
120.	Bridgeton -----	32.33	75.00
121.	Mary's Chapel (Beaufort) -----	31.05	75.00
122.	Sweet Home -----	30.00	50.00
123.	Poplar Springs -----	29.75	20.00
124.	Kitt's Swamp -----	29.67	60.00
125.	Pleasant Hill -----	28.25	100.00
126.	Eden -----	28.00	35.00
127.	Enfield -----	27.85	50.00
128.	Bethlehem -----	27.50	125.00
129.	Scranton -----	27.10	30.00
130.	Elk Park -----	26.50	75.00
131.	Pfafftown -----	26.00	35.00
132.	Rosemary (Beaufort) -----	25.00	50.00
133.	Gospel Light -----	23.00	40.00
134.	Rosemary (Halifax) -----	22.75	150.00
135.	Christian View -----	22.50	25.00
136.	Ellsworth -----	21.50	25.00
137.	Capella -----	20.00	20.00
138.	Wilbanks -----	19.00	100.00
139.	Mary's Chapel (Onslow) -----	17.26	10.00
140.	Muddy Creek -----	16.60	15.00
141.	Free Union -----	16.37	50.00
142.	Yeatesville -----	16.00	50.00
143.	Fairview -----	15.50	50.00
144.	Jacksonville -----	15.00	10.00
145.	Grantsboro -----	14.00	30.00
146.	Haw Pond -----	14.00	20.00
147.	Hopewell -----	13.78	15.00
148.	Bee Tree -----	12.76	65.00
149.	Berea -----	12.02	125.00
150.	Christian Union -----	11.00	25.00
151.	Poplar Branch -----	11.00	40.00
152.	Poplar -----	10.00	50.00
153.	Stokes -----	9.00	50.00
154.	Pleasant Grove -----	8.67	50.00
155.	New Home -----	7.00	150.00
156.	Beaver Dam -----	6.85	125.00
157.	New Hope -----	5.05	35.00
158.	Antioch (Buncombe) -----	5.00	10.00
159.	Columbia -----	4.00	50.00
160.	Weaverville -----	4.00	15.00
161.	Concord (Sampson) -----	2.00	15.00
162.	Ether -----	2.00	15.00

163.	Newland -----	2.00	25.00
164.	Salem Fork -----	1.00	100.00
165.	Antioch (Pamlico) -----		25.00
166.	Avery's Creek -----		10.00
167.	Beulah (Lenoir) -----		15.00
168.	Buck Mountain -----		50.00
169.	Butler's -----		10.00
170.	Cranberry -----		100.00
171.	Currituck Court House -----		10.00
172.	Eunice Chapel -----		10.00
173.	Galatia -----		15.00
174.	Gallilee -----		10.00
175.	Gum Neck -----		75.00
176.	Holly Neck -----		100.00
177.	Jefferson -----		15.00
178.	Matthew's Chapel -----		10.00
179.	Mt. Nebo -----		10.00
180.	Nazareth -----		10.00
181.	New Lake -----		10.00
182.	Otway -----		25.00
183.	Prospect -----		10.00
184.	Refuge -----		10.00
185.	Roanoke Chapel -----		10.00
186.	Sharon -----		75.00
187.	Smoky -----		25.00
188.	Sound Side -----		10.00
189.	South Fork -----		15.00
190.	South Shore -----		30.00
191.	Tamarack -----		25.00
192.	Trent -----		-----
193.	Vance -----		15.00
194.	West Belhaven -----		25.00
195.	Willowvale -----		25.00

COMPARISON BY COUNTY UNITS

RANK	COUNTY UNIT	TOTAL CASH OFFERING, 1918	QUOTA, UNITED BUDGET, 1919
1.	Beaufort -----	\$4,665.58	\$5,000.00
2.	Pitt -----	4,375.41	4,200.00
3.	Duplin & Lenoir -----	4,345.58	3,200.00
4.	Wilson -----	2,818.53	2,500.00
5.	Pamlico -----	1,498.17	1,500.00
6.	Forsyth -----	1,409.68	1,000.00
7.	Bertie & Martin -----	1,370.22	1,500.00
8.	Harnett & Johnston -----	1,280.25	1,100.00

9.	Jones & Onslow -----	1,069.76	950.00
10.	Carteret & Craven -----	996.16	950.00
11.	Edgecombe & Nash -----	947.02	700.00
12.	Rockingham -----	859.42	1,000.00
13.	Guilford & Stokes -----	820.05	600.00
14.	Hyde -----	792.70	700.00
15.	Greene, Sampson & Wayne -----	765.38	700.00
16.	Washington -----	627.77	1,000.00
17.	Wake -----	360.65	200.00
18.	Currituck -----	343.65	450.00
19.	Mecklenburg & Montgomery -----	322.90	200.00
20.	Buncombe & Iredell -----	225.77	500.00
21.	New Hanover -----	206.37	200.00
22.	Ashe, Avery, Mitchell & Watauga ---	171.67	500.00
23.	Halifax & Warren -----	140.60	300.00
24.	Tyrrell -----	139.60	400.00
25.	Surry & Yadkin -----	49.65	400.00
26.	Perquimans -----	39.52	250.00

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT, UNITED BUDGET, NORTH CAROLINA, BY ORGANIZATIONS

In the following table is given a clear, compact, and concise comparison between the total receipts of the organizations named for the Missionary Year 1918, and the total amounts expected from United Budget, 1919. The Emergency Drive receipts were divided pro rata among the ten organizations named, and are thus appended to the table as a lump sum, that the totality of the figures submitted be concisely accurate for purposes of comparison with United Budget for North Carolina, for 1919. The reader will especially observe that while \$29,541.00 is the total budget apportioned for 1919, that there was actually raised in cash in North Carolina for the same budgetary interests in 1918, the total of \$31,161.08, which is 5% more than is actually apportioned for 1919. The figures for A. C. College include \$500.00 expected from South Carolina inasmuch as both Carolinas comprise the territorial unit assigned A. C. College by our National Board of Education.

Organization	Rec'd, 1918	Expected, 1919	Per Ct. Inc.
F. C. M. S. -----	\$ 1,583.58	\$ 1,943.93	22%
A. C. M. S. -----	597.32	1,398.00	134%
C. W. B. M. -----	4,367.68	6,000.00	37%
N. B. A. C. C. -----	2,221.19	3,383.73	52%
Ch. Extension -----	120.30	330.00	174%
Min. Relief -----	285.52	441.11	54%
A. Temp. Bd. -----	29.00	10.00	----

H. H. Ambrose, rec'd 25/10/16

Ch. Unity -----	28.50	88.90	215%
A. C. College -----	6,081.52	11,812.00	94%
State Missions -----	2,056.38	4,133.33	101%
Total -----	\$17,370.99	\$29,541.00	67%
E. Drive ('18) -----	\$13,790.09	-----	-----
G. Total -----	\$31,161.08	\$29,541.00	-----

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

1. ALLEN, W. R. R. 1, Columbia.
2. ARNOLD, D. W., LaGrange. Ordained, Sept. 24, 1900; trained, Shennadoah Normal, 1896; Atlantic Christian College, '06; Holloman University, A. B., '08; Bethany, A. B., '11; ministered: Farmville, 1900-'04; Wilson's Mills and Williamston, '05; Old Ford and Oak Grove, '06-'07; Greenville, 07-'10; Follansbee, W. Va., '10-'11; Goldsboro, '12-'15; LaGrange, '15-'18.
3. ATKINS, J. F. Ayden. Ordained 1912; trained: Va. Christian College, A. B.; University of Mich., A. M.; ministered: South Hill, Va.; '12-'13; Chatham, Va., '14; Ayden, '18—
4. BARLOW, W. T. Heaton.
5. CAMPBELL, LAWSON, 232 W. Boulevard, Winston-Salem. Ordained, Jan. 1, 1900; trained: Christian Bible Institute, Adelaide, Australia, '99; University of Adelaide, '02; ministered: York, S. Australia, 1900-'02; Kalgoorlie, W. Australia, '02-'05; Mannington, W. Va., 05-'06; Squirrel Hill, Pittsburgh, Pa., '06-'09; State Evangelist, W. Pa., '12-'14; Indiana, Pa., '09-'12; General Evangelist, '14-'16; Winston-Salem (4th St.), '17—
6. CASE, PERRY, A. C. College, Wilson; trained: Indianapolis Business College, 1903; College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., '12; Butler College, A. B., '14; ibid, B. D., '16; ministered: City Missionary, Lexington, Ky., '08-'12; Columbia Place, Indianapolis, Ind., '12-'15; Rural Work, Wayne County, Ind., '15-'16; Prof. Philosophy and Religious Education, A. C. College, '16—
7. COGGINS, J. C., Plymouth. Ordained 1884, trained: Milligan College, A. B., post-graduate Grant Memorial University, post-graduate University of Chicago; graduate in law, 1916; ministered: Clarksville, Mo., '91-'92; Ottawa, Kan., '93-'95; Chicago, Ill., '95-'97; Decatur, Ill., '97-'99; President A. C. C., '01-'03; Representative N. C. Legislature, 1917.
8. CREASMAN, R. S., R. 2, Asheville. Ordained, May, 1901; trained, correspondence courses, Canton, Mo.; Johnson Bible College; ministered: Refuge, 5 years; Bee Tree, 4 years; Avery's Creek, 3 years; Weaverville; Antioch (Buncombe), 10

years.

9. DAVENPORT, H. S., Swan Quarter. Ordained, 1883; ministered: Beaver Dam, St. Clair's Creek, Post Oak, Pungo, Mt. Olive, Scranton, New Lake, Swan Quarter, Middleton, Pleasant Grove, Kitts Swamp, Aurora, Reelsboro, Rosemary, (Beaufort), Phillippi, Christian Chapel, Nazareth, Bath; organized churches at Plymouth, Gospel Light, Butler's, Christian Chapel, Pleasant Grove, Fairfield, Grantsboro, Rosemary (Beaufort), West Belhaven, Enterprise, Eunice Chapel, Warden's Grove; Wade's Pt., St. Clairs Creek, Nazareth; served Board of Managers, N. C. C. M. C., '84; pensioned by Hyde District, '08—

10. DAVIS, C. L., Leechville. Ordained, 1891; ministered: Phillippi, Pungo, Middleton, Mt. Olive, New Lake, W. Belhaven.

11. DAVIS, WARREN A., Box 365, Washington. Ministered: Timothy, five years; Old Ford, four years; Haw Branch, four years; Poplar Chapel, seven years; Tranters Creek, two years; Sweet Home, two years; Scuppernong, two years; Philippi; Columbia; Bridgeton, two years; Plymouth, two years; Robersonville, two years; Edwards, two years; Bethlehem.

12. ELLIS, J. P., Middleton. Ordained, 1908; trained, Columbia Institute, Jonesboro, Tenn.; ministered in Tenn.; Turkey Town, Beaver Creek, Antioch (Bybee), Antioch (Rogersville), Choptock, Christian Enterprise, Shell Creek, Mells Chapel, Butler, Oak Chapel (Johnson City); ministered in N. C.: Elk Park, Spray (2nd), '16-'17.

13. FOSTER, M. A., Mocksville.

14. FREEMAN, H. L., R. 2, Plymouth. Ordained, February 13, 1916; trained: Suffolk Military College, '89-'90.

15. GLENN, T. J., Stoneville. Ordained, 1889; ministered. Spray (1st), '07; Rosebud, 17 years; Stokesdale, 6 years; evangelized in Va.: Giles Co., Franklin Co., Pittsylvania Co., Henry Co.; evangelized in N. C.: in Rockingham Co.; Stokes Co.; Guilford Co.

16. GRANTHAM, V. H., R. 1, Bentonville. Ordained, Dec. 30, 1917; trained: I. C. C., '09-'12; Shenandoah C. I., '13; U. of N. C. Summer School, '14-'15; Phillips B. I., '16; Geo. Washington Univ., '18; ministered, Dundee, O., '16.

17. GRIM, F. F., A. C. College, Wilson. Trained: Drake, A. B., 1894; grad. student: Drake, '94-'95; Univ. of Chicago, '00; ibid, '01-'02; Chicago Theo. Sem., '01; ministered: Iowa, Montana, Illinois, Texas, '95-'97; Cor. Sec. New Mex., W. Texas, '07-'13; W. Va., Ky., '13-'17; Prof. Education, Beckley Institute, '13-'15; ibid, A. C. College, '18—

18. GROCE, JESSE C., Box 13, Rosemary. Ordained, Aug. 23, 1917; trained: Buies Creek, '06; Wake Forest, '07-'08.

19. HALL, P. B., Box 46, New Bern. Ordained, 1885; trained: Milligan College, A. B., 1885; M. A., '88; ministered: Luray, Va., '85-'87; Ninth St., Washington, D. C., '87-'89; Akita, Shonai, and Tokio, Japan, '89-'90; Matthews Court House, Va., '90-'93; Richmond, Ky., '93-'94; Santa Anna and Orange, Cal., '94-'99; Kinston, '02-'08; Virginia C. C., '08-'10; Bloomfield, Ky., Webster Grove, Mo., Tuxedo, St. Louis, Rogers, Ark., Waleetka, Okla., New Bern, N. C., '15—²⁴

20. HARTLEY, CALVIN, Vale.

21. HEATON, J. M., Heaton.

22. HELSABECK, R. A., R. 2, Tobaccoville. Ordained, 1891; trained, College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., '88-'91; ministered: Pembroke, Va., nine years; Griffin, Ga., two years; Watkinsville, Ga., three years; Spray, one year; Athens, W. Va., three years; Bowersville, O., two years; Salem, Va., three years.

23. HOLLIDAY, LEWIS, R. 5, Williamston.

24. HALTON, A. J., R. 1, New Bern.

25. HOWARD, C. W., 1012 N. Queen, Kinston. Ordained, 1874; trained, Wilson College, 1877; ministered: Riverside, 23 years; Salem, 19 years; Armenia, 24 years; Pleasant Hill, 15 years; Wheat Swamp, 11 years; Timothy, two years; Hookerton, six years; Ayden, seven years; Bethel, four years; Airy Grove, six years; Robersonville, three years; Tuckahoe, four years; Union Chapel, four years; Richlands, one year; Dunn, 1872; Wilson, '88; Wilsons Mills, one year.

26. HOWELL, N. J., Bentonville. Enrolled, Kinston State Convention, 1916.

27. HUDSON, D. A., R. 1, Box 224, Columbia.

28. JINNETT, J. R., Beaufort. Ordained, Oct. 1899; ministered: Live Oak Grove; Amity, North River.

29. JONES, CLAUDE C., 514 Park Ave., Greensboro. Ordained, Jan., 1904; trained: New Orleans College Oratory; Bethany Col. '00-'01; Washington Christian Col., A. B., '04; Geo. Washington Univ., '06-'08; ministered: Washington, D. C., 34th St., '04-'08; New Bern, N. C., '08-'09; Jacksonville, Fla., Main St., '10-'13; Phenix, Ariz., '13-'15; Rome, Ga., '15-'18; Cor. Sec., Ga., '15-'18.

30. JORDAN, W. P., Farmville. Ordained, Aug. 6, 1913; trained, Phillips Bible Institute, correspondence course, 1911-'15; ministered: Collierville, Tenn., '14-'16; editor, Henderson, Tenn., Gazette, '10-'11; journalistic training under Irvin S. Cobb; Farmville, N. C., '16—

31. LAPPIN, W. O., A. C. C., Wilson. Ordained, June 6, 1902; trained, Eureka, A. B., '11; post-garduate, University of Chicago, '15-'17; ministered: Eminence, Dana, and Manier, Ill.;

Prof. of Social Science, A. C. College, '14—

32. LAIRADE, W. T., Box 262, Durham. Trained, Washington Christian College, A. B., '06; Johns Hopkins University, Ph.D., '09; ministered: Antioch and Vienna, Va., '05-'08; Wilsons Mills, N. C., '10-'12; Prof. of History, Trinity College, '09—Lecturer, History, Y. M. C. A., Army and Navy Training School, Blue Ridge, N. C., '18-'19.

33. LEE, C. E., R. 2, Box 29, Washington. Ordained, May, 1896; trained: Carolina Christian Col., '95; Carolina Institute, '96; ministered: Macedonia, 9 years; Rosemary (Beaufort), 14 years; Beaver Dam, 4 years, Gold Pt., 7 years; Currituck Group, 3 years; Bethlehem, 4 years; Plymouth, Phillippi, 2 years; Sec. and Treas., Roanoke Dist. Convention.

34. LEE, JAS. R., R. 2, Washington. Ordained, July 30, 1917; trained, A. C. College, '08-'10; ministered: Everett's School House; Gospel Light, Grantsboro, Columbia, Sharon, Gold Pt.

35. LEIGHTON, A. F., Alliance. Ordained, 1899; trained, Johnson's Bible College, graduate, 1899; Atlantic Christian College, '04-'05; University of N. C., 9 summers; ministered: Mill Creek Group, '99-'03; Tuckahoe Group, '04-'05; Farmville, '06; teacher in High Schools, 12 years.

36. LOLLIS, J. W. Edward. Ordained, 1912; trained, Industrial Christian College, '11-'15; ministered, Pleasant Hill, four years; Union Grove, '12-'13; Live Oak Grove, three years.

37. McENTYRE, CHAS. M., Washington. Ordained, March 10, 1912; trained: College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., '09-'11-'13; ministered: East Chattanooga, Tenn.; Washington, '16—

38. MANNING, ASA J., Williamston.

39. MARLER, W. H. Scranton. Ordained, March 10, 1915; trained, Industrial Christian College, three years; Atlantic Christian College, three years; ministered, Bethany (Edgecombe), Columbia, '15; South Norfolk, Va., '16; organized church, Emporia, Va., '15.

40. MARTIN, W. S., Belhaven. Ordained 1886; trained: Dummer, A. B., '82; ibid A. M., '85; special Harvard, '87; Andover Divinity School, B. D., '90; Boston College of Music, Mus. B., '93; Bowdoin and Dummer, Mus. D.; ministered, churches in Vt., N. J., N. Y., Pa., Ill., Can.; Prof. of English Bible, Nyack (On Hudson), N. Y., '15-'16; Prof. of English Bible, A. C. College, '16-'18; Belhaven, '18—

41. MASHBURN, C. B., Jarvisburg. Ordained, Feb. 22, 1907; trained, Johnson Bible College, '03-'04; A. C. College, '08-'11; ministered: Ayden, one year; Hookerton, '07-'12; Rountrees,

'08-'10; Farmville, '10-'15; district evangelist, (Roanoke); Currituck Group, '15—

42. MAYHEW, H. C., Reidsville. Ordained, May 24, 1916; trained, Va. Christian College, "'-'17; Stophomore, Elon College, '17; ministered, in Va., Sandy Bottom, '15-'17; Madison Heights, Lynchburg, '17; Union Grove, '17; Reidsville, '18—

43. MEADOWS, A. C., Stoneville. Ordained, April 22, 1915; trained: Johnson Bible Col., '12-'16; Va. Christian Col., '17-'18; ministered: Mechanicsburg, Va., '15; Salem, Va., '17; Principal Stoneville High School, '18—

44. MOORE, EBER, E., R. 5, LaGrange. Ordained, 1905; trained, Atlantic Christian College, '02-'04-'08; Washington Christian College, '07; ministered: Rural Hall Group, '10; Edwards; Mary's Chapel; Kitt Swamp; Broad Creek, Ellsworth.

45. MOORE, GEO. A., Reelsboro. Ordained, Nov. 1, 1905; trained: Johnson Bible College, '99-'03; Bethany, '04-'05; A. C. C., '05; ministered: Westminister, S. C., '10; Hagan, Ga., '10; Franklin Field, Ga., '11-'12; Pamlico County, N. C., '12—

46. MOORE, J. T. Reelsboro. Ordained, April 14, 1902; trained: Winchester, Tenn., Normal, '99-'00; Johnson Bible College, '00-'03; Bethany, '04-'05; A. C. C., '05-'07; ministered, Greenwood, S. C., '08-'11; Marquand, Mo., '11-'13; Hampton, Va., '13-'16. —BORN, FEB. 14, 1880.

47. OTEY, C. E., Spray. Ordained, Jan. 25, 1909; trained: Va. Christian College, '09; ministered, Madison Heights, Lynchburg, Va., '10; Salem, Va., two years; Pembroke, Va., '12-'16; Williamson, W. Va., '16; Pikeville, Ky., '17; Spray (First), N. C., '17—

48. PERRY, J. M., Robersonville. Ordained, March 31, 1916; trained: Shenandoah Collegiate Institute, '01-'03-'13; Industrial Christian College, '08-'12; Principal Industrial Christian College, '14-'16.

49. PETERSON, JONAS, Poplar.

50. RIGHTSELL, L. T., LaGrange. Ordained, 1886; trained: De Pauw, Minn., A. B., '80; *ibid*, A. M. '90; Ministered: Old Ford, Tranters Creek, Eden, Ayden, Dover, Trenton, Pollocks-ville, Broad Creek, Williamston, Elijah, Avery's Creek, Williamston, Elijah, Avery's Creek, Antioch, St. Clair's Creek; first Principal Carolina Institute; organized Carolina Christian College; organized Ayden Church; toured in Europe, '08.

51. SADLER, M. E., A. C. College, Wilson. Student A. C. College.

52. RIGGS, CHAS. W., R. 2, Kinston. Student Industrial School and Music Academy.

53. SADLER, S. LEE, Greenville. Ordination granted

Farmville State Convention, 1912; trained: A. C. College, A. B. '17; grad. student, Vanderbilt, '17-'18; ministered: Union Chapel, Richlands, Wheat Swamp, Tuckahoe, Airy Grove, in N. C.; Springfield, Tenn., '17-'18; minister, Greenville, N. C., '18—

54. SAUNDERS, J. A., R. 2, Kinston. Ordained, 1907; trained, Industrial Christian College, graduate, '11; ministered: Amity '07-'10; Selah, '07-'14; Athens Chapel; New Hope; Mill Creek; Bethany (Pamlico); Prin. Industrial School and Music Academy, '16—

55. SAUNDERS, JNO. T., R. 5, Goldsboro. Ordained, 1908; trained, Ind. Christian Col., '07-'08; ministered: Ellsworth, '07-'11; Bethany (Craven), '08-'12; Live Oak Grove, '08-'11; Pleasant Hill, four years; Tuckahoe, four years; Richlands, two years; Union Chapel, two years; Wilsons Mills, 4 years; Dudley, 4 years; Fremont.

56. SETTLE, HORACE H., Greenville. Ordained, 1910; trained: A. C. C., A. B., '12; ministered: Saints Delight, Mt. Pleasant, Fremont, Salem, Anniston, Ala., '13-'14; Brownwood, Tex., '15; Martinsburg, W. Va., '17.

57. SMITH, BERNARD P., 109 N. McLewean, Kinston. Ordained, Nov., 1895; trained, Milligan, '91-'92; Roanoke College, '93-'96; University of Virginia, '96-'99; '01-'03; Rochester, N. Y., Seminary, '03-'05; ministered: Charlottesville, Va., '96-'03; Rochester, N. Y.; West End, Atlanta, Ga., '05-'10; Georgia Cor. Sec., '05-'08; Kinston, N. C., '10—

58. SMITH, JNO. R., Bridgeton. Ordained, Feb. 25, 1903; trained: A. C. C., '03; Industrial Christian College, '06-'08; ministered: Christian Hope, five years; Plymouth, '05; Bay Creek 3 years; Athens Chapel, two years; Holly Neck, two years; Concord, eight years; Broad Creek, five years; Bridgeton, two years.

59. SMITH, RAYMOND A., 600 W. Gold St., Wilson. Ordained, Jan., 1899; trained: Vincennes University, graduate, '94; Butler College, A. B., 1900; A. M., '04; Yale University, B. D., '05; ministered, Kensington, Philadelphia, Pa., '00-'03; Hillside, Indianapolis, Ind., '03-'07; Centennary ibid, '09-'13; Princeton Beckley Institute, W. Va., '13-'16; Pres. A. C. College, '16—

60. SMITH, S. T., Fairfield. Ordained, May 22, 1910; ministered, Antioch, '11-'12; Gum Neck, Fairfield and Scranton, '12-'13; Nazareth; St. Clair's Creek; Mt. Olive, '14; Fairfield, '09—

61. STUART, J. E., 109 E. Vance St., Wilson. Ordained, 1890; trained: Milligan College, grad., '92; ibid, A. M., '07; ministered: in Tenn.: Rockwood, Jackson, Harriman, Union City, Nashville, (Woodland St.); Washington, D. C.; Wilson, N. C., '18—

62. SULLIVAN, GEO. H., Richlands. Ordained, Dec. 11, 1915; trained, A. C. College, '12-'15; ministered Bethany (Edgecombe), W. Belhaven, Gold Point, and Royal; Middleton and Engelhard, '16-'17; Richlands, '17—

63. SUMRELL, S. W., R. 3, Grifton. Ordained, 1890; ministered: Wheat Swamp, '91-'03; Red Oak, five years; Richlands, seven years; Rountrees, five years; Bethel, five years; Union Chapel, five years; Tuckahoe, five years; Christian Chapel, 13 years; Airy Grove, nine years; built churches at Arthur and Hassell.

64. TAYLOR, J. A., 301 Daisy St., Goldsboro. Ordained, April 6, 1915; trained, Industrial Christian College, '10-'13; ministered: Haskins Chapel and W. Belhaven, '13; Whitakers Group '14-'16; Goldsboro, '16—

65. TAYLOR, JAS. M., Jacksonville. Trained, A. C. College, 1915-'17; ministered: Beulah (Lenoir), '16; Eden and Enfield, '16-'17.

66. TINGLE, J. R., Ayden. Ordained, Oct., 1885. Trained, College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., '87-'88; ministered: Timothy, nine years; Eden, eight years; Grimesland, eight years; Belhaven, three years; Williamston, three years; Rountrees, seven years; Prof. of Bible, Carolina Christian College, two years.

67. TOPPING, R. L., Box 81, Rosemary. Ordained, ^{Nov. 19,} 1913; trained, A. C. C., '11-'15; ministered, Royal, Mt. Olive, Edward, Fremont, Littleton, Raleigh and Emporia, Va.; Rosemary, '14—; organized churches at Rosemary, Littleton, Raleigh, and Bethlehem (Warren).

68. TYNDALL, D. F., R. 2, Kinston. Ordained, Nov., 1911; trained, Industrial Christian College, '06-'12; ministered, Union Grove, Ellsworth, and New Hope, '11-'12; Beulah (Nash), '14-'15.

69. VAUSE, Joel E., A. C. College, Wilson. Student, A. C. College.

70. WARE, CHAS. C., State Secretary, Box 164, Wilson. Ordained, May 29, 1907; trained, College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., graduate, '07; ministered, Columbus, Miss., '07-'08; Lake Charles, La., '09-'10; Greenville, N. C., '10-'11; Greenwood, S. C., '11-'15; State Secretary, S. C., '13--15; State Secretary N. C., '15—

71. WATERS, Jno. M., Arapahoe. Ordained, 1913; trained, A. C. College, A. B., '18; ministered, Dunn, '16-'18; Bethany (Pamlico), '15-'16; '18—

72. WINNFIELD, W. O., Bath. Ordained, June 18, 1882; trained, College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., '87-'88; ministered: Pantego, '05-'15; Athens Chapel, 19 years; Oak Grove, 12 years;

37

See Carolina Evangel, Page 1,
Jan. 21, 1914, for account
of ordination of him + J. M. Waters
and T. Hassell / Dover

baptized over 2,000.

73. WOLFF, J. W., Rural Hall.

74. YARBROUGH, THEODORE, Newton Grove. Ordained, Sept. 11, 1910; trained, Elhana Training Institute, Marion, N. C.; ministered, Beaver Dam, Gum Neck, Sharon, New Lake, Eunice Chapel, Pleasant Grove, W. Belhaven, Mill Creek Group, '15-'17.

Non-Resident Ministers, North Carolina Churches of Christ.

1. COOLEY, W. R., Pipers Gap, Va.

2. DEPEW, Arthur, Milligan College, Tenn.

3. GENTRY, E. ROY, Milligan College, Tenn.

4. Waycaster, Newton, R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.

Directory of Correspondents North Carolina Churches of Christ

Airy Grove, Ben Scarborough	R. 2, Kinston
Albemarle, J. L. Walker	R. 1, Columbia
Amity, Mrs. G. F. Pipkin	R. 1, Grantsboro
Antioch (Buncombe), Robt. S. Creasman	R. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico), J. B. Watson	Lowland
Armenia, G. Felix Loftin	R. F. D., Kinston
Arthur, Mrs. C. E. McLawhorn	R. 1, Greenville
Asheville, H. C. Jarvis	Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood, Levy Whorton	R. 1, Oriental
Athens Chapel, H. F. Latham	R. 2, Bath
Avery's Creek, Paul Cochran	R. F. D., Arden
Ayden, J. H. S. Hodges	Ayden
Bath, B. O. Burbage	Bath
Bay Creek, Jordan Carawan	Mesic
Beaver Dam, J. S. Sparrow	R. 2, Washington
Bee Tree, Mrs. H. A. Coggins	Bee Tree
Belhaven, L. R. Cutler	Belhaven
Berea, T. H. Fitzwater	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Craven), J. Harper Wetherington	R. 2, New Bern
Bethany (Edgecombe), D. A. Weeks	Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico), Geo. R. Brinson	Arapahoe
Bethel, T. J. Abbott	R. 3, Grifton
Bethlehem, Geo. R. Bateman, Jr.	Burgess

Beulah (Lenoir) Ransom Young	R. 3, Kinston
Beulah (Nash), V. W. Wheelless	Nashville
Beulah Hill, Willie Grady	Four Oaks
Bridgeton, E. R. Phillips	Bridgeton
Broad Creek, R. C. Holton	R. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain, M. L. Laws	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Butlers, H. C. Butler	Vanceboro
Capella, R. B. Tuttle	King
Charlotte, W. H. Armstrong	Latta Arcade Bldg., Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel, Z. T. Koonce	Comfort
Christian Chapel, S. E. Roberson	R. 1, Robersonville
Christian Hope, W. W. Browning	R. 1, Plymouth
Christian Union, Alex. DeBruhl	R. 2, Dover
Christion View, A. G. Clifton	Price
Coinjock, Mrs. Mary V. Parker	Coinjock
Columbia, J. F. West	Columbia
Comfort, Geo. Jones	Comfort
Concord (Pamlico), Wiley N. Whorton	Florence
Concord (Sampson), Clarence F. Boyette	Clinton
Corinth, Geo. W. Newsome	Germananton
Cranberry, S. H. Odum	Cranberry
Currituck Court House, J. Lewis Brumsey	Currituck
Double Creek, R. F. Snow	R. 1, Box 74, Rockford
Dover, J. W. Waller	Dover
Dudley, W. R. O'Berry	Dudley
Dunn, Sully Cooper	Dunn
Eden, D. F. Smith	Snow Hill
Edward, Mrs. Mary B. Swindell	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel, W. S. Tyson	Blount's Creek
Elk Park, Jno. W. McCracken	Elk Park
Ellsworth, H. G. Lancaster	R. 2, Vanceboro
Enfield, Mrs. R. W. Hux	Box 72, Enfield
Engelhard, W. Joshua McKinney	Engelhard
Ether, Mrs. E. B. Moore	Ether
Eunice Chapel, Mrs. Pearle Brinn	R. F. D., Scranton
Eureka, J. H. Holland	R. 7, Mt. Olive
Fairfield, R. W. Jones	Fairfield
Fairview, P. E. Manning	R. 4, Williamston
Farmville, Burt S. Smith	Farmville
Free Union, Asa Waters	Pinetown
Fremont, Mrs. A. G. Bogue	Fremont
Galatia, Fred. Shore	King
Gallilee, Jas. Everington	R. 1, New Bern
Gold Point, J. H. Bell	R. 2, Robersonville
Goldsboro, Richard I. Thornton	Goldsboro

Gospel Light, L. N. Gurkin	R. 2, Jamesville
Grantsboro, Felix Lee	Grantsboro
Greensboro, Claude Kiser	Dixie Bldg, Greensboro
Greenville, Thos. M. Hooker	Greenville
Grifton, G. T. Gardner	Grifton
Grimesland, Hyman H. Proctor	Grimesland
Gum Neck, Jesse J. Armstrong	Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel, E. H. Gray	R. 1, Trenton
Hassell, J. H. Rawls, Jr.	Hassell
Havelock, Mrs. R. J. Russell	Havelock
Haw Branch, H. B. Williams	R. 1, Vanceboro
Haw Pond, N. O. Tedder	Germanton
Heaton, Mrs. R. M. Greer	Heaton
Holly Neck, S. M. Woodley	Mackeys
Hookerton, Frank W. Dixon	Snow Hill
Hopewell, W. J. Fodrie	R. F. D., Beaufort
Jacksonville, Dr. E. L. Cox	Jacksonville
Jamesville, Jno. D. Lilly	Jamesville
Jarvisburg, W. H. Gallop	Jarvisburg
Jefferson, Ollie Kiger	R. F. D., Rural Hall
Kinston, H. Galt Braxton	Box 584, Kinston
Kitts Swamp, Cicero Gaskins	R. 1, New Bern
La Grange, Jos. Kinsey	LaGrange
Littleton, Mrs. W. G. Coppersmith	Littleton
Live Oak Grove, W. W. Davis	R. F. D., Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel, Henry A. Bowen	R. 1, Pinetown
Macclesfield, W. P. Harris	Macclesfield
Macedonia, J. L. Holliday	R. 1, Williamston
Maple Grove, C. C. Coltrain	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel (Beaufort), G. M. Walker	Edward
Mary's Chapel (Onslow), Mrs. Mary R. Williams	
	R. 3, Jacksonville
Matthews Chapel, Mrs. Wm. H. Cox	R. F. D., Rural Hall
Middleton, J. D. Silverthorne	Lake Landing
Mill Creek, Jno. H. Langston	Bentonville
Mt. Nebo, Barney Willard	Booneville
Mt. Olive, C. S. Davis	Leechville
Mt. Pleasant, J. A. Teel	R. 4, Box 62, Greenville
Muddy Creek, J. W. Ellis	R. 2, Plymouth
Nazareth, Claude Gibbs	Warbler
New Bern, J. Frank Brinson	Box 274, New Bern
New Home, W. P. Doby	R. 1, Rockford
New Hope, W. H. Dixon	Reelsboro
New Lake, Mrs. Lena D. Spruill	Leechville
Newland, Dr. F. Green	Newland

Oak Grove, C. A. Congleton	Parmele
Old Ford, Thad R. Hodges	R. 1, Washington
Oriental, A. W. Haskins	Oriental
Otway, R. B. Gilliken	Otway
Pantego, D. A. Windley	Pantego
Pfafftown, P. H. Stimpson	Pfafftown
Phillippi, S. R. Davenport	Creswell
Pinetown, C. E. Jefferson	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove, L. C. Smith	R. F. D., Fairfield
Pleasant Hill, Geo. G. Noble	Comfort
Pleasant Union, J. C. Warren	Newton Grove
Plymouth, E. H. Liverman	Plymouth
Pollocksville, W. F. Foy	Pollocksville
Poplar, Jonas Peterson	Poplar
Poplar Branch, S. D. Griggs	Poplar Branch
Poplar Chapel, L. P. Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs, Edwin Kiser	King
Powell's Point, J. B. Owens	Point Harbor
Prospect, Marion Simmons	R. 1, Seven Springs
Raleigh, C. E. Bell	Chemist, State Dept., Raleigh
Red Oak, Guy T. Evans	Greenville
Refuge, Henry Peak	Alexander
Reidsville, Miss Winnie Davis	Reidsville
Richlands, A. Z. Jarmon	Richlands
Riverside, E. W. Causey	R. 4, Grifton
Roanoke Chapel, J. D. Phelps	Woodard
Robersonville, Harvey Roberson	Robersonville
Rocky Mount, W. B. Singleton	Box 280, Rocky Mount
Rosebud, H. G. Tuttle	Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort), W. H. Alligood	R. 2, Box 86, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax), Jos. E. Cox	Rosemary
Rountrees, J. R. Spier	R. 1, Ayden
Royal, Miss Fannie Allen	R. 1, Aurora
Rural Hall, E. A. Helsabeck	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek, C. W. Ellis	Ransomville
Saint's Delight, W. A. Swain	Mackeys
Salem, Mrs. Nannie E. Quinerly	Grifton
Salem Fork, Jno. B. Fowler	R. F. D., Rusk
Saratoga, Dr. C. S. Eagles	R. 4, Wilson
Scranton, Joe C. Bishop	Scranton
Scuppernong, H. W. Norman	Creswell
Selah, J. C. Grantham	Bentonville
Sharon, B. F. Armstrong	R. 1, Columbia
Smoky, Dr. F. Green	Newland
Sound Side, Mrs. W. S. Snell	R. F. D., Columbia

Semin Fork, Boss Shepherd, R. F. D.	State Road
South Shore, L. B. Wilson	South Shore
Southwest, Mrs. J. I. Vause	R. 6, Kinston
Spray, First, A. D. Parker	Spray
Spray, 2nd, Jess G. DeHart	Spray
Stokes, W. G. Stokes	Stokes
Stokesdale, D. L. Friddle	Stokesdale
Stoneville, Mrs. J. D. Carter	Stoneville
Swan Quarter, Miss Rosa Harris	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home, Jno. H. Leggett	R. 5, Williamston
Tamarack, Richard Shores	Tamarack
Tarboro, Mrs. Dr. G. Earle Weeks	Tarboro
Timothy, H. M. Stokes	Ayden
Tranter's Creek, Miss Eva Day Latham	R. 3, Box 43, Washington
Trent, Miles Whidbee	Buxton
Trenton, J. B. Collins	Trenton
Tuckahoe, Mrs. C. D. Brown	Comfort
Union Chapel, Col. S. B. Taylor	Catharine Lake
Union Grove, A. B. Cooper	Pungo
Vance, Mrs. W. W. Carter	R. 1, Statesville
Walstonburg, A. J. Craft	Walstonburg
Washington, W. O. Ellis	Washington
Weaverville, Mrs. J. B. Lotspeich	Weaverville
Wendell, Mrs. R. B. Whitley	Wendell
West Belhaven, Darwin Whidbee	Belhaven
Westrys, Joe B. Williford	R. 2, Rocky Mount
Wheat Swamp, J. M. Creech	R. 5, LaGrange
Whitakers, W. E. Williams	Box 131, Whitakers
Wilbanks, Lawrence Batts,	R. 3, Elm City
Williamston, W. C. Manning	Williamston
Willowvale, Andrew C. Black	R. F. D. Todd
Wilmington, H. A. DeCover	Box 76, Wilmington
Wilson, W. H. Price	Wilson
Wilson's Mills, Willie T. Wilson	Wilson's Mills
Winston-Salem, Fourth St., E. R. Messick	Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem, South Side, H. S. Pinkston	
	500 N. Broad, Winston-Salem
Yeatesville, C. H. Woolard	R 2, Pinetown
Zion's Chapel, R. W. Lewis	Roper

DIRECTORY, BIBLE SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove, Elmer S. Wooten	R. 2, Kinston
Albemarle, J. H. Twiddy	R. 1, Columbia
Amity, Mrs. G. F. Pipkin	Grantsboro

Antioch (Buncombe), T. D. Scarborough	R. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico), Kelly L. Watson	Lowland
Arthur, Willie Tyndall	R. 1, Greenville
Asheville, S. M. Hanes	289 Merrimon Ave., Asheville
Athens Chapel, T. R. Tyer	R. 2, Bath
Ayden, J. H. S. Hodges	Ayden
Bath, Braxton O. Burbage	Bath
Bay Creek, Wiley S. Mayo	Mesic
Beaver Dam, F. G. Boyd	R. 2, Washington
Bee Tree, J. T. Sawyer	Bee Tree
Belhaven, Fred L. Voliva	Belhaven
Berea, C. C. Butt	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Pamlico)	G. A. Banks, Arapahoe
Bethel, W. H. Harrison	R. 3, Grifton
Bethlehem, C. H. Barber	R. 3, Edenton
Beulah (Lenoir) Mrs. Sarah Roberts	R. 3, Kinston
Beulah (Nash) V. W. Wheelless	R. 3, Nashville
Beulah Hill, Mrs. Lena Ingram	Four Oaks
Bridgeton, W. H. Simons, Jr.	Bridgeton
Broad Creek, E. M. Dunn	R. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain, Earnest Laws	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Capella, J. Clyde Ferguson	King
Charlotte, W. Macey Brentz, Care of Pound & Moore, Charlotte	
Chinquapin Chapel, W. J. Hargett	Trenton
Christian Chapel, Arthur Wynn	R. F. D., Williamston
Christian Union, W. J. Allen	R. 6, Kinston
Coinjock, Luther Scaff	Coinjock
Columbia, J. F. West	Columbia
Comfort, Chas. Jones	Comfort
Concord (Pamlico), C. C. Flowers	Florence
Corinth, R. J. Petree	Germanton
Cranberry, Levi Ellis	Cranberry
Double Creek, L. J. Norman	R. 1, Rockford
Dover, C. C. Tillman	Dover
Dudley, J. Peel	Dudley
Dunn, P. T. Massengill	Dunn
Edward, Mrs. Belle Bennett	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel, W. S. Tyson	Blount's Creek
Elk Park, Jno. Henry Ellis	Elk Park
Enfield, I. V. Coker	Enfield
Engelhard, W. Joshua McKinney	Engelhard
Eunice Chapel, Jas. Brynn	R. F. D., Scranton
Fairfield, Dan D. Cutrell	Fairfield
Farmville, M. L. Moye	Farmville
Fremont, Mrs. A. G. Bogue	Fremont

Goldsboro, J. A. Taylor	301 Daisy St., Goldsboro
Gospel Light, J. F. Jackson	Dardens
Greensboro, F. L. Atkinson	Box 389, Greensboro
Greenville, W. E. Hooker	Greenville
Grifton, G. T. Gardner	Grifton
Grimesland, W. Scott Galloway	Grimesland
Hassell, G. W. Ayers	Hassell
Haw Pond, Nurney Tedder	Germanton
Heaton, W. T. Barlow	Heaton
Highland, Mrs. M. D. Leggett	R. 3, Washington
Holly Neck, A. R. Phelps	Mackeys
Hopewell, W. J. Fodrie	Beaufort
Jamesville, Jno. D. Lilly	Jamesville
Jarvisburg, W. R. Wright	Jarvisburg
Kinston, H. Galt Braxton	Box 584, Kinston
Kitts Swamp, W. C. Ernul	Askın
LaGrange, Jos Kinsey	LaGrange
Littleton, W. G. Coppersmith	Littleton
Live Oak Grove, M. A. Hardy	R. F. D., Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel, Henry A. Bowen	R. 1, Pinetown
Macclesfield, J. T. Winstead	Macclesfield
Maple Grove, C. C. Coltrain	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel (Beaufort), J. H. Baker	Edward
Middleton, D. Guy Saunders	Engelhard
Mill Creek, Albert M. Rose	Bentonville
Momyer, M. H. Jackson	R. 2, Nashville
Mt. Olive, Cleveland Smithwick	Leechville
Mt. Pleasant, J. A. Teel	R. 4, Box 62, Greenville
Muddy Creek, Peyton Woosley	R. 2, Clemmons
New Bern, Jno. A. Glenn	Metcalf St., New Bern
New Home, Frank T. Edmonds	R. 1, Rockford
New Hope, W. H. Dixon	Reelsboro
New Lake, Mrs. Leona Spruill	Leechville
Oriental, A. W. Haskins	Oriental
Pantego, D. A. Windley	Pantego
Pfafftown, P. H. Stimpson	Pfafftown
Phillippi, S. J. Woodley	Creswell
Pinetown, C. E. Jefferson	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove, L. C. Smith	R. F. D., Fairfield
Pleasant Hill, Jno. Small	R. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Union, Geo. Westbrook	R. 7, Mt. Olive
Plymouth, M. G. Darden	Plymouth
Poplar, Cornelius Peterson	Poplar
Poplar Chapel, L. P. Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs, J. H. Helsabeck	Rural Hall

Powell's Point, Ben D. Gallop	Harbinger
Raleigh, Prof. Thos. C. Reed	A. & E. College, West Raleigh
Reidsville, S. O. Norman	Reidsville
Richlands, W. H. Trott	R. 2, Richlands
Robersonville, J. A. Mizell	Robersonville
Rocky Mount, Dr. H. Lee Large	Rocky Mount
Rosemary (Beaufort), Marcellus Waters	R. 2, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax), R. L. Topping	Box 81, Rosemary
Royal, Miss Fannie Allen	R. 1, Aurora
Rural Hall, J. F. Ledford	Rural Hall
Saint Clair's Creek, Norman H. Warren	Ransomville
Saint's Delight, W. A. Swain	Mackeys
Salem Fork, W. E. Cockerham	R. F. D., Rusk
Scranton, Joe C. Bishop	Scranton
Scuppernong, H. W. Norman	Creswell
Selah, Julius Ivey	Bentonville
Sharon, W. L. Godwin	R. 1, Columbia
Southwest, J. F. Tilghman	R. 6, Kinston
Spray, First, G. H. Smith	Spray
Spray, Second, Jess G. DeHart	Spray
Stokesdale, J. C. Preston	Stokesdale
Stoneville, Jas. A. Glenn	Stoneville
Swan Quarter, J. M. Raburn	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home, Louis Holliday	R. 5, Williamston
Tamarack, Frank Privett	Tamarack
Tarboro, J. A. Bland	Box 240, Tarboro
Timothy, Lee H. Moore	R. F. D., Grifton
Trenton, J. B. Collins	Trenton
Tuckahoe, W. C. Brown	Comfort
Union Grove, Jas. Harris	Pungo
Walstonburg, A. J. Craft	Walstonburg
Washington, W. O. Ellis	Washington
Wendell, B. G. Mattox	Wendell
Whitakers, W. E. Williams	Box 131, Whitakers
Williamston, W. C. Manning	Williamston
Willowvale, J. F. Calloway	Tollivar
Wilmington, Geo. L. Huband	110 South 9th St., Wilmington
Wilson, H. E. Barlow	Chamber of Commerce, Wilson
Wilson's Mills, Willie T. Wilson	Wilson's Mills
Winston-Salem, Fourth St., J. G. Bowen	
	604 ½ Liberty St., Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem, South Side, J. W. Guy	Winston-Salem
Zion's Chapel, B. B. Spencer	Roper

ABOUT BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS

Every One Hundred Per Cent. Bible School according to National Standard of Efficiency makes at least four Missionary offerings. So any N. C. Sunday School, who would make good according to this Standard would make during this year offerings as follows:

1. For American Missions, on Thanksgiving Sunday and send to Robt. M. Hopkins, 108 Carew Building, Cincinnati, O.
2. For National Benevolence, on Easter Sunday, and send to J. H. Mohorter, 2955 N. Euclid Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
3. For Foreign Missions, on first Sunday in June, and send to Bert Wilson, Box 884, Cincinnati, O.
4. For State Missions, in October, and send to C. C. Ware, Cor. Sec., Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

As a matter of course all of these offerings from Bible Schools will count in the United Budget.

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year 36 Bible Schools of N. C. Churches of Christ gave total of \$217.17 to State Missions. These offerings are credited (combined with church offerings) in the State Missions column in the large statistical tables of this Year Book, but are here given separate, specific recognition. The Bible School offerings to State Missions given after close of Greenville State Convention, Dec. 3rd, 1918, to the time that this Year Book goes to press are explicitly recognized in the supplemental registry of belated State Mission offerings published elsewhere in this Year Book.

Bible School	Offering State Missions
Amity -----	\$ 2.00
Arthur -----	5.00
Asheville -----	5.00
Bethany (Pamlico) -----	10.00
Beulah (Nash) -----	5.00
Coinjock -----	2.00
Dunn -----	15.00
Fremont -----	2.00
Goldsboro -----	5.00
Greenville -----	10.00
Grifton -----	5.00
Grimesland -----	5.00
Heaton -----	2.00
Jamesville -----	5.00
Kitts Swamp -----	2.67
LaGrange -----	5.00

Middleton -----	5.00
Momyer -----	2.00
Mt. Olive -----	6.00
New Bern -----	5.00
Oriental -----	2.00
Pantego -----	5.00
Pfafftown -----	2.00
Pleasant Hill -----	2.50
Plymouth -----	10.00
Powell's Point -----	5.00
Raleigh -----	2.00
Robersonville -----	10.00
Stoneville -----	10.00
Wendell -----	5.00
Wheat Swamp -----	5.00
Whitakers -----	5.00
Williamston -----	10.00
Wilmington -----	5.00
Wilson -----	25.00
Zion's Chapel -----	10.00

BELATED STATE MISSION OFFERINGS

In the following table is given register of all State Mission offerings, totaling, \$733.78, coming from Churches and Bible Schools in N. C., from the close of the Greenville State Convention, Dec. 3rd, 1918 to Jan. 23rd, 1919, inclusive. The abbreviation B. S., is for Bible School.

Dec. 7, Swan Quarter B. S. -----	\$ 1.45
Dec. 9, Pollocksville -----	.50
Dec. 13, Rosemary (Halifax) -----	15.55
Dec. 13, Southwest -----	8.00
Dec. 13, Christian Union -----	2.50
Dec. 13, Bee Tree -----	2.00
Dec. 13, Bee Tree B. S. -----	2.00
Dec. 13, Maple Grove -----	12.00
Dec. 13, Poplar Chapel -----	15.00
Dec. 13, Athens Chapel -----	12.50
Dec. 13, Hookerton -----	15.00
Dec. 13, Richlands -----	7.35
Dec. 13, Richlands B. S. -----	5.00
Dec. 13, Wilson -----	25.00
Dec. 13, Farmville -----	35.00
Dec. 20, Washington -----	51.75
Dec. 20, Washington, B. S. -----	25.00
Dec. 20, Greenville -----	70.00

Dec. 20, Greenville B. S. -----	15.00
Dec. 20, Greensboro B. S. -----	5.00
Dec. 20, Capella -----	5.75
Dec. 20, Spray, 2nd -----	12.00
Dec. 20, Armenia -----	5.00
Dec. 20, Broad Creek B. S. -----	1.00
Dec. 20, Grifton B. S. -----	5.00
Dec. 20, Belhaven -----	20.00
Dec. 23, Bay Creek -----	5.50
Dec. 24, Grantsboro -----	2.00
Dec. 24, Bethany (Pamlico) -----	35.00
Dec. 24, Bethany (Pamlico) B. S. -----	15.00
Dec. 25, Poplar Chapel B. S. -----	5.00
Dec. 26, Christian Hope -----	1.90
Dec. 26, Riverside -----	30.00
Dec. 28, Beulah (Lenoir) -----	2.00
Dec. 30, Spray, 1st, C. E. -----	5.00
Jan. 1, Wilson's Mills -----	25.00
Jan. 1, Wilson's Mills B. S. -----	7.00
Jan. 1, Double Creek B. S. -----	2.00
Jan. 7, Poplar Springs -----	5.35
Jan. 7, Poplar Springs, B. S. -----	2.00
Jan. 7, Belhaven B. S. -----	15.00
Jan. 8, Wilson B. S. -----	25.00
Jan. 12, Oriental -----	2.55
Jan. 10, Farmville B. S. -----	25.00
Jan. 11, Kinston -----	100.00
Jan. 14, Greenville -----	4.90
Jan. 19, Beulah (Nash) -----	20.00
Jan. 19, Beulah (Nash) B. S. -----	5.00
Jan. 21, Jefferson -----	3.00
Jan. 21, Airy Grove -----	6.23
Jan. 23, Winston-Saem, Fourth St. B. S. -----	10.00

EMERGENCY DRIVE REMITTANCES BY MONTHS

There was remitted from North Carolina in 1918 on the Emergency Drive to the Men and Millions Movement through Chas. C. Ware, State Representative, the total of \$13,038.42 by months as follows:

April -----	\$ 813.42	September -----	711.00
May -----	1,227.12	October -----	1,923.69
June -----	1,077.40	November -----	1,473.62
July -----	3,077.63	December -----	1,397.74
August -----	1,336.80		

DIRECT REMITTANCES, EMERGENCY DRIVE

The following ten churches were reported as having sent amounts as respectively appears, directly in Emergency Drive remittances, to the Men and Millions Movement, 222 West Fourth St., Cincinnati, O., and being thus sent directly did not pass through office of Chas. C. Ware, State Representative, Box 164, Wilson, N. C. That the record might be thorough-going, these offerings appear in the Emergency Drive column in the large statistical tables of this Year Book, and are there combined with remittances made through Chas. C. Ware, State Representative, where there are any such remittances with which to combine. This register of course is for the period April 1st, 1918, to Dec. 31st, 1918.

It is to be observed that the total of these direct Emergency Drive remittances as reported is \$751.67, while the total Emergency Drive remittances through Chas. C. Ware, State Representative, from April 1st, 1918, to Dec. 31st, 1918, is \$13,038.42, making the grand total in Emergency Drive remittances from North Carolina for period April 1st, 1918, to Dec. 31st, 1918, \$13,790.09.

Double Creek	\$ 7.50
Elizabeth Chapel	71.90
Farmville	5.00
Poplar	10.00
Reidsville	16.00
Spray, First	300.22
Spray, 2nd	96.50
Timothy	101.00
Wendell	124.45
Wilson	20.00

BELATED EMERGENCY DRIVE REMITTANCES

From January 1st, 1919, to January 23rd, 1919, inclusive, the following Emergency Drive remittances, totalling \$258.51, were received by Chas. C. Ware, State Representative.

Jan. 2, Armenia	\$ 5.00
Jan. 2, Kinston	20.00
Jan. 2, Robersonville	5.00
Jan. 2, Williamston	2.00
Jan. 6, Belhaven	10.00
Jan. 8, Goldsboro	1.00
Jan. 10, Greenville	5.00
Jan. 10, Farmville	60.00
Jan. 12, Ashwood	15.00
Jan. 13, New Hope	25.01

Jan. 14, La Grange -----	5.00
Jan. 14, Washington -----	25.00
Jan. 14, Jamesville -----	4.00
Jan. 14, Mill Creek -----	5.00
Jan. 14, Walstonburg -----	5.00
Jan. 18, Washington -----	10.00
Jan. 18, New Home -----	46.50
Jan. 21, Wilson -----	10.00

SOUTH CAROLINA OFFERINGS, A. C. COLLEGE

Following is register of cash offerings from Churches of Christ in South Carolina to Atlantic Christian College for fiscal year ending June 30, 1918. The total of \$28.50 from South Carolina sources, combined with total of \$6,053.02 from N. C. sources, makes grand total of \$6,081.52 for A. C. College from all sources within the territory assigned to A. C. College.

Antioch (Barnwell) -----	\$ 5.00
Daisy May -----	10.00
Ellenton -----	7.00
Harleyville -----	5.00
Robertville -----	6.00

THE FORTY-SEVEN PREACHERLESS CHURCHES

So far as we have been able to ascertain, the following fields are unoccupied by any regular ministry as the Year Book goes to press. It is earnestly hoped that this large number of shepherdless flocks will diminish steadily during the year.

Asheville	Ashwood	Avery's Creek
Bee Tree	Berea	Butlers
Charlotte	Christian Hope	Ellsworth
Ether	Galatia	Gallilee
Grantsboro	Gum Neck	Hassell
Haw Pond	Jacksonville	Littleton
Macclesfield	Mary's Chapel B.	Mary's Chapel O.
Matthew's Chapel	Mt. Nebo	Newland
Oriental	Pollocksville	Prospect
Raleigh	Refuge	Roanoke Chapel
Royal	Saint Clair's Creek	Smoky
Sound Side	South Fork	South Shore
Spray, 2nd	Stokes	Stokesdale
Tamarack	Weaverville	Westrys
Whitakers	Wilbanks	Willowvale
Wilmington	Yeatesville	

GLEAMS FROM THE SEARCHLIGHT

It is not known exactly, of course, how many North Carolina

disciples experienced military and naval service in the World War. It is safe to estimate the number at not less than one thousand. Some of these paid the "last full measure of devotion" the very day upon which the armistice was signed. Our mission church at Wilmington has twenty-seven stars upon her service flag, the largest ratio of any church in the city. While none of these stars have turned to gold, yet none of the boys whom they represent had returned as late as Jan. 26, 1919. Let all the Churches and Bible Schools who have had young men in the war, give them a genuine, vigorous welcome upon their return, and let them feel that their religious jobs are more open than ever. And for those who gave their all for the liberty and democracy of man, let each Church or Bible School from which they went preserve a fit memorial.

Ministers of North Carolina Churches of Christ who wore the uniform in some branch of War Service, were 11 in number, as follows: Richard Bagby, L. C. Carawan, Perry Case, F. X. Credle Hayes Farish, W. T. LaPrade, Wright T. Moore, M. E. Sadler, J. J. Walker, Jno. M. Waters and C. F. Whitney.

The North Carolina fellowship in the Emergency Drive was notably extensive. 170 of the 195 churches participated in cash and pledges, and some of these 170 churches which participated are decadent. Surely no missionary effort in North Carolina has before enjoyed so thorough-going a response. Alphabetically, this fellowship extended from Airy Grove to Zion's Chapel; geographically, from Coinjock to Newland (602 miles apart by the most direct line of travel), and from Christian View to Wilmington; and in amounts from individuals varying from \$500.00 to the penny thrown into the sporadic open "collection." It is to be remembered that this nation-wide Emergency Drive brought a most substantial relief to Home Missions which has established so many thousands of our American churches; to Foreign Missions, whose specific business it is to help "disciple all nations"; to Atlantic Christian College, which has trained nearly 100 young men for the Christian ministry, and which also in 1918 had scores of her boys in the World War, the stars for some of whom turned to gold; to Benevolence, sorely pressed in caring for the widow and the orphan; and to all other missionary interests participating. Surely it was a great fellowship, serving a great end.

While in 1917 there were only fifteen churches in North Carolina which gave more than \$175.00 to Missions, Benevolence, and Education, there were in 1918, 44 such churches giving in excess of that amount.

It should be particularly observed by those who have the interests of our State at heart that the State Missions part in the

United Budget for North Carolina is \$4,133.33, which is 14% of the entire State Budget of \$29,041.00. Now, although more than \$29,041.00 was raised in cash for these same budgetary interests in 1918, State Missions received only \$2,861.54, so one may readily see that when the United Budget succeeds in North Carolina, the 1919 increase for State Missions will be nearly \$1,300.00. And, this increase of \$1,300.00 is most emphatically needed for the effecting of the enlarged State Missionary service, the actual projected maintenance for missionaries stationed at the objectives being almost ten times what it was four years ago. Now to do this ten-fold work will not require ten-fold receipts, but it does require \$4,133.33, and it is said with all candor that if the United Budget does not bring to State Missions \$4,133.33, there will certainly be a deficit accordingly, in 1919.

The per capita gift for Missions, Benevolence, and Education for 1918 as by reported membership and offerings, by Districts is as follows: Hookerton, \$3.20; Hyde, \$1.08; Jones-Onslow, \$1.34; Mill Creek, \$1.28; Nash-Edgecombe, \$1.30; Pamlico, \$1.39; Piedmont, \$1.26; Rean Mountain, 31c; Roanoke, \$1.08; for the entire State, \$1.50. And the per capita gift for local church purposes for the entire State, \$4.63. This shows a notable relative increase in Missionary giving in North Carolina. While in 1917 N. C. disciples gave six times as much for local church purposes as for Missions, Benevolence, and Education, we see that in 1918 they gave only a little more than three times as much. This is highly gratifying; still we see that the State as a whole reaches only a third of the way toward the ideal—"As much for others as for ourselves."

Each year sees a slight increase in North Carolina in the number of "Major League" churches, who have "full-time resident ministry." It is hoped that the twenty-three thus classified will have increased in number again in 1920.

Average annual salary for ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina for 1919 is \$841.11, showing a 28% increase over preceding year. In 1918 the average salary was \$654.36; in 1917 it was \$580.15. Notwithstanding this steady consistent increase in salary, we have an unusually large number of vacant pulpits. While all wide-awake disciples will increase their ministers' compensation relative to the demands of living, still we are persuaded that other means more radical are required to recruit properly the ministry. Disciples everywhere should pray the "Lord of the Harvest" even more fervently than we prayed last May 30th for Allied Victory, that "He may send forth laborers into His harvest." Commercially speaking, the

church is out of the category of the world; witness the ship-yards paying one man more in one month than many a North Carolina church pays in the whole year. Until we get more of our worthy young men trained personally to the viewpoint of Paul—"Woe unto me if I preach not the Gospel," our flocks must continue to suffer fearfully the dearth of satisfactory shepherds.

The additions to the churches in 1918 number 1375, and represent an increase over preceding year. The total membership in the State is given as 20791, which shows decrease from the reported total of 21432 given for the preceding year. This is readily accounted for by the greater conservatism in 1918 of the correspondents in making their annual church reports to the State Secretary. No doubt this conservatism was in most instances induced by the influenza epidemic having demoralized church attendance, by the number of absentees in War Service, and by other abnormal factors.

There are 57 counties in North Carolina entirely unoccupied as yet by disciples. And many of her fair cities likewise, some of which, each having a few disciples unorganized, are as follows: Elizabeth City, Fayetteville, Durham, Concord, Lexington, Sanford, Weldon, Burlington, Elkin, Louisburg, Maysville, Dobson, Danbury, and Bayboro. NORTH CAROLINA IS A GREAT HOME MISSION FIELD.

Annual Statistics, Churches of Christ in No

NOTE.—The twenty-seven churches from which no 1918 report could be obtained are indicated respectively in first reports of previous years. The twenty-two churches with prefix D are decadent. We mean by decadent church one known to be such.

It is to be noted that Emergency Drive column is statement for period April 1st, 1918, to Dec. 31st, 1918; A. C. Column for the State Convention Year ending Dec. 3rd, 1918; District Missions column, for the series of four quarterly convocations and Benevolence, for the year ending, Sept. 30th, 1918, and embracing Benevolence, Foreign Missions, American Christian Unity. In all instances Bible School and C. E. offerings are combined with the church offerings according to the reports. Total presents absolute totals, that is, the register comprises all offerings from Churches, Bible Schools, and C. E. Societies, from colored disciples; and from all other sources within N. C.

The column giving Rank in Missionary Giving may be used as key to location of churches in the "Comparative Statistics" of this Year Book. For instance, the figure for Airy Grove is found as number 38.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—The Cor. Sec.

HOOKEKTON DISTRICT

Church and County	Rank, Missionary Giving	Ministers and Lord's Days	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Minister's Salary	Revival	Emergency Drive
Airy Grove, Lenoir	38	W. O. Lappin	3rd	3	142	80	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 144.00	\$ 98.50
Arthur, Pitt	42	C. E. Lee	3rd	4	68	50	2,000.00	200.00	76.50
Ayden, Pitt	9	J. F. Atkins	Full	6	250	200	16,500.00	1,200.00	152.00
Bethel, Lenoir	56	Joel E. Vause	3rd	11	114	30	500.00	200.00	96.00
Beulah, Lenoir	167	C. W. Riggs	4th	6	39	70	20.00	17.00	
O—Butler's, Craven	169		2nd		15	500.00			
Eden, Green	126	J. A. Saunders	1st	4	56	600.00	75.00		18.00
Farmville, Pitt	6	W. P. Jordan	Full	15	191	120	15,000.00	1,180.00	449.70
Fremont, Wayne	89	M. E. Sadler	3rd		20	30	3,000.00	64.00	27.00
Greenville, Pitt	12	S. Lee Sadler	Full	21	250	140	45,000.00	2,000.00	83.00
Grifton, Pitt	18	W. O. Lappin	2nd		45	60	2,500.00	200.00	100.00
Grimesland, Pitt	22	Perry Case	4th	8	62	75	1,500.00	230.00	95.00
Hookerton, Greene	64	W. O. Lappin	1st		46		5,000.00	150.00	70.00
Kinston, Lenoir	2	B. P. Smith	Full	109	775	450	60,000.00	2,000.00	781.30
La Grange, Lenoir	25	M. E. Sadler	2nd	8	60	60	5,000.00	180.00	145.00
Raleigh, Wake	69		Full		20	30	425.00	1,200.00	80.00
Red Oak, Pitt	77	D. W. Arnold	3rd		83		1,000.00	180.00	61.00
Riverside, Craven	32	Joel E. Vause	4th	9	165		1,000.00	150.00	101.50
Rountrees, Pitt	31			3	130		750.00	150.00	127.00
Salem, Pitt	76	C. W. Howard	3rd		26		1,000.00	120.00	50.00
Saratoga, Wilson	46	Perry Case	2nd	1	65		1,600.00	180.00	87.00
X—Timothy, Pitt	23	W. A. Davis	1st		250	104	1,000.00	200.00	101.00
Walstonburg, Greene	45	Fred F. Grim	4th		108	40	3,500.00	180.00	85.00
Wendell, Wake	34	Perry Case	3rd	8	63	60	3,500.00	180.00	150.00
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir	7	Joel E. Vause	1st	3	240		1,200.00	200.00	140.50
Wilson, Wilson	1	J. E. Stuart	Full	31	378	225	40,000.00	2,000.00	977.10
Total, 26 churches, 7 cos.	1	16 Ministers	Full	250	3661	1824	\$213,575.00	\$ 12,883.00	\$4,152.30

HYDE DISTRICT

Engelhard, Hyde	82	J. P. Ellis	1st & 3rd	16	160	90	3,500.00	300.00	57.00	45.00
Eunice Chapel, Hyde	172	H. S. Davenport	1st		12	25	500.00	60.00		
Fairfield, Hyde	106	S. T. Smith	2nd	4	126	72	3,000.00	200.00	50.00	32.70
Middleton, Hyde	36	J. P. Ellis	2nd & 4th	2	148	75	1,200.00	175.00	41.00	94.00
Mt. Olive, Hyde	29	J. W. Lollis	2nd	6	101	57	2,000.00	241.60	42.00	102.60
Nezareth, Tyrrell	180	S. T. Smith	4th		49		1,200.00	150.00	15.00	
New Lake, Hyde	181	H. S. Davenport	4th	2	28	20		60.00	10.00	
X—Pleasant Grove, Hyde	154		4th		85	60	400.00	200.00		
Scranton, Hyde	129	S. T. Smith	3rd		80	25	800.00	75.00		25.00
Swan Quarter, Hyde	66	S. T. Smith	1st	2	81	30	1,500.00	150.00	50.00	61.10
Total, 10 churches, 2 cos.	8	4 Ministers		32	870	454	\$ 14,100.00	\$ 1,611.60	\$ 265.00	\$ 360.70



Annual Statistics, Churches of Christ in N

Church and County	Rank, Mission-ary Giving	Ministers and Lord's Days	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Minister's Salary	Revival	Emergency
JONES—ONSLOW DISTRICT									
menia, Lenoir -----	28	S. W. Sumrell ----- 3rd	18	136	---	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 13
—Bethany, Craven -----	103	Geo. A. Moore ----- 4th	---	30	---	500.00	100.00	---	---
—Inquapin Chapel, Jones -----	102	C. W. Riggs ----- 1st	21	95	65	750.00	150.00	40.00	---
—Christian Union, Jones -----	150	S. W. Sumrell ----- 3rd p.m.	---	34	73	150.00	40.00	---	---
—Comfort, Jones -----	119	G. H. Sullivan ----- 1st p.m.	1	34	35	1,000.00	65.00	31.50	---
—Over, Craven -----	90	C. W. Howard ----- 2nd	9	52	65	1,000.00	180.00	25.00	---
—Skins Chapel, Jones -----	109	G. H. Sullivan ----- 3rd	5	75	---	1,000.00	125.00	---	---
—Jacksonville, Onslow -----	144	-----	---	3	---	275.00	---	---	---
—Mary's Chapel, Onslow -----	139	----- 4th	---	10	---	175.00	---	---	---
—Pasant Hill, Jones -----	125	J. T. Moore ----- 2nd	---	198	200	1,000.00	150.00	---	---
—Pollocksville, Jones -----	87	-----	---	---	30	450.00	---	---	---
—Chlands, Onslow -----	41	G. H. Sullivan ----- 2nd and 4th	10	185	50	3,500.00	400.00	---	---
—uthwest, Lenoir -----	101	S. W. Sumrell ----- 1st	7	117	70	1,000.00	87.00	19.00	---
—enton, Jones -----	78	-----	---	58	50	2,000.00	185.00	---	---
—ckahoe, Jones -----	63	G. H. Sullivan ----- 1st	5	75	60	500.00	100.00	25.00	---
—on Chapel, Onslow -----	20	Jno. T. Saunders ----- 1st	---	91	---	900.00	180.00	---	16
—tal, 16 Churches, 4 Cos. -----	6	7 Ministers -----	76	1223	668	\$14,700.00	\$1,912.00	\$150.50	\$75
MILL CREEK DISTRICT									
—ulah Hill, Johnston -----	111	V. H. Grantham ----- 4th	1	73	35	1,000.00	120.00	30.00	4
—ncord, Sampson -----	161	V. H. Grantham ----- 1st	---	40	---	500.00	60.00	20.00	---
—dley, Wayne -----	73	Jno. T. Saunders ----- 4th	2	100	25	1,000.00	160.00	40.00	5
—nn, Harnett -----	11	Fred F. Grim ----- 1st & 3rd	1	131	102	15,000.00	600.00	50.00	23
—reka, Wayne -----	118	Jno. T. Saunders ----- 3rd	---	240	---	800.00	150.00	---	2
—dsboro, Wayne -----	72	J. A. Taylor ----- Full	18	122	128	5,000.00	1,200.00	101.00	5
—ll Creek, Johnston -----	62	M. E. Sadler ----- 4th	4	240	75	1,000.00	146.00	42.00	9
—asant Union, Sampson -----	117	V. H. Grantham ----- 2nd	34	175	75	1,000.00	125.00	45.00	3
—Prospect, Duplin -----	183	-----	---	20	---	750.00	---	---	---
—lah, Wayne -----	85	Jno. T. Saunders ----- 2nd	---	122	35	1,200.00	250.00	---	4
—lson's Mills, Johnston -----	10	Perry Case ----- 1st	5	161	100	1,200.00	180.00	45.00	23
—tal, 11 Churches, 5 Cos. -----	5	6 Ministers ----- 1 Full	65	1424	575	\$28,450.00	\$2,991.00	\$373.00	\$81
NASH-EDGECOMBE DISTRICT									
—thany, Edgecombe -----	108	Joel E. Vanse ----- 2nd	1	40	---	\$ 500.00	\$ 110.00	\$ 25.00	\$ 2
—ulah, Nash -----	49	J. A. Saunders ----- 3rd	1	120	40	1,500.00	250.00	40.00	5
—field, Halifax -----	127	J. C. Groce ----- 2nd and 4th	14	40	50	400.00	72.00	34.65	1
—Littleton, Warren -----	75	-----	---	27	15	1,100.00	---	---	6
—accesfield, Edgecombe -----	61	----- 3rd	---	50	35	1,000.00	340.00	---	8
—cky Mount, Nash -----	21	----- Full	40	125	50	8,000.00	1,200.00	---	18
—osemary, Halifax -----	134	R. L. Topping ----- Full	78	402	200	3,000.00	1,200.00	200.00	---
—rboro, Edgecombe -----	59	F. F. Grim ----- 2nd	---	30	35	100.00	180.00	---	6
—estrys, Nashe -----	114	----- 4th	4	35	---	1,000.00	75.00	30.00	3
—hitakers, Edgecombe -----	91	----- 1st	---	60	30	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 90.00	---	\$ 5
—Wilbanks, Wilson -----	138	----- 2nd	---	20	---	800.00	60.00	---	1
—tal, 11 Churches in 5 Cos. -----	7	5 Ministers ----- 2 Full	138	949	455	\$18,600.00	\$3,577.00	\$329.65	\$61



Annual Statistics, Churches of Christ in N

Church and County	Rank, Mission-ary Giving	Ministers and Lord's Days	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Minister's Salary	Revival	Encouragement
PAMLICO DISTRICT									
Amity, Pamlico	105	D. F. Tyndall	2nd	4	167	100	\$ 750.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 30.00
Antioch, Pamlico	165	J. B. Satterthwaite	1st	1	35	50	1,000.00	85.00	30.00
Ashwood, Pamlico	65		1st		41		1,000.00	125.00	
Bay Creek, Pamlico	24	J. W. Lollis	1st		200	125	1,500.00	200.00	
Bethany, Pamlico	14	Jno. M. Waters	Full	19	315	199	6,000.00	1,200.00	55.00
Bridgeton, Craven	120	J. T. Moore	4th		65	78	4,000.00	200.00	
Broad Creek, Pamlico	55	Jno. R. Smith	1st		55	53	500.00	125.00	
Concord, Pamlico	52	Jno. R. Smith	4th		250	125	800.00	180.00	
Edward, Beaufort	54	J. W. Lollis	4th	15	117	75	600.00	250.00	22.00
Ellsworth, Craven	136		2nd		69		600.00		
Gallilee, Craven	174				20		400.00		
Grantsboro, Pamlico	145				12		750.00		
Havelock, Craven	112	Geo. A. Moore	2nd		5			50.00	
Hopewell, Carteret	147	J. R. Jinnett	4th		24	80	500.00	50.00	
Hitts Swamp, Craven	124	Jno. R. Smith	3rd		83	50	500.00	150.00	
Live Oak Grove, Carteret	116	D. F. Tyndall	3rd		60	40	600.00	168.00	
Mary's Chapel, Beaufort	121		3rd	6	83	15	800.00	120.00	25.95
New Bern, Craven	16	P. B. Hall	Full	17	99	95	6,500.00	1,289.28	32.00
New Hope, Pamlico	157	J. R. Lee	4th		20	50	2,000.00	180.00	20.00
Oriental, Pamlico	43		2nd		29	35	2,000.00	40.00	
Otway, Carteret	182	Geo. A. Moore	1st		30		750.00	100.00	
Royal, Beaufort	79		2nd		40	35	1,500.00		
Vilmington, New Hanover	39		Full	18	155	85	10,000.00	1,000.00	
Total, 23 Churches, 5 Cos.	4	10 Ministers	3 Full	80	1974	1290	\$43,050.00	\$5,662.28	\$214.95
PIEDMONT DISTRICT									
Antioch, Buncombe	158	Robt. S. Creasman	3rd	1	31	35	\$ 800.00	\$	\$
Asheville, Buncombe	40		Full		160	125	18,000.00	1,200.00	
Avery's Creek, Buncombe	166		2nd		25				
Cee Tree, Buncombe	148		3rd		25	35	100.00		
Capella, Stokes	137	R. A. Helsabeck	4th	4	50	50	500.00	75.00	25.00
Charlotte, Mecklenburg	26		Full	11	36	25		900.00	
Christian View, Rock'gham	135	T. J. Glenn	1st		14		500.00	30.00	
Corinth, Stokes	70	W. L. Reeves	1st & 2nd		100		1,200.00	200.00	
Double Creek, Surry	113	J. W. Wolff	2nd		80	75	1,000.00	72.00	
Ether, Montgomery	162				19		800.00		
Galatia, Stokes	173		2nd		70		300.00		
Greensboro, Guilford	17	Claude C. Jones	Full	7	67	72	\$ 17,000.00	\$ 1,800.00	\$
Hav Pond, Stokes	146		3rd		65	20	1,200.00		
Jefferson, Stokes	177	R. A. Helsabeck	3rd		45		500.00		
Matthews Ch., Forsyth	178				15		500.00		
Mt. Nebo, Yadkin	179				30		200.00		
Muddy Creek, Forsyth	140	R. A. Helsabeck	2nd		45	45	300.00	60.00	
New Home, Surry	155	W. R. Cooley	1st	12	175	60	800.00	96.00	



Annual Statistics, Churches of Christ in N

Church and County	Rank, Mission-ary Giving	Ministers and Lord's Days	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Minister's Salary	Revival
PIEDMONT DISTRICT (Continued)								
Pfafftown, Forsyth	131	Lawson Campbell 1st P.M.	79	20		2,000.00	118.00	50.00
Poplar Springs, Stokes	123	R. A. Helsabeck 1st	11	149	96	1,000.00	60.00	25.00
D—Refuge, Buncombe	184			30		600.00		
Reidsville, Rockingham	92	H. C. Mayhew Full	1	36	45	7,500.00	900.00	
X—Rosebud, Stokes	99	T. J. Glenn 3rd		150		500.00	100.00	
Rural Hall, Forsyth	33	J. W. Wolff 3rd	6	107	121	2,500.00	150.00	75.00
Salem Fork, Surry	164	W. R. Cooley 2nd	2	85	30	1,200.00	90.00	
Spray (1st) Rockingham	19	C. E. Otey Full	124	417	325	5,500.00	1,321.85	96.02
X—Spray (2nd) Rockham	37			127	115	1,800.00	600.00	
D—South Fork, Surry	189			20		200.00		
X—Stokesdale, Guilford	51		2nd	110	80	1,500.00		
Stoneville, Rockingham	48	A. C. Meadows 4th	3	100	57	3,000.00	150.00	56.03
X—Vance, Iredell	193	M. A. Foster 4th		26			50.00	
D—Weaverville, Buncombe	160		1st	9				
Winston-Salem (4 St.) For.	5	Lawson Campbell Full	17	293	200	25,000.00	2,100.00	
Winston-Salem (S. Side) F.	110	H. S. Pinkston Full	8	62	75	1,000.00	120.00	
Total, 34 Churches, 9 Cos.	3	13 Ministers 8 Full	207	2852	1706	\$97,000.00	\$10,192.85	\$327.05 \$1.9
ROAN MOUNTAIN DISTRICT								
Buck Mountain, Avery	168	W. T. Barlow 2nd		60	60	\$ 500.00	\$ 35.00	\$
Cranberry, Avery	170	E. Roy Gentry 4th	6	46	120	2,500.00	247.50	
Elk Park, Avery	130	Arthur Depew 3rd		80	60	3,000.00	120.00	
Heaton, Avery	60	E. Roy Gentry 1st	18	230	100	1,500.00	150.00	29.00
D—Newland, Avery	163			10				
Poplar, Mitchell	152	Jonas Peterson 1st		40	40	500.00	30.00	
Smoky, Avery	187	Newton Waycaster 2nd		50	35	500.00	50.00	
Tamarack, Watauga	191			52	50	500.00		
Willowvale, Ashe	195		3rd	40	40	600.00		
Total, 9 churches, 4 Cos.	9	5 Ministers	24	608	505	\$9,600.00	\$632.50	\$29.00 \$1
ROANOKE DISTRICT								
Albemarle, Tyrrell	58	J. C. Coggins 1st	3	129	100	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 50.00 \$ 1
Athens Chapel, Beaufort	30	W. A. Davis 2nd	17	250	75	2,000.00	252.00	51.00 1
C—Bath, Beaufort	96	J. R. Tingle 1st		132	50	2,000.00	120.00	
Beaver Dam, Beaufort	156	J. R. Lee 1st	11	404	40	1,200.00	150.00	30.00
Belhaven, Beaufort	4	W. S. Martin Full	6	431	150	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 4
Berea, Perquimans	149		4th	58	50	500.00	150.00	40.00
C—Bethlehem, Perquimans	128	J. C. Coggins 4th		75	50	1,000.00	200.00	
Christian Chapel, Martin	67	S. W. Sumrell 2nd	8	300	40	800.00	120.00	25.00
Christian Hope, Washington	115		1st	130		500.00	110.00	22.00
Finck, Currituck	84	C. B. Mashburn 2nd	12	50	75	1,000.00	125.00	25.00
C—Columbia, Tyrrell	159	J. C. Coggins 2nd		75	40	3,000.00	90.00	
Currituck, Currituck	171	C. B. Mashburn 4th A. M.		5		75.00	35.00	
Elizabeth Chapel, Beaufort	74	J. W. Lollis 3rd	7	61	36	1,000.00	160.00	58.45
Fairview, Martin	143	C. E. Lee 4th	14	100		500.00	150.00	
Free Union, Beaufort	141	W. O. Winnfield 1st	11	72		1,000.00	180.00	30.00
Gold Point, Martin	107	J. M. Perry 2nd	1	40		600.00	50.00	
ospel Light, Martin	133	H. H. Ambrose 3rd	3	18		500.00	72.00	33.21



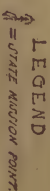
Annual Statistics, Churches of Christ in

Church and County	Rank, Mission-ary Giving	Ministers and Lord's Days	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Minister's Salary	Revival
ROANOKE DISTRICT (Continued)								
Gum Neck, Tyrrell	175		8	35		1,200.00		50.00
Hassell, Martin	88	2nd	18	142	45	1,000.00	150.00	71.00
Haw Branch, Beaufort	104	A. J. Holton 1st	16	110		1,500.00	80.00	62.00
X—Holly Neck, Washington	176	S. W. Sumrell 4th		145	75	1,000.00	120.00	
Jamesville, Martin	93	W. H. Marler 4th		50		1,000.00	200.00	90.00
Jarvisburg, Currituck	100	C. B. Mashburn 3rd	11	35	60	2,000.00	150.00	236.75
Long Acre Chapel, Beaufort	68	J. R. Lee 3rd	9	162	70	1,000.00	120.00	15.00
Macedonia, Martin	47	Asa J. Manning 1st	44	198		1,000.00	150.00	200.00
Maple Grove, Martin	95	Asa J. Manning 3rd	11	78	50	1,000.00	100.00	
Mt. Pleasant, Pitt	71	M. E. Sadler 1st	1	84	50	1,500.00	150.00	50.00
Oak Grove, Pitt	27	C. W. Howard 4th	2	142		1,000.00	200.00	
Old Ford, Beaufort	13	W. O. Winnfield 2nd	1	379		1,500.00	300.00	
Pantego, Beaufort	8	C. W. Howard 1st	3	160	90	4,000.00	240.00	55.00
Phillippi, Washington	57	W. A. Davis 3rd	20	520	150	5,000.00	240.00	40.00
X—Pinetown, Beaufort	98	D. F. Tyndall 1st		100	30	1,000.00	150.00	
Plymouth, Washington	53	W. H. Marler 1st		124	67	3,000.00	180.00	
Poplar Branch, Currituck	151	C. B. Mashburn 4th P.M.		7			50.00	
Poplar Chapel, Martin	81	C. E. Lee 2nd		100	40	1,000.00	180.00	
Powells Point, Currituck	44	C. B. Marshburn 1st	12	125	100	2,500.00	350.00	100.00
D—Roanoke Chapel, Bertie	185			8		100.00		
Robersonville, Martin	15	J. M. Perry Full	40	180	110	16,500.00	1,800.00	300.00
Rosemary, Beaufor	132	J. R. Lee 3rd	14	83	50	500.00	60.00	31.28
St. Clair's Creke, Beaufort	86		9	224	100	500.00	240.00	25.00
Saints Delight, Washington	50	W. H. Marler 3rd	6	125	80	1,000.00	300.00	75.00
Scuppernong, Washington	80	W. A. Davis 4th	13	150	65	1,500.00	252.00	50.00
Sharon, Tyrrell	186	J. R. Lee 2nd		75	75	500.00	162.00	60.00
D—Sound Side, Tyrrell	188			13		300.00		
South Shore, Tyrrell	190	D. A. Hudson 1st	1	23		800.00	\$ 48.00	\$
D—Stokes, Pitt	153			26		750.00		
X—Sweet Home, Martin	122	J. M. Perry 4th		103		1,000.00	50.00	
Tranters Creek, Beaufort	97	W. O. Winfield 3rd	28	96	40	1,000.00	120.00	55.00
Trent, Dare	192	Miles Whidbee		30		400.00		
Union Grove, Beaufort	83	Jno. R. Smith 3rd	9	195	30	500.00	180.00	60.00
Washington, Beaufort	3	C. M. McEntyre Full	113	469	250	15,000.00	1,000.00	1,026.65
X—W. Belhaven, Beaufort	194	H. H. Ambrose 3rd		150		1,500.00	150.00	
Williamston, Martin	35	Asa J. Manning 2nd & 4th	5	54	60	2,500.00	150.00	
D—Yeatesville, Beaufort	142			35		1,000.00		
Zion's Chapel, Washington	94	W. H. Marler 2nd	7	165	110	1,000.00	300.00	75.00
Total, 55 Churches, 9 Cos.	2	22 Ministers 3 Full	503	7230	2653	\$109,225.00	\$11,486.00	\$3,092.34
Grd. TL, 195 Chs., 43 Ccs.		61 Ministers 23 Full	1372	20791	10130	\$558,300.00	\$51,308.23	\$5,850.99
GRAND TOTAL FOR NORTH CAROLINA								



Arnold, D. W.		W. Belhaven	Gospel Light	168	\$	23.00
Barlow, W. T.		Buck Mountain	Red Oak	83		88.50
Campbell, Lawson		Pfafftown		60		
Case, Perry	Wilson's Mills	Sartoga	Wendell	79		26.00
Coggins, J. C.	Albemarle	Columbia	Bethlehem	351		1,335.52
Cooley, W. R.	New Home	Salem Fork		279		167.10
Creamsman, R. S.			Antioch (Buncombe)	260		8.00
Davenport, H. S.			Antioch (Chapel)	31		5.00
Davis, Warren A.	Timothy	Athens Chapel	Phillippi	40		
Ellis, J. P.	Engelhard	Middleton	Engelhard	1170		854.29
Foster, M. A.	Heaton			308		298.36
Gentry, E. Roy			Rosebud	26		
Glenn, T. J.	Concord (Sampson)	Christian View		276		133.17
Grantham, V. H.	Dunn	Tarboro	Dunn	164		84.09
Groce, J. C.		Enfield	Jefferson	288		84.33
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs	Muddy Creek	Salem	269		845.43
Howard, C. W.	Pantego	Dover		40		27.85
Hudson, D. A.	South Shore			289		66.35
Jinnett, J. R.				380		1,194.43
Lappin, W. O.	Hookerton	Grifton	Airy Grove	23		
Lee, C. E.	Haw Branch	Poplar Chapel	Arthur	24		13.78
Lee, Jas. R.	Beaver Dam	Rosemary (Beaufort)	Long Acre Chapel	233		750.42
Lollis, J. W.	Bay Creek	Mt. Olive	Elizabeth Chapel	378		348.85
Manning, Asa J.	Macedonia	Williamston	Maple Grove	669		156.38
Marler, W. H.	Plymouth	Zion's Chapel	Saint's Delight	479		873.47
Mashburn, C. B.	Powells Point	Coinjock	Jarvisburg	330		475.17
Meadows, A. C.				464		442.21
Moore, Geo. A.	Oltway, Hopewell			222		343.65
Moore, J. T.			Pleasant Hill	100		165.06
Perry, J. M.	Gold Point		Sweet Home	84		69.73
Peterson, Jonas	Poplar			263		60.58
Reeves, W. L.	Corinth	Corinth		143		80.00
Riggs, C. W.	Chinquapin Chapel			40		10.00
Sadler, M. E.	Mt. Pleasant	La Grange	Fremont	100		112.50
Satterthwaite, J. B.	Antioch (Pamlico)			134		57.59
Saunders, J. A.	Eden		Beulah (Nash)	404		639.79
Saunders, Jno. T.	Union Chapel	Selah	Eureka	35		
Smith, Jno. R.	Broad Creek		Kit's Swamp	176		186.18
Smith, S. T.	Swan Quarter	Fairfield	Seranton	553		586.92
Sullivan, G. H.	Tuckahoe, Comfort	Richlands	Haskins Chapel	388		325.27
Sumrell, S. W.	Southwest	Christian Chapel	Armenia, Christian Un	336		198.37
Tingle, J. R.	Bath			369		413.16
Tyndall, D. F.	Pinetown	Amity		732		479.95
Vause, Joel E.	Wheat Swamp		Bethany (Edgecombe)	132		64.72
Waycaster, Newton		Smoky	Tranters Creek	267		116.24
Winnfield, W. O.	Free Union	Old Ford	Rural Hall	445		1,087.55
Wolf, J. W.		Double Creek		50		
				677		829.41
				187		292.87

VIRGINIA



Location of our State Missionary Objectives are indicated by small torches on the above map. "Even so let your light shine" effectively at Wilmington, Goldsboro, Fremont, Saratoga, Tarboro, Raleigh, Greensboro, Reidsville, and Charlotte.

Atlantic Christian College

WILSON, N. C.

Owned and Controlled by Disciples of the
Carolinas

Gives Distinct Advantages of the Efficient
Church College

Provides conveniences of modern equipment. Commendable health record. Superb location in Railway center of 12,000 population. Expenses moderate. Strong faculty. Equips men and women of breadth in general culture. Offers four years of thorough work leading to A.B. Affiliated four-year standard high school course, under specialists covering grades eight, nine, ten, and eleven.

Special Courses: To equip Ministers of the Gospel (66 pulpits of disciples in Carolinas, now being supplied by her product and forces); to equip teachers for high schools and elementary schools; to equip leaders of business, in bookkeeping and stenography; to equip home-makers in domestic science; to equip patriotic young women in the Red Cross.

For College Catalogue or High School Bulletin

Address:

RAYMOND A. SMITH, President,
Wilson, N. C.

NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. I, No. 4

MAY, 1920

YEAR BOOK

OF THE

CHRISTIAN CHURCH

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

OF NORTH CAROLINA

FOR 1920

Containing Reports of Seventy-fifth Session North Carolina
Christian Missionary Convention, held at Robersonville,
Nov. 3-6, 1919

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Atlantic Christian College.....	\$6,172.87	Gain 1½ per cent
Christian Woman's Board of Missions...	4,845.31	Gain 10 per cent
State Missions (Exclusive of A. C. M. S.)	4,711.26	Gain 64 per cent
National Benevolent Association.....	3,681.36	Gain 65 per cent
Men and Millions Movement (Regular)..	2,531.65	Loss 46 per cent
District Missions (9 Districts).....	1,887.12	Gain 17 per cent
Foreign Missions	1,828.57	Gain 15 per cent
Emergency Drive (Calendar Year, 1919),	1,720.02	
American Missions	564.43	Gain 68 per cent
Ministerial Relief	377.09	Gain 32 per cent
Bible School Dept., A. C. M. S.	279.10	Gain 6 per cent
Church Extension	161.86	Gain 34 per cent
Christian Unity	82.37	Gain 192 per cent
Temperance	55.22	Gain 90 per cent
Total	\$28,898.23	Gain 25 per cent
Local Church Purposes.....	\$137,533.34	Gain 45 per cent

NOTE—In computing above Comparisons, Emergency Drive receipts are obviously excluded from consideration.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE

Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING CO.
1920

NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. I, No. 4

MAY, 1920

YEAR BOOK

OF THE

CHRISTIAN CHURCH

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

OF NORTH CAROLINA

FOR 1920

Containing Reports of Seventy-fifth Session North Carolina
Christian Missionary Convention, held at Robersonville,
Nov. 3-6, 1919

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Atlantic Christian College.....	\$6,172.87	Gain 1½ per cent
Christian Woman's Board of Missions...	4,845.31	Gain 10 per cent
State Missions (Exclusive of A. C. M. S.)	4,711.26	Gain 64 per cent
National Benevolent Association.....	3,681.36	Gain 65 per cent
Men and Millions Movement (Regular)..	2,531.65	Loss 46 per cent
District Missions (9 Districts).....	1,887.12	Gain 17 per cent
Foreign Missions	1,828.57	Gain 15 per cent
Emergency Drive (Calendar Year, 1919),	1,720.02	
American Missions	564.43	Gain 68 per cent
Ministerial Relief	377.09	Gain 32 per cent
Bible School Dept., A. C. M. S.....	279.10	Gain 6 per cent
Church Extension	161.86	Gain 34 per cent
Christian Unity	82.37	Gain 192 per cent
Temperance	55.22	Gain 90 per cent
Total	\$28,898.23	Gain 25 per cent
Local Church Purposes.....	\$137,533.84	Gain 45 per cent

NOTE—In computing above Comparisons, Emergency Drive receipts are obviously excluded from consideration.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

State Board, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston Term Expires 1920
C. W. Howard, Vice-President, Kinston Term Expires 1921
P. A. Hodges, Rec. Sec., Kinston Term Expires 1921
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, Grifton Term Expires 1920
J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount Term Expires 1922
J. E. Stuart, Wilson Term Expires 1922
B. P. Smith, Kinston Term Expires 1921
George Hackney, Wilson Term Expires 1922
F. L. Voliva, Belhaven Term Expires 1920

Regional Superintendent of Bible Schools

O. A. Smith, care First Christian Church, Jacksonville, Fla.

State Officers, Christian Endeavor

H. Galt Braxton, President, Box 584, Kinston.
R. L. Topping, Corresponding Secretary, Rosemary.
J. F. Atkins, Recording Secretary, Ayden.
Spurgeon Baxley, Treasurer, Box 322, Wilmington.

Secretaries, District Conventions

Hookerton C. E. McLawhorn, R. 1, Greenville.
Hyde S. C. Silverthorne, Scranton.
Jones-Onslow W. H. Trott, R. 2, Richlands.
Mill Creek Albert M. Rose, R. 2, Bentonville.
Nash-Edgecombe A. A. Hedgepeth, Nashville.
Pamlico R. C. Holton, R. 1, New Bern.
Piedmont O. N. Petree, Dixie Bldg., Greensboro.
Roan Mountain J. M. Heaton, Heaton.
Roanoke C. E. Lee, R. 2, Box 29, Washington.

State Officers, N. C. C. W. B. M.

Mrs. R. A. Smith, President, Wilson.
Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger, First Vice-President, Snow Hill.
Mrs. J. Fred Taylor, Second Vice-President, Kinston.
Miss Myrtle Azbell, General Secretary, A. C. College, Wilson.
Miss Etta Nunn, Regional Secretary, Richmond, Va.
Mrs. Perry Case, Recording Secretary, Wilson.
Mrs. J. R. Hardy, Treasurer, Wilson.
Miss Myrtle L. Harper, Sec. B. & G. Dept., Wilson.
Miss Ruth Whitley, Sec. Y. W. M. C., Wendell.
Mrs. Mary Peele, Sec. H. Dept., Washington.

District Secretaries, N. C. C. W. B. M.

Hookerton, Mrs. J. M. Mewborne, Kinston.
Jones-Onslow, Miss Fannie Brown, Comfort.
Mill Creek, Mrs. McD. Holliday, Dunn.
Nash-Edgecombe, Mrs. G. Earle Weeks, Tarboro.
Pamlico, Mrs. A. W. Haskins, Oriental.
Roanoke, Mrs. Fred P. Latham, Belhaven.

ROBERSONVILLE CONVENTION

Minutes of the 75th Annual Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, held at Robersonville, Nov. 3-6, 1919.

MONDAY EVENING, NOV. 3—Devotional service led by J. T. Moore. Spirited welcome address by local minister, J. M. Perry; happy response by C. W. Howard of Kinston. The convention sermon preached by John M. Waters, of Arapahoe, was strong challenge to forward-looking disciples. Benediction.

TUESDAY MORNING, NOV. 4—Bible School Workers Conference led by O. A. Smith, in session from 8:30 a. m. to 9:30 a. m. Devotional service led by J. A. Taylor. Regional Bible School report by O. A. Smith. Address, "Value of the School of Methods," by P. B. Hall, of New Bern, followed by three other addresses as follows: "The Bible School and Trained Leadership," by Claude C. Jones of Greensboro. "Result of the School of Methods, in Our School," by B. P. Smith of Kinston, and "What a School of Methods can and Should do for us in our District," by R. C. Holton. Benediction.

TUESDAY AFTERNOON, NOV. 4—C. W. B. M. Session, Mrs. R. A. Smith, of Wilson, presiding. Following devotional service, President's message, and reports, address was given by Miss Etta Nunn, Regional Secretary of Richmond. Address by Mrs. G. M. Anderson, of Indianapolis. Address from Harry Schaefer, of India. Benediction.

TUESDAY EVENING NOV. 4—Entire session given to presentation of "The Whole Task of the Church," led by J. H. Mohorter, of St. Louis. Addresses were made as follows: "The Place of Education," R. A. Smith; "The Place of the Care of the Ministry," P. B. Hall; "The Place of the Local Church," Richard Bagby; "The Place of State Missions," C. C. Ware; "The Place of Women," Miss Myrtle Azbell; "The Place of Foreign Missions," Mrs. G. M. Anderson; "The Place of Home Missions," Grant K. Lewis. Benediction.

WEDNESDAY MORNING, NOV. 5—Bible School Workers Conference led by O. A. Smith, in session from 8:30 a. m. to 9:30 a. m. Entire Session given to presentation of "Sustaining the Whole Task of the Church," at which addresses were given by J. H. Mohorter, J. F. Atkins, R. A. Smith, Mrs. G. M. Anderson, and Grant K. Lewis. Resolution accepting State quota of United Budget, read and adopted. (See report of Resolutions Committee). Benediction.

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, NOV. 5—Entire Session given to presentation of District Missions, and State Work. The Districts were re-

presented by participants as follows: Hookerton, C. E. McLawhorn; Hyde, Capt. Gray M. Silverthorne; Jones-Onslow, W. H. Trott; Mill Creek, Jno. T. Saunders; Nash-Edgecombe, Mrs. G. Earle Weeks; Pamlico, R. C. Holton; Piedmont, Lawson Campbell; Roanoke, C. E. Lee. The work at the State Missionary objectives was presented as follows: Greensboro, Claude C. Jones; Raleigh, C. E. Bell; Goldsboro, J. A. Taylor; Wilmington, Spurgeon Baxley; Saratoga, Perry Case; and Charlotte, Reidsville, Tarboro, and Fremont, by C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary. Annual report of C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, given. Annual report of L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, given. Benediction.

WEDNESDAY EVENING NOV. 5—Preceding this session, there was moving picture presentation of our Canton, O. Bible School. Devotional service led by Asa J. Manning. Address by Harry Schaefer. Address by J. H. Mohorter on "Christian Education" at the conclusion of which he proposed that in order to meet the imperative needs of the disciples of today that a campaign be launched to raise \$250,000.00 during 1919-20, within North Carolina as Enlargement Fund, of which \$200,000.00 should be for A. C. College, \$25,000.00 for establishment of Raleigh Church of Christ, and \$25,000.00 for building of our Benevolent Homes at Atlanta, Ga., and Jacksonville, Fla. Upon motion of S. Lee Sadler, seconded by Hayes Farish, that the proposal should be adopted, the Convention unanimously accepted same. Benediction.

THURSDAY MORNING, NOV. 6—Bible School Workers Conference was conducted by B. P. Smith, of Kinston, from 8:30 a. m. to 9:30 a. m. Devotional service led by Jno. T. Saunders; followed by Christian Endeavor session, H. Galt Braxton, of Kinston, presiding. Address, "The Rural Church as a Community Center," by Jno. M. Waters. Address, "Building the City Church," by Lawson Campbell. Benediction.

THURSDAY AFTERNOON, NOV. 6—Devotional service led by S. T. Smith. Session given to consideration of "Christian Union," and addresses given as follows: "Scriptural Basis for Christian Union," B. P. Smith; "History of the Disciples' Plea for Christian Union," by P. B. Hall; "Christian Union; Its Prospective Achievement," by N. G. Newman, of Elon College. Reports of Committees. Benediction.

THURSDAY EVENING, NOV. 6—Devotional Service led by Geo. H. Sullivan. Address, "Building the Church in the Thriving Town," by Hayes Farish. Address "Sunday School Commission in the Near East," by Robt M. Hopkins, of Cincinnati, Address by H. C. Armstrong of Baltimore. Benediction.

AN EPITOME OF THE ROBERSONVILLE CONVENTION

The Seventy-Fifth session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention met at Robersonville November 3d to 6th. There were present thirty-six ministers who preach regularly within the State, nearly all of whom participated on the program, and about four hundred other persons representing altogether the two hundred churches of the State. From without the State there was welcomed at this meeting Brethren J. H. Mohorter, Grant K. Lewis, Robt. M. Hopkins, H. C. Armstrong, and Harry Schaefer. Some women speaking for the C. W. B. M. were Mrs. G. M. Anderson from Indianapolis, Miss Etta Nunn, Regional Secretary from Richmond, Va., and Miss Mrytle Azbell, the recently elected C. W. B. M. State Secretary, who will make her headquarters at Atlantic Christian College.

W. C. Manning of Williamston presided at the Convention, and the local pastor, J. M. Perry, directed the music. The following persons presided at the special sessions: O. A. Smith of Jacksonville, Fla., for the Bible School; Mrs. R. A. Smith of Wilson, N. C. for the C. W. B. M.; J. H. Mohorter of St. Louis for the two "team-sessions" on "The Whole Task of the Church," and "Sustaining the Whole Task of the Church"; and H. Galt Braxton for the Christian Endeavor. The solos by our Brother J. A. Carroll, of the McLendon Evangelistic Co., were a most desirable feature of the Convention music. And the Robersonville Orchestra gave commendable service in accompaniment. N. G. Newman, pastor of Elon College church, was received as fraternal delegate and spoke on "Christian Union—Its Prospective Achievement."

The two words that might aptly express the most out-standing features of this Convention are harmony and progress. Any thoughtful observer might have seen that the North Carolina disciples are evidently united in purpose, and determined as never before, perhaps, to get ahead with their work. The conditions of this harmony were finely stressed in the welcome address of J. M. Perry and the Convention sermon by Jno. M. Waters, both of which addresses were representative in a very large degree. The addresses on the United Budget gave facts for the inspiration of the workers, and the Convention, after prolonged deliberate, open discussion, unanimously endorsed the resolution to assume the \$40,212.67 as the State United Budget aim for Missions, Benevolence, and Education in 1920.

The Wednesday night's speech by J. H. Mohorter concluded with an appeal for a voicing of sentiment as to the raising of a quarter of a million of dollars within North Carolina in a campaign for enlargement, of which \$200,000.00 is to go to Atlantic Christian Col-

lege for endowment; \$25,000.00 for building the Southern Christian Home in Atlanta, Ga.; and \$25,000.00 for establishment of the Raleigh church. The large congregation gave enthusiastic endorsement to this epochal plan, which it is expected will be executed within this Convention year.

An innovation meeting with popular favor was the election to the Board of Trustees of Atlantic Christian College of two of its Alumni namely, Jno. M. Waters and Hayes Farish.

The Convention voted to place a copy of the World Call in every College and High School Library in the State.

The Robersonville people lived up to their fine reputation in providing material things for this gathering.

Report of State Secretary C. C. Ware showed a thorough-going gain in total North Carolina gifts to the ten Missionary, Benevolent, and Educational causes of the 1919 United Budget, as compared with the previous year varying from 1½% to 192%. The grand total amount in cash offerings, exclusive of Men and Millions Movement was, \$25,116.55. There was a gratifying increase, especially in the gifts to State Missions, the annual total for this cause alone being \$4711.26, which comparatively is more nearly consistent with the magnitude of our missionary task in the "Old North State." This total includes a gift of \$225.00 to our Permanent Fund for State Missions, which it is hoped will surely and steadily grow. Next North Carolina Convention will be at Goldsboro, November, 1920.—Dispatch to the Religious Press.—C. C. W.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, ROBERSONVILLE CONVENTION

RESOLVED: 1. That we express our hearty appreciation and gratitude to Robersonville church and the citizens of the town of Robersonville for their surpassing hospitality.

2. That we heartily commend the system of church grouping with located pastors.

3. That we urge the very closest possible co-operation between local district and State workers to the end that we may more nearly accomplish the whole task of the church in North Carolina.

4. That we commend to a restless world the principles of the Gospel of Jesus Christ for its ultimate satisfaction.

5. That the committee on Program shall be a standing committee, and shall be composed of the President and Secretary of the State Board of the N. C. C. M. C.; the secretary of the N. C. C. W. B. M.; the regional Bible School Superintendent; the President of the State organization of the Y. P. S. C. E.; the pastor of the Convention church and the President of Atlantic Christian College.

6. That we express our hearty and grateful appreciation of the service rendered by our State officers.

7. That we express our appreciation with joy and gratitude to our visitors from without the State for their excellent help on the Convention program, and the blessings brought to us by their visit.

8. That we urge upon our ministers and churches that they encourage in every possible way volunteers for the ministry and mission fields.

9. That this Convention endorse the 1920 United Budget for missions, benevolence and education, and that the quota for North Carolina of \$40,212.67 for the ten causes embraced in this United Budget be adopted as the State aim. Furthermore, we recommend that the President of this Convention appoint an apportionment committee who shall distribute this State quota of \$40,212.67 to the quotas of the several churches respectively. We recommend also that each church have an Every Member Canvass as soon as it is most expedient for that church to the end that the full quota at least of this United Budget may be provided during the year.

R. A. SMITH.

J. A. TAYLOR.

GEO. H. SULLIVAN.

Resolutions Committee.

After conference with representatives of churches asking appropriations we recommend the following:

That the N. C. C. M. C. give to Greensboro \$450.00; Saratoga, \$60.00; Tarboro, \$180.00 for one-half time service, or \$90.00 for one-fourth time service; Goldsboro, \$400.00; Reidsville, \$300.00; Fremont, \$25.00; and to the Currituck Group, \$150.00; with expectation of a man living upon the field.

We recommend that Wilmington be left for consideration of State Board and A. C. M. S.

We also recommend that in order to have a good man located in Dunn and care for the new mission at Four Oaks, we appropriate \$300.00 to that field, all offerings made at Four Oaks to be credited upon this \$300.00, thus lessening amount to be paid out of the State treasury.

In view of the possibilities at Terra Ceia, we suggest that our State Secretary consider opening work there.

We also suggest that the State Board consider the advisability of engaging one or more evangelists to do work in the State during the favorable season.

BERNARD P. SMITH.

C. W. HOWARD.

C. E. LEE.

W. H. HOLLIDAY.

S. A. CONGLETON.

Evangelizing Committee.

We beg leave to recommend the re-election of the present officers of the Convention, namely President, W. C. Manning; Vice-President, C. W. Howard; Recording Secretary, P. A. Hodges; Treasurer, L. J. Chapman.

We further recommend that the following brethren be elected as members of the Board: George Hackney, J. W. Hines, and J. E. Stuart, with term for each expiring at our State Convention, 1922.

RICHARD BAGBY.

R. L. HILL.

W. H. STANCILL.

Nominations Committee.

We, your committee, wish to report the following:

1. That the seventy-sixth session of the N. C. C. M. C. convene with the Church of Christ at Goldsboro.

2. That the Convention meet on or about the first of November, 1920, the exact date to be determined by the State Board, and with due regard to local conditions.

J. M. PERRY.

W. H. IVY.

SULLY COOPER.

Time and Place Committee.

We beg to submit the following report:

1. Resolved that we heartily endorse the recent action of Congress in not allowing War Time Prohibition to stand vetoed, and that we endorse most heartily the vigorous enforcement of said law and the undivided support of National Prohibition when such law shall become effective.

2. Resolved that we deplore the present lax enforcement of the Prohibition law in the State, and that we will do everything in our power to aid the strictest official enforcement of said law.

3. Resolved that we endorse the great forward movement of the Anti-Saloon League to thwart all attempts of Brewery Associations in entering test cases to overthrow and render void War Time Prohibition and to weaken in advance National Prohibition.

4. Resolved that we endorse all Christian organizations which aim for prohibition and particularly the W. C. T. U., the Inter-collegiate Association and our own American Temperance Board. We recommend that all of our churches remember the American Temperance Board in their annual budgets.

5. Resolved that we recommend to each minister of our churches to preach and exhort the members of their churches to exercise temperance in the soft drink habit and warn them against the excessive use of tobacco, the indiscreet attendance upon moving pic-

ture shows which do not give proper moral or religious education, and all other indulgences and participations which become not a true follower of the Lord Jesus Christ.

J. F. ATKINS.

W. H. MARLER.

H. S. CARAWAN.

Temperance Committee.

We beg to report the following churches as newly organized: Antioch (Buncombe), Mt. Pleasant (Hyde), and Tarboro.

C. E. OTEY.

S. W. SUMRELL.

H. L. FREEMAN.

Enrollment Committee.

We beg to submit names of N. J. Rouse, J. E. Stuart, G. T. Gardner, Hayes Farish, and J. M. Waters as Trustees of Atlantic Christian College, with term for each expiring at our State Convention in 1922.

S. LEE SADLER.

GEORGE HACKNEY.

HAYES FARISH.

Educational Committee.

We beg to recommend to this Convention that in this day of radical commercialism, it will be most helpful for the disciples to get back to the study of the Bible in the homes daily. The family altar badly needs to be set up. This is especially necessary since the study period in Bible Schools has been cut down to fifteen or thirty minutes and not half the children in N. C. go to Bible School.

We commend the Bible School literature published by our own Publishing Companies.

We unqualifiedly commend the reading of the World Call in every disciple home, with the request to hand each copy on to a neighbor. We also recommend that a copy of World Call be provided for each Public School, College, and Class A. High School Library in North Carolina.

For general information on the work and movements in our Brotherhood, it is necessary to read our State and National papers, which we all know. Failure to read them will mean lack of loyalty, lack of activity, shortage of finances, and short-sightedness.

J. M. WATERS.

R. C. HOLTON.

H. T. BOWEN.

Literature Committee.

We, your committee, beg leave to report the following recommendations:

1. That the Bible Schools of North Carolina heartily endorse the work and seek the assistance of O. A. Smith, Regional Secretary for the Bible Schools in the Southeast.

2. That Schools of Methods be conducted in all Union Meeting Districts in sufficient numbers to reach all the Schools of that District.

3. That the new Standard Teacher Training course be established in all our Bible Schools in the State.

4. That the Bible Schools of the State introduce and use just as fully as possible the Graded System of Teaching.

5. That the Bible Schools of the State raise at least \$600.00 for American Missions, to be used for the work of the Bible School Department of the American Christian Missionary Society.

6. That special attention be called to the November issue of the World Call, this being the Bible School number.

7. That we urge hearty co-operation among the Schools of the State in carrying out the aims for the local Bible Schools as set forth by the Bible School Department of the A. C. M. S.

8. That the highest recognition be given to the program of the Bible School Department of the A. C. M. S. for enlargement of work and Bible School extension.

S. LEE SADLER

HAYES FARISH.

GEO. C. ZEIGLER.

Bible Schools Committee.

We, your committee on Auditing, beg to report that upon examination of the Treasurer's books, we found same correct and in good condition.

We especially commend the efficient manner in which our Treasurer keeps his records.

J. A. MIZELL.

C. H. RAWLS.

J. B. BENNETT.

Auditing Committee.

Brother R. A. Phillips, a senior in Atlantic Christian College, appeared before the Committee bearing a letter of commendation and a recommendation that he be ordained to the Christian ministry. Also President R. A. Smith personally commends him to the committee for recommendation for ordination.

After a general examination the Committee finds that Brother Phillips has a commendable knowledge of the New Testament, the

Church and the Scheme of Redemption; that he has had some experience in preaching; that he has a favorable personal appearance; and that he is a young man who bids fair to be a good minister of the Gospel.

We, therefore, recommend that Brother Phillips be ordained to the Christian Ministry in accord with the custom of the church, and that the ordination be intrusted to the Christian Church in Wilson, N. C., under the direction of the pastor, J. E. Stuart.

We recommend that Brother Phillips give himself to reading, especially in regard to Bible history and teaching, and the general history of the church. We also recommend that he closely follow the instructions of Paul to Timothy and Titus in regard to the minister's teaching and manner of living.

P. B. HALL,
C. W. HOWARD.
J. R. TINGLE.

Examination and Ordination Committee.

REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN

Treasurer of North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, at Robersonville Convention

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand at Greenville Convention, 1918.....	\$ 22.72
1918	
December 2	
Mary's Chapel \$5.00, Enfield \$3.90, Free Union \$2.60.....	11.50
Old Ford \$40.00, Albemarle \$8.00, Bethel \$12.00.....	60.00
Arthur, \$16.00	16.00
Arthur B. S. \$5.00, Selah \$6.00, Eureka \$4.00.....	15.00
Macclesfield \$12.00, Airy Grove \$13.77.....	25.77
Pleasant Union \$5.00, Mt. Olive \$20.00.....	25.00
Mt. Olive B. S. \$6.00, LaGrange \$25.00, LaGrange B. S. \$5.00	36.00
Fremont \$6.00, Fremont B. S. \$1.00, Spray \$10.00.....	17.00
Heaton B. S. \$2.00, Oriental \$5.00, Oriental B. S. \$2.00.....	9.00
Momyer, B. S., \$2.00, Wilson 125.00, Dunn \$45.00.....	172.00
Dunn B. S. \$15.00, Union Chapel \$15.00.....	30.00
Williamston \$20.00, Tarboro \$10.25, Chinquapin C. \$8.00....	38.25
Grifton B. S. \$5.00, Pantego \$5.00, Goldsboro \$20.00.....	30.00
Saratoga \$12.00, Zions Chapel B. S. \$5.00.....	17.00
Plymouth B. S. \$5.00, Salem \$15.00, Robersonville \$25.00...	45.00
Red Oak \$10.00, Christian View \$2.00.....	12.00
Wilmington B. S. \$5.00, Wheat Swamp B. S. \$5.00.....	10.00
Berea \$3.00, Powells Pt. B. S. \$5.00.....	8.00

Elizabeth Chapel \$10.50, Long Acre Chapel \$2.25.....	\$ 12.75
Bethany (Edgecombe) \$12.00, Coinjock B. S. \$2.00.....	14.00
Macedonia \$13.26, Whitakers B. S. \$5.00.....	18.26
Engelhard \$8.55, Pfafftown B. S. \$2.00.....	10.55
Gold Point \$6.00, Williamston B. S. \$5.00.....	11.00
Ayden \$108.00, Grifton \$25.00, Pantego \$30.00.....	163.00
Mt. Pleasant \$20.00, Goldsboro B. S. \$5.00.....	25.00
Zions Chapel \$20.00, Plymouth \$15.00, New Bern \$25.00....	60.00
Armenia \$15.00, Robersonville B. S. \$10.00	25.00
Christian Chapel \$15.00, Wilmington \$25.00.....	40.00
Jacksonville \$5.00, New Bern B. S. \$5.00.....	10.00
Powells Pt. \$20.00, Stoneville B. S. \$5.00.....	25.00
Edward \$10.00, Stoneville \$13.06, Coinjock \$10.00.....	33.06
Tuckahoe \$5.00, Whitakers \$5.00, Middleton \$12.00.....	22.00

1919

January 7

Swan Quarter B. S. 1.45, Pollocksville .50.....	1.95
Rosemary (Halifax) \$15.55, Southwest \$8.00.....	23.55
Christian Union \$2.50, Beetree \$2.00.....	4.50
Beetree B. S. \$2.00, Maple Grove \$12.00, Poplar Chapel \$15.00	29.00
Athens Chapel \$12.50, Hookerton \$15.00, Richlands \$7.35...	34.85
Richlands B. S. \$5.00, Wilson \$25.00, Farmville \$35.00.....	65.00
Washington \$51.75, Washington B. S. \$25.00.....	76.75
Greenville	70.00
Greenville B. S. \$15.00, Greensboro B. S. \$5.00.....	20.00
Capella	5.75
Spray \$12.00, Armenia \$5.00, Broad Creek B. S. \$1.00.....	18.00
Grifton B. S. \$5.00, Belhaven \$20.00, Bay Creek \$5.50.....	30.50
Grantsboro \$2.00, Bethany (Pamlico) \$35.00, Bethany (Pam-	
lico) B. S. \$15.00.....	52.00
Poplar Chapel B. S. \$5.00, C. Hope \$1.90, Riverside \$30.00...	36.90
Beulah (Lenoir) \$2.00, Spray \$5.00.....	7.00

February 8

Wilson Mills \$25.00, Double Creek B. S. \$2.00.....	27.00
Poplar Springs B. S. \$2.00, Wilson B. S. \$25.00.....	27.00
Farmville B. S. \$25.00, Pleasant Hill \$12.00.....	37.00
Pfafftown \$5.00, Concord (Sampson) \$2.00.....	7.00
Greenville \$4.90, Beulah (Nash) B. S. \$5.00, Airy Grove	
\$6.23	16.13
Highland B. S. \$2.00, Pollocksville \$15.00, W. Mills B. S. \$7.00	24.00
Poplar Springs \$5.35, Belhaven B. S. \$15.00, Oriental \$2.55..	22.90
Kinston \$100.00, Beulah (Nash) \$20.00, Jefferson \$3.00.....	123.00
Winston-Salem (Fourth Street) B. S.....	10.00
Transters Creek \$10.00, Rountrees \$20.05.....	30.05

February 21

Check, Men & Millions Movement.....	\$318.79
-------------------------------------	----------

March 12

Charlotte \$10.00, Walstonburg \$12.00.....	22.00
Walstonburg B. S. \$5.00, Christian Chapel B. S. \$5.00.....	10.00
Double Creek \$8.00, Ayden B. S. \$15.00.....	23.00
Long Acre Chapel.....	3.58

April 24

Dudley \$8.30, Havelock \$2.00, Winston-Salem \$50.00.....	60.30
Oak Grove \$30.00, Stokesdale \$9.61, Wheat Swamp \$50.00....	89.61
Liberty Bonds \$3.18, Washington \$3.00, Middleton B. S. \$5.00	11.18
Mill Creek \$15.00, Bridgeton \$12.00.....	27.00

May 12

Timothy \$27.50, Greensboro \$30.00, Reidsville \$10.00.....	67.50
--	-------

June 6

Walstonburg \$10.00, Dunn \$70.00.....	80.00
Wilmington \$1.47, Fremont \$1.75.....	3.22
Mary's Chapel \$1.35, Armenia \$5.70.....	7.05
Washington	15.00

July 15

Wilsons Mills.....	15.00
Men & Millions Movement.....	73.58
Belhaven \$30.00, Fremont .70, LaGrange \$12.75.....	43.45
Mill Creek \$11.00, Antioch (Pamlico) 53c.....	11.53
Bay Creek \$2.28, Mt. Pleasant (Pitt) \$1.60.....	3.88
Dudley 15c, Eden 40c, Raleigh 87c.....	1.42

August 8

Men & Millions Movement.....	32.30
Pleasant Hill B. S.....	6.20
Middleton \$10.00, Old Ford \$20.00.....	30.00

September 16

Southwest \$1.68, Armenia \$1.68, Bay Creek 70c.....	4.06
Comfort \$1.05, Union Chapel 84c, Pleasant Hill 70c.....	2.59
Tuckahoe \$2.45, Chinquapin C. \$1.54, Rural Hall 27c.....	4.26
Pfafftown \$1.68, Poplar Springs 84c, Capella \$1.11.....	3.63
Winston-Salem (Southside) 42c, Galatia \$1.05.....	1.47
Rosebud \$4.08, Charlotte \$1.40, Stoneville \$1.43.....	6.91
Muddy Creek \$1.44, Kitt Swamp 13c, Gum Neck 27c	1.84
Nazareth 16c, Fairfield 27c, Pleasant Grove 21c.....	.64
Swan Quarter 13c, Mt. Olive \$1.44, Saints Delight 13c.....	1.70
Albemarle \$5.00, Hookerton \$5.00.....	10.00
Mount Pleasant (Hyde).....	.27
Greenville \$84.00, Double Creek \$3.26, Spray 42c.....	87.68

Christian View 45c, S. Home 27c, Christian Chapel \$2.94..	\$ 3.66
New Home 27c, Littleton \$1.12, Enfield 68c, Whitakers \$1.54.	3.61
Tranters Creek \$4.45, Macclesfield \$5.77, Westrys 70c.....	10.92
Berea 74c, Bethlehem 42c, Yeatesville 13c, Long Acre \$3.46..	4.75
Free Union 27c, Holly Neck \$1.18, Elizabeth Chapel \$1.24....	2.69
Edwards 90c, Marys Chapel (Beaufort) 13c, Royal 70c....	1.73
Rosemary (Beaufort) 27c, Pinetown \$3.85, Bethel \$1.96...	6.08
Live Oak 48c, Hopewell 52c, Charlotte \$1.40, Mill Creek 61c,	3.01

September 16

By Proceeds \$500.00 Note Bank of Grifton.....	494.90
--	--------

October 9

Tarboro	5.00
Airy Grove \$15.00, Belhaven \$15.00, Walstonburg \$5.00.....	35.00
Bethany (Pamlico) \$70.00, Reidsville \$5.00.....	75.00
Tuckahoe B. S. \$3.00, Tarboro B. S. \$9.00.....	12.00
Kinston B. S. \$25.00, Wendell \$20.00.....	45.00
United Budget: Red Oak	3.50
Salem \$5.18, Hookerton \$7.28, Havelock \$1.54.....	14.00
Bath \$1.38, Haw Branch \$14.50, Powells Point \$12.21.....	28.09
Jarvisburg \$5.31, Poplar Branch \$2.10.....	7.41
Coinjock \$4.63, Grifton 70c, Fremont \$1.12.....	6.45
Airy Grove \$12.18, Selah \$8.54, Eureka \$7.46.....	28.18
Pleasant Union \$1.68, Concord (Pamlico) 70c.....	2.38
Saratoga	13.88

\$3,757.57

DISBURSEMENTS

1918

December 4

Check—Note Bank of Grifton.....	\$ 500.00
---------------------------------	-----------

December 9

C. C. Ware and expenses for November and salary.....	152.86
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for November.....	15.00
F. F. Grim at Tarboro.....	7.50
F. F. Grim at Fremont	2.08
E. B. Stallings, November account.....	7.50
Barretts Printing House, November account.....	5.25

1919

January 7

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for December.....	129.00
Mrs. Ware, stenography for December.....	15.00
J. A. Taylor, November and December, Goldsboro.....	66.66
H. C. Mayhew, November and December, Reidsville.....	50.00

Fred F. Grim, December at Tarboro.....	\$ 7.50
E. B. Stallings, account for December.....	11.50
February 8	
C. C. Ware's salary and expenses for January.....	115.91
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for January.....	15.00
Claude C. Jones, January at Greensboro.....	37.50
H. C. Mayhew, January at Reidsville.....	25.00
J. A. Taylor, January at Goldsboro.....	33.33
Perry Case, December and January at Saratoga.....	10.00
M. E. Sadler, January at Fremont.....	2.08
Barrett's Printing account for January.....	4.00
March 12	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for February.....	153.52
C. C. Ware, for George Ziegler's trip to Raleigh.....	3.59
Mrs. C. C. Ware, for stenographic work for February.....	15.00
Claude C. Jones, February at Greenville.....	37.50
J. A. Taylor, February at Goldsboro.....	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, February at Reidsville.....	25.00
F. F. Grim, January and February at Tarboro.....	15.00
Perry Case, February at Saratoga.....	5.00
Barrett's printing account for February.....	26.00
April 24	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for March.....	119.49
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenographic work for March.....	15.00
Claude C. Jones, March at Greensboro.....	37.50
J. A. Taylor, March at Goldsboro.....	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, March at Reidsville.....	25.00
Fred F. Grim, March at Tarboro.....	7.50
Perry Case, March at Saratoga.....	5.00
E. B. Stallings, account for March.....	11.25
P. D. Gold Printing House, account for March.....	185.00
May 12	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for April.....	100.24
Mrs. C. C. Ware, for stenographic work.....	15.00
Claude C. Jones, April at Greensboro.....	37.50
J. A. Taylor, April at Goldsboro.....	33.32
H. C. Mayhew, April at Reidsville.....	25.00
Fred F. Grim, April at Tarboro.....	7.50
Perry Case, April at Saratoga.....	5.00
M. E. Sadler, second quarter Fremont.....	6.25
Barrett's Printing House, account for April.....	9.00
E. B. Stallings, April account.....	1.75
A. C. M. S., National Year Book.....	5.52

June 6

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for May	\$101.90
Mrs. C. C. Ware, for stenographic work for May.....	15.00
Claude C. Jones, May at Greensboro.....	37.50
J. A. Taylor, May at Goldsboro.....	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, May at Reidsville.....	25.00
F. F. Grim, May at Tarboro.....	7.50
Perry Case, May at Saratoga.....	5.00

July 11

C. C. Ware, office expenses for June.....	3.58
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for June.....	15.00
C. C. Jones, June at Greensboro.....	37.50
J. A. Taylor, June at Goldsboro.....	33.33
F. F. Grim, June at Tarboro.....	7.50
M. E. Sadler, special field service to July 5.....	27.50

August 8

C. C. Ware, office expenses for July.....	2.50
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenographic work for July.....	15.00
Claude C. Jones, July at Greensboro.....	37.50
J. A. Taylor, July at Goldsboro.....	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, June and July at Reidsville.....	50.00
Joel Vause, July at Tarboro.....	7.50
Perry Case, June and July at Saratoga.....	10.00
J. M. Waters, three weeks special field service.....	30.00
O. T. Mattox, special service to August 3d.....	25.00
W. T. Mattox, special service to August 3d.....	25.00
M. E. Sadler, special field service.....	12.50
M. E. Sadler, third quarter Fremont.....	6.25

June 6

H. A. White, bond (Treasurer).....	2.50
------------------------------------	------

September 16

Mrs. C. C. Ware, for stenographic work for August.....	15.00
Claude C. Jones, August at Greensboro.....	37.50
J. A. Taylor, August at Goldsboro.....	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, August at Reidsville.....	25.00
Joel E. Vause, August at Tarboro.....	7.50
Perry Case, August at Saratoga.....	5.00
M. E. Sadler, August and September at Fremont.....	4.16
M. E. Sadler, special field work.....	25.00
W. T. Mattox, special field work.....	25.00
O. T. Mattox, special field work.....	25.00
Men and Millions budget.....	118.05

October 9

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for September.....	\$123.02
Mrs. C. C. Ware, for stenographic work for September.....	15.00
C. C. Jones, September at Greensboro.....	37.50
J. A. Taylor, September at Goldsboro.....	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, September at Reidsville.....	25.00
F. F. Grim, September at Tarboro.....	7.50
Perry Case, September at Saratoga.....	5.00
W. T. Mattox, special field service.....	5.00
O. T. Mattox, special field service.....	5.00
E. B. Stallings, September account.....	8.00
	\$3,403.38
Balance	354.19
	\$3,757.57

Note.—In addition to the cash balance on hand November 5, 1919, amounting to \$354.19, there was on hand Government securities from the Men and Millions Movement for State Missions, as follows:

7 Liberty Bonds.....	\$400.00
22 War Savings Stamps.....	92.07
18 Thrift Stamps.....	4.50
Total Government securities.....	\$496.57

There was also on hand \$225.00 in Permanent Fund, of State Missions, secured by interest-bearing note of Hackney Bros., Wilson, N. C.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE

Corresponding Secretary of North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention at Robersonville Convention

I. THE STATISTICAL REPORT, PROPER.

(1) *The Field.* Following is report of workers under supervision of the N. C. C. M. C. for the year ending October 31st, 1919.

CHAS. C. WARE, State Secretary. Days, 365; sermons and addresses, 123; churches visited during secretaryship, 165 out of the 195; District Conventions attended, Pamlico, Roanoke (2), Jones-Onslow, Hookerton and Piedmont; attended Mid-Winter Conference of Home Missionary Secretaries at St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 25th to 26th; attended International Convention Disciples of Christ at Cincin-

nati, O., October 13-20; gave service to Regional Superintendency of Emergency Drive Collections in the Virginias and Carolinas for June, July, and August, with eight assistants and remitted (6-1 to 8-31) cash total \$9,332.27 to the Men and Millions Movement, during this limited period of Superintendency; received in cash offerings for State Missions (November 1st) \$2,998.45; for Atlantic Christian College (fiscal year ending June 30th), \$6,172.87; total cash offerings as per stated periods for State Missions and Atlantic Christian College, \$9,171.32.

Greensboro. Claude C. Jones, Minister. Days, 304; sermons, 84; baptisms, 9; other accessions, 22; total additions, 31; present membership, 96; raised on salary, \$875.00; for other purposes, \$5,530.32; total raised, \$6,405.32. State Board appropriation, \$375.00

Goldsboro. J. A. Taylor, Minister. Days, 365; sermons, 99; baptisms, 12; other accessions, 35; total additions, 47; present membership, 168; raised on salary, \$913.00; other purposes, \$6,193.88; total raised, \$7,106.88 State Board Appropriation, \$400.00.

Reidsville. H. C. Mayhew, Minister. Days 299; sermons, 65; baptisms 5; other accessions, 7; total additions, 12; present membership, 40; raised on salary, \$585.37; for other purposes, \$4,061.43; total raised, \$4,646.80. State Board appropriation, \$300.00.

Tarboro. Fred F. Grim, Minister. Days, 22; sermons, 23; baptisms, 7; other accessions, 33; total additions, 40; present membership, 41; raised on salary, \$122.50; for other purposes, \$147.43; total raised, \$269.93. State Board appropriation, \$90.00.

Saratoga. Perry Case, Minister. Days, 26; sermons, 34; baptisms, 6; other accessions, 1; total additions, 7; present membership, 60; raised on salary, \$160.00; other purposes, \$644.00; total raised, \$804.00. State Board appropriation, \$55.00.

Fremont. (Eleven Months) M. E. Sadler, Minister. Days, 9; sermons, 18; added by statement, 1; present membership, 30; raised on salary, \$72.00; State Board appropriation, \$18.74.

Fremont. Marion Brinson, minister. (October). Days, 2; sermons, 2; present membership, 30; raised on salary, \$8.00; other purposes, \$7.00; total raised, \$15.00; State Board appropriation, \$2.08.

Summary. Workers, 8; days, 1392; sermons, 448; baptisms, 39; otherwise added, 99; total accessions, 138; raised on salaries, \$2,735.87; for other purposes, \$25,755.38; total raised, \$28,491.25.

REPORT, SPECIAL FIELD SERVICE, UNITED BUDGET, NORTH CAROLINA, 1919

M. E. SADLER. Time, 13 weeks; churches, visited, 44; total cash raised, \$609.27; total pledges, \$865.30; Grand total, cash and pledges, \$1,474.57; State Board appropriation, \$65.00.

W. T. MATTOX. Time, 11 weeks; churches visited, 36; total cash raised, \$809.32; total pledges, \$574.00; grand total cash and pledges, \$1,383.32; State Board appropriation, \$55.00.

O. T. MATTOX. Time, 11 weeks; churches visited, 37; total cash raised, \$448.30; total pledges, \$980.21; grand total cash and pledges, \$1,428.51; State Board appropriation, \$55.00.

JNO. M. WATERS. Time, 3 weeks; churches visited, 8; total cash raised, \$155.50; State Board appropriation, \$30.00.

Summary. Workers, 4; churches visited, 125; total cash raised, \$2,022.39; pledges, \$2,419.51. Grand total cash and pledges, \$4,441.90. Total State Board appropriations, \$205.00.

The cash total of \$2,022.39 was raised for distribution as follows:

Cash, United Budget, Undesignated.....	\$1139.04
Cash, United Budget, Designated.....	475.60
Cash Emergency Drive Collections	407.75
Total Cash	\$2,022.39

These four efficient young men in the United Budget Field Service wrought a great result in leading many North Carolina churches to give to some extent to all of the ten good causes embraced in the United Budget. They presented the "Whole Task of the Church," and now we find as an evidence of their service for "sustaining the whole task," the following striking facts:

In North Carolina in 1918, only 70 churches gave to Foreign Missions; whereas in 1919, 113 churches gave.

In 1918 only 43 churches gave to American Missions; whereas in 1919, 100 churches gave.

In 1918 only 61 churches gave to the C. W. B. M.; whereas in 1919 about 100 churches gave.

In 1918 only 91 churches gave to Benevolence; whereas in 1919, 146 churches gave.

In 1918 only 9 churches gave to Church Extension; whereas in 1919, 88 churches gave.

In 1918 only 12 churches gave to Ministerial Relief; whereas in 1919, 99 churches gave.

In 1918 only 4 churches gave to Temperance; whereas in 1919, 87 churches gave.

In 1918 only 5 churches gave to Christian Unity; whereas in 1919, 95 churches gave.

(2) *The Support.* Itemized Treasurer's report shows date, source, and amount of each State Missionary offering. The 1919 contract with the A. C. M. S. provided for appropriation of \$270.00 for minister at Wilmington; \$330.00 likewise for Raleigh; and \$300.00 likewise for Charlotte, but, as we could locate no minister at any one of these points, no money was given to North Carolina by the A. C. M. S. this year. The State Board of Managers met quarterly as follows: in November at Wilson; in March at Greenville; in May at Wilson; and in September at Greenville. Summary of year's receipts for State Missions, classified as to source, is as follows:

148 Churches gave.....	\$3,471.38
43 Bible Schools gave.....	409.45
Men & Millions Movement gave.....	605.43
Permanent Fund, (received July 10th, 1919) ..	225.00

Total Receipts\$4,711.26

There is held intact the following Government securities, (\$318.99 received in 1918, and \$177.58 received in 1919) which have been accounted in this report as cash, at face value:

22 War Savings Stamps.....	\$ 92.07
18 Thrift Stamps	4.50
7 Liberty Bonds	400.00

Total Government Securities\$496.57

II. General Summary of the Year's Missionary, Benevolent, and Educational Offerings.

For the fourth time in as many successive years, we can report consistent gains in North Carolina in the cash offerings to the various missionary, benevolent and educational organizations. The total cash offerings for these various services are as follows: A. C. College, \$6,172.87; C. W. B. M., \$4,845.31; State Missions, \$4,711.26; N. B. A. C. C., \$3,681.36; Men & Millions Movement (regular), \$2,531.65; District Missions, \$1,887.12; Foreign Missions, \$1,828.57; Emergency Drive, (calendar year 1919), \$1,720.02; A. C. M. S., \$564.43; Ministerial Relief, \$377.09; Bible School Department, A. C. M. S., \$279.10; Church Extension, \$161.86; Christian Unity, \$82.37; Temperance, \$55.22; Grand Total Cash Offerings, \$28,898.23.

This record related to the previous missionary year, shows the following: A. C. College, gain $1\frac{1}{2}\%$; C. W. B. M., gain, 10%; State Missions, gain, 64%; N. B. A. C. C., gain, 65%; District Missions, gain, 17%; Foreign Missions, gain, 15%; A. C. M. S., gain, 68%; Ministerial Relief, gain 32%; Bible School Department A. C. M. S., gain, 6%; Church Extension, gain, 34%; Christian Unity, gain, 192%; Temperance, gain, 90%.

III. Some Recommendations.

Inasmuch as the United Budget system in missionary, benevolent, and educational gifts of the churches is being observed, we earnestly recommend that each church set apart at least 14% of her entire quota of United Budget, for State Missions. This 14% is certainly the very least with which we can hope to maintain our constantly enlarging State Missionary service. If some church has a quota of \$100.00 in United Budget, and because of personal pledges or special interest, gives \$75.00 to some one particular cause in the Budget, leaving only \$25.00 remaining of the \$100.00 quota, and then finally gives the \$25.00 with the understanding that that completes her quota, then nine causes are, in large measure, neglected, and State Missions receives only 14 per cent of \$25.00, which is only \$3.50, instead of \$14.00, which State Missions is supposed to receive from that church. Thus State Missions loses \$10.50 in one such specific instance. It can be readily seen that if such a custom prevailed throughout the State, our State Missions losses would be such as to paralyze our State work. So, we earnestly suggest that the churches adopting the United Budget will assuredly take care to see that State Missions receives at least 14 per cent of their respective quotas.

It is our conviction that a Church of Christ can be established in Raleigh if we go about it patiently, persistently, sacrificially, and with a vision that comprehends the central importance of our Capital City to the disciples of Christ within the State. There are some 25 disciples there now, quite as devoted as any group elsewhere in our State. They cannot establish the work alone. The disciples throughout the State are privileged to build our work in this last prominent State Capital of the South where we are unrepresented in permanent form. To this end, I recommend urgently to this Convention that some plan be endorsed for raising \$15,000.00 net cash in a five year period in personal pledges of North Carolina disciples, which is the equivalent of \$3,000.00 per year for five years. And, of this \$3,000.00 per year for five years, we recommend that \$1,000.00 per year be used in appropriation to the Raleigh minister's salary, and \$2,000.00 per year to apply in purchasing church property in Raleigh which shall be deeded to

the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention. Furthermore, we recommend that there be no soliciting of church offerings as such, for this Raleigh Development Fund, but that the entire \$15,000.00 net cash be raised in personal pledges. We recommend also that this \$15,000.00 shall be considered entirely separate and apart from the Unified Budget, so that the regular State Missionary service be not made to suffer dangerously thereby. Again we recommend that if this Convention shall approve of raising this Raleigh Development Fund, that our ministry of the State give the great strength of their pulpits to the informing of the brethren to the end that they may most intelligently desire to co-operate in its realization, and that wherever expedient each several church lend its preacher for a period of two weeks embracing two Sundays for engagement in team work that we may make this Raleigh Development Fund an actuality. (This recommendation was subsequently embodied by the State Convention in the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, and the amount agreed upon as imperatively necessary for Raleigh was increased from \$15,000.00 to \$25,000.00.)

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. C. WARE, *Corresponding Secretary.*

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

Article I. This organization shall be called the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention.

Art. II. Its objects shall be to devise ways and means for the spread of the Gospel in North Carolina, but may raise and appropriate funds for other fields.

Art. III. Its membership shall consist of members of the Church of Christ, who have been sent by their respective Churches, or by an association of churches, of delegates to its Annual Convention.

Art. IV. Each co-operating church shall be entitled to two delegates. All Evangelists whose names appear on the list of preachers of this convention are members by virtue of their office.

Art. V. Its officers shall consist of a Board of nine managers elected by the Convention as follows: This year 1910, three for one year, three for two years, and three for three years. Annually thereafter the Convention shall elect three managers for a term of three years each and shall elect to fill all existing vacancies, a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary and a Treasurer shall be elected by the Convention annually from among the members of the Board of Managers. All officers shall hold their respective offices until their successors shall be elected and shall qualify.

Art. VI. Each congregation belonging to this Convention may adopt such method of supplying itself with regular preaching as it may deem most practicable; provided, however, if any church or congregation shall call to its ministry a man of unworthy character, or take any action that would injure the cause or hinder progress, then such shall be adjudged disorderly.

Art. VII. It shall be the duty of the Board of Managers to carry into execution the work of the Convention. It shall meet on the call of the President, and during the interval between the annual meetings, fill all vacancies in its own body; employ a corresponding secretary, who shall not be a member of the Board. It shall also employ Evangelists and Agents and direct them in their field of labor. It shall keep a full record of its proceedings, and make a report through the secretary at the annual convention, making such recommendations as they may deem proper. Five of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Art. VIII. The President, Vice-President and Secretary shall perform the duties usually belonging to such offices. The Corresponding Secretary shall collect all funds and pay them to the Treasurer, keeping an account of same. He may also be employed as general Evangelist and shall account for all sums paid him for services. The Treasurer shall receive from the Corresponding Secretary all

funds, and pay them out on order of the Board, keep an accurate account of same and make report at the Annual Convention.

Art. IX. The Annual Convention may annually contribute a percentage of the funds raised for missions to the Treasurer of the General Christian Missionary Convention, such per cent. to be determined by the Convention.

Art. X. The Convention shall meet annually at such time and place as may have been determined by the preceding convention. In case of the convention's failure to appoint a time and place of meetings, such time and place shall be selected by the Board of Managers.

Art. XI. This Constitution may be amended by a vote of two-thirds of the members present at any regular meeting of the Convention; provided, such amendment shall have first been recommended by the Board, or a year's notice shall have been given.

Art. XII. The Convention may divide the State into districts, to be known as Union Meeting Districts, and each district may choose its own method of works, and may contribute its collections for missionary purposes, or any part thereof, to the Treasurer of the Annual Convention.

Constitution Amended

Art. XIII. All who contemplate entering the ministry, and becoming members of the N. C. C. M. Convention, shall be examined by a committee of three on examination for ordination, appointed by the President of the Convention, and duly ordained by said Convention. But the Board of Managers may examine and ordain such applicants or appoint a committee to do so when the Convention is not in session.

Art. XIV. Any Church, minister, or member of any organization taking part in the deliberations of the Convention, shall be subject to the authority of the Convention, and any congregation or individual member who will not submit to the authority of the Convention shall be considered disorderly.

ARTICLE XV

Resolved, That the following provisions shall control in the acquisition and disposition of local church real properties within the bounds of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention.

1. All deeds for church and parsonage premises shall be taken in the name of trustees, not less than three, nor more than seven, to be elected by the local membership.

2. All deeds for church sites shall contain the following trust clause: "In trust, that said premises shall be used, kept, maintained and disposed of, as a place of divine worship for the use of

the ministry and membership of the Church of Christ (or Christian Church); subject to the constitution, usage and enactments of said church, as from time to time authorized and declared by the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention."

3. All deeds for parsonage sites shall contain the following trust clause: "In trust, that such premises shall be held, kept, maintained and disposed of as a place of residence for the use and occupancy of the preachers of the Church of Christ (or Christian Church), who may from time to time be duly and lawfully called to preach in such place and ordained to preach in said place; subject to the Constitution, usage and enactments of said church as from time to time authorized and declared by the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention."

4. In congregations where there are no trustees the elders and deacons thereof are hereby constituted and appointed trustees, who shall hold as such until their successors are duly elected.

5. In all cases where the title to church or parsonage sites are in this Convention the local trustees elected or constituted by paragraph four hereof, may demand and shall receive from the officers of this Convention deeds for such property, deed for same to contain the proper "trust clause" hereinbefore set out.

6. Let every congregation holding church or parsonage properties in form or condition other than as hereinbefore provided authorize and direct its trustees to take the steps necessary to the acquirement and holding of its properties in harmony with the foregoing rules.

7. In cases where any congregation desires to sell, mortgage or lease any of its real property it shall be by a majority vote so authorizing its trustees and they shall forthwith petition in writing the Board of Managers of this Convention, setting forth the reasons governing the congregation in its action, and upon approval in writing by said board, the trustees shall without delay comply with the will of the Congregation.

ARTICLE XVI

(Article XVI was recommended by the State Board and adopted by the Convention at Belhaven, N. C., October, 1907.)

"It shall be the duty of the Convention each year to elect an Advisory Board of seven members from the State at large, to act in conjunction with the State Board on all matters of special importance, said Advisory Board to meet with the State Board when called upon by the President to do so. Said Board to be elected each year in Convention with the other officers of the Convention, by the Nominating Committee. Its duties shall be advisory entirely, in order that the Convention may be kept in closer touch with the needs of the field.

BY-LAWS

No. 1. For insubordination to the authority of the Convention as regards devising ways and means for the spread of the Gospel, ministers, individual members, and congregations, shall be required to answer to the Convention.

No. 2. Any action of a church, minister, or individual member contrary to the deliberations of the Convention, shall be considered disorderly.

No. 3. In order to pass upon questions of disorder, a committee of three shall be chosen by the offending congregation, minister, or individual member, and three others, chosen by the Board or President of the Convention.

No. 4. Ministers of the Church of Christ shall be provided with credentials of the Convention, and shall not ask congregations to accept them without said credentials.

No. 5. The convention shall have a seal, and stamp with it all proceedings and actions of an official character.

No. 6. The penalty for insubordination shall be suspension from the Convention; but all possible moderation shall be used in deciding questions of insubordination.

APPENDED REPORT AND NOTE

Following is the report of the Constitution and By-Laws Committee, adopted at the Greenville State Convention, December 3, 1918:

We, the Committee, make the following report:

We recommend that the Section of the Constitution referring to the qualification, examination, and ordination of young men to the Christian Ministry should be more closely observed.

We recommend, however, that regularly ordained ministers coming into this State to preach may not be subject to the examination and ordination as above referred to.

Signed by the Committee,

THOS. GREEN,
J. F. TAYLOR,
ROBT. WORTHINGTON.

Note.—By subsequent action of this State Convention, a standing committee on examination and ordination was appointed by the Chairman of the Board of Managers of the N. C. C. M. C., before whom any candidate for ordination may appear at any time for appropriate action upon his request. This Committee is composed of the following members: P. B. Hall, C. W. Howard and J. R. Tingle.

THE CAROLINA ENLARGEMENT CAMPAIGN, DISCIPLES OF CHRIST

At the North Carolina State Convention of the disciples of Christ at Robersonville, November 3-6, 1919, there was deliberately and enthusiastically approved and ordered the movement within North Carolina to raise \$200,000.00 for Atlantic Christian College, \$25,000.00 for the establishment of the Raleigh Church of Christ, and \$25,000.00 for the Atlanta and Jacksonville Homes for our orphans, our widows and our helpless aged.

At the South Carolina State Convention of the disciples of Christ at Columbia, November 6-9, 1919, there was likewise approved and ordered, the movement within South Carolina to raise \$3,000.00 for Atlantic Christian College, \$4,000.00 for constructive S. C. State work, and \$3,000.00 for the Atlanta and Jacksonville Homes.

"The Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ," is organized for the express purpose of executing the wills of these State Conventions, as the outstanding 1920 task of the Carolina disciples of Christ.

SUMMARY OF AFFILIATED DISTRICT MISSIONS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1919

HOOKERTON. Met at Arthur, Farmville, Grimesland and Timothy. Total offerings, \$255.45; no appropriations reported as effected.

HYDE. Met at Eunice Chapel, Fairfield, Scranton and Engelhard. Total offerings, \$259.92; total appropriations, \$37.00; places assisted: Eunice Chapel and New Lake.

JONES-ONSLOW. Met at Haskins Chapel, Richlands, Armenia and Comfort. Total offerings, \$102.59; total appropriations, \$23.72; place assisted: Christian Union.

MILL CREEK. Met at Wilson's Mills, Dunn and Pleasant Union. Total offerings, \$261.55; total appropriations, \$331.66; places assisted: Goldsboro, Four Oaks and Concord (Sampson).

NASH-EDGEcombe. Met at Enfield, Wilbanks and Rosemary (Halifax). Total offerings, \$156.06; total appropriations, \$110.00; place assisted: Tarboro, and assisted Miss Iona Roberson, of Rosemary, to attend school.

PAMLICO. Met at Bridgeton, Bethany (Pamlico), Mary's Chapel (Beaufort) and Bay Creek. Total offerings, \$318.51; total appropriations, \$369.50; places assisted: Antioch (Pamlico) and Otway.

PIEDMONT. Met at Rural Hall (annual meeting), July 18, 19, 1919. No offerings reported; no appropriation effected; next meeting, Poplar Springs, July 16-17, 1920.

ROAN MOUNTAIN. Met in annual session September, 1919; no report received.

ROANOKE. Met at Old Ford, Athens Chapel, Pantego and Saint's Delight. Total offerings, \$525.59; total appropriations not reported; places assisted: Currituck Group, Fairview, Elizabeth Chapel and others.

SUMMARY. Districts, 9; meetings, 29; grand total offerings, \$1,887.12; grand total appropriations (reported), \$871.88; number of places assisted, 20.

COMPOSITE UNITED BUDGET REMITTANCES UNDESIGNATED

From April 25, 1919, to March 15, 1920, there was remitted from the Churches of Christ in North Carolina through C. C. Ware, State Chairman of the United Budget, a total of \$3,397.68 in composite United Budget remittances undesignated. Of this total of \$3,397.68 there was \$1,509.78 remitted from April 25, 1919, to September 30, 1919, and the remainder, \$1,887.90, was remitted from October 1, 1919, to March 15, 1920. This period, April 25, 1919, to March 15, 1920, of course, covered the entire period of such remittances. In due course all such composite undesignated remittances for the United Budget were distributed as per published percentages for the 1919 United Budget. So this \$3,397.68 was distributed to the ten causes of the United Budget in twelve different remittances by C. C. Ware, State Chairman, amounting to totals as follows:

Foreign Missions.....	\$ 237.87
American Missions.....	170.11
C. W. B. M.....	679.65
Benevolence (N. B. A.).....	373.53
Church Extension.....	34.35
Ministerial Relief.....	43.13
Temperance	12.23
Christian Unity.....	12.53
A. C. College.....	1,359.07
North Carolina Missions.....	475.21

Total\$3,397.68

There were ninety-six Churches of Christ in North Carolina which altogether gave this \$3,397.68 in composite undesignated remittances for the United Budget. As a matter of course a good

many designated remittances for specific causes in the United Budget were made through C. C. Ware, State Chairman, but please bear clearly in mind that such designated offerings are not herewith reported, for the simple reason that all such designated offerings to the United Budget are specifically accredited in the statistical columns of gifts of the 1920 Year Book of the American Christian Missionary Society, as well as our State Year Book, that is, if these designated offerings were made prior to September 30, 1919, but if made after September 30, 1919, they will duly appear thus properly accredited in the same Year Books of 1921. The ninety-six churches which gave this total of \$3,397.68 in undesignated composite United Budget remittances through C. C. Ware, State Chairman, between April 25, 1919, and March 15, 1920, are as follows:

Airy Grove.....	\$ 112.90
Albemarle	20.00
Antioch (Pamlico).....	17.50
Armenia	103.50
Bath	48.75
Bay Creek.....	108.80
Berea	34.50
Bethel	59.50
Bethlehem	3.00
Beulah Hill.....	12.00
Broad Creek.....	35.00
Capella	22.50
Charlotte	20.00
Chinquapin Chapel.....	23.00
Christian Chapel.....	65.50
Christian View.....	16.77
Coinjock	33.00
Comfort	20.00
Concord (Pamlico).....	20.00
Double Creek.....	72.00
Dudley	1.25
Eden	16.00
Edward	42.00
Elizabeth Chapel.....	80.05
Enfield	4.84
Eureka	73.25
Fairfield	2.00
Farmville	149.50
Free Union.....	21.50
Fremont	35.35

Galatia	\$ 15.00
Gospel Light.....	22.50
Grifton	5.00
Gum Neck	2.00
Heaton	9.00
Haskins Chapel.....	21.00
Hassell	18.00
Havelock	18.00
Haw Branch.....	121.00
Holly Neck	8.50
Hookerton	77.00
Hopewell	3.75
Jamesville	16.00
Jarvisburg	38.00
Kitt's Swamp.....	3.00
La Grange.....	91.00
Littleton	55.00
Live Oak Grove.....	20.50
Long Acre Chapel.....	62.75
Macclesfield	77.00
Macedonia	53.00
Mary's Chapel (Beaufort).....	17.90
Mary's Chapel (Onslow).....	20.00
Mill Creek.....	91.00
Mt. Olive.....	19.50
Mt. Pleasant (Hyde).....	2.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt).....	11.67
Muddy Creek.....	31.25
Nazareth	9.25
New Home.....	2.00
Oriental	23.00
Pfafftown	21.00
Pinetown	27.50
Pleasant Grove.....	25.00
Pleasant Hill.....	28.50
Pleasant Union.....	14.50
Plymouth	11.85
Poplar Branch.....	19.00
Poplar Springs.....	20.00
Powell's Point.....	88.25
Red Oak.....	48.00
Rosebud	79.00
Rosemary (Beaufort).....	33.00
Royal	37.00

Rural Hall	\$ 2.00
Saint's Delight.....	65.00
Salem	71.00
Saratoga	101.00
Scranton	24.00
Selah	66.00
Southwest	12.00
Spray, First.....	38.50
Stokesdale	33.00
Stoneville	14.05
Swan Quarter.....	7.00
Sweet Home.....	22.50
Tranter's Creek.....	40.00
Trenton	52.75
Tuckahoe	63.50
Union Chapel.....	14.00
West Belhaven.....	25.00
Westrys	22.00
Whitakers	17.25
Wilmington	6.00
Winston-Salem, South Side.....	9.00
Yeatesville	1.00

Total, 96 churches.....\$3,397.68

GIFTS OF FIFTY CHURCHES

Below is given the relative rank and total amounts given to the ten causes of the United Budget, within this last United Budget year by the leading fifty of the North Carolina Churches of Christ. There is also included in these totals the Emergency Drive remittances from these churches within the calendar year 1919. The United Budget year for State Missions closes with the adjournment of each State Convention; the year closes for A. C. College each June 30th; the year for all of the other eight causes of the United Budget in North Carolina closes each September 30th.

1. Wilson	\$2,590.11
2. Kinston	1,908.45
3. Washington	939.11
4. Belhaven	916.10
5. Farmville	827.08
6. Ayden	710.18

7. Greenville	\$686.47
8. Dunn	616.45
9. Bethany (Pamlico).....	610.89
10. Wheat Swamp.....	581.22
11. Winston-Salem, Fourth Street.....	576.59
12. Pantego	449.29
13. Robersonville	386.86
14. New Bern.....	379.50
15. Wilson's Mills.....	365.02
16. Spray (First).....	291.67
17. Greensboro	286.80
18. Old Ford.....	277.35
19. Grimesland	276.06
20. Timothy	266.91
21. Armenia	257.97
22. Oak Grove.....	255.75
23. Charlotte	254.98
24. Grifton	245.74
25. La Grange.....	235.70
26. Union Chapel.....	221.65
27. Richlands	215.99
28. Mill Creek.....	200.29
29. Mt. Olive.....	199.49
30. Riverside	197.23
31. Airy Grove.....	191.31
32. Wilmington	186.74
33. Rountrees	175.20
34. Williamston	172.00
35. Athens Chapel.....	162.25
36. Asheville	154.51
37. Rocky Mount.....	151.25
38. Christian Chapel.....	150.28
39. Middleton	149.65
40. Bay Creek.....	145.97
41. Phillippi	144.56
42. Holly Neck.....	138.60
43. Tarboro	133.70
44. Saratoga	124.78
45. Tuckahoe	123.02
46. Walstonburg	117.05
47. Oriental	110.72
48. Powell's Point.....	110.67
49. Wendell	107.51
50. Goldsboro	107.29

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Allen, W. R.	R. 1, Columbia
Anderson, G. M.	107 Haywood St., Asheville
Arnold, D. W.	LaGrange
Atkins, J. F.	Ayden
Bagby, Richard.	Academy St., Washington
Barlow, W. T.	Heaton
Brinson, Marion B.	A. C. College, Wilson
Campbell, Lawson	232 West Boulevard, Winston-Salem
Case, Perry	A. C. College, Wilson
Creasman, R. S.	R. 2, Asheville
Davenport, H. S.	Swan Quarter
Davis, C. L.	Leechville
Davis, Warren A.	Box 365, Washington
Ellis, J. P.	Middleton
Farish, Hayes	Belhaven
Fodrey, A. C.	Alliance
Foster, M. A.	Mocksville
Fox, Olin E.	Farmville
Freeman, H. L.	R. 2, Plymouth
Gilbert, Oscar G.	314 Nash St., Rocky Mount
Glenn, T. J.	Stoneville
Grantham, V. H.	Hayne
Grim, F. F.	A. C. College, Wilson
Groce, Jesse C.	R. 2, Box 56, Halifax
Hall, P. B.	Box 46, New Bern
Hartley, Calvin	Vale
Heaton, J. M.	Heaton
Helsabeck, R. A.	R. 2, Tobaccoville
Hilley, Howard S.	A. C. College, Wilson
Holliday, Lewis R.	R. 5, Box 53, Williamston
Holton, A. J.	R. 1, New Bern
Howard, C. W.	1012 N. Queen, Kinston
Howell, N. J.	Bentonville
Hudson, D. A.	Roanoke Rapids
Jinnett, J. R.	Beaufort
Jones, Claude C.	143 Smith St., Greensboro
Keplinger, Jno. H.	405 S. Tryon St., Charlotte
Langston, John J.	Dunn
LaPrade, W. T.	Box 262, Durham
Lee, C. E.	R. 2, Box 29, Washington
Lee, Jas. R.	R. 2, Washington
Leighton, A. F.	Oak City
Lollis, J. W.	Washington
McCall, P. E.	Box 12, Flat Rock
Manning, Asa J.	Williamston
Marler, W. H.	Box 224, Plymouth
Mayo, Louis A., Jr.	A. C. College, Wilson
Mayhew, H. C.	Box 84, Reidsville
Meadows, A. C.	A. C. College, Wilson
Moore, Geo. A.	Reelsboro
Moore, J. T.	Reelsboro
Musick, J. J.	37 Boulevard, Winston-Salem
Otey, C. E.	Box 203, Spray

Outlaw, C. F.	care*Box 76, Wilmington
Perry, J. M.	Robersonville
Peterson, Jonas	Poplar
Phillips, Rupert A.	A. C. College, Wilson
Rightsell, L. T.	LaGrange
Riggs, Chas. W.	R. 2, Kinston
Satterthwaite, J. B.	R. 1, Washington
Saunders, J. A.	R. 2, Kinston
Saunders, Jno. T.	R. 5, Goldsboro
Settle, Horace H.	Greenville
Shamhart, W. P.	Greenville
Smith, Bernard P.	109 N. McLewean, Kinston
Smith, Jno. R.	Bridgeton
Smith, Raymond A.	President A. C. College, Wilson
Smith, S. T.	Fairfield
Stoney, G. H. C.	320 South Main St., Winston-Salem
Stuart, J. E.	109 E. Vance St., Wilson
Sullivan, Geo. H.	Richlands
Sumrell, S. W.	R. 3, Grifton
Taylor, J. A.	213 E. Ash St., Goldsboro
Tingle, J. R.	Ayden
Topping, R. L.	Box 81, Rosemary
Tyndall, D. F.	R. 2, Kinston
Ware, Chas. C.	Box 164, Wilson
Waters, Jno. M.	Arapahoe
Winnfield, W. O.	Bath
Wolff, J. W.	Asheboro
Yarbrough, Theodore	Mount Olive

NONRESIDENT MINISTERS NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Cooley, W. R.	R. 1, Box 10, Pipers Gap, Va.
Poage, Prof. Clarence	Milligan College, Tennessee
Gentry, E. Roy	Elizabethton, Tenn.
Waycaster, Newton	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove	Ben F. Scarborough	R. 2, Kinston
Albemarle	M. K. Armstrong	R. 1, Columbia
Amity	Mrs. G. F. Pipkin	R. 1, Grantsboro
Antioch (Buncombe)	Robt. S. Creasman	R. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico)	J. B. Watson	Lowland
Armenia	G. Felix Loftin	R. F. D., Kinston
Arthur	Mrs. C. E. McLawhorn	R. 1, Greenville
Asheville	H. C. Jarvis	Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood	Levi Whorton	R. 1, Oriental
Athens Chapel	H. F. Latham	R. 2, Bath
Avery's Creek	Paul Cochran	R. F. D., Arden
Ayden	J. H. S. Hodges	Ayden

Bath	F. A. Cahoon	Bath
Bay Creek	W. K. Jones	Mesic
Beaver Dam	J. S. Sparrow	R. 2, Washington
Bee Tree	Mrs. H. A. Coggins	Bee Tree
Belhaven	W. L. Capps	Belhaven
Berea	T. H. Fitzwater	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Craven)	J. E. Weatherington	R. 2, New Bern
Bethany (Edgecombe)	D. A. Weeks	Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico)	Geo. R. Brinson	Arapahoe
Bethel	T. J. Abbott	R. 3, Grifton
Bethlehem	Geo. R. Bateman, Jr.	R. F. D., Hertford
Beulah (Lenoir)	Ransom Young	R. 3, Kinston
Beulah (Nash)	V. W. Wheelless	R. F. D., Nashville
Beulah Hill	Willie Grady	Four Oaks
Bridgeton	E. R. Phillips	Bridgeton
Broad Creek	R. C. Holton	R. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain	M. L. Laws	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Butlers	H. C. Butler	Vanceboro
Capella	R. B. Tuttle	King
Charlotte	Dr. L. D. Walker	Box 474, Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel	Z. T. Koonce	Comfort
Christian Chapel	S. E. Roberson	R. 1, Robersonville
Christian Hope	W. W. Browning	R. 1, Plymouth
Christian Union	Alex DeBruhl	R. 2, Dover
Christian View	A. G. Clifton	Price
Coinjock	Mrs. Mary V. Parker	Coinjock
Columbia	Capt. B. F. Cox	Box 24, Columbia
Comfort	Geo. R. Jones	Comfort
Concord (Pamlico)	Wiley N. Whorton	Florence
Concord (Sampson)	Clarence F. Boyette	R. 6, Clinton
Corinth	Geo. W. Newsome	Germananton
Cranberry	Thos. A. Odom	Cranberry
Currituck Court House	J. Lewis Brumsey	Currituck
Double Creek	R. F. Snow	R. 1, Box 74, Rockford
Dover	L. H. Whitehead	Dover
Dudley	W. R. O'Berry	Dudley
Dunn	Sully Cooper	Dunn
Eden	D. F. Smith	R. F. D., Snow Hill
Edward	Mrs. Mary B. Swindell	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel	W. S. Tyson	R. F. D., Blount's Creek
Elizabeth City	Joe Belangia	Elizabeth City
Elk Park	Jno. W. McCracken	Elk Park
Ellsworth	Herman G. Lancaster	Route 2, Vanceboro
Enfield	I. V. Coker	Enfield
Engelhard	W. Joshua McKinney	Engelhard
Ether	Mrs. E. B. Moore	Ether
Eunice Chapel	Miss Cora Williams	R. F. D., Scranton
Eureka	Geo. B. Britt	R. 7, Mount Olive
Fairfield	R. W. Jones	Fairfield
Fairview	P. E. Manning	R. 4, Williamston
Farmville	Burt S. Smith	Farmville
Free Union	H. S. Hardison	Pinetown
Fremont	Mrs. A. G. Bogue	Fremont
Galatia	L. E. Calloway	R. 2, Tobaccoville
Gallilee	Jas. Everington	R. 1, New Bern
Gold Point	Jno. H. Bell	R. 2, Robersonville

Goldsboro.....	Richard I. Thornton.....	Goldsboro
Gospel Light.....	H. G. Simpson.....	Dardens
Grantsboro.....	Felix Lee.....	Grantsboro
Greensboro.....	C. H. Rawls.....	Box 127, Greensboro
Greenville.....	W. E. Hooker.....	Greenville
Grifton.....	G. T. Gardner.....	Grifton
Grimesland.....	Hyman H. Proctor.....	Grimesland
Gum Neck.....	Jesse J. Armstrong.....	Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel.....	E. H. Gray.....	R. 1, Trenton
Hassell.....	J. H. Rawls, Jr.....	Hassell
Havelock.....	Mrs. R. J. Russell.....	Havelock
Haw Branch.....	H. B. Williams.....	R. 1, Vanceboro
Haw Pond.....	N. O. Tedder.....	Germanton
Heaton.....	Mrs. Jno. Ellis.....	Heaton
Holly Neck.....	S. M. Woodley.....	Mackeys
Hookerton.....	Frank W. Dixon.....	Snow Hill
Hopewell.....	W. J. Fodrie.....	R. F. D., Beaufort
Jacksonville.....	Dr. E. L. Cox.....	Jacksonville
Jamesville.....	Jno. D. Lilly.....	Jamesville
Jarvisburg.....	Raymond Gallop.....	Jarvisburg
Jefferson.....	Ollie Kiger.....	R. F. D., Rural Hall
Kinston.....	Miss Natalie Nunn.....	210 E. Blount St., Kinston
Kitts Swamp.....	Cicero Gaskins.....	R. 1, New Bern
LaGrange.....	Miss Flora Petree.....	LaGrange
Littleton.....	H. J. Cordle.....	Littleton
Live Oak Grove.....	W. W. Davis.....	R. F. D., Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel.....	Henry A. Bowen.....	R. 1, Box 55, Pinetown
Macclesfield.....	W. P. Harris.....	Macclesfield
Macedonia.....	Jos. L. Holliday.....	R. 1, Williamston
Maple Grove.....	C. C. Coltrain.....	Jamesville
Mary's Chpl. (Beaufort).....	Chas. Ferrell.....	R. 1, Edward
Mary's Chapel (Onslow).....	Mrs. Mary R. Williams.....	R. 3, Jacksonville
Matthews Chapel.....	Mrs. Wm. H. Cox.....	R. F. D., Rural Hall
Middleton.....	J. D. Silverthorne.....	Lake Landing
Mill Creek.....	Jno. H. Langston.....	Bentonville
Mount Nebo.....	Barney Willard.....	Booneville
Mount Olive.....	C. S. Davis.....	Leechville
Mount Pleasant.....	J. A. Teel.....	R. 4, Box 62, Greenville
Muddy Creek.....	J. W. Ellis.....	Clemmons
Nazareth.....	Claude Gibbs.....	Warbler
New Bern.....	Geo. T. Bowden.....	New Bern
New Home.....	W. P. Doby.....	R. 1, Rockford
New Hope.....	W. H. Dixon.....	Reelsboro
New Lake.....	Mrs. Lena D. Spruill.....	Leechville
Newland.....	Dr. F. Green.....	Newland
Oak City.....	Thos. W. Davenport.....	Oak City
Oak Grove.....	S. A. Congleton.....	Parmele
Old Ford.....	Ben Bishop.....	R. 1, Washington
Oriental.....	A. W. Haskins.....	Oriental
Otway.....	R. B. Gillikin.....	Otway
Pantego.....	D. A. Windley.....	Pantego
Pfafftown.....	P. H. Stimpson.....	Pfafftown
Phillippi.....	S. R. Davenport.....	Creswell
Pinetown.....	W. Asa Respass.....	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove.....	Walter P. Armstrong.....	R. F. D., Fairfield
Pleasant Hill.....	Geo. G. Noble.....	Comfort

Pleasant Union	J. C. Warren	Newton Grove
Plymouth	E. H. Liverman	Box 113, Plymouth
Pollocksville	D. Usher Koonce	Pollocksville
Poplar	Jonas Peterson	Poplar
Poplar Branch	S. D. Griggs	Poplar Branch
Poplar Chapel	L. P. Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs	Edwin Kiser	King
Powell's Point	W. T. Belangia	Point Harbor
Prospect	Marion Simmons	R. 1, Seven Springs
Raleigh	C. F. Pilley	213 Southwest St., Raleigh
Red Oak	Guy T. Evans	Greenville
Refuge	Henry Peak	Alexander
Reidsville	Mrs. Cabell Davis	Reidsville
Richlands	A. Z. Jarmon	Richlands
Riverside	Edward W. Causey	R. 4, Grifton
Roanoke Chapel	J. D. Phelps	Woodard
Robersonville	Harvey Roberson	Robersonville
Rocky Mount	A. C. Ricks	528 North Church, Rocky Mount
Rosebud	H. G. Tuttle	Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort)	W. H. Alligood	R. 2, Box 86, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax)	Jos. E. Cox	Rosemary
Rountrees	Jno. R. Spier	R. 1, Ayden
Royal	Miss Fannie Allen	R. 1, Aurora
Rural Hall	E. A. Helsabeck	Rural Hall
Saint Clair's Creek	Geo. W. Herrington	Ransomville
Saint's Delight	W. A. Swain	Mackeys
Salem	Mrs. Nannie E. Quinerley	R. F. D. Grifton
Salem Fork	Jno. B. Fowler	R. F. D., Rusk
Saratoga	Dr. C. S. Eagles	R. 4, Wilson
Seranton	Joe C. Bishop	Seranton
Scuppernong	H. W. Norman	Creswell
Selah	J. C. Grantham	Bentonville
Sharon	W. S. Chesson	R. 1, Columbia
Smoky	Dr. F. Green	Newland
Sound Side	Mrs. W. S. Snell	R. F. D., Columbia
South Fork	Boss Shepherd	R. F. D., State Road
South Shore	L. B. Wilson	South Shore
Southwest	Mrs. J. I. Vause	R. 6, Kinston
Spray, First	A. D. Parker	Spray
Spray, Second	G. W. Willard	Spray
Stokes	W. G. Stokes	Stokes
Stokesdale	J. C. Preston	Stokesdale
Stoneville	Kemper Helsabeck	Stoneville
Swan Quarter	Mrs. Queenie Boomer	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home	Zeno James	R. 5, Williamston
Tamarack	Richard Shores	Tamarack
Tarboro	Mrs. G. Earle Weeks	Tarboro
Timothy	Paul S. Moore	R. 1, Vanceboro
Tranter's Creek	Miss Eva Day Latham	R. 3, Box 43, Washington
Trenton	J. B. Collins	Trenton
Tuckahoe	Miss Fannie Brown	Comfort
Union Chapel	Col. S. B. Taylor	Catherine Lake
Union Grove	A. B. Cooper	Pungo
Vance	Mrs. W. W. Carter	R. 1, Statesville
Waltonburg	A. J. Craft	Waltonburg
Washington	F. A. Lilly	107 East 8th St., Washington

Weaverville.....	Mrs. J. B. Lotspeich.....	Weaverville
Wendell.....	Mrs. R. B. Whitley.....	Wendell
West Belhaven.....	E. H. Brooks.....	Belhaven
Westrys.....	Joe B. Williford.....	R. 2, Rocky Mount
Wheat Swamp.....	Herbert L. Hill.....	R. 2, Kinston
Whitakers.....	C. T. Fisher.....	Whitakers
Wilbanks.....	N. F. Webb.....	R. 5, Wilson
Williamston.....	W. C. Manning.....	Williamston
Willowvale.....	Andrew C. Black.....	R. F. D., Todd
Wilmington.....	H. A. DeCover.....	Box 76, Wilmington
Wilson.....	Thos. J. Hackney.....	Wilson
Wilson's Mills.....	Willie T. Wilson.....	Wilson's Mills
Winston-Salem, 4th St.....	E. R. Messick.....	Winston-Salem
W.-Salem, South Side.....	Miss Ida Nance.....	Urban St., South Side, W.-Salem
Yeatesville.....	C. H. Wollard.....	R. F. D., Pinetown
Zion's Chapel.....	B. B. Spencer.....	Roper

DIRECTORY BIBLE SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove.....	Elmer S. Wooten.....	R. 2, Kinston
Albemarle.....	J. L. Walker.....	R. 1, Columbia
Amity.....	Mrs. G. F. Pipkin.....	R. 1, Grantsboro
Antioch (Buncombe).....	L. D. Scarborough.....	R. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico).....	Kelly L. Watson.....	Lowland
Arthur.....	Robt. McArthur.....	R. 1, Greenville
Asheville.....	H. C. Jarvis.....	37 Monroe Place, Asheville
Athens Chapel.....	T. R. Tyer.....	R. 2, Bath
Ayden.....	J. H. S. Hodges.....	Ayden
Bath.....	Braxton O. Burbage.....	Bath
Bay Creek.....	K. A. Gaskins.....	Mesic
Beaver Dam.....	F. G. Boyd.....	R. 2, Washington
Bee Tree.....	J. T. Sawyer.....	Bee Tree
Belhaven.....	W. E. Stubbs.....	Belhaven
Berea.....	Raymond Eure.....	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Pamlico).....	Geo. A. Banks.....	Arapahoe
Bethel.....	David Phillips.....	R. 3, Grifton
Bethlehem.....	C. H. Barber.....	R. 3, Edenton
Beulah (Lenoir).....	Mrs. Sarah Roberts.....	R. 3, Kinston
Beulah (Nash).....	V. W. Wheelless.....	R. 3, Nashville
Beulah Hill.....	Mrs. Lena Ingram.....	Four Oaks
Bridgeton.....	W. H. Simons, Jr.....	Bridgeton
Broad Creek.....	E. M. Dunn.....	R. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain.....	Ernest Laws.....	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Capella.....	Dr. S. F. Tillotson.....	King
Charlotte.....	E. P. Tingley.....	
	care Ford Motor Agency, S. Tryon St., Charlotte	
Chinquapin Chapel.....	L. H. Tyndall.....	R. 1, Trenton
Christian Chapel.....	Arthur Wynn.....	R. F. D., Williamston
Christian Union.....	W. J. Allen.....	R. 6, Kinston
Coinjock.....	E. R. Gillis.....	Coinjock
Columbia.....	J. T. Combs.....	Columbia

Comfort	Chas. Jones	Comfort
Concord (Pamlico)	Stanley Martin	Florence
Corinth	R. J. Petree	Germanton
Cranberry	L. D. Ellis	Cranberry
Double Creek	R. F. Snow	R. 1, Box 74, Rockford
Dover	Claude Tillman	Dover
Dudley	Mrs. W. R. O'Berry	Dudley
Dunn	Harper Holliday	Dunn
Edward	Mrs. Belle L. Bennett	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel	W. S. Tyson	R. F. D., Blount's Creek
Elizabeth City	Ed. L. Silverthorne	Elizabeth City
Elk Park	Jno. Henry Ellis	Elk Park
Enfield	I. V. Coker	Enfield
Engelhard	W. Joshua McKinney	Engelhard
Eunice Chapel	Jas. S. Brynn	R. F. D., Scranton
Eureka	L. R. Britt	R. 7, Mount Olive
Fairfield	Dan D. Cutrell	Fairfield
Farmville	M. L. Moye	Farmville
Fremont	Mrs. A. G. Bogue	Fremont
Gold Point	A. P. Roberson	Robersonville
Goldsboro	J. W. Godwin	Box 568, Goldsboro
Gospel Light	J. C. Gardner	Dardens
Greensboro	F. L. Atkinson	Box 389, Greensboro
Greenville	W. E. Hooker	Greenville
Gritton	G. T. Gardner	Gritton
Grimesland	W. Scott Galloway	Grimesland
Hassell	G. W. Ayers	Hassell
Haw Pond	Nurney O. Tedder	Germanton
Heaton	W. T. Barlow	Heaton
Highland	Mrs. M. D. Leggett	R. 3, Washington
Holly Neck	A. R. Phelps	Mackeys
Hopewell	W. J. Fodrie	R. F. D., Beaufort
Jamesville	Jno. D. Lilly	Jamesville
Jarvisburg	W. R. Wright	Jarvisburg
Kinston	H. Galt Braxton	Box 584, Kinston
Kitts Swamp	Catts Arthur	R. 1, Ernul
LaGrange	Jos. Kinsey	LaGrange
Littleton	H. J. Cordle	Littleton
Live Oak Grove	H. W. Peterson	R. F. D., Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel	Henry A. Bowen	R. 1, Pinetown
Macclesfield	J. T. Winstead	Macclesfield
Maple Grove	C. C. Coltrain	Jamesville
Mary's Chpl. (Beaufort)	J. H. Baker	Edward
Middleton	D. Guy Saunders	Engelhard
Mill Creek	Jno. H. Langston	Bentonville
Momyer	M. H. Jackson	R. 2, Nashville
Mount Olive	Cleveland Smithwick	Leechville
Mount Pleasant	J. A. Teel	R. 4, Box 62, Greenville
Muddy Creek	Peyton L. Woolsey	R. 2, Clemmons
New Bern	Jno. A. Glenn	Metcalf St., New Bern
New Home	Frank T. Edmonds	R. 1, Rockford
New Hope	W. H. Dixon	Reelsboro
Oriental	A. W. Haskins	Oriental
Pantego	D. A. Windley	Pantego
Pfafftown	P. H. Stimpson	Pfafftown
Phillippi	Stewart J. Woodley	Creswell

Pinetown.....	W. Asa Respass.....	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove.....	W. S. Spencer.....	R. F. D., Fairfield
Pleasant Hill.....	Jno. Small.....	R. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Union.....	D. P. Dameron.....	Newton Grove
Plymouth.....	E. H. Liverman.....	Box 113, Plymouth
Poplar.....	Cornelius Peterson.....	Poplar
Poplar Chapel.....	L. P. Holliday.....	Jamesville
Poplar Springs.....	R. L. Burrough.....	Rural Hall
Powell's Point.....	Ben D. Gallop.....	Harbinger
Raleigh.....	C. F. Pilley.....	213 Southwest St., Raleigh
Reidsville.....	H. C. Mayhew.....	care Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va.
Richlands.....	W. H. Trott.....	R. 2, Richlands
Robersonville.....	J. A. Mizell.....	Robersonville
Rocky Mount.....	W. T. Williams.....	Rocky Mount
Rosemary (Beaufort).....	Marcellus Waters.....	R. 2, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax).....	R. L. Topping.....	Box 81, Rosemary
Royal.....	Miss Fannie Allen.....	R. 1, Aurora
Rural Hall.....	J. F. Ledford.....	Rural Hall
Saint Clair's Creek.....	Norman H. Warren.....	Ransomville
Saint's Delight.....	W. A. Swain.....	Mackeys
Salem Fork.....	W. E. Cockerham.....	R. F. D., Rusk
Saratoga.....	Tommie Gardner.....	R. 2, Stantonsburg
Scranton.....	S. C. Silverthorne.....	Scranton
Scuppernong.....	H. W. Norman.....	Creswell
Selah.....	Bedford Cox.....	Bentonville
Sharon.....	W. S. Chesson.....	R. 1, Columbia
Southwest.....	J. F. Tilghman.....	R. 6, Kinston
Spray, First.....	G. H. Smith.....	Box 302, Spray
Spray, Second.....	W. A. Jones.....	Spray
Stokesdale.....	J. C. Preston.....	Stokesdale
Stoneville.....	Jas. A. Glenn.....	Stoneville
Swan Quarter.....	Henry Boomer.....	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home.....	Louis Holliday.....	R. 5, Box 53, Williamston
Tamarack.....	Frank Privett.....	Tamarack
Tarboro.....	J. A. Bland.....	Box 240, Tarboro
Timothy.....	Paul S. Moore.....	R. 1, Vanceboro
Trenton.....	J. B. Collins.....	Trenton
Tuckahoe.....	W. C. Brown.....	Comfort
Union Grove.....	Jas. H. Harris.....	Pungo
Walstonburg.....	A. J. Craft.....	Walstonburg
Washington.....	F. A. Lilley.....	107 East 8th St., Washington
Wendell.....	J. W. Perkins.....	Wendell
West Belhaven.....	W. T. Gibbles.....	Belhaven
Whitakers.....	C. T. Fisher.....	Whitakers
Williamston.....	W. C. Manning.....	Williamston
Willowvale.....	J. F. Calloway.....	Tollivar
Wilmington.....	Geo. L. Huband.....	613 S. Fourth St. Wilmington
Wilson.....	Ernest J. Paschall.....	Wilson
Wilson's Mills.....	Willie T. Wilson.....	Wilson's Mills
Winston-Salem, 4th St.....	Lawson Campbell.....	232 W. Boulevard, W.-Salem
W.-Salem, Southside.....	J. J. Musick.....	37 Boulevard, Winston-Salem
Zion's Chapel.....	R. W. Lewis.....	Roper

COMPARISON OF RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College, and to the C. W. B. M., respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a five-year period.

Year	State Missions	A. C. C.	C. W. B. M.
1915.....	\$1,224.33.....	\$ 356.69.....	\$2,921.04
1916.....	1,965.29.....	1,228.09.....	3,213.42
1917.....	2,406.63.....	2,516.41.....	3,945.28
1918.....	2,861.54.....	6,081.52.....	4,367.68
1919.....	4,711.26.....	6,172.87.....	4,845.31

ABOUT BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS

Every One Hundred Per Cent. Bible School according to National Standard of Efficiency makes at least four Missionary offerings. So any N. C. Sunday School, who would make good according to this standard, would make during this year offerings as follows:

1. For American Missions, on Thanksgiving Sunday and send to Robt. M. Hopkins, 108 Carew Building, Cincinnati, O.

2. For National Benevolence, on Easter Sunday, and send to J. H. Mohorter, 2955 N. Euclid Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

3. For Foreign Missions, on first Sunday in June, and send to Bert Wilson, Box 884, Cincinnati, O.

4. For State Missions, in October, and send to C. C. Ware, Cor. Sec., Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

As a matter of course all these offerings from Bible Schools will count in the United Budget.

FACTS OF THE HOME FIELD

There are in North Carolina 21,422 disciples of Christ in 197 churches, all of which are located in 44 Counties of the State, and ministered to by 67 active preachers.

The church property of disciples in N. C. is valued at \$717,125.00, with indebtedness of only \$36,341.00. This debt amounts to only 5 per cent. of the church property valuation.

There were 1,488 additions to the N. C. Churches of Christ this past year (1910); 1,372 in 1918; 1351 in 1917. Let us make it 2,000 in 1920.

Disciples are now paying their 67 active preachers annual salaries which total \$71,884.92, which is an average per year of \$1,072.89; in 1919 the average was \$841.11; in 1918, \$654.36; in 1917, \$580.15. The 1920 gain among N. C. disciples in average minister's salary over 1919 is 27 per cent.; 1919 gain over 1918 was 28 per cent.; 1918 gain over 1917 was 15 per cent. There is still much room for improvement. Considering the high cost of the necessities of life, a large proportion of our preachers are still unquestionably receiving less than living salaries.

Disciples reported holding of 93 revivals in N. C. this past year, for which they paid a total of \$8,180.28, which is an average of \$87.96 per revival. Roanoke District reported largest number of additions, 521, with Hookerton next, with 284.

For local church purposes there was given this past year by disciples in N. C. \$137,533.84; for all Missions, Benevolence and Education, \$28,898.23. We are giving nearly five times as much for ourselves as others.

For Missions, Benevolence and Education the disciples in N. C. this past year gave only \$1.34 each, which is only 2½ cents per week, and only 1-3 of a cent per day. Let us pray and work to the end that we may do better, much better than a third of a cent per day, per member, for this extension of the Kingdom this year of grace.

W. O. Winfield preaches to the most numerous membership, there being 1,142 members in the four churches to which he ministers, namely: Beaver Dam, Old Ford, Bay Creek and Rountrees. W. A. Davis is next in line in this regard, preaching to a membership numbering 1,033 in four churches, namely: Bridgeton, Athens Chapel, Phillippi and Scuppernong.

Disciples have only sixteen parsonages in the State, namely: Asheville, Bethany (Pamlico), Charlotte (equivalent), Dunn, Farmville, Goldsboro, Greenville, Kinston, Pleasant Union, Plymouth, Richlands, Robersonville, Rocky Mount, Spray (First), Washington and Wilson. It is to be hoped that the number of parsonages will show steady, substantial increase, for, as a matter of fact, a good parsonage is, in many instances, the determining factor in the congregation's securing the location of a good preacher.

Eleven churches out of the 197 have no church property (building). The congregations in most pressing need of buildings are probably Raleigh, Charlotte and New Bern. The churches which are now completing some building operation, or seriously contemplating such constructive task in the near future are as follows: Asheville, Ayden, Bethany (Pamlico), Charlotte, Dunn, Gold Point, Grifton, Grimesland, New Bern, Oak City, Plymouth, Poplar Springs,

Raleigh, Reidsville, Richlands, Rocky Mount, Rosemary (Halifax), Spray (First), Tarboro, Washington, Wilmington, Wilson and Winston-Salem (Fourth Street).

There are forty churches without any regular minister. This is a happy decrease from the same period one year ago, yet this number is distressingly large. Only two of the 25 full time pulpits are unoccupied.

Hookerton District this past year gave more to the C. W. B. M. than all of the eight remaining districts combined. One district, namely Roan Mountain, gave nothing to State Missions.

It is hoped that many of the resourceful rural churches will increase to full-time preaching in the years immediately ahead. There are only 156 churches in the State which have any preaching, and 133 out of these 156 have the non-resident, itinerant ministry of 48 preachers, practically all of whom have confessedly not the time on the field to cultivate an intensive pastoral acquaintance with the disciples whom they serve.

Disciples have 140 Bible Schools in the State, with enrollment of 10,590. There are 59 churches without Bible Schools, many of which with well-directed local effort might rightly and readily supply this serious deficiency. North Carolina is a Great Home Mission Field!

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year forty-three Bible Schools of N. C. Churches of Christ gave total of \$409.45 to State Missions. These offerings are credited (combined with church offerings) in the State Missions column in the large statistical table of this Year Book, but are here given separate, specific recognition. The Bible School offerings to State Missions remitted after the close of the Robersonville State Convention, November 6-9, 1919, are explicitly recognized from time to time in the registry of State Missions offerings published in the *North Carolina Christian*.

Airy Grove.....	\$ 3.00	Double Creek	\$ 2.00
Ayden	30.00	Engelhard	5.00
Bee Tree	2.00	Farmville	55.00
Belhaven	25.00	Greensboro	5.00
Bethany (Pamlico).....	15.00	Greenville	15.00
Beulah (Nash).....	5.00	Grifton	5.00
Broad Creek.....	1.00	Grimesland	3.00
Chinquapin Chapel.....	2.00	Hassell	2.00
Christian Chapel.....	10.00	Highland	2.00
Coinjock	2.00	Kinston	25.00

Middleton	\$ 10.00	Swan Quarter.....	\$ 1.45
Mill Creek.....	4.55	Tarboro	14.00
New Bern.....	7.00	Timothy	6.00
Pleasant Hill.....	6.20	Trenton	.50
Plymouth	5.00	Tuckahoe	3.00
Poplar Chapel.....	5.00	Walstonburg	5.00
Poplar Springs.....	2.00	Washington	50.00
Richlands	9.75	Wilmington	3.00
Robersonville	9.00	Wilson	25.00
Rocky Mount.....	2.00	Wilson's Mills.....	7.00
Saint Clair's Creek.....	5.00	Winston-Salem, Fourth St..	10.00
Stoneville	5.00		

SOUTH CAROLINA OFFERINGS, A. C. COLLEGE

The following is register of cash offerings from Churches of Christ in South Carolina to Atlantic Christian College for the College Year ending June 30, 1919. The total of \$93.00 from South Carolina sources, combined with total of \$6,079.87 from N. C. sources, makes grand total of \$6,172.87 for A. C. College from all sources within the territory of A. C. College.

Brunson	\$ 5.00
Charleston	2.00
Columbia	5.00
Daisy May.....	49.00
Ellenton	20.00
Luray	10.00
Robertville	1.00
Varnville	1.00

THE FORTY PREACHERLESS CHURCHES

So far as we have been able to ascertain, the following fields are unoccupied by any regular ministry, as this Year Book goes to press. It is earnestly hoped that the number of these shepherdless flocks will diminish steadily during the year.

Antioch (Pamlico)	Bee Tree	Christian View
Ashwood	Berea	Concord (Sampson)
Avery's Creek	Butler's	Double Creek
	Bethany (Edgec'be)	Ellsworth

Ether	Matthew's Chapel	Sound Side
Gallilee	Mt. Nebo	South Fork
Grantsboro	Newland	South Shore
Gum Neck	Otway	Spray, Second
Havelock	Prospect	Tamarack
Hookerton	Raleigh	Weaverville
Jacksonville	Refuge	Whitakers
Jamesville	Roanoke Chapel	Willowvale
Littleton	Royal	Yeatesville
Mary's Chapel (O.)	Smoky	

CHURCHES WITH "FULL TIME" RESIDENT MINISTRY, 1920.

It is to be noted that eight churches of the following "full time" list changed ministers during the year 1919. We also deplore the two vacancies, while we work and pray to the end that they may be well filled speedily.

However, looking at a brighter aspect, it is also to be observed that Dunn and Plymouth are two new congregations to enter the "Major League" of "full-time" churches and thereby set most praiseworthy examples for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only a "part-time" service.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Asheville, G. M. Anderson. | 10. Greenville, W. P. Shamhart. | 18. Rosemary (Halifax), R. L. Topping. |
| 2. Ayden, J. F. Atkins. | 11. Kinston, Bernard P. Smith. | 19. Spray, First, C. E. Otey. |
| 3. Belhaven, Hayes Farish. | 12. New Bern, P. B. Hall. | 20. Spray, Second, unoccupied. |
| 4. Bethany (Pamlico), Jno. M. Waters. | 13. Plymouth, W. H. Marler. | 21. Washington, Richard Bagby. |
| 5. Charlotte, Jno. H. Keplinger. | 14. Raleigh, unoccupied. | 22. Wilmington, C. F. Outlaw. |
| 6. Dunn, Jno. J. Langston. | 15. Reidsville, H. C. Mayhew. | 23. Wilson, J. E. Stuart. |
| 7. Farmville, Olin E. Fox. | 16. Robersonville, J. M. Parry. | 24. Winston-Salem, Fourth St., Lawson Campbell. |
| 8. Goldsboro, J. A. Taylor. | 16. Robersonville, J. M. Perry. | 25. Winston-Salem, Southside, J. J. Musick. |
| 9. Greensboro, Claude C. Jones. | 17. Rocky Mount, Oscar G. Gilbert. | |

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1919

NOTE. The forty-eight churches from which no 1919 report could be obtained are indicated respectively in first column with prefix X. Data given for these is partly based on reports of previous years. The twenty-one churches with prefix D are decadent. We mean by decadent church, one known to have no current regular services of any kind.

It is to be noted that the A. C. College column is for the College year ending June 30, 1919; State Missions column, for the State Convention year ending November 6, 1919; District Missions column, for the series of four quarterly conventions ending August 30, 31, 1919; and the column for other Missions and Benevolence, for the year ending September 30, 1919, and, embracing Benevolence, Foreign Missions, American Missions, Ministerial Relief; Church Extension, Temperance, Christian Unity, and Emergency Drive remittances (calendar year, 1919). In all instances Bible School and C. E. offerings are combined with the church offerings according to information at hand. The column of Ministers' Salaries gives figures for the current year (1920), and comparatively is the most thorough and up-to-date record that we have ever been able to publish. The final line submitting the State's Grand Totals presents absolute totals, that is, the register comprises all offerings from Churches, Bible Schools, and C. E. Societies; from scattered, unattached disciples; from promiscuous assemblages; from colored disciples; and from all other sources within North Carolina.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE COR. SEC.

HOOKERTON DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED							
							Minister's Salary	Revival	A. C. College	State Missions	C. W. B. M.	District Missions	Other Missions and Benevolence	Total Local Purposes
Airy Grove, Lenoir.....	C. W. Howard.....3rd	10	92	45	\$ 2,000	\$.....	\$ 300.00	\$ 40.00	\$ 14.00	\$ 47.05	\$ 83.18	\$ 3.00	\$ 47.08	\$ 300.00
Arthur, Pitt.....	F. F. Grim.....3rd	5	65	45	1,250	.....	240.00	90.00	28.00	.....	9.02	11.00	11.00	681.74
Ayden, Pitt.....	J. F. Atkins.....Full	92	415	261	20,000	.....	2,000.00	675.00	266.00	120.00	168.75	11.25	155.43	3,000.00
Bethel, Lenoir.....	J. R. Tingle.....3rd	3	113	40	600	.....	180.00	.....	26.00	1.96	2.80	7.50	12.84	200.00
X-Beulah, Lenoir.....	W. J. B. Burrus.....2nd	.....	39	70	.....	.....	150.00	.....	.....	2.00	.....	.....	.....	50.00
D-Butler's, Craven.....	.....	.....	15	.....	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Eden, Greene.....	J. R. Tingle.....2nd	.....	60	.....	600	.....	125.00	32.00	7.50	2.24	2.00	3.75	2.60	100.00
X-Farmville, Pitt.....	Olin E. Fox.....4th	.....	191	120	20,000	.....	2,000.00	.....	280.00	165.00	112.58	17.50	322.00	1,800.00
Fremont, Wayne.....	M. B. Brinson.....3rd	1	22	22	3,000	.....	120.00	.....	13.00	10.57	5.10	.....	49.49	125.00

HOOKERTON DISTRICT—CONTINUED

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Minister's Salary	Revival	A. C. College	State Missions	C. W. B. M.	District Missions	Other Missions and Benevolence	Total Local Purposes
Greenville, Pitt.	W. P. Shamhart. . . Full	25	300	90	\$ 70,000	\$	\$ 2,000.00	\$	\$ 100.00	\$ 263.90	\$ 126.22	\$	\$ 196.35	\$ 7,700.00
Grifton, Pitt.	Perry Case. 3rd	21	83	60	2,000	2,000	300.00	150.00	160.00	5.70	41.74	19.00	38.30	475.00
Grimesland, Pitt.	Perry Case. 4th	1	60	125	1,000	1,000	360.00	85.00	70.00	28.00	134.06	16.25	44.00	513.50
Hookerton, Greene.	1st	46	46	..	5,000	..	180.00	..	23.00	37.28	10.40	10.00	13.52	174.16
Kinston, Lenoir.	B. P. Smith. Full	56	806	425	75,000	17,450	3,000.00	1,250.00	370.00	359.00	601.75	15.00	577.70	11,436.92
X—LaGrange, Lenoir.	Perry Case, 1st P. M. & 2nd	..	60	60	6,000	..	480.00	..	98.40	12.75	59.90	5.00	64.65	350.00
Raleigh, Wake.	Full	..	30	50	400	..	..	..	..	9.37	2.33	2.50	28.35	330.49
Red Oak, Pitt.	R. A. Phillips. 3rd	2	83	..	1,000	..	200.00	85.00	1.00	6.73	5.00	7.50	6.50	469.00
Riverside, Craven.	J. T. Moore. 4th	5	175	..	1,000	..	240.00	..	126.00	61.50	9.73	10.00	..	300.00
Rountrees, Pitt.	W. O. Winfield. . . . 4th	3	152	..	1,500	..	300.00	50.00	42.05	44.55	46.55	15.00	42.05	400.00
Salem, Pitt.	J. F. Atkins. 3rd P. M.	2	28	..	1,000	..	150.00	..	20.00	9.95	7.40	9.00	19.62	125.00
Saratoga, Wilson.	H. S. Hilley. 2nd & 4th	5	63	50	3,500	..	360.00	65.00	51.00	28.27	19.81	..	25.70	859.00
Timothy, Pitt.	F. F. Grim. 1st	25	250	60	2,000	..	300.00	90.00	31.50	33.50	120.26	25.00	81.65	450.00
Walstonburg, Greene.	R. A. Phillips. 4th	113	157	53	4,000	..	180.00	75.00	31.50	32.00	39.01	9.00	33.55	771.00
Wendell, Wake.	R. A. Phillips. 2nd	4	67	53	3,500	..	180.00	50.00	19.00	20.00	39.01	4.00	29.50	300.00
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir.	Perry Case. 1st A. M.	6	280	..	1,500	..	240.00	75.00	243.00	84.00	180.07	27.94	74.15	440.00
Wilson, Wilson.	J. E. Stuart. Full	18	325	200	40,000	..	2,400.00	..	895.00	358.00	628.54	3.00	708.57	3,847.39
Total, 26 churches, 7 counties	15 Ministers. 6 Full	284	3,933	1,930	\$284,350	\$17,450	\$15,985.00	\$2,812.00	\$2,917.95	\$1,743.32	\$2,436.20	\$232.19	\$2,584.60	\$35,198.20

HYDE DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Minister's Salary	Revival	A. C. College	State Missions	C. W. B. M.	District Missions	Other Missions and Benevolence	Total Local Purposes
Engelhard, Hyde.	J. P. Ellis. 1st & 3rd	6	136	115	\$ 3,500	\$	\$ 500.00	\$ 75.00	\$ 13.00	\$ 14.00	\$	\$ 64.28	\$ 43.64	\$ 460.00
Eunice Chapel, Hyde.	H. S. Davenport, 1st & 3rd	4	24	20	1,000	..	..	50.00	..	..	..	10.10	..	100.00
Fairfield, Hyde.	T. Smith. 2nd & 4th	2	80	72	2,500	..	500.00	35.00	1.00	27	.40	41.82	.53	650.00
Middleton, Hyde.	J. P. Ellis. 2nd & 4th	125	151	80	1,200	..	500.00	53.00	57.50	22.50	..	48.35	69.65	453.00
X—Mount Olive, Hyde.	Jno. R. Smith. 2nd	..	101	57	2,000	..	216.00	..	10.50	1.44	62.84	11.37	124.71	600.00
X—Mount Pleasant, Hyde.	J. P. Ellis. 2nd P. M.	20	20	..	500	..	100.00	..	..	27	..	.40	.57	50.00
Nazareth, Tyrell.	W. P. Armstrong. . . . 3rd	1	49	..	1,000	..	50.00	7.00	..	1.28	.25	6.10	.27	57.00

New Lake, Hyde.....	5	32	454	\$ 16,700 \$	\$ 2,251.00 \$	\$ 335.62 \$	86.00 \$	42.39 \$	64.39 \$	243.80 \$	290.09 \$	3,336.62
Pleasant Grove, Hyde.....	8	110	40	500	5.00	25.00	16.62	.21	.30	17.46	39.45	30.00
Scranton, Hyde.....	4	75	35	1,500	230.00	26.00	4.00	2.42	.20	15.01	9.00	186.62
Swan Quarter, Hyde.....	2	120	35	3,000	500.00	48.00				17.61	2.27	300.00
Total, 11 churches, 2 counties	32	872										450.00

JONES-ONSLOW DISTRICT

X-Armenia, Lenoir.....	25	136		\$ 2,500 \$	\$ 150.00 \$	\$ 143.70 \$	33.00 \$	20.70 \$	6.25 \$	60.57 \$	350.00	
Bethany, Craven.....		40		1,000	180.00	86.00	12.00		8.90		261.00	
Chinquapin Chapel, Jones.....	11	105	102	750	180.00	35.00	27.75	7.00	2.20	6.30	219.00	
X-Christian Union, Jones.....		34	73	150	25.00		2.50		2.00		50.00	
Comfort, Jones.....	2	37	50	1,000	50.00	36.00	4.65	8.90	4.21	12.95	150.00	
Dover, Craven.....		50	75	2,000	150.00	10.00			2.25		210.00	
Haskin's Chapel, Jones.....	4	75		1,500	250.00	10.00	2.94	13.31	17.00	60.52	200.00	
D-Jacksonville, Onslow.....		3	300			7.00				2.00		
D-Mary's Chapel, Onslow.....		10	200			5.00	1.35	2.00		2.77		
Pleasant Hill, Jones.....	9	209	150	5,000	240.00	23.25	18.90	1.00	2.00	55.50	390.00	
D-Pollocksville, Jones.....						50.00	15.50			5.00		
Richlands, Onslow.....	4	198	60	4,500	600.00	94.75	46.35	26.64	30.56	48.25	1,051.00	
X-Southwest, Lenoir.....		117	70	1,000	125.00	7.00	9.68	10.80	2.60	11.27	200.00	
Trenton, Jones.....	3rd	40	25	3,000	180.00	17.00	10.50	33.06			200.00	
Tuckahoe, Jones.....	1st	75	60	1,500	300.00	22.00	15.63	15.94	11.60	75.45	445.00	
Union Chapel, Onslow.....	1st	6	100	1,000	300.00	35.00	10.84	66.50	3.22	35.56	250.00	
Total, 16 churches, 4 counties	61	1,229	665	\$ 25,400 \$	\$ 300 \$	\$ 2,680.00 \$	\$ 334.00 \$	\$ 395.45 \$	\$ 190.84 \$	\$ 201.05 \$	\$ 96.59 \$	\$ 3,976.00

MILL CREEK DISTRICT

Beulah Hill, Johnston.....	65	35	\$ 1,000 \$	\$ 60.00 \$	\$ 1.00 \$	2.68 \$	6.00 \$	5.00	\$	136.50
Concord, Sampson.....	6	60	700	80.00	40.00	5.00	5.00			125.00
Dudley, Wayne.....	26	110	50	1,200	250.00	31.25	8.45	.25	33.83	51.75
Jno. J. Langston.....	19	126	121	20,000	1,800.00	205.00	76.00	88.15	45.00	247.30
Dunn, Harnett.....	10	250	65	1,000	250.00	25	10.11	14.06	27.50	19.33
Eureka, Wayne.....	19	250	65	1,000	250.00	25	10.11	14.06	27.50	19.33
Theo. Yarborough, 1st, 3d	47	168	176	20,000	1,600.00	331.13	30.00	12.50	25.85	59.79
Goldboro, Wayne.....	3	230	80	1,200	300.00	53.41	39.55	18.75	25.58	96.09
J. F. Taylor.....	4	230	80	1,200	300.00	53.41	39.55	18.75	25.58	96.09
F. F. Grim.....	47	168	176	20,000	1,600.00	331.13	30.00	12.50	25.85	59.79
Mill Creek, Johnston.....	3	230	80	1,200	300.00	53.41	39.55	18.75	25.58	96.09
Pleasant Union, Sampson.....	57	300	60	800	250.00	125.00	2.03	2.90	21.43	33.87
D-Prospect, Duplin.....	20	240	70	1,000	300.00	25.00	9.24	14.41	15.00	26.12
Selah, Wayne.....	11	240	70	1,000	300.00	25.00	9.24	14.41	15.00	26.12
Wilson's Mills, Johnston.....	10	170	75	1,200	600.00	105.00	72.00	36.62	35.48	91.40
7 Ministers.....	186	1,739	732	\$ 48,600 \$	\$ 5,490.00 \$	\$ 912.04 \$	\$ 467.40 \$	\$ 255.06 \$	\$ 188.64 \$	\$ 240.67 \$
Total, 11 churches, 5 counties										\$ 625.65 \$
										\$ 12,243.66

[illegible]

PIEDMONT DISTRICT

[illegible]

PIEDMONT DISTRICT—CONTINUED

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED							Total Local Purposes
							Minister's Salary	Revival	A. C. College	State Missions	C. W. B. M.	District Missions	Other Missions and Benevolence	
Stokesdale, Guilford.....	C. C. Jones, 2d & 4th P. M.	14	156	80	\$ 1,000	\$.....	\$ 300.00	\$ 62.00	\$ 18.00	\$ 9.61	\$.....	\$ 5.00	\$ 378.13	
Stoneville, Rockingham...	G. H. C. Stoney... 4th	2	100	60	3,000	.....	180.00	.....	17.00	6.43	2.05	2.67	175.00	
X—Vance, Iredell.....	M. A. Foster... 4th	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50.00	
D—Weaverville, Buncombe	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
W—Salem(4th St.), Forsyth	Lawson Campbell. Full	34	334	225	35,000	.....	3,000.00	60.00	26.00	60.00	165.55	325.04	9,000.00	
X—W—S'lem(S side) Forsyth	J. J. Musick..... Full	.....	62	75	1,000	.....	175.00	.....	.....	1.26	.60	.78	200.00	
Total, 34 churches, 9 counties	14 Ministers..... 8 Full	231	3,008	1,796	\$118,800	\$ 8,000	\$13,801.00	\$1,069.70	\$ 195.50	\$ 243.00	\$ 549.10	\$1,124.75	\$ 30,316.91	

ROAN MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

X—Buck Mountain, Avery	W. T. Barlow..... 2nd	.....	60	60	\$ 500	\$.....	\$ 35.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 8.75	50.00
Cranberry, Avery.....	E. Roy Gentry..... 2nd	.....	58	110	5,000	.....	240.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46.00	415.00
X—Elk Park, Avery.....	C. H. Poage..... 1st	.....	80	60	3,000	.....	100.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34.00	150.00
X—Heaton, Avery.....	E. Roy Gentry..... 1st	.....	230	100	1,500	.....	240.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.00	250.00
D—Newland, Avery.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
X—Poplar, Mitchell.....	Jonas Peterson..... 1st	.....	40	40	500	.....	30.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75.00
X—Smoky, Avery.....	Newton Waycaster. 2nd	.....	50	35	500	.....	50.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75.00
D—Tamarack, Watauga....	.....	.....	52	50	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.00
D—Willowvale, Ashe.....	 3rd	.....	40	40	600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.00	25.00
Total, 9 churches, 4 counties	5 Ministers.....	.....	620	495	\$12,100	\$.....	\$ 695.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 98.75	\$ 1,065.00

ROANOKE DISTRICT

Albemarle, Tyrrell.....	J. T. Moore..... 1st	1	100	85	\$ 1,000	\$.....	\$ 240.00	\$ 35.00	.....	\$ 5.00	.....	\$ 11.13	20.50	275.00
Athens Chapel, Beaufort...	W. A. Davis..... 2nd	30	300	70	1,500	.....	300.00	60.00	66.00	47.50	16.00	34.00	32.75	560.00
Bath, Beaufort.....	 1st	20	135	50	2,000	.....	120.00	70.00	9.50	1.38	7.55	8.00	9.53	253.00

Beaver Dam, Beaufort.....	W. O. Winnfield.....	1st	400	50	1,250	150.00	61.00	3.30	17.50	109.35	11.00	21.40	281.00
Belhaven, Beaufort.....	Hayes Farish.....	Full	32	250	20,000	700	1,800.00	265.00	133.20	109.35	15.00	408.55	2,059.25
Berea, Perquimans.....	L. A. Mayo.....	4th	58	60	1,000	150.00	35.00	1.00	17.35	1.04	6.56	158.00	158.00
X-Bethlehem, Perquimans	Geo. A. Moore.....	2nd	75	50	1,000	300.00	70.00	65.00	42	4.20	20.00	62.46	300.00
Christian Chapel, Martin.....	C. E. Lee.....	1st	210	60	1,000	300.00	40.97	9.90	18.62	6.60	11.82	588.00	588.00
Christian Hope, Washington	Z. N. DeShields.....	2nd	75	109	1,000	350.00	70.00	11.63	9.90	6.60	15.75	208.13	208.13
Coinjock, Currituck.....	L. A. Mayo.....	2nd	65	30	3,000	84	150.00	350.00	11.63	6.60	15.75	250.00	250.00
Columbia, Tyrrell.....	Z. N. DeShields.....	4th	5	27	75	180.00	38.30	5.00	11.19	1.78	15.00	100.00	100.00
X-Currituck, Currituck.....	Geo. A. Moore.....	3rd	2	150	1,250	800	300.00	20.00	8.00	4.0	10.08	14.87	254.26
Elizabeth Chapel, Beaufort	L. A. Mayo.....	1st	42	150	1,250	800	300.00	20.00	8.00	4.0	10.08	180.00	180.00
Elizabeth City, Pasquotank	C. E. Lee.....	4th	6	95	500	180.00	57.00	5.00	8.00	4.0	5.60	15.74	287.00
Farview, Martin.....	J. R. Lee.....	4th	51	30	500	180.00	57.00	5.00	8.00	4.0	5.60	125.00	125.00
Free Union, Beaufort.....	J. M. Perry.....	4th P. M.	6	40	3,000	500	30.00	3.15	3.15	27	2.25	23.66	102.00
Gold Point, Martin.....	W. H. Marler, 1st P. M.	1st P. M.	6	22	500	500	30.00	3.15	3.15	27	2.25	23.66	102.00
Gospel Light, Martin.....	W. H. Marler, 1st P. M.	1st P. M.	14	48	1,200	500	30.00	3.15	3.15	27	2.25	23.66	102.00
Gum Neck, Tyrrell.....	D. F. Tyndal.....	2nd	20	172	1,000	150.00	72.00	1.50	17.73	3.50	3.50	15.53	50.00
Hassell, Martin.....	Geo. A. Moore.....	1st	8	148	2,000	300.00	20.00	2.00	14.50	20.70	6.25	9.60	187.00
Haw Branch, Beaufort.....	S. W. Sumrell.....	4th	5	135	1,000	200.00	50.00	5.50	1.18	1.70	5.04	130.22	200.00
Holly Neck, Washington.....	X-Jamesville, Martin.....	4th	50	70	1,000	200.00	50.00	5.00	2.24	7.60	12.00	14.38	150.00
X-Jamesville, Martin.....	J. R. Lee.....	3rd	4	155	2,000	350.00	35.00	12.50	5.31	4.97	8.15	19.17	277.00
Jarvisburg, Currituck.....	Z. N. DeShields.....	3rd	4	155	2,000	350.00	35.00	12.50	5.31	4.97	8.15	19.17	277.00
Long Acre Chapel, Beaufort	Asa J. Manning.....	1st	6	190	1,000	150.00	200.00	25.00	17.66	10.60	7.00	29.00	600.00
Macedonia, Martin.....	X-Mount Pleasant, Pitt.	1st	78	50	1,000	100.00	100.00	18.66	24.25	2.40	9.50	51.07	200.00
X-Maple Grove, Martin.....	Asa J. Manning.....	3rd	84	50	1,500	100.00	45.00	58.00	1.60	2.40	9.50	51.07	225.00
X-Mount Pleasant, Pitt.....	M. B. Brinson.....	1st	25	35	500	60.00	45.00	58.00	79.00	118.75	10.00	547.09	545.00
Oak City, Martin.....	J. M. Perry, 2nd P. M.	2nd P. M.	25	35	500	60.00	45.00	58.00	79.00	118.75	10.00	547.09	545.00
Oak Grove, Pitt.....	C. W. Howard.....	4th	5	149	1,000	360.00	100.00	57.00	60.50	159.85	15.00	572.42	572.42
Old Ford, Beaufort.....	W. O. Winnfield.....	2nd	56	440	1,500	300.00	200.00	90.00	50.00	237.79	24.58	71.50	425.00
Paneto, Beaufort.....	C. W. Howard.....	1st	28	150	5,000	300.00	75.00	41.00	30.00	73.56	15.00	518.66	518.66
Phillippi, Washington.....	W. A. Davis.....	3rd	18	600	6,000	300.00	66.15	14.30	3.85	5.50	5.00	21.55	200.00
X-Phinotown, Beaufort.....	J. R. Lee.....	1st	100	30	1,000	180.00	30.00	31.00	28.82	1.20	5.00	28.00	1,718.00
Plumouth, Washington.....	W. H. Marler.....	Full	41	140	5,000	1,500.00	Full	21.00	2.63	3.00	28.90	75.00	75.00
X-Poplar Branch, Currituck	Z. N. DeShields.....	4th	7	160	1,000	140.00	50.00	9.00	20.00	3.00	10.00	40.83	240.00
Poplar Chapel, Martin.....	C. E. Lee.....	2nd	11	160	40	180.00	50.00	9.00	20.00	22.00	22.00	56.68	325.00
Powells Point, Currituck.....	Z. N. DeShields.....	1st	150	100	5,000	600.00	60.00	24.00	12.34	17.65	28.00	191.00	6,050.00
D-Roanoke Chapel, Bertie	J. M. Perry.....	Full	8	220	25,000	2,400.00	40.00	60.00	49.00	86.86	2.00	53	228.00
Robersonville, Martin.....	J. R. Lee.....	2nd	16	125	500	360.00	40.00	3.00	4.62	4.0	2.00	200.00	200.00
Rosemary, Beaufort.....	J. R. Lee.....	2nd	14	99	40	300.00	30.00	3.00	5.00	2.00	2.00	250.00	250.00
X-St.Clair,sCreek,Beaufort	J. W. Lollis.....	2nd	224	100	500	300.00	30.00	50.00	7.00	20	12.00	27	440.00
X-St.Clair,sCreek,Beaufort	L. A. Mayo.....	3rd	125	80	1,000	300.00	40.00	9.75	10.00	5.00	5.00	23.00	356.00
X-Saints Delight Wash ton	W. A. Davis.....	4th	60	60	2,000	324.00	40.00	50.00	10.00	5.00	5.00	23.00	356.00
Scuppernon, Washington.....	L. A. Mayo.....	2nd	10	75	500	150.00	50.00	50.00	10.00	5.00	5.00	23.00	356.00
X-Sharon, Tyrrell.....	L. A. Mayo.....	2nd	13	50	300	48.00	48.00	48.00	10.00	5.00	5.00	23.00	356.00
D-Sound Side, Tyrrell.....	L. A. Mayo.....	1st	23	100	800	48.00	48.00	48.00	10.00	5.00	5.00	23.00	356.00
D-Sound Shore, Tyrrell.....	L. A. Mayo.....	1st	23	100	800	48.00	48.00	48.00	10.00	5.00	5.00	23.00	356.00

ROANOKE DISTRICT—CONTINUED

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED							Total Local Purposes	
							Minister's Salary	Revival	A. C. College	State Missions	C. W. B. M.	District Missions	Other Missions and Benevolence		
X—Stokes, Pitt.....	C. W. Howard 1st P. M.	26	26	.....	\$ 750	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 7.00	\$ 50.00
X—Sweet Home, Martin.....	Louis Holliday.....4th	103	103	.....	1,000	.....	50.00	.....	.....	8.11	.40	4.00	.53	50.00	50.00
Tranters Creek, Beaufort.....	J. W. Lollis.....3rd	75	75	50	1,000	.....	240.00	90.00	.....	17.61	8.00	17.00	47.83	440.00	440.00
Union Grove, Beaufort.....	J. W. Lollis.....4th	15	200	40	500	.....	360.00	115.00	2.00	12.50	.....	32.00	6.70	481.00	481.00
Washington, Beaufort.....	R. Bagby.....Full	35	440	180	17,500	1,200	2,000.00	125.00	197.01	173.15	197.85	10.00	371.10	3,158.00	3,158.00
W. Belhaven, Beaufort.....	S. W. Sumrell.....2nd	1	67	40	1,500	.....	180.00	.....	.....	10.00	.....	.....	7.20	110.00	110.00
X—Williamston, Martin.....	A. J. Manning, 2nd & 4th	35	54	60	2,500	.....	150.00	.....	80.00	.13	.20	6.00	89.50	1,500.00	1,500.00
D—Yeatesville, Beaufort.....	J. R. Tingle.....4th	4	250	75	2,000	.....	300.00	50.00	1.00	.....	.....	18.00	.27	400.00	400.00
Zions Chapel, Washington..	J. R. Tingle.....2nd	4	250	75	2,000	.....	300.00	50.00	1.00	.....	.....	18.00	.27	400.00	400.00
Total, 56 churches, 9 cos....	20 Ministers..... 4 Full	521	7,157	2,779	\$135,725	\$ 3,284	\$17,351.92	\$2,105.42	\$1,290.52	\$ 967.15	\$ 754.94	\$ 466.21	\$2,365.60	\$ 28,740.85	\$ 28,740.85

GRAND TOTAL FOR NORTH CAROLINA

Grd. Tl., 197 Chs., 44 Co's.	67 Ministers.....25 Full	1,488	21,422	10,590	\$717,125	\$36,341	\$71,884.92	\$8,180.28	\$6,079.87	\$4,711.26	\$4,845.31	\$1,887.12	\$8,657.02	\$137,533.84
------------------------------	--------------------------	-------	--------	--------	-----------	----------	-------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	--------------

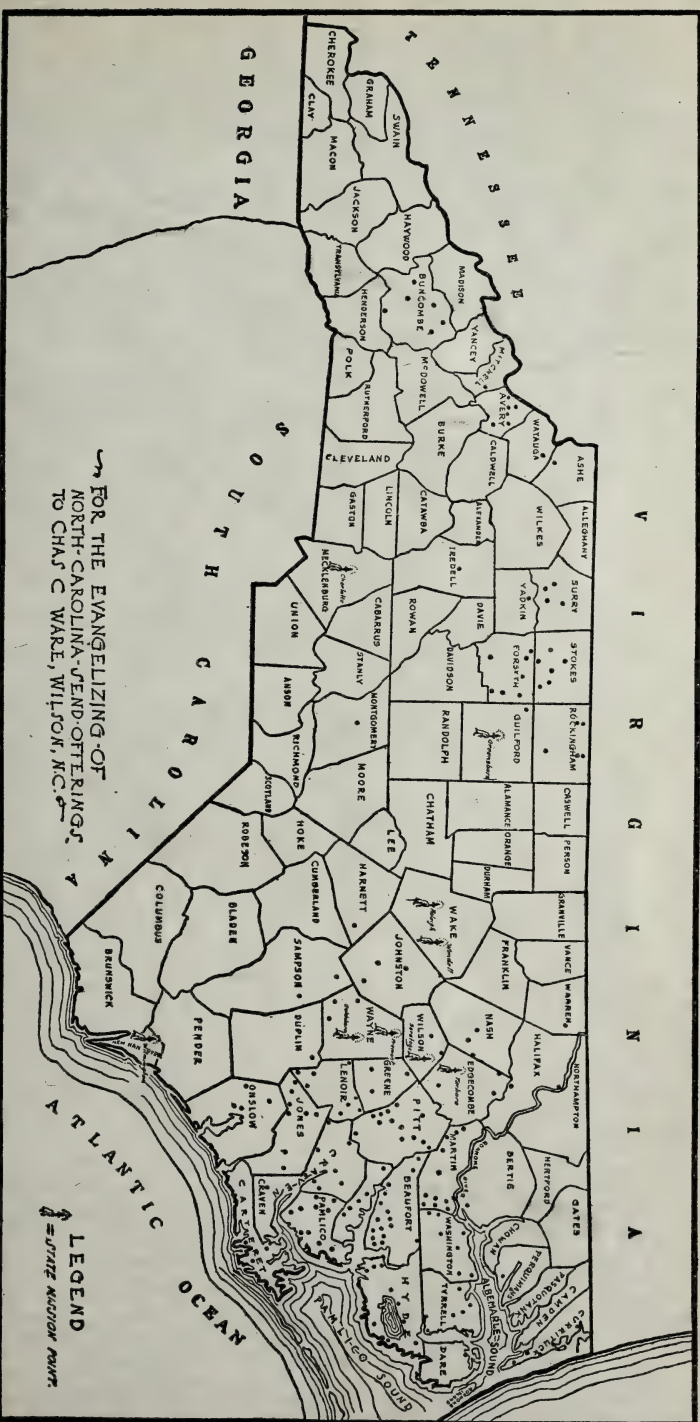
ITINERANT MINISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

MINISTER	LORD'S DAYS				Combined Membership	Combined Annual Preaching Salary
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH		
Armstrong, W. P.		Pleasant Grove.	Nazareth.	Pleasant Grove.	159	\$ 150.00
Barlow, W. T.		Buck Mountain.	Fremont.		60	35.00
Brinson, M. B.	Mount Pleasant (Pitt).	Dover.			156	420.00
Burris, W. J. B.		Beulah (Lenoir).			39	150.00
Campbell, Lawson.		Pfafftown, P. M.	Rural Hall, P. M.		186	3,300.00
Case, Perry.	Wheat Swamp.	LaGrange.	Grifton.	Grimesland.	483	1,380.00
Cooley, W. R.	New Home.	Salen Fork.			260	300.00
Creasman, R. S.			Antioch (Buncombe).		31	.....
Davis, Warren A.	Bridgeton.	Athens Chapel.	Phillippi.	Scuppernon.	1,033	1,224.00
De Shields, Z. N.	Powells Point.	Coinjock.	Jarvisburg.	Poplar Branch.	259	1,600.00
Ellis, J. P.	Engelhard.	Middleton.	Engelhard.	Middleton.	281	1,100.00
Fodrey, A. C.			Oriental.	New Hope.	54	228.00
Foster, M. A.	Heaton.	Cranberry.	Haw Pond.	Vance.	91	.....
Gentry, E. Roy.			Rosebud.		288	480.00
Glenn, T. J.		Pleasant Union.		Beulah Hill.	200	200.00
Grantham, V. H.	Timothy.	Tarboro.	Arthur.	Mill Creek.	365	310.00
Groce, Jesse C.		Enfield.		Enfield.	586	960.00
Heisbeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs.	Muddy Creek, Corinth.	Jefferson, Galatia.	Capella.	36	325.00
Hilley, H. S.	Wilson's Mills.	Saratoga.	Wilson's Mills.	Saratoga.	477	264.00
Howard, C. W.	Pantego.		Airy Grove.	Oak Grove.	233	960.00
Jones, C. C.		Stokesdale, P. M.		Stokesdale, P. M.	391	960.00
Lee, C. E.	Christian Hope.	Poplar Chapel.	Edward.	Fairview.	156	2,700.00
Lee, Jas. R.	Pinetown.	Rosemary (Beaufort).	Long Acre Chapel.	Free Union.	463	853.92
Lollis, J. W.	Mary's Chapel (Beaufort).	St. Clairs Creek.	Tranters Creek.	Union Grove, Wenona.	405	636.00
Manning, Asa J.	Macedonia.	Williamston.	Maple Grove.	Williamston.	582	1,140.00
Marler, W. H.	Gospel Light, P. M.				322	400.00
Mayo, L. A., Jr.	Elizabeth City.	Sharon, Columbia.	Saints Delight.	Bethlehem.	22	1,500.00
Meadows, A. C.		Macdesfield.	Wilbanks.	Macdesfield.	382	1,200.00
Moore, Geo. A.	Haw Branch.	Christian Chapel.	Elizabeth Chapel.	Bethany (Craven).	88	570.00
Moore, J. T.	Albemarle.	Pleasant Hill.	Trenton.	Riverside.	457	960.00
Perry, J. M.	Poplar.	Oak City, P. M.		Gold Point, P. M.	524	900.00
Peterson, Jonas.		Wendell.	Red Oak.	Walstonburg.	65	2,400.00
Phillips, R. A.					40	30.00
					263	560.00

ITINERANT MINISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST—CONTINUED

MINISTER	LORD'S DAYS				Combined Membership	Combined Annual Preaching Salary
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH		
Poage, C. H.	Elk Park			Westrys	80	\$ 100.00
Riggs, C. W.	Chinquapin Chapel				141	360.00
Saunders, J. A.		Amity			167	200.00
Saunders, Jno. T.	Union Chapel	Selah	Beulah (Nash)	Dudley	570	1,150.00
Smith, Jno. R.		Mount Olive	Kitts Swamp	Concord (Pamlico)	392	696.00
Smith, S. T.	Swan Quarter	Fairfield	Swan Quarter	Fairfield	200	1,000.00
Stoney, G. H. C.				Stoneville	100	180.00
Sullivan, G. H.	Tuckahoe, Comfort	Richlands	Haskins Chapel	Richlands	385	1,200.00
Sumrell, S. W.	Southwest, Christian Union	West Belhaven	Armenia	Holly Neck	489	680.00
Tingle, J. R.		Zions Chapel	Bethel	Eden	423	605.00
Tyndall, D. F.		Hassell	Live Oak Grove		232	318.00
Waycaster, Newton		Smoky	Bay Creek	Rountrees	50	50.00
Winnfield, W. O.	Beaver Dam	Old Ford			1,142	1,140.00
Yarbrough, Theo.	Eureka		Eureka		250	250.00

STATE MISSIONARY MAP, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST



FOR THE EVANGELIZING-OF
NORTH-CAROLINA-VEND-OFFERING-
TO CHAS C WARE, WILSON, N.C.

LEGEND
= CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Location of a part of our State Missionary Objectives are indicated by small torches on the above map. "Even so let your light shine" effectively at Wilmington, Goldsboro, Fremont, Saratoga, Tarboro, Raleigh, Greensboro, Reidsville, Coinjock, Jarvisburg, Poplar Branch, and Powell's Point.

CAROLINA ENLARGEMENT CAMPAIGN

ADEQUATE CONSTRUCTION OF DISCIPLES' "HOME BASE"

A. C. COLLEGE, STATE MISSIONS, BENEVOLENT HOMES

CAMPAIGN OBJECTIVES

I. For A. C. College, 250 students for 1920-21; 50 for definite religious service.

II. Addition of 2,200 souls to Churches of Christ in the Carolinas.

III. (1) From N. C.—\$200,000.00 for A. C. College; \$25,000.00 for Raleigh church; \$25,000.00 for Benevolent Homes of Disciples at Atlanta and Jacksonville. (2) From S. C.—\$3,000.00 for A. C. College; \$4,000.00 for Constructive State Work in S. C.; \$3,000.00 for Benevolent Homes at Atlanta and Jacksonville.

HOW THIS CAMPAIGN WILL TEST DISCIPLES

I. It Will Test The Disciples' Love of Their "Old Plea." Every cent of the money derived from this Campaign goes to serve aggressive advancement of pure New Testament Christianity. This Campaign is of the disciples, by the disciples and for the disciples. It is entirely manned, controlled, directed and administered by disciples of Christ, in whom it has its source, its service and its issue.

II. It Will Test The Disciples' Love of Their "Home Base." Is it worth our while to have our own Christian College in our midst served by a Christian personal, with whom we have immediate contact, and who train our youth on native soil, to the enrichment of our civil life, and the notable up-building of the Church of Christ?

Is it worth our while to plant this Church of the New Testament in our own Capital City?

Is it worth our while to care effectively for the helpless, the needy, of our own Carolina "household"?

III. It Will Test the Disciples' "Get-Together" Possibilities. We have agitated "Christian Union" for over a century. Can we now unite among ourselves, in Carolina, with forward-looking, effective, co-operative service for attaining these worthy, well-defined objectives?

IV. It Will Test The Disciples' "Fruit-Bearing" Capacities. A thirtieth of a tithe of the actual income of Carolina disciples will put this Campaign over financially. Will Carolina disciples mobilize a thirtieth of a tithe of their income?

In the Christian parable of the two sons of the vineyard, the one does good talking, but no acting, and the speech of the other son is contrary to his Father's will, but in time, his action is right, and he is marked as the faithful son.

LET CAROLINA DISCIPLES BE FAITHFUL

**DETERMINE NOW THAT YOUR GIFT WILL RIGHTLY
REPRESENT YOU**

NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 2, NO. 5

JUNE 1921

YEAR BOOK

OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST) OF NORTH CAROLINA FOR 1921

Containing Reports of Seventy-sixth Session North Carolina
Christian Missionary Convention, held at
Goldsboro, Nov. 8-11, 1920.

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES.

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Comparison Previous Year</i>
Enlargement Campaign, (N. C.), (to Jan. 1, 1921)	\$14,172.48	.....
Atlantic Christian College.....	8,619.25	Gain, 39 pct.
Christian Woman's Board of Missions.....	6,348.61	Gain, 31 pct.
Men and Millions Movement.....	5,172.97	Gain, 21 pct.
State Missions, (exclusive of A. C. M. S.)..	3,676.25	Loss, 21 pct.
National Benevolent Association.....	3,112.90	Loss, 15 pct.
Foreign Missions	1,735.36	Loss, 5 pct.
American Missions	642.53	Gain, 13 pct.
Ministerial Relief	462.68	Gain, 22 pct.
Church Extension	312.58	Gain, 93 pct.
Bible School Dept., A. C. M. S.....	255.16	Loss, 8 pct.
Christian Unity	67.44	Loss, 18 pct.
Temperance	62.38	Gain, 12 pct.
Total	\$44,640.54	Gain, 65 pct.
Local Church Purposes.....	\$182,214.01	Gain, 32 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE.....Box 164, Wilson, N. .C

RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING Co.
1921

NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 2, NO. 5

JUNE 1921

YEAR BOOK

OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)
OF NORTH CAROLINA
FOR 1921

Containing Reports of Seventy-sixth Session North Carolina
Christian Missionary Convention, held at
Goldsboro, Nov. 8-11, 1920.

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES.

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Comparison Previous Year</i>
Enlargement Campaign, (N. C.), (to Jan. 1, 1921)	\$14,172.48	.....
Atlantic Christian College.....	8,619.25	Gain, 39 pct.
Christian Woman's Board of Missions.....	6,348.61	Gain, 31 pct.
Men and Millions Movement.....	5,172.97	Gain, 21 pct.
State Missions, (exclusive of A. C. M. S.)..	3,676.25	Loss, 21 pct.
National Benevolent Association.....	3,112.90	Loss, 15 pct.
Foreign Missions	1,735.36	Loss, 5 pct.
American Missions	642.53	Gain, 13 pct.
Ministerial Relief	462.68	Gain, 22 pct.
Church Extension	312.58	Gain, 93 pct.
Bible School Dept., A. C. M. S.....	255.16	Loss, 8 pct.
Christian Unity	67.44	Loss, 18 pct.
Temperance	62.33	Gain, 12 pct.
Total	\$44,640.54	Gain, 65 pct.
Local Church Purposes.....	\$182,214.01	Gain, 32 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE.....Box 164, Wilson, N. C

State Board, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston.....	Term Expires 1923
C. W. Howard, Vice-President, Kinston.....	Term Expires 1921
P. A. Hodges, Rec. Sec., Kinston.....	Term Expires 1921
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, Grifton.....	Term Expires 1923
J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount.....	Term Expires 1922
J. E. Stuart, Wilson.....	Term Expires 1922
B. P. Smith, Kinston.....	Term Expires 1921
George Hackney, Wilson.....	Term Expires 1922
F. L. Voliva, Belhaven.....	Term Expires 1923

Regional Superintendent of Bible Schools

E. B. Quick, 205 Kiser Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

State Officers Christian Endeavor

H. Galt Braxton, President, Box 584, Kinston, N. C.
R. L. Topping, Corresponding Secretary, Box 481, Rosemary.
Spurgeon Baxley, Treasurer, Box 322, Wilmington.

Secretaries, District Conventions.

Hookerton.....C. E. McLawhorn, R. 1, Greenville.
Hyde.....S. C. Silverthorne, Scranton.
Jones-Onslow.....W. H. Trott, R. 2, Richlands.
Mill Creek.....Albert M. Rose, R. 2, Bentonville.
Nash-Edgecombe.....J. A. Bland, Box 240, Tarboro.
Pamlico.....R. C. Holton, Arapahoe.
Piedmont.....O. N. Petree, 269 Bellmeade, Greensboro.
Roan Mountain.....J. M. Heaton, Heaton.
Roanoke.....C. E. Lee, R. 2, Box 29, Washington.

State Officers, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. Richard Bagby, President, Washington.
Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger, First Vice-President, Snow Hill.
Mrs. J. Fred Taylor, Second Vice-President, Kinston.
Miss Myrtle Azbell, General Secretary, A. C. College, Wilson.
Mrs. Perry Case, Recording Secretary, A. C. College, Wilson.
Mrs. J. R. Hardy, Treasurer, Wilson.
Miss Myrtie Harper, Sec. B. and G. Dept., Wilson.
Miss Ruth Whitley, Sec. Circles and Triangles, Wendell.

District Secretaries, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Hookerton.....Mrs. J. M. Mewborne, Kinston.
Jones-Onslow.....Miss Fannie Brown, Comfort.
Mill Creek.....Mrs. McD. Holliday, Dunn.
Nash-Edgecombe.....Mrs. G. Earle Weeks, Tarboro.
Pamlico.....Mrs. A. W. Haskins, Oriental.
Roanoke.....Mrs. Fred P. Latham, Belhaven.

GOLDSBORO CONVENTION

Minutes of the seventy-sixth annual session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, held at Goldsboro, November 8-11, 1920.

MONDAY EVENING, NOV. 8—Devotional service, led by A. F. Leighton. Address of civic welcome given by Mayor Edgar H. Bain, of the city of Goldsboro, which was very cordial and of fine spiritual quality. Two other addresses of welcome were given by J. A. Taylor and O. A. Smith, the retiring local minister and the new local minister. A fine "Response" was spoken by Richard Bagby of Washington. The convention sermon by Lee Sadler was a thought-provoking, inspirational address, which struck a high keynote for the convention. Benediction.

TUESDAY MORNING, NOV. 9—Session of the Bible School Workers led by E. B. Quick, from 8:30 a. m. to 9:30 a. m. Devotional message by P. B. Hall. The following addresses were given in this session, which was devoted to Bible School work: "The Opening and Closing Exercises," by C. C. Jones; "The Music," by J. M. Perry; "Illustrative Methods," by Miss Hattie V. Parrott; "Soul Winning in the Bible School," by B. P. Smith; "The Workers' Conference," by J. E. Stuart; "Missionary Education in the Bible School," by P. B. Hall; "Round Table," led by E. B. Quick. Benediction.

TUESDAY AFTERNOON, NOV. 9—North Carolina W. M. S. Session, Mrs. J. Fred Taylor, presiding. Devotional services led by Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger and Mrs. Richard Bagby. The following addresses were given: "The Woman's Missionary Society," by Miss Etta Nunn; "Circle and Triangle Clubs," by Miss Ruth Whitley; "Boys and Girls Work," by Miss Myrtie L. Harper; "The Mission Field and Home Base," by Miss Daisy June Trout; "Special State Report and Plans," by Miss Myrtle Azbell. Benediction.

TUESDAY EVENING, NOV. 9—Devotional service led by R. A. Helsabeck. Short addresses by representatives of two of our national papers, Traverce W. Harrison and W. B. Clemmer. Addresses by representatives of United Christian Missionary Society, Miss Daisy June Trout and Robt. M. Hopkins. Benediction.

WEDNESDAY MORNING, NOV. 10—Devotional message by P. B. Hall. Session of United Christian Missionary Society, presided over by Robt. M. Hopkins, from 10:00 a. m. to 11:30 a. m., during which there was satisfactory discussion of matters pertaining to United

Society. Annual report of C. C. Ware, corresponding secretary, given. Annual report of L. J. Chapman, treasurer, given. Brief oral reports of State Missionaries, C. C. Jones, C. F. Outlaw, J. A. Taylor, P. B. Hall and H. C. Mayhew, given. Benediction.

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, NOV. 10—Atlantic Christian College Session, Dean H. S. Hilley, presiding. Devotional service led by O. E. Fox. Musical selections rendered by A. C. College Glee Club were much enjoyed at this session. Following addresses were given: "General Results of the Carolina Enlargement Campaign," by Lee Sadler; "Conservation of the Results of the Campaign," by C. C. Ware; "The Present Status of A. C. College," by H. S. Hilley. Benediction.

WEDNESDAY EVENING, NOV. 10—Devotional service led by J. P. Ellis. Addresses with use of A. C. College stereopticon were given by C. C. Ware and Miss Myrtle Azbell. Benediction.

THURSDAY MORNING, NOV. 11—Devotional service led by O. E. Fox. Christian Endeavor session, from 9:40 a. m. to 11:00 a. m., led by H. Galt Braxton, featured by a conference on "Christian Endeavor in Purpose and Practice," led by Frank P. Wilson, Field Secretary of the N. C. C. E. Union. Promptly at 11:00 o'clock President W. C. Manning presided at a brief, fitting observance of "Armistice Day," when J. E. Stuart led in prayer, followed by a brief address by W. P. Shamhart on "Our Work in the Capital of Pitt." Brief reports from Mill Creek District and Piedmont District were given. Benediction.

THURSDAY AFTERNOON, NOV. 11—Devotional service led by John T. Saunders. Address on "Personal Evangelism," by B. P. Smith. Reports of Committees. Benediction.

THURSDAY EVENING, NOV. 11—Devotional service led by C. C. Ware. Sermon by O. G. Gilbert of Rocky Mount. Benediction.

AN EPITOME OF THE GOLDSBORO CONVENTION

The seventy-sixth session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, was held in Goldsboro, November 8-11, 1920. Those who remembered how hard Goldsboro had fought on the floor of the 1919 Convention to attain the privilege of entertaining the 1920 Convention were gratified with the pluck of this Mission Church whose life spans less than a decade. Likewise the three hundred and fifty men and women representing the two hundred churches of Christ of the "Old North State" were grateful for the provision of the many Convention facilities given in full-hearted gracious fellowship by the local workers, and the friendly citizens of public spirit.

The civic spirit of the community was personified in the presence of Mayor Edgar H. Bain, who spoke an admirable welcome, and who also gave the Convention his benediction. For this the Convention was appropriately grateful, and for our state meetings we wish that there might always be a representative of the community at large to speak a cordial word of community fellowship, as did Mayor Bain.

The Convention sermon by Lee Sadler was a gem of spiritual thought, and force, and vision; the theme "Churchless America—Our Task and Our Opportunity." It was a call to the prophetic instinct of our preachers, that they use all the red-blooded energy potential to ministry for God, in building the New Testament Church; for all, the sermon exalted the truly spiritual over the material in the religious life of today.

Servants of the Brotherhood, otherwise called secretaries, were present as follows: Robert M. Hopkins, Miss Daisy June Trout, and Henry G. Bowden of Saint Louis, Mo.; E. B. Quick of Atlanta, Ga.; and Misses Etta Nunn and Myrtle Azbell, and C. C. Ware, who were "at home." No finer tribute has ever been paid our State Missionary Service than when Henry G. Bowden, native "Tar-heel," and now secretary of the great Men and Millions Movement, stated that about ten years ago our Wilmington Missionary had been instrumental in leading him into the Church of Christ, where, as we all know, his nation-wide service of today is so eminently fruitful.

The special sessions were all of notably high order. The Bible School Session was so good as to attract most favorable comment even from national workers, who go to such meetings everywhere in the Union. The United Christian Missionary Society Session on Tuesday night was meant to be inspirational and achieved its mission with power, while that on Wednesday morning was a free-for-all conference which registered highest marks of democracy, and did not conclude until answers to inquiries were acknowledged as sufficient and satisfactory, so that all might go home and work understandingly and heartily at our common missionary task. The A. C. College session was an impressive demonstration for Christian education. The renditions of the College Glee Club with their distinctive graces will linger midst pleasant memories. The Woman's Missionary Society presented a definite example of fine religious organization, and will undoubtedly have another great year in 1921, while Christian Endeavor "had its fling" on the last day and brought its powerful message for the service of the young people of the Church. The college stereopticon visualized, in most effective manner, some distinctive features of our work, at home and abroad, on Wednesday night.

North Carolina Missionaries told great stories of opportunities and needs in their field of today and tomorrow. This missionary work at home must be vigorously pushed in the nine cities and outlying rural fields with strong men on the ground, and sixty-five hundred dollars is asked for this business next year. While the cash receipts for State Missions at Goldsboro fell behind over two thousand dollars with respect to the State quota for State Missions for 1920, because of sixty-odd dilatory churches, yet it is expected that these churches will assuredly make good with belated offerings.

The Carolina Enlargement Campaign, creature of the Robersonville State Convention, reported solid constructive achievement in subscriptions aggregating \$188,741.50. It is an epochal development, and is to be carried further within this year toward the original goal of \$260,000.00 for A. C. College, state work and Benevolent Homes for Disciples of Christ.

Summarizing, we would say that the Goldsboro Convention is the greatest ever, with unmistakable indications in its fellowship of reserve resources which will tend to inspire us all to more fruitful service in the consciousness that "the best is yet to be."

Out of our Christian experience we are fortified with confidence for the New Year.—C. C. W., in November, 1920, *North Carolina Christian*.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, GOLDSBORO CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We, the Nominations Committee, beg leave to recommend the re-election of the present officers of the convention, namely: President, W. C. Manning; Vice-President, C. W. Howard; Recording Secretary, F. A. Hodges; Treasurer, L. J. Chapman.

We further recommend that the following brethren be elected as members of the Board: W. C. Manning, L. J. Chapman, and F. L. Voliva. We further recommend that Bro. E. B. Quick be elected as Regional Superintendent of Bible Schools.

We also recommend that Bro. John M. Waters be elected as a member of the Recommendations Committee of the International Christian Missionary Convention, and that Bro. Claude C. Jones be elected as our representative upon the Nominating Committee of the same.

Signed:

C. A. BAKER,
RICHARD BAGBY,
P. S. MOORE,

Evangelizing Committee

The responsibility of recommending the distribution of missionary funds having been entrusted to us, we, your Committee upon Evangelization, after hearing and considering appeals from over the State, desire to make the following report:

We find pleasure in reporting that the United Christian Missionary Society will graciously assist us in the State in following places and amounts:

Wilmington	\$420.00
Goldsboro	150.00
Greensboro	300.00
New Bern	400.00
Elizabeth City	100.00
Raleigh	500.00

In appreciation of this assistance and the further needs of the fields we recommend that the State Board be instructed to appropriate \$180 to Wilmington, \$250 to Goldsboro, \$450 to Greensboro, and \$50 to Elizabeth City. And in appreciation of the good constructive work of Bro. Hall at New Bern and the large undertaking of the congregation to erect an adequate building we recommend that the State Board be authorized to add \$300 to the appropriation for his salary.

It is our judgment that Raleigh should have a pastor located with the church to serve at least part time and that the appropriation and arrangement be left to the State Board.

The committee appreciates the importance and value of the work in Reidsville and appeals for an increase of \$300 in appropriation, and recommends that if it can be done without injustice to any other point that the appeal be granted.

We further advise that the following appropriations be continued:

Tarboro	\$90.00
Fremont	25.00

and to the support of the Regional Bible School Secretary, \$120.

We bring to the attention of our State Board Edenton and Durham, and suggest an investigation of the places with a view of opening work there.

With respect to the appeals from Rural Hall and contiguous churches in the Piedmont district and the Church at Whitakers for aid in Special Evangelistic meetings, we ask permission to refer both to the State Board for investigation and consideration.

Signed:

BERNARD P. SMITH, *Chairman*.

T. R. HODGES,	R. A. HELSABECK,
L. T. HOLLIDAY,	H. A. BOWEN,
J. E. STUART,	J. P. ELLIS,
W. O. WINFIELD.	J. A. TAYLOR,

Educational Committee

We beg to submit the following report:

First, that the five members of the board of trustees of A. C. College whose terms of service expire with this convention be re-elected, namely, J. W. Hines, S. G. Mewborn, W. E. Stubbs, C. W. Howard, and A. J. Moye.

Second, that the board of trustees of A. C. College be enlarged to a number not to exceed twenty-four, and that the quorum remain eight.

Third, that the following names be added to the present list of trustees of said college, their term of office to expire as indicated.

Clarence Cannon	1923
J. C. Richardson	1923
W. E. Hooker	1922
W. H. Brunson	1922
W. A. Davis	1921
Dr. C. S. Eagles.....	1921

Signed:

LEE SADLER,
GEO. HACKNEY.

Resolutions Committee

Resolved, I—That we express our hearty appreciation and gratitude to the members of the Goldsboro Church and especially all other citizens of Goldsboro for their gracious hospitality.

II—That we owe a debt of sincere gratitude to the members of the various teams which took part in the Carolina Enlargement Campaign. Furthermore, we deeply appreciate every pledge or contribution made during this campaign and desire to commend the spirit of those who have already given to those who have not as yet made their pledge or contribution.

III—That we commend the churches at our various mission points for the excellent work they have done during the past year and we pledge them our good will and prayers to the end that they may continue in their good work.

IV—That we express our sincere gratitude to the workers outside of North Carolina who have had a part in making this convention a success.

V—That we wish to thank most heartily our state workers for their noble work and pledge them our loyal support.

VI—That we cheerfully accept the \$43,750.00, which has been assigned us as our part of the joint Missionary budget, from the Churches of Christ in North Carolina.

VII—That we commend the parents of our state who are training their children for Christian service and sincerely pray that the number of such parents may increase from year to year.

VIII—That the Committee on Program shall be a standing committee, and shall be composed of the President and Secretary of the State Board of the N. C. C. M. C.; the Secretary of the N. C. W. M. S., the Regional Bible School Superintendent, the President of the State organization of the Y. P. S. C. E., the pastor of the Convention church, and the President of Atlantic Christian College.

Signed:

O. G. GILBERT,
O. E. FOX,
J. J. LANGSTON.

Bible School Committee

We, your Bible School Committee, beg leave to make the following recommendations:

1. That we express our deep appreciation of the faithful and efficient leadership of our retiring Bible School Superintendent, Brother O. A. Smith.

2. That we pledge our support to his successor, Bro. E. B. Quick, who has already made a favorable impression on this convention.

3. That each school be urged to secure an Efficiency Chart and strive to reach its aims.

4. That our schools send written reports to Bro. Quick.

5. That the State enter the contest with other states in an attempt to secure the Loving Cup.

6. That we coöperate in Schools of Methods that may be planned by our Southeastern Bible School Superintendent.

7. That our schools enter heartily into the pre-Easter evangelistic campaigns.

8. That the Bible Schools observe Thanksgiving Sunday with a special program and Bible School offering for American Missions, ordering free supplies from the United Christian Missionary Society, and that the churches observe the "Win-One Campaign" closing on that day.

Signed:

CLAUDE C. JONES, *Chairman*.
O. A. SMITH,
RUTH WHITLEY,
W. H. SEBURN.

Examination and Ordination Committee

The Committee on Examination and Ordination makes the following report:

On examination of Brother Marion B. Brinson, an applicant for ordination to the Christian ministry, the committee desires to recommend to the Convention that this application be granted and that he be ordained in the Christian Church in Wilson, N. C., under the direction of Bro. J. E. Stuart, pastor of the Wilson Church, at a time to be agreed upon by the applicant and Bro. Stuart.

The committee also recommends the enrollment of the following ministers who have located in the state within the year:

John J. Langston	Dunn
O. E. Fox	Farmville
O. G. Gilbert	Rocky Mount
Wm. P. Shamhart.....	Greenville
H. S. Hilley, Dean of A. C. C.....	Wilson
O. A. Smith.....	Goldsboro

Signed:

F. B. HALL,
C. W. HOWARD,
J. R. TINGLE.

NOTE—By action of this Convention, there was added to the Standing Committee on Examination and Ordination, composed of P. B. Hall, C. W. Howard and J. R. Tingle, the following two brethren: W. P. Shamhart and Richard Bagby.

Auditing Committee

We, your committee, wish to report that after a careful examination of records and books submitted to us by the Treasurer, L. J. Chapman, we found same to be correct.

We wish to commend the Treasurer for the efficient manner in which his records are kept, also the Christian spirit and personal interest he puts into his work.

Signed:

E. F. RAMEY,
C. F. OUTLAW,
B. T. WALKER,

Literature Committee

We, your Committee on Literature, wish to recommend a closer study of the Bible, and especially the New Testament. We recom-

mend whole-heartedly the "World Call" to each family of the Brotherhood.

We fail to make recommendations for any particular Church paper, leaving this to the taste of each individual. However, all feel that each family in the Brotherhood should take one of our great papers.

Signed:

J. M. WATERS,
L. J. CHAPMAN.

Time and Place Committee

We, your Committee on Time and Place, beg to submit the following report:

1. That the N. C. C. M. C. meet on or about the first of November, 1921, the exact date to be determined by the State Secretary after due conference with the State Board and with officials of the Church entertaining said Convention.

II. Owing to the fact there were no petitions for the 1921 N. C. C. M. C. we recommend that the State Secretary be empowered to hold the matter open for a reasonable length of time in order to give a chance for any Church desiring the Convention to make known this fact, and also begin to make an effort to find a church which may be induced to entertain said Convention.

III. That Bro. C. C. Ware, the State Secretary, make public his decisions and arrangements as early as possible in order to let the disciples in the State know where the next Convention is expected to convene.

Signed: J. M. PERRY
G. H. WATERS
A. J. MOYE

NOTE—Subsequent to the Goldsboro Convention, the Greenville Church unanimously invited the next North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention to meet at Greenville and said invitation of Greenville Church was accepted by Board of Managers of N. C. C. M. C. on November 29, 1920.—C. C. W.

C. W. B. M. Resolutions

We, the Committee on Hospitality, offer the following resolution:
WHEREAS, the people of the Christian Church and the people of Goldsboro have so cordially and hospitably entertained our Convention, therefore,

Resolved, that we, the delegates of the Christian Woman's Mis-

sionary Convention, do most heartily express our thanks to them for their cordial, friendly, and efficient entertainment.

Signed: MRS. P. B. HALL
 MRS. W. M. LANG
 MRS. W. T. COX
 MRS. CLAUDE KISER

REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN

TREASURER OF NORTH CAROLINA CHRIST MISSIONARY CON- VENTION AT GOLDSBORO, 1920

Receipts

Balance on hand at Robersonville Convention, 1919.....	\$ 354.19
1919	
November	
Airy Grove, B. S., \$3; New Bern, B. S., \$5; Hassell, \$13.21..	21.21
Hassell, B. S., \$2; Saratoga, \$14.12; Live Oak Grove, \$7....	23.12
Fremont, \$7; Washington, B. S., \$25; Rosemary (Halifax) \$6	38.00
Beulah Hill, \$1; Wilson, \$308; Rountrees, \$24.50.....	333.50
Raleigh, \$3.50; Mill Creek, \$7.28; Mill Creek B. S., \$4.55..	15.33
Scuppernong, \$10; Phillippi, \$30; Grimesland, \$25.....	65.00
Grimesland, B. S., \$3; Maple Grove, \$12.25; New Bern, \$35..	50.25
New Bern, B. S., \$2; Kitt Swamp, \$2.75; New Hope, \$9....	13.75
Wilmington, \$25; Wilmington, B. S., \$3; Engelhard, \$9....	37.00
Engelhard, B. S., \$5; Concord (Sampson) \$5; Greenville, \$90	100.00
Kinston, \$234; Belhaven, \$43.20; Belhaven, B. S., \$10.....	287.20
Ayden, \$90; Ayden, B. S., \$15; Macedonia, \$10.25.....	155.25
Washington, \$53.40; Chinquapin Chapel, \$1.78; Chinquapin, B. S., \$2.....	57.18
Goldsboro, \$24.40; Rocky Mount, B. S., \$2; Oak Grove, \$49..	75.40
Goldsboro, \$5.60; Timothy, B. S., \$6; Middleton, \$2.50.....	14.10
Middleton, B. S., \$5; Pantego, \$50; Christian Chapel, B. S., \$5	60.00
Airy Grove, \$7; Tarboro, \$11; Tarboro, B. S., \$5.....	23.00
Plymouth, \$22.16; Plymouth, B. S., \$5; Farmville, \$75.....	102.16
Riverside, \$31.50; Trenton, \$2.60; Trenton, B. S., 50c.....	34.60
Wilson's Mills, \$25; Charlotte, \$23.10; Athens Chapel, \$35..	83.10
Bethany (Craven) \$12; Tuckahoe, \$5; Comfort, \$2.....	19.00
Berea, \$12.50; Armenia, \$13.47; Bridgeton, \$10.....	35.97
Christian Hope, \$8; Richlands, \$29.25; Richlands, B. S., \$4.75	42.00
Old Ford, \$40.50; Raleigh, \$5; Farmville, B. S., \$30.....	75.50
West Belhaven, \$10; Beaver Dam, \$17.50; Sweet Home, \$5..	32.50
Coinjock, \$5; Coinjock, B. S., \$2; Robersonville, \$40.....	47.00
Robersonville, B. S., \$9; Gold Point, \$8; Fair View, \$8....	25.00
Wheat Swamp, \$34; Union Grove, \$12.50; Stoneville, B. S., \$5	51.50

Dunn, \$6; Union Chapel, \$10; St. Clair's Creek, B. S., \$5....	21.00
Hookerton, \$10; Fayetteville, \$50; Eureka, \$2.38.....	62.38
Pleasant Union, 35c; Galatia, \$1.03; Concord, (Pamlico), 70c	2.08
Rosebud, 42c; Armenia, \$7.15; Tranter's Creek, \$1.16.....	8.73
Double Creek, \$2.25; Plymouth, 84c; Whitakers, 87c.....	3.96
Trenton, \$7.40; Macedonia, \$7.41; Havelock, 97c.....	15.78
Powell's Point, 13c; Royal, \$3.78; Comfort, \$1.60.....	5.51
Tuckahoe, \$5.18; Berea, \$4.11; Littleton, \$4.90.....	14.19
Mill Creek, \$1.11; Saratoga, 27c; Spray (First), \$4.98....	6.36
Christian Chapel, \$5.68; Swan Quarter, 84c; Nazareth, \$1.12	7.64
Bay Creek, \$8.67; Gospel Light, 70c; Chinquapin Chapel, \$1.68	11.05
Double Creek, \$1.68; Sweet Home, \$2.84; Elizabeth Chapel, \$9.95	14.47
Jamesville, \$2.24;; Poplar Branch, 53c; Mill Creek, \$2.87..	5.64
Poplar Springs, \$1.95; Red Oak, \$2.81; Hassell, \$2.52.....	7.28
Christian View, \$1.89; Royal, 70c; Rosemary (Beaufort) \$4.35	6.94
Pfafftown, \$1.27; Selah, 70c; Broad Creek, \$4.90.....	6.87
Winston-Salem, (S. Side), 84c; Macclesfield, \$3.93; Sts. De- light, \$6.87.....	11.64
Westrys, \$2.38; Gospel Light, \$2.45; Beulah Hill, \$1.68....	6.51
Rosebud, \$4.49; Edward, \$4.98; Haskins Chapel, \$2.94.....	12.41
Macclesfield, \$1.12; Concord, (Pamlico), \$1.40; Salem, \$4.77	7.29
Eden, 84c; Mary's Chapel, (Beaufort), \$1.53; Eureka, 27c..	2.64
Plymouth, 82c; Red Oak, 42c; Airy Grove, \$3.64.....	4.88
December	
Washington, \$61.60; Arthur, \$28.37; Rural Hall, B. S., \$5..	94.97
M. & M. Movement, \$48.04; Littleton, \$8; Rocky Mt., \$5....	61.04
Rural Hall, \$15.73; Edward, \$5.50; Coinjock, 37c.....	21.60
Coinjock, B. S., \$2; Greenville, \$10; Whitakers, \$10.....	22.00
Antioch, (Pamlico), \$4.34; Timothy, \$22.50; Grifton, \$34.30	61.14
Double Creek, \$2.87; Kitts Swamp, 27c; Wilmington, 35c..	3.49
Bath, \$5.46; Long Acre Chapel, \$3.93; Eureka, 13c.....	9.52
Bethel, \$6.38; Antioch, (Pamlico), \$1.89; Bay Creek, \$3.57	11.84
Littleton, \$1.68; Free Union, \$2.70; Union Chapel, \$1.11....	5.49
Hookerton, \$3.50; Haw Branch, \$1.89; Mt. Olive, \$1.27.....	6.66
Mary's Chapel, (Beaufort), 84c; Sts. Delight, \$1.40.....	2.24
1920	
January	
Old Ford, \$6; Williamston, \$25; Williamston, B. S., \$6.50....	37.50
Zions Chapel, \$12.50; Zions Chapel, B. S., \$5; Oriental, \$5..	22.50
M. & M. Movement, (Mill Creek), \$5; Rocky Mt., \$8.....	13.00
Tuckahoe, \$1.27; Comfort, 13c; Christian Chapel, 54c.....	1.94
Albemarle, \$2.81; Long Acre Chapel, \$1.40; Oriental, \$3.21..	7.42

Farmville, \$18.62; Fremont, 87c; Rosebud, \$2.10.....	21.59
Pleasant Grove, \$3.29; Sts. Delight, 70c; Heaton, \$1.27.....	5.26
Haw Branch, 54c; Live Oak Grove, \$2.38; Scranton, \$3.36..	6.28
Stokesdale, \$4.63; Stoneville, 53c.....	5.16
February	
M. & M. Movement, \$5.40; La Grange, \$8.....	13.40
Winston-Salem, (4th St.), \$50.....	50.00
March 17	
Pleasant Union, \$2.97; Pleasant Union, B. S., \$1.53.....	4.50
Belhaven, \$22.40; Ayden, \$50; Greensboro, \$5.....	77.40
April 17	
Greensboro, \$30; Havelock, \$1; Timothy, \$70.....	101.00
Old Ford, \$50; Farmville, \$2.30; Capella, \$2.01.....	54.31
Fremont, 50c; Pleasant Hill, \$3.29.....	3.79
Mary's Chapel, (Onslow), \$1.40; W. Belhaven, \$3.50.....	4.90
May 15	
Scuppernong, \$28	28.00
June 15	
Wheat Swamp, \$10; Belhaven, \$52.49; Asheville, \$26.60....	89.09
Wilson's Mills, \$21.50; Wendell, \$24.50.....	46.00
July 17	
Washington, \$100.00; Mill Creek, \$18.20.....	118.20
Oriental, 70c; Stoneville, \$2.80; Union Chapel, \$2.80.....	6.30
August 12	
Fremont, \$5.00; A. C. M. S., \$35.00.....	40.00
Proceeds \$500.00 note Bank of Grifton.....	489.90
October 11	
A. S. M. S., July and August.....	70.00
Kinston B. S., \$30.00; Raleigh, \$5.50.....	35.50
Reidsville, \$12.00; Reidsville B. S., \$2.00.....	14.00
Dudley, \$7.00; Belhaven, \$25.71.....	32.71
Wilsons Mills, \$62.50; Asheville, \$28.40.....	90.90
Walstonburg, \$20.00; Walstonburg B. S. \$4.50.....	24.50
Farmville, \$18.60; Greensboro, \$5.00.....	23.60
Powells Point, \$10.00; Jarvisburg, \$7.98.....	17.98
Coinjock, \$4.96; Powells Point, \$6.45.....	10.91
A. C. M. S., for September, \$35.00.....	35.00
Total receipts.....	\$4,379.59

Disbursements

1919

November

Note, Bank of Grifton.....\$ 500.00

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses, October.....	161.37
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography, October.....	15.00
C. C. Jones, October, Greensboro.....	37.50
J. A. Taylor, October, Goldsboro.....	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, October, Reidsville.....	25.00
F. F. Grim, October, Tarboro.....	7.50
Robt. M. Hopkins, balance account O. A. Smith.....	112.01
Edwards and Broughton Printing Co., printing account.....	119.50
E. B. Stallings, printing account.....	29.25
Barrett's Printing House, printing account.....	11.75
P. D. Gold Pub. Co., account rendered.....	6.50

December

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses, November.....	126.15
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography, November.....	32.50
C. C. Jones, November, Greensboro.....	37.50
J. A. Taylor, November, Goldsboro.....	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, November, Reidsville.....	25.00
Perry Case, October, Saratoga.....	5.00
M. B. Brinson, October, Fremont.....	2.08
Barrett's Printing House, account rendered.....	17.00
E. B. Stallings, account rendered.....	6.25

1920

January

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses, December.....	121.04
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography, December.....	32.50
C. C. Jones, December, Greensboro.....	37.50
H. C. Mayhew, December, Reidsville.....	25.00
F. F. Grim, November and December, Tarboro.....	15.00
E. B. Stallings, account rendered.....	8.25
Barrett's Printing House, account rendered.....	12.00
R. M. Hopkins, first quarter, account O. A. Smith.....	30.00

February

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses, January.....	127.12
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography, January.....	32.50
C. C. Jones, January, Greensboro.....	37.50
J. A. Taylor, December and January, Goldsboro.....	66.66
H. C. Mayhew, January, Reidsville.....	25.00
Z. N. DeShields, January, with Currituck group.....	12.50
F. F. Grim, January, Tarboro.....	7.50
M. B. Brinson, November, December and January, Fremont.....	6.25
E. B. Stallings, account rendered.....	6.25

March 18

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses, February.....	121.77
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography, February.....	32.50

Edwards and Broughton Printing Co., account, February...	10.00
C. C. Jones, February, Greensboro.....	37.50
J. A. Taylor, February, Goldsboro.....	33.33
Z. N. DeShields, February, with Currituck group.....	12.50
F. F. Grim, February, Tarboro.....	7.50
Barrett's Printing House, account rendered.....	15.00
J. R. Harvey & Co., for new ledger.....	.75

April 17

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses, March.....	111.24
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography, March.....	32.50
Edwards and Broughton Printing Co., March account.....	10.00
C. C. Jones, March, Greensboro.....	37.50
J. A. Taylor, March, Goldsboro.....	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, February and March, Reidsville.....	50.00
Z. N. DeShields, March, Currituck group.....	12.50
F. F. Grim, March, Tarboro.....	7.50
A. C. M. S. space in year book.....	7.25
Robt. M. Hopkins, account second quarter, O. A. Smith.....	30.00
Barrett's Printing House, account rendered.....	5.00

May 15

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for April.....	110.43
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography, April.....	32.50
Edwards and Broughton Printing Co., April account.....	10.00
C. C. Jones, April, Greensboro.....	37.50
J. A. Taylor, April, Goldsboro.....	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, April, Reidsville.....	25.00
Z. N. DeShields, April, Currituck group.....	12.50

June 15

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses, May.....	108.64
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography, May.....	32.50
Edwards and Broughton Printing Co., May account.....	10.00
C. C. Jones, May, Greensboro.....	37.50
W. C. Manning, for N. C. C. M. C. seal.....	2.41
J. A. Taylor, May, Goldsboro.....	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, May, Reidsville.....	25.00
Z. N. DeShields, May, Currituck group.....	12.50
F. F. Grim, April and May, Tarboro.....	15.00
M. B. Brinson, second quarter, Fremont.....	6.25
Edwards and Broughton Printing Co., account 1920 year book	288.00
E. B. Stallings, account rendered.....	5.50

July 17

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses, June.....	93.63
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography, June.....	32.50
Edwards and Broughton Printing Co., account June.....	10.00

C. C. Jones, June, Greensboro.....	37.50
C. F. Outlaw, June, Wilmington.....	50.00
J. A. Taylor, June, Goldsboro.....	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, June, Reidsville.....	25.00
Z. N. DeShields, June, Currituck group.....	12.50
F. F. Grim, June, Tarboro.....	7.50
H. A. White, premium on treasurer's bond.....	2.50

August 12

Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography, July.....	32.50
Edwards and Broughton Printing Co., July account.....	10.00
C. C. Jones, July, Greensboro.....	37.50
C. F. Outlaw, July, Wilmington.....	50.00
J. A. Taylor, July, Goldsboro.....	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, July, Reidsville.....	25.00

September 13

C. F. Outlaw, August, Wilmington.....	50.00
C. C. Jones, August, Greensboro.....	37.50
F. F. Grim, August, Tarboro.....	7.50
Z. N. DeShields, July and August, Currituck group.....	25.00
J. A. Taylor, August, Goldsboro.....	33.33
R. A. Phillips, August, Fremont.....	2.08
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for August.....	32.50
Edwards and Broughton Printing Co., August account.....	10.00

October 11

C. C. Ware, office expenses, September.....	9.99
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography, September.....	32.50
Edwards and Broughton Printing Co., September account..	10.00
C. C. Jones, September, Greensboro.....	37.50
C. F. Outlaw, September, Wilmington.....	50.00
J. A. Taylor, September, Goldsboro.....	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, August and September, Reidsville.....	50.00
Z. N. DeShields, September, Currituck group.....	12.50
E. B. Stallings, account rendered.....	12.00

Total disbursements.....	4,330.17
--------------------------	----------

Balance	49.42
---------------	-------

\$4,379.59

NOTE—In addition to the cash balance on hand, November 10, 1920, amounting to \$49.42, there was on hand Government securities received from Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive for State Missions as follows:

7 Liberty Bonds.....	\$400.00
22 War-Savings Stamps.....	98.56
18 Thrift Stamps.....	4.50
Total Government Securities.....	<u>\$503.06</u>

There was also on hand \$463.50 in permanent fund of State Missions, secured by 6 per cent interest-bearing note of Hackney Bros., Wilson, N. C.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT GOLDSBORO CONVENTION

I. The Statistical Report, Proper.

(1) *The Field.* Following is report of workers under supervision, of the N. C. C. M. C. for the year ending October 31, 1920.

CHAS. C. WARE, STATE SECRETARY. Days, 366; sermons and addresses, 125; churches visited during secretaryship, 166 out of the 198; district conventions attended: Hookerton, Mill Creek, and Roanoke; attended mid-winter conference of National and State Field Workers at Saint Louis, Mo., in January; attended International Convention, Disciples of Christ, at Saint Louis, Mo., October 18-24; directed the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, through its preliminary stages, and its intensive field service, June 20 to October 15; baptisms, 3; otherwise added, 12; total additions, 15; received in cash, (\$8,270.65), and securities, (\$1,438.80), for Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, (to November 1, 1920), \$9,709.45; for State Missions (to November 1, 1920), \$1,638.53; for A. & College (fiscal year ending June 30, 1920), \$8,619.25; total cash for the above specific causes, \$19,967.23.

GREENSBORO. C. C. Jones, Minister. Days, 366; sermons, 82; baptisms, 5; other accessions, 12; total additions, 17; present membership, 108; raised on salary, \$1,762.50; other purposes, \$6,347.90; total raised, \$8,110.40; State Board appropriation, \$450.00.

WILMINGTON. (5 months), C. F. Outlaw, Minister. Days, 129; sermons, 42; baptisms, 2; other accessions, 16; total additions, 18; present membership, 112; raised on salary, \$633.28; other purposes, \$731.60; total raised, \$1,364.88; A. C. M. S. and State Board appropriations, \$250.00.

GOLDSBORO. J. A. Taylor, Minister. Days, 366; sermons, 125; baptisms, 50; other accessions, 78; total additions, 128; present membership, 207; raised on salary, \$1,123.26; other purposes,

\$3,122.03; total raised, \$4,245.29; State Board appropriation, \$400.00.

REIDSVILLE. H. C. Mayhew, Minister. Days, 352; sermons 82; baptisms, 6; other accessions, 4; total additions, 10; present membership, 46; raised on salary, \$848.91; other purposes, \$1,900.58; total raised, \$2,749.49; State Board appropriation, \$300.00.

CURRITUCK GROUP. (3 churches, and 3 outlying missions). Z. N. DeShields, Minister. Days, 305; sermons, 96; baptisms, 29; other accessions, 4; total additions, 33; present membership in organized churches, 215; raised on salary, \$547.17; other purposes, \$1,075.88; total raised, \$1,623.05; State Board appropriation, \$125.00.

TARBORO. F. F. Grim, Minister. Days, 21; sermons, 19; baptisms, 5; other accessions, 10; total additions, 15; present membership, 41; raised on salary, \$110; other purposes, \$61.00; total raised, \$171.00; State Board appropriation, \$82.50.

FREMONT. (seven months). M. B. Brinson, Minister. Days, 7; sermons, 12; present membership, 19; raised on salary, \$53.00; other purposes, \$35.00; total raised, \$88.00; State Board appropriation, \$14.58.

SUMMARY. Workers, 10; days, 1912; sermons, 583; baptisms, 100; other accessions, 136; total additions, 236; raised on salary, \$5,078.12; other purposes, \$33,241.22; total raised, \$38,319.34.

(2) THE SUPPORT. Itemized Treasurer's report, shows date, source, and amount of each State Missionary offering. The proposed 1920 contract with the A. C. M. S. provided for appropriations of \$420.00 per year for minister at Wilmington, and likewise \$480.00 for Raleigh. We could locate no minister at Raleigh, but did locate a minister at Wilmington in June. The appropriation to Wilmington is therefore applying. The Board of Managers of the N. C. C. M. C. met quarterly as follows: in November, February and September, at Greenville, and in May at Wilson. Following is the summary of the year's receipts for State Missions, classified as to source:

103 churches gave.....	\$3,139.97
30 Bible Schools gave.....	244.34
Men and Millions Movement gave.....	53.44
A. C. M. S. gave.....	140.00
Permanent Fund (received Jan. 10, 1920)	238.50

Total receipts\$3,816.25

There is held intact for the State Missionary service the following Government Securities, (receipts from Men and Millions Movement, Emergency Drive, 1918 and 1919), which have been accounted

in previous reports as cash, (Liberty Bonds at face value and War-Saving Stamps at current value):

22 War Savings Stamps (value Jan., 1921)	\$ 98.56
18 Thrift Stamps	4.50
7 Liberty Bonds	400.00
Total Government Securities	\$503.06

There is likewise held intact the permanent fund for State Missions, in total, as follows:

Note, Hackney Bros., (bearing 6%)..... \$463.50

II. General Summary of the Year's Missionary, Benevolent, and Educational Offerings.

Following is the year's total cash offerings from N. C. Disciples of Christ for our various Missionary, Benevolent, and Educational organizations: Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, (N. C.), to Jan. 1, 1921, \$14,172.48; Atlantic Christian College, \$8,619.25; Christian Woman's Board of Missions, \$6,348.61; Men and Millions Movement, \$5,172.97; State Missions, \$3,676.25; National Benevolent Association, \$3,112.90; Foreign Missions, \$1,725.36; American Missions, \$642.53; Ministerial Relief, \$462.68; Church Extension, \$312.58; Bible School Dept., A. C. M. S. \$255.16; Christian Unity, \$67.44; Temperance, \$62.33; Grand total, cash offerings, \$44,640.54.

This record related to the previous missionary year, shows the following: A. C. College, gain, 39%; Christian Woman's Board of Missions, gain, 31%; Men and Millions Movement, gain, 21%; State Missions, loss 21%; National Benevolent Association, loss, 15%; Foreign Missions, loss, 5%; American Missions, gain, 13%; Ministerial Relief, gain, 22%; Church Extension, gain, 93%; Bible School Dept. A. C. M. S., loss 8%; Christian Unity, loss, 18%; Temperance, gain, 12%; grand total, cash offerings, gain 65%.

III. Special Report on Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ.

In accord with action of our last State Convention, which approved and ordered a campaign within the State for endowment and equipment of A. C. College, and acquiring lot and building fund for the Raleigh Church, and building of our Children's Home in Atlanta, and equipment of our Home for the Aged at Jacksonville, Fla., the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ,

was initiated and pushed as far toward completion as possible. After much preparation in organization and publicity, seven regular field workers, assisted by 14 ministers at various intervals, served from June 20 to September 4, in an intensive canvass of the field. A few available field workers continued the canvass until October 15. The spiritual results of this campaign are certainly greater than we could possibly measure; we believe they mark the coming of a new era for the Church of the New Testament in this resourceful field. There were given (to Nov. 1, 1920) 1216 pledges in 112 churches in North Carolina, aggregating, \$162,106.50; and in South Carolina, 257 pledges in 25 churches, aggregating \$26,635.00, making grand total for both Carolinas, 1,473 pledges in 137 churches, aggregating \$188,741.50.

We earnestly suggest that we deliberately go on to a full realization of the goal set by our last State convention, namely, \$250,000.00, as there are fully 100 churches in North Carolina in which either no canvass was made, or in which the canvass was largely incomplete.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. C. WARE,

Corresponding Secretary.

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT, CAROLINA ENLARGEMENT
CAMPAIGN, DISCIPLES OF CHRIST, COMPLETE FROM
BEGINNING OF CAMPAIGN TO DECEMBER 31, 1920,
INCLUSIVE**

Exhibit A

RECEIPTS

Cash receipts on pledges.....	\$ 12,762.36
Cash, interest, Liberty Bond coupons.....	51.77
Cash, Ford car account. (Hackney Bros).....	150.00
	—————\$ 12,964.13
Nine Liberty Bonds.....	\$ 2,000.00
Fifty War-Saving Stamps, (Series 1918).....	224.00
Twenty-six notes receivable, covering pledges..	10,000.00
	—————\$ 12,224.00
Grand total, cash and securities.....	\$ 25,188.13

Exhibit B

EXPENSES

Traveling expenses, field workers.....	\$ 3,976.90
Salaries, field workers.....	3,970.83

Three Ford cars and equipment.....	2,812.20
Pulpit supply, releasing Field Workers.....	181.94
Printing and Advertising.....	1,290.94
Telephone and Telegraph.....	45.72
Stenography and Office Equipment.....	255.30
Interest on Six Notes, Paid.....	100.71
Total expenses.....	\$ 12,634.54
Balance in Bank, December 31, 1920.....	329.59
Total	\$ 12,964.13

Exhibit C**ASSETS**

Balance in Bank, Dec. 31, 1920.....	329.59
Two Ford Cars.....	900.00
Acct. receivable, Ford Car, (Hackney Bros.)..	300.00
U. S. Government Securities.....	2,224.00
Notes Receivable, Covering Pledges.....	10,000.00
Uncollected Pledges.....	163,979.14
Total assets.....	\$177,732.73
Liabilities	None

Exhibit D**DISTRIBUTIVE STATUS OF PLEDGES***North Carolina*

A. C. College.....	\$129,885.20
Raleigh Fund	16,235.65
Benevolent Homes	16,235.65

Total, North Carolina.....\$162,356.50

South Carolina

A. C. College.....	\$ 7,990.50
S. C. State Board.....	10,654.00
Benevolent Homes	7,990.50

Total South Carolina.....\$ 26,635.00

Grand Totals, Entire Campaign

A. C. College	\$137,875.70
Raleigh Fund, (N. C.).....	16,235.65
S. C. State Board, (S. C.).....	10,654.00

Benevolent Homes 24,226.15

Grand Total\$188,991.50

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. C. WARE,

Treasurer.

FIELD WORKERS IN THE CAROLINA CAMPAIGN

In the intensive field service in the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, June 20, 1920, to October 15, 1920, the following workers conducted the canvass:

North Carolina: C. C. Ware, Director; E. S. Muckley, Lee Sadler, Belt White, Fred. Kline, W. T. Mattox, O. T. Mattox, M. E. Sadler, J. A. Taylor, C. F. Outlaw, Claude C. Jones, Richard Bagby, J. E. Stuart, J. F. Atkins, W. P. Shamhart, Bernard P. Smith, and Perry Case.

South Carolina: C. C. Ware, Director; E. S. Muckley, Lee Sadler, Belt White, W. T. Mattox, O. T. Mattox, C. F. Outlaw, Claude C. Jones, A. B. Reeves, W. Wayne Miller, W. H. Brunson, and D. S. McDonald.

The Field Workers met in a Training Conference, held at A. C. College, Wilson, N. C., June 16-18, 1920, led by J. H. Mohorter of St. Louis, Mo.

GIFTS OF FIFTY CHURCHES

Below is given the relative rank and total amounts given to the causes of the Joint Budget for Missions, Benevolence and Education, within this last Joint Budget year by the leading fifty North Carolina Churches of Christ. There is not included in these totals, as a matter of course, any gifts by individuals through the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ. The Joint Budget year for State Missions closes with the adjournment of each State Convention; the year closes for A. C. College each June 30; the year for all of the other causes of the Joint Budget in North Carolina closed September 30, 1920.

1. Kinston .....\$3,401.12	2. Wilson .....\$2,276.78
3. Washington 1,244.66	4. Wheat Swamp 1,204.90
5. Farmville 976.67	6. Ayden 872.68
7. Belhaven 797.59	8. Wilson's Mills 662.01
9. W. Salem (4th St.). 574.93	10. Timothy 539.68

11. Bethany (Pamlico)	494.99	12. Asheville	455.53
13. New Bern	443.73	14. Robersonville	365.36
15. Greensboro	353.93	16. Pantego	332.77
17. Old Ford	327.72	18. Greenville	311.81
19. Union Chapel	299.75	20. Armenia	291.64
21. Wendell	278.74	22. Grifton	267.37
23. Bay Creek	242.93	24. Dunn	234.20
25. Saratoga	225.83	26. La Grange	223.60
27. Riverside	210.56	28. Christian Chapel . . .	182.36
29. Saint's Delight	176.07	30. Williamston	169.35
31. Goldsboro	164.72	32. Hookerton	161.41
33. Rocky Mount	160.00	34. Macedonia	152.34
35. Mill Creek	152.24	36. Wilmington	147.06
37. Airy Grove	142.20	38. Grimesland	138.54
39. Richlands	133.76	40. Spray (First)	133.62
41. Oak Grove	130.50	42. Edward	114.64
43. Rural Hall	113.66	44. Phillippi	112.50
45. Haskin's Chapel	110.47	46. Tarboro	103.73
47. Tuckahoe	101.67	48. Walstonburg	100.95
49. Trenton	91.55	50. Long Acre Chapel..	89.67

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY

NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Allen, W. R.	Roanoke Rapids
Arnold, D. W.	La Grange
Babcock, A. C.	Spray
Bagby, Richard.	Academy St., Washington
Barlow, W. T.	Heaton
Bowen, T. W.	A. C. College, Wilson
Bowen, H. T.	A. C. College, Wilson
Brinson, Marion B.	A. C. College, Wilson
Campbell, Lawson.	232 West Boulevard, Winston-Salem
Case, Perry.	A. C. College, Wilson
Creasman, Robt. S.	R. 2, Asheville
Davenport, H. S.	Swan Quarter
Davis, Warren A.	Box 365, Washington
Ellis, J. P.	Newton Grove
Foster, M. A.	Mocksville
Fox, Olin E.	Farmville
Freeman, H. L.	R. 2, Plymouth
Gilbert, Oscar G.	314 Nash St., Rocky Mount
Glenn, T. J.	Stoneville
Grantham, V. H.	Garland
Grim, F. F.	A. C. College, Wilson
Groce, Jesse C.	Box 56, Enfield
Hall, P. B.	Box 46, New Bern
Hartley, Calvin.	Vale
Heaton, J. M.	Heaton
Helsabeck, R. A.	R. 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, Otto.	A. C. College, Wilson
Hilley, Howard S.	A. C. College, Wilson
Holliday, Lewis R.	R. 5, Box 53, Williamston

Holton, A. J.....	R. 1, New Bern
Howard, C. W.....	1012 N. Queen St., Kinston
Hudson, D. A.....	Roanoke Rapids
Jinnett, J. R.....	Beaufort
Jones, Claude C.....	143 Smith St., Greensboro
Langston, John J.....	Dunn
La Prade, W. T.....	Box 262, Durham
Lee, C. E.....	R. 2, Box 29, Washington
Lee, James R.....	R. 2, Washington
Leighton, A. F.....	Box 521, Tarboro
Lollis, J. W.....	Box 279, Washington
McCall, P. E.....	Box 12, Flat Rock
Manning, Asa J.....	Williamston
Marler, W. H.....	Mesic
Mashburn, C. B.....	Box 474, Charlotte
Mayo, Louis A.....	R. 4, Greenville
Mayhew, H. C.....	Box 84, Reidsville
Mizell, John A.....	Swan Quarter
Moore, Eber E.....	R. 1, Vanceboro
Moore, Geo. A.....	Reelsboro
Moore, J. T.....	Reelsboro
Musick, J. J.....	902 Belwood Ave., Winston-Salem
Outlaw, C. F.....	Box 468, Wilmington
Perry, J. M.....	Robersonville
Peterson, Jonas.....	Foplar
Phillips, Rupert A.....	Route A, Wadesboro
Ricks, Paul T.....	A. C. College, Wilson
Rightsell, L. T.....	La Grange
Riggs, Chas. W.....	R. 2, Kinston
Sadler, Lee.....	A. C. College, Wilson
Saunders, J. A.....	R. 2, Kinston
Saunders, John T.....	R. 5, Goldsboro
Shamhart, W. P.....	412 E. 8th St., Greenville
Shelburne, W. J.....	Ayden
Smith, Bernard P.....	109 N. McLewean St., Kinston
Smith, Jno. R.....	Bridgeton
Smith, O. A.....	213 E. Ash St., Goldsboro
Smith, S. T.....	Fairfield
Speigel, Grady.....	A. C. College, Wilson
Stoney, G. H. C.....	Box 93, Salem Station, Winston-Salem
Stuart, J. E.....	109 E. Vance St., Wilson
Sullivan, Geo. H.....	Richlands
Suttenfield, Jno. L.....	Spray
Taylor, J. A.....	Box 62, Plymouth
Tingle, J. R.....	Ayden
Topping, R. L.....	Box 481, Rosemary
Tyndall, D. F.....	R. 2, Kinston
Ware, Chas C.....	Box 164, Wilson
Waters, John M.....	Arapahoe
Winnfield, W. O.....	Bath
Wolff, J. W.....	Ashboro
Yarbrough, Theodore.....	R. 7, Mount Olive

NON-RESIDENT MINISTERS

NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Cooley, W. R.....	R. 1, Box 10, Pipers Gap, Va.
Gentry, E. Roy.....	Elizabethton, Tenn.
Hempel, Herman.....	41 B. Street, South Norfolk, Va.
Walker, W. Harry.....	Milligan College, Tenn.
Waycaster, Newton.....	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.

 DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA
CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove.....	Ben F. Scarborough.....	R. 2, Kinston
Albemarle.....	M. K. Armstrong.....	R. 1, Columbia
Amity.....	Benj. E. Willis.....	Arapahoe
Antioch (Buncombe)...	Robt. S. Creasman.....	R. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico)....	J. B. Watson.....	Lowland
Armenia.....	Claude D. Brown.....	R. 6, Kinston
Arthur.....	Mrs. C. E. McLawhorn.....	R. 1, Greenville
Asheville.....	H. C. Jarvis.....	Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood.....	Levi Whorton.....	R. 1, Oriental
Athens Chapel.....	Heber F. Latham.....	R. 2, Bath
Avery's Creek.....	Paul Cochran.....	R. F. D., Arden
Ayden.....	J. H. S. Hodges.....	Ayden
Bath.....	F. A. Cahoon.....	Bath
Bay Creek.....	W. K. Jones.....	Mesic
Beaver Dam.....	J. S. Sparrow.....	R. 2, Washington
Bee Tree.....	Mrs. H. A. Coggins.....	Bee Tree
Belhaven.....	Fred L. Voliva.....	Belhaven
Berea.....	T. H. Fitzwater.....	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Craven)....	Jno. E. Wetherington.....	R. 2, New Bern
Bethany (Edgecombe)...	D. A. Weeks.....	R. 1, Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico)....	J. J. Brinson.....	R. 1, Grantsboro
Bethel.....	T. J. Abbott.....	R. 3, Grifton
Bethlehem.....	Geo. R. Bateman, Jr.,....	R. F. D., Hertford
Beulah (Lenoir).....	Ransom Young.....	R. 3, Kinston
Beulah (Nash).....	V. W. Wheelless.....	R. 3, Nashville
Beulah Hill.....	Willie Grady.....	Four Oaks
Bridgeton.....	E. R. Phillips.....	Bridgeton
Broad Creek.....	H. B. Holton.....	R. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain.....	M. L. Laws.....	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Butlers.....	H. C. Butler.....	Vanceboro
Capella.....	R. B. Tuttle.....	R. 1, King
Charlotte.....	Dr. L. D. Walker.....	Box 474, Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel....	Z. T. Koonce, Sr.....	Comfort
Christian Chapel.....	S. E. Roberson.....	R. 1, Robersonville
Christian Hope.....	W. W. Browning.....	R. 1, Plymouth
Christian Union.....	Miss Lennie Simmons.....	R. F. D., Dover
Christian View.....	A. G. Clifton.....	Price
Coinjock.....	Mrs. M. V. Parker.....	Coinjock
Columbia.....	Capt. E. F. Cox.....	Box 24, Columbia
Comfort.....	G. R. Jones.....	Comfort

Concord (Pamlico).....	Miss Ella Broadwaters.....	Merritt
Concord (Sampson).....	Clarence F. Boyette.....	R. 6, Clinton
Corinth.....	Geo. W. Newsome.....	Germananton
Cranberry.....	Thos. A. Odom.....	Cranberry
Currituck Court House.....	J. Lewis Brumsey.....	Currituck
Double Creek.....	R. F. Snow.....	R. 1, Box 74, Roxford
Dover.....	L. H. Whitehead.....	Dover
Dudley.....	Mrs. W. R. O'Berry.....	Dudley
Dunn.....	Sully Cooper.....	Dunn
Eden.....	D. F. Smith.....	R. F. D., Snow Hill
Edward.....	Mrs. M. B. Swindell.....	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel.....	W. S. Tyson.....	R. 1, Blounts Creek
Elizabeth City.....	J. F. Belangia	
	624 Parsonage St., Elizabeth City	
Elk Park.....	Jno. W. McCracken.....	Elk Park
Ellsworth.....	Herman G. Lancaster.....	R. 2, Vanceboro
Enfield.....	Mrs. I. V. Coker.....	Enfield
Engelhard.....	W. Joshua McKinney.....	Engelhard
Ether.....	Mrs. E. B. Moore.....	Box 72, Ellerbe
Eunice Chapel.....	Miss Cora Williams...R. 1, Box 38, Scranton	
Eureka.....	Geo. B. Britt.....	R. 7, Mt. Olive
Fairfield.....	R. W. Jones.....	Fairfield
Fairview.....	P. E. Manning.....	R. 4, Williamston
Farmville.....	B. S. Smith.....	Farmville
Free Union.....	H. S. Hardison.....	Pinetown
Fremont.....	Mrs. A. G. Bogue.....	Fremont
Galatia.....	L. E. Calloway.....	R. 2, Tobaccoville
Gallilee.....	James Everington.....	R. 2, New Bern
Gold Point.....	J. H. Bell.....	R. 2, Robersonville
Goldsboro.....	Jno. W. Godwin.....	Box 568, Goldsboro
Gospel Light.....	H. G. Simpson.....	Dardens
Grantsboro.....	Felix Lee.....	Grantsboro
Greensboro.....	Claude Kiser.....	Box 685, Greensboro
Greenville.....	W. H. Smith.....	Box 72, Greenville
Grifton.....	G. T. Gardner.....	Grifton
Grimesland.....	Hyman H. Proctor.....	Grimesland
Gum Neck.....	J. J. Armstrong.....	Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel.....	E. H. Gray.....	R. 1, Trenton
Hassell.....	Mrs. G. H. Leggett.....	Hassell
Havelock.....	Mrs. R. J. Russell.....	Havelock
Haw Branch.....	H. B. Williams.....	R. 1, Vanceboro
Haw Pond.....	N. O. Tedder.....	Germananton
Heaton.....	J. M. Heaton.....	Heaton
Holly Neck.....	Seaton M. Woodley.....	Mackeys
Hookerton.....	Frank W. Dixon.....	Snow Hill
Hopewell.....	W. J. Fodrie.....	R. F. D., Beaufort
Jacksonville.....	Dr. E. L. Cox.....	Jacksonville
Jamesville.....	Jno. D. Lilly.....	Jamesville
Jarvisburg.....	Raymond F. Gallop.....	Jarvisburg
Jefferson.....	Ollie Kiger.....	R. F. D., Rural Hall
Kinston.....	Miss Natalie Nunn, 210 E. Blount St., Kinston	
Kitts Swamp.....	Cicero Gaskins.....	R. 1, New Bern
La Grange.....	E. C. Worthington.....	La Grange
Littleton.....	Mrs. W. G. Coppersmith.....	Littleton
Live Oak Grove.....	H. W. Peterson.....	R. F. D., Beaufort

Long Acre Chapel.....	Henry A. Bowen.....	R. 1, Pinetown
Macclesfield.....	W. P. Harris.....	Macclesfield
Macedonia.....	Joe L. Holliday.....	R. 1, Williamston
Maple Grove.....	C. C. Coltrain.....	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel (Beaufort).....	Chas. Ferrell.....	R. 1, Edward
Mary's Chapel (Onslow).....	Mrs. Mary R. Williams...	R. 3, Jacksonville
Matthews Chapel.....	Mrs. Wm. H. Cox.....	R. F. D., Rural Hall
Middleton.....	Capt. Gray M. Silverthorne...	Lake Landing
Mill Creek.....	Jno. H. Langston.....	Bentonville
Mount Nebo.....	Barney Willard.....	Booneville
Mount Olive.....	C. S. Davis.....	Leechville
Mount Pleasant (Pitt).....	J. A. Teel.....	R. 4, Box 62, Greenville
Mount Pleasant (Hyde).....	Capt. G. M. Silverthorne.....	Lake Landing
Muddy Creek.....	Peyton L. Woosley.....	Clemmons
Nazareth.....	Claude Gibbs.....	Warbler
New Bern.....	Jno. A. Glenn.....	53 Metcalf St., New Bern
New Home.....	W. P. Doby.....	R. 1, Rockford
New Hope.....	W. H. Dixon.....	Reelsboro
New Lake.....	Mrs. Lena D. Spruill.....	Leechville
Oak City.....	Thos. W. Davenport.....	Oak City
Oak Grove.....	S. A. Congleton.....	Farmele
Old Ford.....	Ben Bishop.....	R. 1, Washington
Oriental.....	A. W. Haskins.....	Oriental
Otway.....	R. B. Gilliken.....	Otway
Pantego.....	Henry E. Ricks.....	Pantego
Pfafftown.....	P. H. Stimpson.....	Pfafftown
Phillippi.....	C. R. Davenport.....	Creswell
Pinetown.....	W. Asa Respass.....	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove.....	C. B. Williams.....	Fairfield
Pleasant Hill.....	Geo. G. Noble.....	R. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Union.....	Jno. C. Warren.....	Newton Grove
Plymouth.....	E. H. Liverman.....	Box 113, Plymouth
Poplar.....	Jonas Peterson.....	Poplar
Poplar Branch.....	S. D. Griggs.....	Poplar Branch
Poplar Chapel.....	L. P. Holliday.....	Jamesville
Poplar Springs.....	Edwin Kiser.....	King
Powell's Point.....	Wm. T. Belangia.....	Point Harbor
Prospect.....	Marion Simmons.....	R. 1, Seven Springs
Raleigh.....	C. F. Pilley.....	213 South West St., Raleigh
Red Oak.....	Guy T. Evans.....	Greenville
Refuge.....	Henry Peak.....	Alexander
Reidsville.....	Mrs. Cabell Davis.....	Box 404, Reidsville
Richlands.....	A. Z. Jarman.....	Richlands
Riverside.....	E. W. Causey.....	R. 4, Grifton
Roanoke Chapel.....	Ed. Skiles.....	Woodard
Roanoke Rapids.....	Mrs. D. A. Hudson.....	Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville.....	Harvey Roberson.....	Robersonville
Rocky Mount.....	W. B. Singleton.....	Box 200, Rocky Mount
Rosebud.....	H. G. Tuttle.....	Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort).....	W. H. Alligood.....	R. 2, Box 86, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax).....	Jos. E. Cox.....	Rosemary
Rountrees.....	Jno. R. Spier.....	R. 1, Ayden

Royal.....	C. T. Allen.....	R. 1, Aurora
Rural Hall.....	E. A. Helsabeck.....	Rural Hall
Saint Clair's Creek....	Geo. W. Herrington.....	Ransomville
Saint's Delight.....	W. A. Swain.....	Mackeys
Salem.....	Mrs. Nannie E. Quinnerly..	R. F. D., Grifton
Salem Fork.....	Jno. B. Fowler.....	R. F. D., Rusk
Saratoga.....	Dr. C. S. Eagles.....	R. 4, Wilson
Scranton.....	Joe. C. Bishop.....	Scranton
Scuppernong.....	H. W. Norman.....	Mackeys
Selah.....	J. C. Grantham.....	Bentonville
Sharon.....	W. S. Chesson.....	R. 1, Columbia
Smoky.....	Dr. F. Green.....	Newland
South Side.....	Mrs. W. S. Snell.....	R. F. D., Columbia
South Fork.....	Boss Shepherd.....	R. F. D., State Road
South Shore.....	L. B. Wilson.....	South Shore
Southwest.....	Jack I. Vause.....	R. 6, Kinston
Spray, First.....	A. D. Parker.....	Spray
Spray, Second.....	G. W. Willard.....	Spray
Stokes.....	W. G. Stokes.....	Stokes
Stokesdale.....	Dr. C. W. Taylor.....	Stokesdale
Stoneville.....	D. K. Helsabeck.....	Stoneville
Swan Quarter.....	Mrs. Queenie Boomer.....	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home.....	Zeno James.....	R. 5, Williamston
Tamarack.....	Richard Shores.....	Tamarack
Tarboro.....	Mrs. G. Earl Weeks.....	Tarboro
Terra Ceia.....	Mrs. L. R. Pilley.....	Terra Ceia
Timothy.....	Lee H. Moore.....	R. 1, Grifton
Tranter's Creek.....	Miss Eva Day Latham	

R. 3, Box 43, Washington

Trenton.....	J. B. Collins.....	Trenton
Tuckahoe.....	Miss Fannie Brown.....	Comfort
Union Chapel.....	Col. S. B. Taylor.....	Catharine Lake
Union Grove.....	A. B. Cooper.....	Pike Road
Vance.....	Mrs. W. W. Carter.....	R. 1, Statesville
Vanceboro.....	H. C. Butler.....	Vanceboro
Walstonburg.....	A. J. Craft.....	Waltonsburg
Washington.....	H. G. Winnfield.....	Washington
Wendell.....	Mrs. R. B. Whitley.....	Wendell
West Belhaven.....	E. H. Brooks.....	Belhaven
Westrys.....	Joe. B. Williford.....	R. 1, Nashville
Wheat Swamp.....	J. Paul Hill.....	R. 5, Box 95, La Grange
Whitakers.....	C. T. Fisher.....	Whitakers
Wilbanks.....	N. F. Webb.....	R. 3, Elm City
Williamston.....	W. C. Manning.....	Williamston
Willowvale.....	Andrew C. Black.....	Todd
Wilmington.....	L. L. Walton.....	613 4th St., Wilmington
Wilson.....	T. J. Hackney.....	Wilson
Wilson's Mills.....	Willie T. Wilson.....	Wilson's Mills
Winston-Salem, 4th St.	E. R. Messick...	Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem,	J. W. Guy	
South Side.....	South Side Barber Shop,	Winston-Salem
Yeatesville.....	C. H. Woolard.....	R. 2, Pinetown
Zion's Chapel.....	B. B. Spencer.....	Roper

DIRECTORY BIBLE SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove.....	J. C. Jones.....	R. 2, Kinston
Albemarle.....	M. K. Armstrong.....	R. 1, Columbia
Amity.....	Mrs. Alice Brinson	Arapahoe
Antioch (Buncombe)...	T. D. Scarborough.....	R. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico)....	Kelly L. Watson.....	Lowland
Arthur.....	Mills Smith.....	Bellarthur
Asheville.....	Mrs. T. R. Taylor	
	411 Merrimon Ave., Asheville	
Athens Chapel.....	T. R. Tyer.....	R. 2, Bath
Ayden.....	J. H. S. Hodges.....	Ayden
Bath.....	Bryant Latham.....	Bath
Bay Creek.....	F. C. Carawan.....	Mesic
Beaver Dam.....	F. G. Boyd.....	R. 2, Washington
Belhaven.....	Fred L. Voliva.....	Belhaven
Berea.....	C. W. Umphlett.....	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Craven)....	W. H. Hughes.....	R. 2, New Bern
Bethany (Pamlico)...	Geo. A. Banks.....	Arapahoe
Bethel.....	Clyde Braxton.....	R. 3, Grifton
Bethlehem.....	C. H. Barber.....	R. 3, Edenton
Beulah (Lenoir).....	Mrs. Sarah Roberts.....	R. 3, Kinston
Beulah (Nash).....	E. E. Edwards.....	R. F. D., Nashville
Beulah Hill.....	Ben Holmes.....	Four Oaks
Bridgeton.....	W. H. Simons, Jr.....	Bridgeton
Broad Creek.....	J. B. Holton.....	R. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain.....	Ernest Laws....	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Capella.....	R. B. Tuttle.....	R. 1, King
Charlotte.....	E. P. Tingley....	509 S Tryon St., Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel....	W. R. Dixon.....	R. 1, Comfort
Christian Chapel.....	J. Arthur Wynn.....	R. F. D., Williamston
Christian Union.....	Abram Huggins.....	R. F. D., Dover
Coinjock.....	W. R. Gillis.....	Coinjock
Columbia.....	J. E. Reynolds.....	Columbia
Comfort.....	Chas. Jones.....	Comfort
Concord (Pamlico)....	F. S. Martin.....	Florence
Cranberry.....	L. D. Ellis.....	Cranberry
Double Creek.....	R. F. Snow.....	R. 1, Box 74, Roxford
Dudley.....	Mrs. W. R. O'Berry.....	Dudley
Dunn.....	C. A. Baker.....	Dunn
Edward.....	B. L. Bennett.....	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel.....	W. S. Tyson.....	R. 1, Blounts Creek
Elizabeth City.....	E. L. Silverthorn.....	Elizabeth City
Elk Park.....	John Henry Ellis.....	Elk Park
Enfield.....	I. V. Coker.....	Enfield
Engelhard.....	W. Joshua McKinney.....	Engelhard
Eunice Chapel.....	J. S. Brinn.....	Scranton
Fairfield.....	Dan D. Cutrell.....	Fairfield
Farmville.....	M. L. Moye.....	Farmville
Fremont.....	Mrs. A. G. Bogue.....	Fremont
Goldsboro.....	John W. Godwin.....	Box 568, Goldsboro
Greensboro.....	Claud C. Jones....	143 Smith St., Greensboro
Greenville.....	W. E. Hooker.....	Greenville
Grifton.....	G. T. Gardner.....	Grifton

Grimesland.....	W. Scott Galloway.....	Grimesland
Gum Neck.....	L. C. Smith.....	Gum Neck
Hassell.....	A. E. Purvis.....	Bethel
Haw Pond.....	Nurney O. Tedder.....	Germanton
Heaton.....	W. T. Barlow.....	Heaton
Highland.....	Mrs. C. C. Cratch.....	R. 3, Washington
High Point.....	J. D. Suttanfield.....	Box 224, High Point
Holly Neck.....	J. S. Davenport.....	Mackeys
Hopewell.....	W. J. Fodrie.....	R. F. D., Beaufort
Jarvisburg.....	Will R. Wright.....	Jarvisburg
Kinston.....	H. Galt Braxton.....	Box 584, Kinston
La Grange.....	A. B. Windham.....	La Grange
Littleton.....	H. J. Cordle.....	Littleton
Live Oak Grove.....	H. W. Peterson.....	R. F. D., Beaufort
Macclesfield.....	J. T. Winstead.....	Macclesfield
Maple Grove.....	C. C. Coltrain.....	Jamesville
Middleton.....	Chas. B. McKinney.....	Lake Landing
Mill Creek.....	Mrs. Ethel Langston.....	Bentonville
Momyer.....	M. H. Jackson.....	R. 2, Nashville
Mount Olive.....	Cleveland Smithwick.....	Leechville
Mount Pleasant.....	J. A. Teel.....	R. 4, Box 62, Greenville
Muddy Creek.....	Peyton L. Woosley.....	Clemmons
New Bern.....	Jno. A. Glenn.....	53 Metcalf St., New Bern
New Home.....	Dewey Winfrey.....	R. 1, Rockford
New Hope.....	W. H. Dixon.....	Reelsboro
Old Ford.....	Evan H. Willard.....	R. 1, Washington
Oriental.....	A. W. Haskins.....	Oriental
Pantego.....	D. A. Windley.....	Pantego
Pfafftown.....	P. H. Stimpson.....	Pfafftown
Phillippi.....	Stewart J. Woodley.....	Creswell
Pinetown.....	W. Asa Respass.....	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove.....	W. S. Spencer.....	Fairfield
Pleasant Hill.....	Luther King.....	R. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Union.....	J. P. Rose.....	Newton Grove
Plymouth.....	E. H. Liverman.....	Box 113, Plymouth
Poplar.....	Cornelius Peterson.....	Poplar
Poplar Chapel.....	L. P. Holliday.....	Jamesville
Poplar Springs.....	R. L. Burroughs.....	Rural Hall
Powell's Point.....	B. D. Gallop.....	Harbinger
Raleigh.....	C. F. Pilley.....	213 South West St., Raleigh
Reidsville.....	H. C. Mayhew.....	Reidsville
Richlands.....	W. H. Trott.....	R. 2, Richlands
Roanoke Rapids.....	W. R. Allen.....	Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville.....	Joe A. Mizzell.....	Robersonville
Rocky Mount.....	W. T. Williams, 311 Chester St.,	Rocky Mount
Rosebud.....	Frank Young.....	Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort).....	J. R. Alligood.....	R. 2, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax).....	R. L. Topping.....	Box 481, Rosemary
Rountrees.....	W. H. Howell.....	R. 1, Ayden
Royal.....	Miss Fannie Allen.....	R. 1, Aurora
Rural Hall.....	J. F. Ledford.....	Rural Hall
Saint Clair's Creek.....	Norman H. Warren.....	Ransomville
Saint's Delight.....	W. A. Swain.....	Mackeys
Salem Fork.....	W. E. Cockerham.....	R. F. D., Rusk
Saratoga.....	Tommie Gardner.....	R. 2, Stantonsburg

Scranton.....	S. C. Silverthorne.....	Scranton
Scuppernong.....	Lewis Spruill.....	Creswell
Selah.....	James Rose.....	Bentonville
Sharon.....	W. S. Chesson.....	R. 1, Columbia
Southwest.....	J. F. Tilghman.....	R. 6, Kinston
Spray, First.....	G. H. Smith.....	Spray
Spray, Second.....	C. W. Phillips.....	Spray
Stokesdale.....	J. C. Preston.....	Stokesdale
Stoneville.....	Jas. A. Glenn.....	Stoneville
Swan Quarter.....	Henry Boomer.....	Swan Quarter
Tamarack.....	Frank Privett.....	Tamarack
Tarboro.....	A. Foy Gurganus.....	Tarboro
Timothy.....	Paul S. Moore.....	R. 1, Vanceboro
Trenton.....	J. B. Collins.....	Trenton
Tuckahoe.....	W. C. Brown.....	Comfort
Union Chapel.....	L. D. Boggs.....	Jacksonville
Union Grove.....	A. B. Cooper.....	Pike Road
Vanceboro.....	H. C. Butler.....	Vanceboro
Walstonburg.....	A. J. Craft.....	Walstonburg
Washington.....	H. G. Winnfield.....	Washington
Wendell.....	B. G. Mattox.....	Wendell
West Belhaven.....	W. T. Gibbles.....	Belhaven
Whitakers.....	C. T. Fisher.....	Whitakers
Williamston.....	W. C. Manning.....	Williamston
Willowvale.....	J. F. Calloway.....	Tollivar
Wilmington.....	L. L. Walton.....	613 S. 4th St., Wilmington
Wilson.....	John W. Jomp.....	Wilson
Wilson's Mills.....	Willie T. Wilson.....	Wilson's Mills
Winston-Salem, 4th St.	M. P. Gaddis.....	
	Wachovia Bank Bldg., Winston-Salem	
Winston-Salem	J. W. Guy	
South Side.....	South Side Barber Shop, Winston-Salem	
Zion's Chapel.....	H. L. Freeman.....	R. 2, Plymouth

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary year, thirty Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ, gave total of \$244.34 to State Missions. These offerings are credited (combined with church offerings) to North Carolina Churches of Christ, respectively in the State Missions column in the large statistical table of this Year Book, but are here given separate, specific recognition. As is customary, it is planned that the Bible School offerings to State Missions (as well as church offerings) remitted after the close of the Goldsboro State Convention, November 8-11, 1920, are to be explicitly recognized likewise in next State Year Book (1922).

Airy Grove.....	\$ 5.00	Arthur	\$ 5.37
Bay Creek.....	10.00	Berea	7.40
Bethany (Pamlico).....	25.00	Bridgeton	2.00
Broad Creek.....	6.00	Coinjock	2.00

Dunn	18.00	Fremont	2.00
Greensboro	9.00	Holly Neck.....	5.00
Kinston	30.00	Mill Creek.....	4.50
Phillippi	9.00	Pleasant Union.....	1.53
Poplar Chapel.....	2.00	Raleigh	3.02
Reidsville	2.00	Robersonville	10.00
Rocky Mount.....	5.00	Rural Hall.....	5.00
South West.....	2.00	Stoneville	5.00
Walstonburg	4.50	Washington	30.00
West Belhaven.....	5.00	Williamston	16.50
Wilmington	7.52	Zion's Chapel.....	5.00

ABOUT BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS

Every One Hundred Per Cent Bible School, according to National Standard of Efficiency, makes at least four missionary offerings. So any North Carolina Bible School which would make good according to Standard, would make during this year offerings as follows:

1. For American Missions, on Thanksgiving Sunday, and send to Robert M. Hopkins, 1501 Locust Street, St. Louis, Mo.
2. For National Benevolence, on Easter Sunday, and send to J. H. Mohorter, 1501 Locust Street, St. Louis, Mo.
3. For Foreign Missions, on First Sunday in June, and send to C. W. Plopper, 1501 Locust Street, St. Louis, Mo.
4. For State Missions, in October, and send to C. C. Ware, Cor. Sec., Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

As a matter of course all these offerings from North Carolina Bible Schools will be credited promptly and fully to the churches respectively in their account with the Joint Budget.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College, and to the C. W. B. M. (N. C. C. W. M. S.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a six-year period.

<i>Year</i>	<i>State Missions</i>	<i>A. C. C.</i>	<i>C. W. B. M.</i>
1915.....	\$1,224.33.....	\$ 356.69.....	\$2,921.04
1916.....	1,965.29.....	1,228.09.....	3,213.42
1917.....	2,406.63.....	2,516.41.....	3,945.28
1918.....	2,861.54.....	6,081.52.....	4,367.68
1919.....	4,711.26.....	6,172.87.....	4,845.31
1920.....	3,676.25.....	8,619.25.....	6,348.61

THE FIFTY-ONE PREACHERLESS CHURCHES

So far as we have been able to ascertain, the following fields are unoccupied by any regular ministry as this Year Book goes to press. It is earnestly hoped that the number of these shepherdless flocks will diminish steadily during the year, as they may be able to secure strong Ministers of the Gospel.

Asheville	Ashwood	Bee Tree
Belhaven	Beulah (Lenoir)	Beulah Hill
Butlers	Christian Union	Christian View
Coinjock	Columbia	Currituck C. H.
Ellsworth	Enfield	Engelhard
Ether	Gallilee	Grantsboro
Havelock	Hopewell	Jacksonville
Jarvisburg	Mary's Chapel (O)	Matthew's Chapel
Middleton	Mt. Nebo	Mt. Pleasant (H.)
New Hope	New Lake	Oriental
Otway	Pollocksville	Poplar Branch
Powell's Point	Prospect	Raleigh
Red Oak	Refuge	Roanoke Chapel
Rosemary (H.)	Salem	Sound Side
South Fork	South Shore	South West
Tamerack	Tarboro	W. Belhaven
Willowvale	W. Salem (S. Side)	Yeatesville

CHURCHES WITH "FULL TIME" RESIDENT MINISTRY, 1921

It is to be noted that nine churches of the following "full-time" list changed ministers during the year 1920. We also deplore the five vacancies while we work and pray to the end that they may be well filled speedily.

However, looking at a brighter aspect, it is also to be observed that Richlands is a new congregation to enter the "Major League" of "full-time" churches and thereby sets most praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only a "part-time" service.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Asheville, unoccupied. | 16. Reidsville, H. C. Mayhew. |
| 2. Ayden, W. J. Shelburne. | 17. Robersonville, J. M. Perry. |
| 3. Belhaven, unoccupied. | 18. Rocky Mount, Oscar G. Gilbert. |
| 4. Bethany, (Pamlico) John M. Waters. | 19. Rosemary (Halifax), unoccupied. |
| 5. Charlotte, C. B. Mashburn. | 20. Spray, (First), A. C. Babcock. |
| 6. Dunn, John J. Langston. | 21. Spray, (Second), John Lee Sutfenfield. |
| 7. Farmville, Olin E. Fox. | 22. Washington, Richard Bagby. |
| 8. Goldsboro, O. A. Smith. | 23. Wilmington, C. F. Outlaw. |
| 9. Greensboro, Claude C. Jones. | 24. Wilson, J. E. Stuart. |
| 10. Greenville, W. F. Shamhart. | 25. Winston-Salem (4th St.), Lawson Campbell. |
| 11. Kinston, Bernard P. Smith. | 26. Winston-Salem (So. Side), unoccupied. |
| 12. New Bern, P. B. Hall. | |
| 13. Plymouth, J. A. Taylor. | |
| 14. Raleigh, unoccupied. | |
| 15. Richlands, G. H. Sullivan. | |

FACTS OF THE HOME FIELD

There are in North Carolina 21,536 Disciples of Christ, in 198 churches, all of which are located in 43 counties of the State, and ministered to by 71 active preachers.

187 church properties of Disciples of Christ in North Carolina are valued at grand total of \$866,825.00, and the remaining 11 Churches of Christ in the State have no property of monetary value. If to this \$866,825.00 there is added the material valuation of Atlantic Christian College, which is also the property of Churches of Christ of North Carolina, and which is conservatively estimated at \$158,000.00, the grand total is \$1,024,825.00. The 187 churches having property valuation of \$866,825.00 have total property debt of \$70,321.46, which is 8% of the total property valuation. The property valuation of the average Church of Christ in North Carolina is \$4,635.42.

There were 1,850 additions to North Carolina Churches of Christ this past year, (1920), which is 24% increase over the number of additions for the preceding year. There were 1,488 additions in 1919; 1,372 in 1918; and 1,351 in 1917.

Disciples in North Carolina are paying their 71 active ministers, in 1921, annual salaries which total \$81,245.65, which is an average for each preacher per year of \$1,144.30. In 1920 the average was \$1,072.89; in 1919, \$841.11; in 1918, \$654.36; in 1917, \$580.15. As regards this important fact, the 1921 gain over 1920 is 6%; 1920 gain over 1919 was 27%; 1919 gain over 1918 was 28%; 1918 gain over 1917 was 15%. It was highly creditable that many of the churches acted considerably upon the increasing cost of the necessities of life to their ministers, yet the current facts disclose that there is still much room for improvement in a large proportion of the churches.

Disciples reported holding 89 revivals in North Carolina this past year, for which they paid a total of \$11,046.50, which is an average of \$124.11 for each revival.

For 1920 Roanoke District reported largest number of additions, 526, with Hookerton next with 342. The three churches having largest number of additions were: Goldsboro, 128; Richlands, 85; Kinston, 82.

In 1920 for local church purposes, disciples in North Carolina gave \$182,214.01, which is \$8.46 per member for the year. For Missions, Benevolence and Education they gave \$24,915.09, which is \$1.15 per member for the year. In North Carolina we are giving over seven times as much for "ourselves" as "others." In fact, to look at our religious giving in broadest aspect we find that by adding together our gifts for local church purposes (\$182,214.01),

and our gifts to the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, (\$14,172.48), and our gifts to Missions, Benevolence and Education, (\$24,915.09), and our gifts to the Men and Millions Movement, (\$5,172.97), we gave entire total thus of \$226,474.55, which is \$10.51 per member for the year. This means that each of us average $3\frac{1}{3}$ cents per day for the 313 working days in the year. If all North Carolina's disciples were tithers this would mean that the average income of each were $33\frac{1}{3}$ cents per day. In reality, disciples in North Carolina gave approximately only one-sixth of the tithe of their income during the year for their entire religious activities, and really averaged twenty cents per week per member for their whole religious program in 1920. We believe that this record will be notably improved in the years ahead.

To Missions, Benevolence, and Education in 1920 in North Carolina the gifts per member in the various Districts were as follows: Hookerton District, \$2.92 per member; Hyde, 26c per member; Jones-Onslow, 91c; Mill Creek, 88c; Nash-Edgecombe, 48c; Pamlico, \$1.05; Piedmont, 80c; Roan Mountain, 8c; Roanoke, 69c. Thirty-seven churches in the State gave nothing to any cause in the Joint Budget for 1920 for Missions, Benevolence and Education. 161 churches gave the entire budget total of \$24,915.09.

J. W. Lollis preaches to the most numerous membership. There are 1,270 members in the 4 churches to which he ministers namely Beaver Dam, St. Clair's Creek, Phillippi, and Wenona. W. O. Winfield comes next in this regard with 863 members in the 4 churches to which he ministers, namely, Pantego, Old Ford, Stokes and Free Union.

Disciples have only 18 parsonages in the State, namely, Asheville, Ayden, Bethany (Pamlico), Beulah (Nash), Dunn, Farmville, Goldsboro, Greenville, (equivalent), Kinston, Pleasant Union, Plymouth, Powells Point, Richlands, Robersonville, Rocky Mount, Rural Hall, Spray, (First), Washington and Wilson. Most of these parsonages have been acquired in recent years, as the churches wisely observed the increasingly great value of parsonages in procuring, holding and sustaining their preachers.

Of the 11 churches having no church property, 3 are decadent. The churches now erecting new buildings, or seriously planning same for near future are: Asheville, Beulah (Nash), Dunn, Grimesland, New Bern, Oak City, Raleigh, Richlands, Rocky Mount, Rosemary (Halifax), Rural Hall, Spray (First), Washington, Wilson (West Gold Street Mission), and Winston-Salem (4th Street). Church property of Mary's Chapel (Onslow), is deeded to Atlantic Christian College, and properties of several of the other churches are deeded to the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention.

There are 51 Churches of Christ in North Carolina without any regular minister. This is a deplorable increase of preacherless churches over same period one year ago. We are not exempt from the serious problem of shortage of preachers. Atlantic Christian College wrestles manfully with this problem, and thus commends herself to consistent, whole-hearted, brotherhood support. Atlantic Christian College men are now preaching for 51 Churches of Christ in North Carolina, 5 of which are "full-time" churches. In the vital matter of man-power, Atlantic Christian College is the missionary heart of the Carolina brotherhood.

To State Missions, in 1920, disciples in North Carolina averaged 17c per member. If this giving to State Missions is not increased in 1921 we are certain to be unable to assist adequately with ministry of the gospel such vastly important new centers as Raleigh, Durham and High Point, where the work looms now with challenging proportions on the disciple's missionary horizon.

Mission points now under cultivation, not yet organized churches, are 12 in number as follows: Gash's Creek, Oak Grove, (Buncombe), Piney Grove, (Buncombe), Wenona, Adam's School House, Tar Landing, Deep Run, Pine Forest, Lawson's School House, Heathsville, Durham, and High Point. In addition to these 12 mission points which now have regular or occasional preaching, it is known that the following fifty towns in North Carolina have in them scattered disciples where there is no church of Christ, nor any services at any time for disciples of Christ: Ashboro, Aurora, Benson, Bayboro, Beaufort, Cameron, Canton, Clayton, Concord, Edenton, Elkin, Fayetteville, Four Oaks, Gatesville, Henderson, Hertford, Hickory, Kenly, King, Lemon Springs, Lincolnton, Louisburg, Lumberton, Middlesex, Momyer, Morehead City, Morganton, Mount Olive, Newland, North Wilksboro, Pinnacle, Pinetops, Roxobel, Salisbury, Sanford, Scotland Neck, Selma, Smithfield, Southport, Spring Hope, Summerfield, Statesville, Turkey, Walnut Cove, Warsaw, Weaver-ville, Weldon, Winterville, Whiteville, and Windsor.

North Carolina in 1920 had the highest birth rate of any state in the United States. The birth-rate was 32.8 per thousand.

North Carolina in 1920 had the lowest death rate of any State in the United States. The death rate was 12.9 per thousand.

North Carolina farms in 1920 gave the highest money yield per cultivated acre of any State in the United States.

North Carolina has the lowest percentage of foreign born residents of any State in the United States.

North Carolina has the largest towel manufacturing plant in the world at Kannapolis.

North Carolina has the largest pulp manufacturing plant in the world at Canton.

Many more of the resourceful rural churches in North Carolina should increase to "full-time" preaching in the years ahead. There are only 147 churches in the State which have any regular preaching and 126 out of these 147 have only the non-resident itinerant ministry of 50 preachers who confessedly have not the time on the field to cultivate it intensively with due profit.

Disciples have 137 Bible Schools in the State, with enrollment of 11,318. There are 63 churches, or 31% of the whole number, without Bible Schools, many of which with well directed local effort might rightly and readily supply this serious deficiency.

North Carolina has the largest denim manufacturing plant in the world at Greensboro.

North Carolina has the largest hosiery manufacturing plant in the world at Durham.

North Carolina has the largest damask manufacturing plant in the world at Rosemary.

North Carolina has the largest distribution center of hydro-electric power in the world at Charlotte.

North Carolina has the largest loose-leaf bright tobacco market in the world at Wilson.

North Carolina in 1920 led by many millions of dollars each of the several States of all the South in Federal Revenue paid.

North Carolina disciples in the midst of this vast material development can only hope to save their souls by intensified consecration, in the sufficient grace of Christ, expressed in ever-increasing faith and work in the building of the Kingdom of God!

NORTH CAROLINA IS A GREAT HOME MISSION FIELD!!!

SOUTH CAROLINA OFFERINGS, A. C. COLLEGE

The following is register of cash offerings from Churches of Christ in South Carolina to Atlantic Christian College for the last college year ending June 30, 1920. The total of \$380.00 from South Carolina sources, combined with total of \$8,239.25 from North Carolina sources, makes grand total of \$8,619.25 for A. C. College from all sources within the territory of A. C. College.

Antioch (Allendale).....	\$ 1.00	Bethany	\$71.00
Brunson	26.00	Charleston	40.00
Columbia	70.00	Daisy May.....	15.00
Ellenton	26.00	Luray	18.00
Merritt's Bridge.....	15.00	Orangeburg	75.00
Robertville	10.00	Russellville	6.00
Samaria	2.00	Spartanburg	5.00

INTINERANT MINISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1921

MINISTER	LORD'S DAYS				Combined Membership	Combined Annual Salary	Combined Gifts to Missions, Benevolence, and Education
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH			
Armstrong, W. P.	Pleasant Grove.	Gum Neck.	Pleasant Grove.	Nazareth.	214	\$ 320.00	\$ 33.79
Barlow, W. T.	.....	Buck Mountain.	.....	.....	60	60.00	.....
Bowen, H. T.	.....	Sharon.	Trenton.	Bethlehem.	190	560.00	124.25
Brinson, M. B.	Bethany (Edgecombe).	Whitakers.	Arthur.	.....	206	684.00	180.25
Campbell, Lawson.	.....	Pittafown, P. M.	.....	.....	450	3,275.00	587.46
Case, Perry	Wheat Swamp.	LaGrange.	Gritton.	Grimesland.	543	1,440.00	1,834.41
Cooley, W. R.	New Home.	Salem Fork.	.....	.....	276	300.00	80
Cressman, R. S.	Gash's Creek.	Avery's Creek.	Oak Grove (Buncombe).	Antioch (Buncombe).	56	121.00	.....
Davis, Warren A.	Mount Pleasant (Pitt).	Athens Chapel.	Bridgeton.	Rountrees.	630	1,200.00	166.40
Ellis, J. P.	Selah.	Pleasant Union, Concord	.....	Mill Creek.	820	1,205.00	232.33
Foster, M. A.	.....	.....	Haw Pond.	.....	65	.....	12.00
Gentry, E. Roy	Heaton.	Cranberry.	.....	.....	288	540.00	24.39
Glenn, T. J.	.....	.....	Rosebud.	.....	125	126.00	67.19
Grim, F. J.	Macesfield.	.....	Tranters Creek.	.....	110	420.00	124.56
Heltsbeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs.	Corinth.	Muddy Creek.	Capella.	428	350.00	108.86
Hempel, Herman.	.....	.....	.....	Berea.	72	240.00	55.84
Henderson, Otto.	.....	Dover.	Armenia.	.....	160	270.00	295.64
Hilley, H. S.	.....	Saratoga.	.....	Saratoga.	64	360.00	225.83
Howard, C. W.	.....	.....	Airy Grove.	Oak Grove.	297	600.00	272.70
Jones, C. C.	.....	Stokesdale, P. M.	High Point, P. M.	Stokesdale, P. M.	281	2,700.00	396.93
Lee, C. E.	Christian Hope.	Poplar Chapel.	Union Grove.	Edward.	485	972.00	130.64
Lee, Jas. R.	Pinetown.	Rosemary (Beaufort).	Long Acre Chapel.	Rosemary (Beaufort).	310	628.00	139.45
Leighton, A. F.	Hassell.	.....	Hassell.	.....	153	300.00	27.23
Lollis, J. W.	Beaver Dam.	St. Clairs Creek.	Phillippi.	Wenona.	1,270	1,200.00	129.50
Manning, Asa J.	Macedonia.	Williamston.	Maple Grove.	Williamston.	372	480.00	350.69
Marler, W. H.	Bay Creek.	Royal.	Bay Creek.	Antioch (Famlico).	225	900.00	292.61
Mayo, L. A.	Elizabeth City.	Terra Ceia.	Saints Delight.	Walstonburg.	276	1,050.00	316.02
Moore, Eber E.	Broad Creek.	.....	.....	.....	52	180.00	83.64
Moore, Geo. A.	Bath.	Christian Chapel.	Elizabeth Chapel.	Bethany (Craven).	510	910.00	311.66
Moore, J. T.	Albemarle.	Pleasant Hill.	Bethel.	Vanceboro.	417	990.00	142.95
Musick, J. J.	Rural Hall.	Double Creek.	Rural Hall.	Double Creek.	162	1,200.00	167.78
Perry, J. M.	.....	.....	Oak City, P. M.	Gold Point, P. M.	280	2,520.00	365.36
Peterson, Jonas.	Poplar.	.....	.....	.....	40	30.00	.....
Ricks, Paul T.	.....	.....	Fremont.	.....	19	97.00	53.55

[illegible]

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1920

NOTE. The forty churches from which no 1920 report could be obtained are indicated respectively in first column with prefix X. Data given for these is partly based on reports of previous years. The twenty-three churches with prefix D are decadent. We mean by decadent church one known to have no current regular services of any kind.

It is to be considered: that the "United Society" column represents combined offerings of the churches for the year ending September 30, 1920, for Foreign Missions, American Missions, Church Extension, Ministerial Relief, Woman's Missionary Society, and Our National Benevolence; that the "A. C. College" column for the College year ending June 30, 1920; that the "State Missions" column is for the State Convention year closing with the Goldsboro Convention, (November 8-11, 1920.). In all instances, offerings from departments of the churches, such as Bible school and C. E. and W. M. S., are combined with the church offerings according to information at hand, and so accounted here. The column of "Minister's Salary" gives figures for the current year (1921). The final line submitting the State's "Grand Total" presents absolute totals, that is, the register comprises all offerings from churches, Bible Schools, and C. E. Societies, and other like organizations within the churches; from scattered, unattached disciples; from promiscuous assemblages; from colored disciples; and from all other sources within North Carolina. Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE COR. SEC.

HOOKERTON DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED							
							Property Improvements	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions and Education	Total Local Purposes
Airy Grove, Lenoir.....	C. W. Howard.....3rd	25	180	30	\$ 2,000	\$.....	\$ 100.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 70.00	\$ 78.86	\$ 58.16	\$ 5.00	\$ 142.20	\$ 470.00
Arthur, Pitt.....	M. B. Brinson.....3rd	15	86	50	1,200	.....	14.45	240.00	150.00	6.00	32.00	28.37	66.37	433.45
Ayden, Pitt.....	W. J. Shelburne.....Full	7	350	190	25,000	6,000	.....	2,400.00	100.00	285.43	471.00	105.00	872.68	2,500.00
Bethel, Lenoir.....	J. R. Tingle.....3rd	1	114	40	600	.....	.....	200.00	.....	20.62	39.80	18.38	79.10	220.00
D-Beulah, Lenoir.....	2nd	.....	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
D-Butler's, Craven.....	J. R. Tingle.....2nd	.....	19	.....	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Eden, Greene.....	O. E. Fox.....1st	.....	66	.....	600	.....	.....	125.00	.....	2.72	2.40	7.00	12.16	150.00
Farmville, Pitt.....	J. R. Tingle.....Full	38	175	130	35,000	1,600	.....	2,000.00	500.00	382.89	553.22	39.52	976.67	2,956.00
Fremont, Wayne.....	Paul T. Ricks.....3rd	.....	19	30	3,000	.....	.....	121.00	.....	26.53	14.59	12.37	53.55	123.50
Greenville, Pitt.....	W. P. Shamhart.....Full	35	330	130	60,000	.....	.....	3,000.00	166.40	118.31	183.50	10.00	311.81	17,536.63
X-Grifton, Pitt.....	Perry Case.....3rd	.....	83	75	2,000	2,000	14.50	360.00	.....	73.12	138.19	34.30	267.37	450.00
X-Grimesland, Pitt.....	Perry Case.....4th	.....	60	125	1,000	.....	.....	360.00	.....	73.54	65.00	.....	138.54	500.00
Hookerton, Greene.....	Grady Spiegel.....1st	.....	40	.....	5,000	.....	.....	125.00	.....	27.43	105.80	28.00	161.41	175.00

Kinston, Lenoir.....	824	608	85,000	15,368	1,500.00	3,000.00	300.00	2,343.12	615.00	378.00	3,401.12	17,738.99
X-LaGrange, Lenoir.....	60	60	6,000	.....	.....	480.00	.....	80.60	65.00	78.00	223.60	1,000.00
Raleigh, Wake.....	30	73	11,000	9,300	.....	.....	.....	24.61	.....	24.22	48.83	500.00
X-Red Oak, Pitt.....	83	.....	1,000	.....	.....	200.00	.....	10.41	21.20	.....	31.70	250.00
Riverside, Craven.....	31	.....	2,000	.....	.....	240.00	100.00	18.56	150.00	42.00	210.56	350.00
Rountrees, Pitt.....	123	58	2,000	.....	.....	300.00	.....	9.50	71.50	.....	81.00	325.00
X-Salem, Pitt.....	28	.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	20.38	37.40	15.00	73.02	.....
Saratoga, Wilson.....	64	60	4,000	.....	42.00	360.00	75.00	36.90	130.41	38.50	225.83	500.00
Timothy, Pitt.....	39	200	111	3,000	50.00	300.00	82.00	245.51	200.00	92.50	539.08	507.00
Walstonburg, Greene.....	105	100	5,000	.....	50.00	150.00	.....	62.45	14.00	24.50	100.95	300.00
Wendell, Wake.....	73	80	3,500	210.03	.....	600.00	110.00	153.65	100.00	24.50	278.74	573.63
X-Mount Olive, Hyde.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	929.90	100.00	929.90	265.00	10.00	1,204.90	400.00
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir.....	11	340	2,000	.....	.....	240.00	368.00	1,131.11	730.00	406.00	2,270.78	5,993.02
Wilson, Wilson.....	35	350	60,000	.....	1,128.43	2,400.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
T total, 26 churches, 7 counties	342	4,033	2,250	321,400	34,268	17,501.00	2,121.40	6,162.15	4,103.17	1,421.16	11,778.57	53,952.22

HYDE DISTRICT

Engelhard, Hyde.....	3	158	125	3,500	.....	.....	.....	82.43	19.13	1.00	20.13	616.80
Eunice Chapel, Hyde.....	6	22	50	2,500	.....	75.00	.....	50.00	.....	.....	.....	316.00
Fairfield, Hyde.....	42	168	94	3,000	.....	300.00	.....	128.00	20.63	1.80	22.43	1,628.00
Middleton, Hyde.....	109	80	2,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	73.00	50.31	22.50	72.81	637.00
X-Mount Olive, Hyde.....	101	57	2,000	.....	.....	216.00	.....	.....	29.79	8.80	39.92	250.00
X-Mount Pleasant, Hyde.....	20	.....	500	.....	.....	100.00	.....	.....	.....	80	80	100.00
X-Nazareth, Tyrrell.....	49	.....	1,000	.....	.....	50.00	.....	.....	3.63	3.70	7.39	50.00
New Lake, Hyde.....	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pleasant Grove, Hyde.....	3	100	50	500	.....	150.00	67.77	.....	12.15	10.00	25.60	250.00
X-Scranton, Hyde.....	75	35	1,500	.....	.....	240.00	.....	.....	10.86	10.60	25.00	300.00
X-Swan Quarter, Hyde.....	120	35	3,000	.....	.....	250.00	.....	.....	1.20	34.55	35.79	300.00
T total, 11 churches, 2 counties	54	949	526	19,500	.....	375.00	401.20	147.70	93.75	7.92	249.87	4,447.80

JONES-ONSLOW DISTRICT

Armenia, Lenoir.....	22	140	.....	2,500	.....	.....	.....	150.00	51.61	199.20	40.50	291.04	225.00
Bethany, Craven.....	40	50	1,000	.....	.....	180.00	.....	180.00	.....	5.00	14.00	19.00	200.00
Chinquapin Chapel, Jones.....	29	122	102	750	.....	180.00	60.00	180.00	14.84	15.20	44.13	252.24	.....
Christian Union, Jones.....	6	45	50	150	.....	50.00	25.00	50.00	.....	4.00	4.00	100.00	.....
Comfort, Jones.....	35	50	1,000	.....	.....	100.00	.....	100.00	8.70	8.02	16.95	125.00	.....
Dover, Craven.....	20	.....	1,500	.....	44.00	120.00	.....	120.00	.....	4.00	4.00	224.00	.....
Haskins' Chapel, Jones.....	6	78	.....	1,500	.....	300.00	.....	300.00	98.91	11.40	110.47	400.00	.....

JONES-ONSLOW DISTRICT—CONTINUED

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED									
							Property Improvement	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	Total Local Purposes		
D—Jacksonville, Onslow	 4th	.....	3	.....	\$ 300	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 10.00	\$	\$	\$ 10.00	\$		
D—Mary's Chapel, Onslow	 4th	.....	10	.....	250	.....	.....	200.00	80.00	4.03	1.40	10.47	10.47	.....		
Pleasant Hill, Jones	 2nd	24	210	251	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	9.00	3.29	24.85	24.85	430.00		
D—Pollokville, Jones	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50.00	.....	50.00	50.00	.....		
Richlands, Onslow	Full	85	274	65	4,000	575.00	100.00	1,400.00	474.85	42.76	91.00	.....	133.76	3,000.00		
Southwest, Lenoir	1st	15	105	70	1,000	.....	.....	100.00	50.00	.....	6.80	5.00	11.80	200.00		
Trenton, Jones	3rd	.....	40	30	2,500	.....	.....	180.00	.....	31.11	48.10	12.00	91.55	205.00		
X—Tuchahoe, Jones	4th	.....	75	60	1,500	.....	.....	300.00	.....	60.67	39.40	1.27	101.67	350.00		
Union Chapel, Onslow	 1st	32	140	40	1,000	.....	.....	300.00	90.00	181.36	99.35	18.91	299.75	600.00		
Total, 16 churches, 4 counties	8 Ministers..... 1 Full	219	1,337	768	1,950	575.00	144.00	3,560.00	855.65	502.99	604.87	114.50	1,224.04	6,311.24		

MILL CREEK DISTRICT

|--|

NASH-EDGECOMBE DISTRICT

[illegible]

PAMLICO DISTRICT

Amity, Pamlico.....	2nd	7	169	86	\$ 2,800	\$	\$ 400.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 50.00	\$	3.00	\$ 8.00	\$ 11.00	\$ 1,050.00
X—Antioch, Pamlico.....	4th		35	50	1,000			150.00		8.43	5.40	6.23	20.16	150.00
D—Ashwood, Pamlico.....			41		1,000						50.00		50.00	
Bay Creek, Pamlico.....	1st & 3rd	2	150	75	1,500									
Bethany, Pamlico.....	Full	25	300	250	11,000		4,200.00	600.00	100.00	58.74	138.00	45.57	242.93	500.00
Bridgeton, Craven.....	3rd	1	72	80	8,000			2,000.00	250.00	302.99	83.50	105.00	494.99	7,024.94
Broad Creek, Pamlico.....	1st		52	40	800			300.00	100.00		13.00	14.00	27.00	500.00
Concord, Pamlico.....	4th	8	110	100	1,000			180.00		48.40	29.00	6.00	83.64	250.00
Edward, Beaufort.....	3rd		55	34	800			300.00	30.00	11.72	19.00		30.84	490.00
D—Ellsworth, Craven.....			69		600			275.00		41.08	55.82	17.50	114.64	435.00
D—Galilee, Craven.....			20		400									
D—Grantsboro, Pamlico.....			12		750					11.65	7.20	4.00	11.65	
D—Havelock, Craven.....	2nd		9							2.26				
Hopewell, Carteret.....	4th		16	65	500				30.00		1.50		1.50	50.00
Kitts Swamp, Craven.....	3rd	3	85		1,000			180.00	46.00		1.20	2.77	3.90	226.00
Live Oak Grove, Carteret.....	1st & 3rd		70	85	800			360.00	50.00	7.69	8.20	2.38	18.40	450.00
Mary's Chapel, Beaufort.....	3rd		91		1,000		200.00	200.00		300.73	9.16	84	17.61	400.00
New Bern, Craven.....	Full	17	130	65	10,000	2,850.00		2,080.00		443.73	100.00	42.00	443.73	4,774.86
X—New Hope, Pamlico.....	4th		20	50	1,500			120.00			1.00		1.00	125.00
Oriental, Pamlico.....	3rd		34	35	1,000			30.00		57.97	13.20	8.91	80.28	100.00
X—Otway, Carteret.....	1st		30		750			100.00						100.00
X—Royal, Beaufort.....	2nd		40	35	1,500			150.00						100.00
X—Vanceboro, Craven.....	4th	18	18	25				240.00		14.50	14.80		29.52	150.00
Wilmington, New Hanover.....	Full	17	120	78	10,000	2,300.00	528.70	2,200.00		94.17	15.00	37.87	147.06	1,913.76
13 Ministers.....	3 Full	98	1,748	1,153	57,700	5,150.00	5,328.70	9,725.00	656.00	968.72	567.99	301.07	1,843.37	18,089.56

Total, 24 churches, 5 counties

PIEDMONT DISTRICT

MONEY RAISED

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED							Total Local Purposes
							Property Improvement	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	
							\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Antioch, Buncombe	R. S. Creasman.....4th	18	31	35	\$ 800			\$ 36.00						25.00
Asheville, Buncombe	Full	48	175	150	30,000			1,800.00		322.86	76.00	55.00	455.53	2,500.73
D—AverysCreek, Buncombe	R. S. Creasman.....2nd		25		200			25.00						
D—Bee Tree, Buncombe	3rd		25		200									
Capella, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck.....4th	12	60	75	600			75.00	27.00	6.55	9.00	17.01	32.70	127.00
Charlotte, Mecklenburg	C. B. Mashburn.....Full	7	35	50	500			1,800.00	600.00	60.65	18.00		78.65	2,550.00
Christianview, Rockingham	1st		14		800					6.13	6.65		12.88	25.00
Corinth, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck.....2nd		30	30	800			200.00						250.00
Double Creek, Surry	J. J. Music.....2nd & 4th		50	20	1,200			600.00		22.08	28.80	2.87	54.12	300.00
D—Ether, Montgomery			19		800									
X—Galatia, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck.....5th		60		500					3.39	6.02		9.41	
Greensboro, Guilford	C. C. Jones.....Full	17	108	125	21,000	3,000.00		2,400.00	1,065.00	235.93	65.00	49.00	353.93	7,639.63
X—Haw Pond, Stokes	M. A. Foster.....3rd		65	20	1,200					12.00			12.00	
X—Jefferson, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck.....5th		45		500									
D—Matthews Ch., Forsyth			15		500									
D—Mount Nebo, Yadkin			30		200									
Muddy Creek, Forsyth	R. A. Helsabeck.....3rd	3	54	60	500			72.00	20.00	19.62	12.50	6.00	38.30	180.40
New Home, Surry	W. R. Cooley.....1st	6	191	25	800			180.00	50.00		.80		.80	250.00
Pfafftown, Forsyth	LawsonCampbell 1st P. M.	4	79	65	5,000			50.00		4.07	8.40		12.53	330.00
Poplar Springs, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck.....1st	6	179	117	2,900	400.00		1,900.00	52.00	10.34	8.00	10.00	28.45	1,225.73
D—Refuge, Buncombe			36		600									
Reidsville, Rockingham	H. C. Mayhew.....Full	6	40	70	16,000	3,300.00		1,600.00	75.00	32.00		14.00	46.00	3,481.31
Rosbud, Stokes	T. J. Glenn.....3rd	19	125	75	1,000			150.00	78.00	33.13	31.60	2.10	67.19	303.00
X—Rural Hall, Forsyth	J. J. Music.....1st & 3rd		112	100	3,500			1,000.00	600.00	84.00	8.93	20.73	113.66	1,200.00
X—Salem Fork, Surry	W. R. Cooley.....2nd		85	30	1,200			120.00						200.00
Spray (1st), Rockingham	A. C. Babcock.....Full	30	197	262	5,000			2,143.11	160.05	114.98	18.40		133.62	3,883.16
Spray (2nd), Rockingham	Jno. L. Suttentfield.....Full	22	75	120	4,000			600.20	57.00	7.10	8.50		15.60	1,907.20
D—South Fork, Surry			20		200									
Stokesdale, Guilford	C. C. Jones, 2nd & 4th P. M.	20	173	172	1,000			75.00	46.50	14.95	23.20	4.63	43.00	496.50
Stoneville, Rockingham	G. H. Stoney.....4th	6	75	40	3,000			204.00	100.00	10.86	29.62	21.93	62.50	400.00
X—Vance, Iredell	M. A. Foster.....4th		26					50.00						50.00
W—Salem (4th. St.), Forsyth	Lawson Campbell.....Full	59	371	250	65,000			3,000.00		473.93	51.00	50.00	574.93	9,209.39
X—W-S'lem (S. Side), Forsyth	Full		62	75	1,000			150.00		2.42	3.60		6.06	150.00
Total, 33 churches, 9 counties	13 Ministers.....8 Full	283	2,687	1,936	169,300	6,700.00	5,225.20	16,690.65	2,330.55	1,476.99	414.02	253.27	2,151.86	36,664.05

ROAN MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

[illegible]

ROANOKE DISTRICT

[illegible]

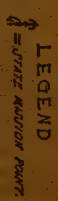
ROANOKE DISTRICT—CONTINUED

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Additions	Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED							Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	Total Local Purposes
							Property Improvement	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions			
Mount Pleasant, Pitt.	W. A. Davis.....1st	12	85	50	\$ 2,500		\$	\$ 300.00	\$	\$	\$ 5.00	\$ 15.00	\$	26.20	300.00
Oak City, Martin	J. M. Perry.....3rd P. M.	2	20		500			25.00							25.00
Oak Grove, Pitt.	C. W. Howard.....4th	5	117		1,000		457.81	360.00	80.00	45.00	85.50			130.50	897.37
Old Ford, Beaufort	W. O. Winfield.....1st	13	475	94	1,500			300.00	75.00	205.00	66.50	56.00		327.72	553.66
Pantego, Beaufort	W. O. Winfield.....1st	27	300	100	5,000		100.00	300.00	300.00	222.77	60.00	50.00		332.77	700.00
Phillippi, Washington	J. W. Lollis.....3rd	65	640	125	7,500		666.43	360.00	243.95	57.00	21.50	34.00		112.50	1,443.35
Pinetown, Beaufort	J. R. Lee.....1st	30	100	30	1,000			180.00	19.50	3.10	19.50			19.50	250.00
Plymouth, Washington	J. A. Taylor.....Full	61	181	150	18,000	5,000.00	1,500.00	2,100.00	750.00	3.10	44.74			47.92	4,950.00
Poplar Branch, Currituck	C. E. Lee.....4th		7					140.00		1.81	7.60			9.47	150.00
Poplar Chapel, Martin	C. E. Lee.....2nd	160	35	35	1,000			180.00	25.00	5.38	41.30	16.45		13.00	242.00
Powells Point, Currituck		13	110	133	3,500		500.00	600.00						63.15	1,221.84
D—Roanoke Chapel, Bertie			8		100										
Robersonville, Martin	J. M. Perry.....Full	28	230	155	20,000	2,500.00		2,400.00	55.00	211.36	70.00	84.00		365.36	8,050.00
Rosemary, Beaufort	J. R. Lee.....2nd & 4th	2	55	30	1,500		53.25	216.00	45.00	16.86	13.20			30.28	261.25
X—St. Clair's Creek, Beaufort	J. W. Lollis.....2nd	224	100	500	500			300.00			5.00			5.00	400.00
Saints Delight, Washington	L. A. Mayo.....3rd	10	100	40	1,500		28.00	300.00	50.00	28.97	76.00	25.10		176.07	400.00
Suppernon, Washington	J. R. Tingle.....4th	17	75	75	1,500			322.00	43.00	10.00	26.00	28.00		64.00	540.00
X—Sharon, Tyrrell	H. T. Bowen.....2nd		75	50	500			180.00			11.50			11.50	200.00
D—Sound Side, Tyrrell			13		300										
D—South Shore, Tyrrell			23		800										
X—Stokes, Pitt.	W. O. Winfield.....1st		26		1,000			300.00							300.00
Sweet Home, Martin	Louis Holaday.....3rd		20		1,000			50.00	50.00	9.28	9.00	7.00		25.46	100.00
X—Terra Ceia, Beaufort	L. A. Mayo.....4th	2	25					300.00						130.00	
Tranfers Creek, Beaufort	F. F. Grim.....2nd	6	75	50	1,000			240.00	50.00	38.73	16.00	17.50		72.29	475.00
Union Grove, Beaufort	C. E. Lee.....3rd	2	200	50	500			300.00	50.00		2.00			2.00	445.00
Washington, Beaufort	R. Bagby.....Full	22	428	200	17,500	100.00		2,000.00	50.00	775.06	273.00	191.60		1,244.66	5,000.00
West Belhaven, Beaufort	Asa J. Manning.....2nd	67	50	200	2,000		1,000.00	192.00	25.00	11.41	10.00	15.50		37.00	250.00
X—Williamston, Martin		54	60	60	2,500			150.00		62.85	30.00	76.50		169.35	1,150.00
D—Yeatesville, Beaufort	J. R. Tingle.....4th		35		1,500							40			
Zions Chapel, Washington		23	200	120	1,000		300.00	300.00	75.00	10.35	10.00	17.50		37.85	700.00
Total, 57 churches, 9 counties	22 Ministers.....4 Full	526	7,397	2,863	148,875	9,828.46	7,880.49	18,889.00	3,101.69	2,398.99	1,667.20	922.01		5,135.10	42,305.10

GRAND TOTAL FOR NORTH CAROLINA

Grd. Tl., 198 Chs., 43 Co's.	71 Ministers.....27 Full	1,850	21,536	11,318	866,825	70,321.46	22,782	80,81	245.65	11,046.50	12,869	82.8	239.25	3,676.25	24,915.09	182,214.01
------------------------------	--------------------------	-------	--------	--------	---------	-----------	--------	-------	--------	-----------	--------	------	--------	----------	-----------	------------

VIRGINIA



Locations of a part of our State Missionary Objectives are indicated by torches on the above map. "Even so let your light shine," effectively at
Wilmington, Greensboro, New Bern, Goldsboro, Reidsville, Tarboro, Elizabeth City and Fremont.

CAROLINA ENLARGEMENT CAMPAIGN

ADEQUATE CONSTRUCTION OF DISCIPLES'

"HOME BASE"

A. C. COLLEGE, RALEIGH CHURCH, BENEVOLENT HOMES

CAMPAIGN OBJECTIVES

I. The splendid student body of A. C. College, 1920-21, (the best in number and spirit for several years) must be increased for 1921-22, and more young men enlisted for the Christian ministry.

II. The good record of 1,850 additions to Churches of Christ in North Carolina for 1920 must be improved in 1921 by more extensive and fruitful effort in Christian evangelism.

III. Plans: To increase Campaign pledges in the Carolinas from total of \$191,041.50, (April 10, 1921), to \$260,000.00 in 1921, to meet combined aims of the Carolina conventions of 1919, and prompt, full payments of pledges when due, that the noble, constructive ends may be really attained for which the money is subscribed.

HOW THIS CAMPAIGN WILL TEST DISCIPLES

I. It tests the Disciples' love of their "Old Plea." Every cent of the money derived from this Campaign goes to serve aggressive advancement of pure New Testament Christianity. This Campaign is of the Disciples, by the Disciples, and for the Disciples. It is entirely manned, controlled, directed, and administered by Disciples of Christ in whom it has its source, its service, and its issue.

II. It tests the Disciples' love of their "Home Base."

Is it worth our while to have our own Christian College in our midst served by a Christian personnel, with whom we have immediate contact, and who train our youth on native soil to the enrichment of our civil life and the notable up-building of the Church of Christ?

Is it worth our while to plant this church of the New Testament in our own Capital City?

Is it worth our while to care effectively for the helpless, the needy, of our Carolina "Household"?

III. It tests the Disciples' "Get-Together" possibilities. We have agitated "Christian Union" for over a century. Can we now unite among ourselves in Carolina, in unselfish, effective, co-operative service for attaining these worthy, well-defined objectives?

IV. It tests the Disciples' "Fruit-Bearing" capacities. A thirtieth of a tithe of the actual income of Carolina Disciples will put this Campaign over financially. Will Carolina Disciples mobilize a thirtieth of a tithe of their income?

In the Christian parable of the two sons of the vineyard, the one does good talking but no acting, and the speech of the other son is contrary to the father's will, but in time his action is right, and so he is marked as the faithful son.

**LET CAROLINA DISCIPLES BE FAITHFUL
DETERMINE NOW THAT YOUR PLEDGE WILL BE
FULLY PAID**

North Carolina Christian

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 3 NO. 4

MAY, 1922

YEAR BOOK

OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

of NORTH CAROLINA
for 1922

Containing Reports of Seventy-seventh Session, North Carolina
Christian Missionary Convention, held at
Goldsboro, Nov. 7-9, 1921

Greenville

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES.

Organization	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
Enlargement Campaign, (N. C.), (to Jan, 1, 1922)	\$24,459.82	Gain, 72 pet.
United Society	11,400.71	Loss, 11 pet.
Atlantic Christian College	5,396.81	Loss, 37 pet.
State Missions (exclusive of United Society) .	4,114.02	Gain, 11 pet.
Men and Millions Movement.....	3,308.64	Loss, 36 pet.
Christian Unity	81.21	Gain, 20 pet.
Temperance	61.55	Loss, 1 pet.
Total	\$48,822.76	Gain, 9 pet.
Local Church Purposes.....	\$216,418.91	Gain, 18 pet.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS C. WARE.....Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING COMPANY
1922

North Carolina Christian

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 3 NO. 4

MAY, 1922

YEAR BOOK

OF THE

CHRISTIAN CHURCH

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

*of NORTH CAROLINA
for 1922*

Containing Reports of Seventy-seventh Session, North Carolina
Christian Missionary Convention, held at
Goldsboro, Nov. 7-9, 1921

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES.

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Comparison Previous Year</i>
Enlargement Campaign, (N. C.), (to Jan, 1, 1922)	\$24,459.82	Gain, 72 pct.
United Society	11,400.71	Loss, 11 pct.
Atlantic Christian College	5,396.81	Loss, 37 pct.
State Missions (exclusive of United Society) ..	4,114.02	Gain, 11 pct.
Men and Millions Movement.....	3,308.64	Loss, 36 pct.
Christian Unity	81.21	Gain, 20 pct.
Temperance	61.55	Loss, 1 pct.
Total	\$48,822.76	Gain, 9 pct.
Local Church Purposes.....	\$216,418.91	Gain, 18 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE.....Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

State Board, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston.....	Term Expires 1923
C. W. Howard, Vice-President, Kinston.....	Term Expires 1924
P. A. Hodges, Rec. Sec., Kinston.....	Term Expires 1924
L. J. Chapman, Treas., Grifton.....	Term Expires 1923
J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount.....	Term Expires 1922
J. E. Stuart, Wilson	Term Expires 1922
Richard Bagby, Washington.....	Term Expires 1922
George Hackney.....	Term Expires 1922
F. L. Voliva, Belhaven.....	Term Expires 1923

Regional Superintendent of Bible Schools.

E. B. Quick, 266 Stewart Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.

STATE OFFICERS, CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR

H. Galt Braxton, Box 584, Kinston.

R. L. Topping, Cor. Sec., Edward.

Spurgeon Baxley, Treasurer, Box 322, Wilmington

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Hookerton.....C. E. McLawhorn, R. 1. Greenville.

Hyde.....S. C. Silverthorn, Scranton.

Jones-Onslow.....W. H. Trott, R. 2. Richlands.

Mill Creek.....Albert M. Rose, R. 2, Bentonville.

Nash-Edgecombe.....A. A. Hedgepeth, Nashville.

Pamlico.....R. C. Holton, Arapahoe.

Piedmont.....O. N. Petree, 269 Bellmeade, Greensboro.

Roan Mountain.....J. M. Heaton, Heaton.

Roanoke.....C. E. Lee, R 2, Box 29, Washington.

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. Richard Bagby, President, Washington.

Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger, First Vice-President, Snow Hill.

Mrs. J. Fred Taylor, Second Vice-President, Kinston.

Miss Myrtle Azbell, General Secretary, 308 Bragg Street, Wilson.

Mrs. Perry Case, Recording Secretary, A. C. College, Wilson.

Mrs. J. R. Hardy, Treasurer, Wilson.

Miss Myrtie Harper, Secretary B & G Dept., Wendell.

Advisory Members:

Mrs. Claude Kiser, Greensboro.

Mrs. H. McKay, Dunn.

Mrs. W. T. Cox, Catherine Lake.

Mrs. B. F. Winstead, Rocky Mount.

District Secretaries, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Hookerton.....Mrs. J. M. Mewborne, Kinston.

Jones-Onslow.....Miss Fannie Brown, Comfort.

Mill Creek.....Mrs. McD. Holliday, Dunn.

Pamlico Mrs. A. W. Haskins, Oriental.

Roanoke.....Mrs. Fred P. Latham, Belhaven.

GREENVILLE CONVENTION

Minutes of the Seventy-seventh Annual Session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, held at Greenville, Nov. 7-9, 1921.

MONDAY MORNING, NOV. 7—A Conference was held, beginning at 10:30 a. m. of the North Carolina Christian Woman's Missionary Societies, with Miss Myrtle Azbell, presiding.

MONDAY AFTERNOON, NOV. 7—Devotional service, led by W. J. Shelburne. Address of Civic Welcome given by Mayor D. M. Clark, and a welcome address by the local minister, W. P. Shamhart. An excellent "Response" was given by C. W. Howard on behalf of the visitors. An informal discussion was then led by Richard Bagby on "National Program of Evangelism," followed by a like discussion "Recruiting the Ministry" led by H. S. Hilley, and participated in by B. P. Smith, J. M. Waters, J. B. Respass, J. W. Lollis, O. E. Fox and O. T. Mattox. Benediction.

MONDAY EVENING, NOV. 7—A musical concert was rendered to the delight of a very large audience, by talent of East Carolina Teachers' College, together with other local talent. Devotional service led by Jno. M. Waters. The Convention sermon was then preached by C. B. Mashburn on the topic, "The Need of the Hour." Benediction.

TUESDAY MORNING, NOV. 8—Session of General Conference, Church workers, led by E. B. Quick, from 8:30 to 9:30 a. m.. Devotional Service led by Jno. T. Saunders. Religious Education Session, E. B. Quick, presiding, in which addresses were made by E. B. Quick, Mrs. McArdle, of Norfolk, Va., C. Manly Morton and Claude C. Jones. B. A. Abbott, of St. Louis. addressed the Convention in a most impressive way on the Disarmament Conference, and led in a prayer for its success. The Christian Endeavor Session was presided over by H. Galt Braxton, in which he and E. B. Quick made addresses. Benediction.

TUESDAY AFTERNOON, NOV. 8—North Carolina Christian Woman's Missionary Societies' Session, Mrs. R. Bagby, presiding. Addresses were made by Mrs. W. J. Shelburne, Mrs. W. T. Moseley and Mrs. Anna R. Atwater, Vice-President of the United Christian Missionary Society. "Triangle Play" was then given by the Farmville Triangle Club. Benediction.

TUESDAY EVENING, NOV. 8—Devotional Service led by W. O. Winfield. Addresses by Mrs. Anna R. Atwater and C. Manly Morton. Benediction.

WEDNESDAY MORNING, NOV. 9—Divisional Bible School Conference was led by E. B. Quick from 8:30 to 9:30 a. m. Devotional Service led by Claude C. Jones. From 9:40 to 11:30 there was held the United Christian Missionary Society Session, presided over by F. E. Smith. Annual report of C. C. Ware, Corresponding Secretary, and annual report of L. J. Chapman, Treasurer. Benediction.

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, NOV. 9—Atlantic Christian College Session, H. S. Hilley, presiding. Devotional Service led by W. J. Shelburne. Report of Committees. Addresses were given on "The Standard College and Its Relation to Our Future work" by Perry Case, and "The Educational Program Among Disciples" by H. O. Pritchard. Benediction.

WEDNESDAY EVENING, NOV. 9.—At 6:00 P. M. was held the Educational Banquet in the basement of the Church. Devotional service led at 7:00 p. m. by B. A. Abbott. Address by F. E. Smith. Stereoptican lectures on "South America" by C. Manly Morton, and "Atlantic Christian College and State Missions" by C. C. Ware. Benediction.

THE GREENVILLE CONVENTION

From Dispatch to *Religious Press* by Claude C. Jones, Greensboro, N. C.

The Seventy-seventh session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention was held in Greenville, November 7-9. It was one of the best ever held in the state. The large building was crowded most of the time. The addresses were of a high order, and the spirit of the entire convention was perfect. W. P. Shamhart, the pastor, and his congregation were hospitality itself. President W. C. Manning, as in past years, made a splendid presiding officer, courteous and business-like at all times.

B. A. Abbott of St. Louis, and N. J. Rouse of Kinston, spoke on world disarmament, and the convention sent the following telegram, to Hon. Chas. E. Hughes, Secretary of State:

"The Convention of the churches of Disciples of Christ in North Carolina, after discussion and prayer, unanimously passed the following resolution: That we earnestly desire the reduction of armaments and will firmly support you in the utmost step you may take in that direction."

Addresses of welcome were delivered by Mayor D. M. Clark and Pastor W. P. Shamhart. C. W. Howard gave the response. Richard Bagby spoke on, "National Program of Evangelism" and H. S. Hilley on "Recruiting the Ministry." The convention sermon by C. B. Mashburn sounded no uncertain note. It was well received by the large congregation.

E. B. Quick, our Southeastern Bible School Superintendent, conducted conferences each morning on church problems and on phases of Bible School work. Talks were made by J. E. Stuart, J. A. Taylor, W. C. Foster, J. M. Perry, and others. A symposium was conducted on the "Standard of Efficiency." Brief addresses were delivered by Mrs. McArdle of Norfolk, Mrs. Weeks of Tarboro, O. E. Fox, C. Manly Morton, G. H. Sullivan, Claude C. Jones, and J. J. Langston. Brother Quick's report showed that he had visited 157 schools, attended 32 conventions and 89 other special meetings, delivered 329 addresses and sermons, traveled 27,922 miles, organized 13 new schools and conducted three Schools of Methods. Brother Quick is the man for this work.

The women's work was given a deservedly prominent place. Mrs. Richard Bagby, the president, made a most gracious officer. Miss Myrtle Azbell, the secretary, has devoted herself in a beautiful way to her task. Much regret was shown when it was announced that the limited funds in the United Society treasury would necessitate her being transferred to another field. We are still hoping a way will be found to retain her valuable services. Addresses were delivered at the woman's session by Mrs. W. J. Shelburne, Mrs. W. T. Moseley, Miss Etta Lee Campbell, and Mrs. Anna R. Atwater.

Officers for the new year were elected for the Women's Work as follows:

President, Mrs. Richard Bagby; vice-president, Mrs. Fred Taylor; vice-president, Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger; recording secretary, Mrs. Perry Case; treasurer, Mrs. J. R. Hardy; superintendent boy's and girl's work, Miss Myrtie Harper; advisory members; Mrs. Claude Kiser, Mrs. W. T. Cox, Mrs. McKay, and Mrs. Winstead.

The aims adopted are:

Sixty Woman's Missionary Societies; 1300 "World Calls"; 1500 members; Offerings \$8000.00; 15 Circles; and 500 members in Circles.

Special features of this session were a touching little play by four children from Kinston and a "Triangle Play" by the Farmville Triangle Club. Profound grief was felt and expressed at the death of Mrs. Nunn of New Bern, a faithful Christian and the devoted mother of Miss Etta Nunn who for many years was secretary of the Woman's Missionary work in North Carolina and who in more recent years has been regional secretary.

The Christian Endeavor session was presided over by H. Galt Braxton. It was inspiring. Many fine reports were made by representatives from various churches.

During the college session, able addresses were delivered by Perry Case and H. O. Pritchard. College enthusiasm ran high. Atlantic Christian College is near to our hearts. It is a growing institution with an able president in H. S. Hilley and a strong faculty.

C. C. Ware, State secretary, read a remarkable report. Brother Ware is an unusual man. He has been secretary of North Carolina for seven years, and it is greatly to be hoped he will remain in this office all his life. Some interesting items from his report are the following:

Mission help has been given workers in Raleigh, Greensboro, New Bern, Wilmington, Goldsboro, Reidsville, Elizabeth City, Tarboro and Fremont. The missionaries report 130 baptisms and 87 other additions, and \$42,519.26 raised. In the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, 1,944 pledges were made in 171 churches, totaling \$212,556.50. Seven new churches were organized in North Carolina during the year.

The following were re-elected:

Officers of the State Convention: President, W. C. Manning; Vice-President, C. W. Howard; Recording Secretary, P. A. Hodges; Treasurer, L. J. Chapman; members of the State Board, C. W. Howard, P. A. Hodges, B. P. Smith; member of the recommendations committee, at International Convention, J. M. Waters; State representative on the nominating committee of the International Convention, Claude C. Jones; alternates Richard Bagby and W. J. Shelburne; members of the Board of Trustees of Atlantic Christian College, George Hackney, Claude Kiser, J. F. Taylor, W. C. Manning, L. J. Chapman, W. A. Davis, Dr. C. S. Eagles, C. B. Mashburn and Sully Cooper.

F. E. Smith of Indianapolis made a deep impression in several able addresses. C. C. Ware and C. Manly Morton delivered interesting and most helpful stereopticon lectures. Devotional services were conducted by J. E. Stuart, John M. Waters, John T. Saunders, Mrs. P. B. Hall, W. C. Foster, Claude C. Jones, W. J. Shelburne and B. A. Abbott. The addresses of C. Manly Morton, a North Carolina boy and now missionary to South America, were a feature of the convention. The "Old North State" is proud of him.

The Religious Education banquet, presided over by E. B. Quick, was delightful and profitable. The supper served by the ladies was

delicious. The feast of short talks was soul nourishing. The following spoke: Miss Frances Harper, Mrs. McArdle, Miss Myrtle Azbell, Mrs. Atwater, F. E. Smith, Perry Case, H. S. Hilley, H. O. Pritchard, G. I. Hoover, and C. Manly Morton. President H. S. Hilley yielded a part of this time to Miss Christine Whitley whom he introduced with extreme praise as having won the honor of receiving the loving cup as the best all-round student of Atlantic Christian College in disposition, scholarship and athletics.

The music was directed by J. M. Perry, a trained and talented musician and minister. Special music was provided by the glee club of the North Carolina Training School, Miss Bass, C. B. Rowlett, Miss Arline Joyner, Mr. Emory, R. F. Pitman, J. M. Perry and Mrs. J. Knott Proctor.

The selection of time and place of the next convention was left to the Executive Committee of the State Board.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, GREENVILLE CONVENTION

Nomination Committee

We, the Nomination Committee, beg leave to recommend the reelection of the present officers of the Convention, namely, President, W. C. Manning, Vice-President, C. W. Howard; Recording Secretary, P. A. Hodges; Treasurer, L. J. Chapman.

We further recommend the following brethren be re-elected as members of the State Board: C. W. Howard, P. A. Hodges, and B. P. Smith, for the regular term of office.

We also recommend that Brother John M. Waters be elected as a member of the Recommendation Committee, and Brother C. C. Jones be elected as our representative upon the Nominating Committee of our International Convention.

We recommend Brothers Richard Bagby and W. J. Shelburne as alternates.

Signed:

J. A. TAYLOR. *Chairman.*

S. F. FREEMAN.

E. F. RAMEY.

J. J. BRINSON.

W. H. STANCILL.

Evangelizing Committee

Whereas, the various mission points and fields of North Carolina have labored so faithfully and fought so heroically, their reports so heartening and their appeals so compelling, we, your Committee on Evangelization, after prayer and much discussion, are unwilling to cut the budget so as to in any way impair their unparalleled progress or curtail their splendid and most promising work.

Therefore, conscious of the sacrificing examples they have set for the disciples of North Carolina in both untiring labors and giving, and deeply touched by their appeals and need of financial aid to go forward, we beg to recommend as follows:

1. Moved to continue same help to Greensboro given last year, Moved, seconded and carried; \$450.00.

2. Moved to continue same support to New Bern of \$300.00 Moved, seconded, and carried.

3. Moved to continue the \$180.00 to Wilmington.

4. Moved that the Goldsboro work be referred to the State Board, as the work is in an unsettled condition, as minister is not yet on the field.

5. Moved, seconded, and carried to continue same support to Reidsville of \$300.00.

6. Elizabeth City. Moved seconded, and carried that we continue the present help of \$50.00 under present conditions, and further recommend that the State Board place a man on the field with further and sufficient financial aid to care for the work adequately.

7. Moved and carried to continue same help to Tarboro of \$90.00.

8. Moved to continue the \$25.00 to Fremont.

9. Moved to continue to E. B. Quick, \$120.00.

10. (Vanceboro). Moved and carried that we recommend the State Board consider the work favorably and give encouragement, and consider financial aid as may be needed.

11. Moved to give Charlotte \$500.00, on present year.

12. Decided to give Raleigh \$900.00.

13. Moved that Yadkin Hill be referred to State Board.

14. Lowlands referred to State Board for consideration on future financial support.

Signed:

B. P. SMITH, *Chairman*.

GEO. A. MOORE.

J. E. STUART.

J. W. LOLLIS.

H. S. CARAWAN.

J. M. PERRY.

C. E. McLAWHORN.

Education Committee

We beg to submit the following report:

First, that the seven members of the Board of Trustees of A. C. College, whose term of service expires with this Convention be re-elected, namely, Geo. Hackney, Chairman, Claude Kiser, J. F. Taylor, W. C. Manning, L. J. Chapman, W. A. Davis and Dr. C. S. Eagles.

Second, that the names of C. B. Mashburn and Sully Cooper be added to the present list of Trustees of said College whose terms shall expire 1922, and 1923, respectively.

Respectfully signed:

GEO. HACKNEY.

W. T. MATTOX.

Resolutions Committee

Resolved, I—That we express our appreciation to the Greenville Church for its splendid hospitality, and the most delightful fellowship in the homes.

II—That we note the spirit of the unity of purpose and Christian love that has prevailed throughout the whole Convention.

III—That we adopt and push forward the program of evangelism offered by our National Secretary.

IV—That we take the fullest advantage of the Stewardship Rallies to be put on in our state during the next few weeks.

V—That each Church set about seriously and definitely to secure at least one young person to life service for the Church.

VI—That we realize the absolute necessity of making our college a standard institution.

VII—That we appreciate the splendid work and untiring efforts of our State Secretary and co-operate to the fullest extent in the State Missionary work.

VIII—We go upon record as being in fullest sympathy with the call for a Conference upon Disarmament and we call upon our people to build up sentiment and to pray for God's blessing upon the deliberations of that great body.

IX—Inasmuch as the enemies of prohibition are exceedingly active in their efforts to weaken and overthrow our temperance laws, we call upon our brethren everywhere to manifest their interest in prohibition and give to it their zealous support.

Signed:

O. E. Fox, *Chairman*.

J. J. LANGSTON.

G. L. HUBAND.

W. K. WOOLARD.

MRS. W. S. GALLOWAY.

Time and Place Committee

We, your Committee on Time and Place, beg to submit the following report:

We recommend that the selection of time and place of the next annual Convention of the N. C. C. M. C. be left to the Executive Committee of the State Board.

O. G. GILBERT.

W. C. FOSTER.

NOTE—Subsequent to the Greenville Convention, the Belhaven Church unanimously invited the next North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention to meet at Belhaven, and said invitation was accepted by the Board of Managers of the N. C. C. M. C. on February 27th, 1922, and date of the next State Convention was fixed as November 7-9, 1922.

Bible Schools Committee

Your Bible Schools Committee herewith submits the following recommendations:

1. That, we express our deep appreciation for the faithful and most efficient leadership of our Southeastern Bible School Superintendent, Brother E. B. Quick.

2. That, we not only pledge but will give our very best support and co-operation to Brother Quick the coming year.

3. That, each and every School secure an efficiency chart, at once, and those who have been working for the 100 per cent. standard to complete this standard at the earliest possible date. Also, those who are just taking up this chart to reach at least a seventy-five per cent. standard before the next Convention.

4. That, the Convention urge every Bible School and Christian Endeavor Society to co-operate with the Regional Secretary in carrying out our National Aims adopted at the Winona Lake Field Workers Conference this year; this program to be sent out quarterly from the Atlanta Regional Office by circular letter.

5. That, whereas, the field and office expense allowances of the Regional Secretary have been placed on the net basis, a given sum being allowed by the National Office, the enlargement of the work depending upon the offerings of the Bible Schools, we urge that every Bible School and Christian Endeavor Society in the State arrange to take a free-will offering for this important work, either at the time the Secretary visits the School or Society or at a time decided upon; and that in order to reduce the expense of the Secretary, we suggest that entertainment be provided on the occasion of his visits.

6. That, in order to secure accurate statistics for the Atlanta and St. Louis offices, we urge upon the Schools and Societies the necessity for real co-operation with the Regional Secretary in this regard. That letters from the Secretary be promptly attended to, blanks and questionnaires be filled out and returned without delay. Also, report blanks sent out by the State C. E. President or his assistants be promptly filled out and returned.

7. That, every S. S. Superintendent make a special effort to hold a School of Methods, or have his school take advantage of the nearest School of Methods, having as many departments represented as possible.

8. That, no School fail to carry out the pre-Easter Campaign, and to especially emphasize Decision Day.

9. That every bible School observe Thanksgiving Sunday, Easter Sunday and Children's Day by carrying out the programs furnished by the United Christian Missionary Society. We also recommend that each School have the White Gifts Program at the Christmas Season. (All the above mentioned programs are furnished gratis by the U. C. M. S.)

10. We especially recommend that a copy of these resolutions be mailed to each Bible School Superintendent, and that the superintendent have these resolutions read and adopted by his School, or Worker's Conference.

Signed:

W. H. SEBURN, *Chairman.*

MRS. J. E. STUART.

MRS. MCD. HOLLIDAY.

J. B. RESPASS.

MISS NATALIE NUNN.

MISS RUTH WHITLEY.

W. E. HOOKER.

Report of E. B. Quick, Regional Bible School Superintendent

Four States: North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.
Eleven months, November 1st, 1920 to October 1st, 1921.

Schools Visited.....	157
Conventions Attended.....	32
Other Special Meetings.....	89
Addresses and Sermons.....	329
Conferences	773

Pieces of mail sent.....	2844
Leaflets Distributed.....	1795
Newspaper Articles.....	27
Miles Traveled.....	27,922
Days in Field.....	223
Days in Office.....	96
New Schools Organized.....	13
Vacant Church Schools.....	1
Teacher Training Class Org.....	4
Corresponding Course.....	1
Examinations	42
Credits	59
New Organized Classes.....	5
New C. E. Societies	12
Schools of Methods.....	3

Other Activities:

Ten day meeting, Falmouth, Fla., (July-August). Result, 13 baptisms 11 by statement, total 24.

Underwriting Campaign, May, 16 churches in Georgia.

Stewardship Rallies, October 1st to December 15th, Florida, South Carolina, Georgia, North Carolina.

Statistics, 375 schools, 150 C. E. Societies, 12 T. T. Classes.

Field Expense for eleven months..... \$676.43

Offerings for Field Expenses..... 135.37

Churches Contributing:

North Carolina, Raleigh, (\$16.29), Dover, Arthur, Goldsboro, Wilson, Greensboro, Albermarle.

Bible School Offerings in National State Year Book.

1. Appreciation, 2. Co-operation. Eph. 3:10.

Necrology

Since our last State Convention God has called to their eternal reward two of our preachers and co-workers: Brothers H. S. Davenport and S. W. Sumrell. W. O. Winfield will prepare a suitable obituary for H. S. Davenport, and J. R. Tingle for S. W. Sumrell, to be published in the Watch Tower and North Carolina Christian and with the proceedings of this Convention.

J. R. TINGLE, *Chairman.*

W. O. WINFIELD.

J. P. ELLIS.

REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN
TREASURER OF NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY
CONVENTION AT GREENVILLE, 1921

Receipts

1920

Nov. 12.

Balance on hand at Goldsboro Convention.....	\$ 49.42
Raleigh \$5.70; Fremont \$3; Fremont B. S. \$2;.....	10.70
Havelock \$2; Salem \$15; Selah \$2.10; Armenia \$40.50;....	59.60
Poplar Springs \$10; Muddy Creek \$6; Bethlehem \$15;.....	31.00
Fremont \$1; Edward \$12; West Belhaven \$7;.....	20.00
West Belhaven B. S. \$5; Broad Creek B. S. \$6;.....	11.00
Stoneville \$13.60; Stoneville B. S. \$5; New Bern \$42;.....	60.60
Albemarle \$8; Free Union \$10; Capella \$15; Dunn \$80;	
Dunn B. S. \$18; Ayden \$55; St. Delight \$23; Berea \$14..	223.00
Berea B. S. \$7.40; Bay Creek \$32; Bay Creek B. S. \$10;....	49.40
Kitts Swamp \$2.50; Phillippi \$25; Eden \$7; Wilson \$406;..	440.50
Long Acre Chapel \$20; Sweet Home \$7; Greensboro B. S. \$9	36.00
Bethany (Pamlico) \$80; Bethany B. S. \$25; Wilmington	
\$30;	135.00
Wilmington B. S. \$7.52; Union Chapel \$15; Christian Union	
\$4; South West \$3; South West B. S. \$2; Raleigh \$10;....	41.52
Raleigh B. S. \$3.02; Eureka \$18; Bridgeton \$12; Bridgeton	
B. S. \$2;.....	35.02
Pantego \$50; Macedonia \$18.28; Bethel \$12; Goldsboro \$28;	108.28
Bethany (Craven) \$14; Phillippi B. S. \$9;.....	23.00
Robersonville \$74; Robersonville B. S. \$10; Trenton \$12;..	96.00
Rethany (Edgecombe) \$20; Hookerton \$24.50.....	44.50
Washington B. S. \$30; Amity \$8; Holly Neck \$12.50;.....	50.50
Holly Neck B. S. \$5; Rocky Mount \$37; Rocky Mount B. S.	
\$5;	47.00
Mount Pleasant (Pitt) \$15; Kinston \$348; Havelock \$1;....	364.00
Elizabeth City \$14; Chinquapin Chapel \$14; Maple Grove \$14;	42.00
Mill Creek B. S. \$4.50; Beaver Dam \$7; Poplar Chapel \$5;	16.50
Poplar Chapel B. S. \$2; Tranter's Creek \$17.50;.....	19.50
Airy Grove B. S. \$5; Saratoga \$38.50; Williamston \$35;....	78.50
Williamston B. S. \$10; Riverside \$42; LaGrange \$70;..	122.00
Dec. 14.	
Poplar Chapel \$11; Poplar Chapel B. S. \$3;.....	14.00
Rosebud \$10.50; Liberty Bond Coupons \$23.10;.....	33.60
Middleton \$20; Airy Grove \$30; Arthur \$38.50.....	88.50
Grimesland \$35; Grimesland B. S. \$10.50; Antioch (Bun-	
combe) \$1.40;.....	46.90

Charlotte \$30; Charlotte B. S. \$6.40; Farmville B. S. \$25;..	61.40
Wheat Swamp \$40; Mill Creek (United Budget) \$1.97....	41.97
Pleasant Union \$5.50; Pleasant Union B. S. \$2.50;.....	8.00
Raleigh \$8.64; Wilson \$25;.....	33.64
Bee Tree B. S.	5.40
Dec. 20.	
Coupons from Liberty Bonds	9.39

1921

Jan. 12.

Washington \$80; Christian Hope \$7; Fairview \$7;.....	94.00
Comfort \$5; Comfort B. S. \$1.02; United Society \$70;.....	76.02
Bay Creek \$7.35; Bay Creek B. S. \$1; Bath \$3; Greenville \$140; Farmville \$44;.....	195.35
Tarboro B. S. \$4; Asheville \$15; United Society \$35;.....	54.00
United Society	79.18
Wilson \$25; Raleigh \$5.10;.....	30.10
Interest 6%, Permanent Fund.....	27.81

Feb. 14.

United Society	79.18
Plymouth \$6; Winston-Salem South Side \$2.25;.....	8.25
Greensboro \$35; Belhaven \$17.46;.....	52.46
Morganton (Mrs. W. N. Darby) \$10; Wendell \$15;.....	25.00

Mar. 21.

Zion's Chapel \$20; United Society \$114.16;.....	134.16
Wheat Swamp \$10; Pleasant Hill \$15; Kinston \$240;	
Greensboro B. S. \$10;	275.00

Apr. 15.

Dover \$1; United Society \$114.16;.....	115.16
Winston-Salem Fourth St. \$50; Raleigh \$8.50;.....	58.50
Columbia B. S. \$2.50; United Society \$114.17;.....	116.67
Asheville \$17.50; Kinston \$145; Mary's Chapel (Onslow) \$5;	167.50

May. 13.

High Point \$2.41; Belhaven \$13.62;.....	15.03
United Society	114.16

June 18.

Rountrees \$7; Trenton \$10; Oak Grove \$25;	42.00
Greensboro \$15; Wendell \$15; Galatia \$1.44.....	31.44
United Society	114.16
Check Raleigh Fund on \$400 Note	121.14

July 14.

Belhaven \$7.59; Wilson's Mills \$13;.....	20.59
Kinston B. S. \$5; Asheville \$17.50;.....	22.50
Farmville \$29.60; Rocky Mount \$50; United Society \$114.17;	193.77

Walstonburg \$7.50; Walstonburg B. S. \$2.50; Goldsboro \$25;	35.00
Proceeds four months note Bank of Grifton for \$600;.....	587.88
Aug. 20.	
Rountrees \$23.28; United Society, July, \$114.16;.....	137.44
Sept. 16.	
Rocky Mount B. S.	10.00
United Society for August	114.16
Oct. 19.	
Belhaven \$12.47; Tranters Creek \$3; Asheville \$17.50;....	35.97
Macedonia \$25; United Society \$114.18; Poplar Springs B. S.	
\$5;	144.18
Total Receipts to date	\$5,886.10

Disbursements

1920

Nov. 22.	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for October.....	191.29
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for October.....	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co. account, October.....	90.00
C. C. Jones, October at Greensboro	37.50
C. F. Outlaw, October at Wilmington.....	50.00
J. A. Taylor, October at Goldsboro.....	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, October at Reidsville.....	25.00
Z. N. Deshields, October at Currituck	12.50
R. M. Hopkins, balance account	60.00
Barret Printing House, October account	12.00
E. B. Stallings, October account.....	21.50
Dec. 13.	
Bank of Grifton, for note	500.00
Dec. 14.	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for November	114.96
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography.....	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., Nov. account.....	10.00
Claude C. Jones, November at Greensboro	37.50
C. F. Outlaw, November at Wilmington	50.00
P. B. Hall, November at New Bern	25.00
O. A. Smith, November at Goldsboro	20.83
F. F. Grim, October at Tarboro	7.50

1921.

Jan. 12.	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for December.....	113.07
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for December.....	32.50

Edwards and Broughton Printing Co., December printing account rendered	38.62
C. F. Outlaw, December at Wilmington	50.00
C. C. Jones, November and December Greensboro U. C. M. S.	87.50
P. B. Hall, November and December at New Bern, U. C. M. S.	91.68
O. A. Smith, November and December, Goldsboro, U. C. M. S.	45.83
L. A. Mayo, November and December, Elizabeth City.....	25.00
H. C. Mayhew, November and December, Reidsville	50.00
F. F. Grim, November and December, Tarboro	15.00
R. M. Hopkins, account E. B. Quick, Nov. and Dec.....	20.00
Barrett's Printing House, account December.....	31.00
E. B. Stallings, account December	38.25

Feb. 14.

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses, January	100.81
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography, January	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., January account	10.00
C. C. Jones, January at Greensboro	62.50
C. F. Outlaw, January at Wilmington	50.00
P. B. Hall, January at New Bern	58.33
O. A. Smith, January at Goldsboro	33.33
L. A. Mayo, January at Elizabeth City	12.50
H. C. Mayhew, January at Reidsville	25.00
F. F. Grim, January at Tarboro	7.50

Mar. 21.

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for February	97.07
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for February	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co. February	10.00
C. C. Jones, February. at Greensboro.....	62.50
C. F. Outlaw, February at Wilmington	50.00
O. A. Smith, February at Goldsboro	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, February at Reidsville	25.00
Barrett's Printing House	3.25
P. B. Hall, February at New Bern	58.33

Apr. 15.

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for March	107.55
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography March	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., March account	10.00
C. F. Outlaw, March at Wilmington	50.00
C. C. Jones, March at Greensboro	62.50
P. B. Hall, March at New Bern	58.33
O. A. Smith, March at Goldsboro	33.33
L. A. Mayo, February and March at Elizabeth City	25.00

H. C. Mayhew, March at Reidsville	25.00
Paul T. Ricks, Jan. Feb. and March at Fremont	6.25
R. M. Hopkins, Jan. Feb. and March, E. B. Quick	30.00
E. B. Stallings, account March	7.50
Apr. 7.	
C. C. Ware, for Raleigh Church in exchange for note, payable to State Board	400.00
May 13.	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for April	98.27
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for April	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., April account	10.00
C. F. Outlaw, April at Wilmington.....	50.00
C. C. Jones, April at Greensboro	62.50
P. B. Hall, April at New Bern.....	58.33
O. A. Smith, April at Goldsboro	33.33
United Society, space, Year Book	7.20
H. C. Mayhew, April at Reidsville	25.00
June 1.	
H. A. White, premium on Treasurer Bond.....	2.50
June 18.	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for May.....	102.13
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for May	32.50
C. C. Jones, May at Greensboro.....	62.50
C. F. Outlaw, May at Wilmington.....	50.00
O. A. Smith, May at Goldsboro	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, May at Reidsville.....	25.00
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co, May account	10.50
E. B. Stallings, May account	3.50
July 14.	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for June	100.41
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for June.....	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., May account.....	10.00
C. C. Jones, June at Greensboro	62.50
C. F. Outlaw, June at Wilmington	50.00
P. B. Hall, May and June at New Bern.....	116.66
O. A. Smith, June at Goldsboro	33.33
L. A. Mayo, April, May and June at Elizabeth City.....	37.50
H. C. Mayhew, June at Reidsville	25.00
Barrett's Printing House June.....	22.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., Year Book 1921	234.00
Aug. 20.	
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for July	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., June account.....	10.00

C. F. Outlaw, July at Wilmington.....	50.00
C. C. Jones, July at Greensboro.....	62.50
P. B. Hall, July at New Bern.....	58.33
O. A. Smith, July at Goldsboro	33.33
L. A. Mayo, July at Elizabeth City.....	8.33
H. C. Mayhew, July at Reidsville.....	25.00
Paul T. Ricks, April, May, June and July at Fremont.....	25.00
Barrett's Printing House, July	9.00

Sept. 20.

Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for August.....	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., August account.....	10.00
C. F. Outlaw, August at Wilmington.....	50.00
P. B. Hall, August at New Bern	58.33
C. C. Jones, August at Greensboro.....	62.50
O. A. Smith, August at Goldsboro	33.33
L. A. Mayo, August and September at Elizabeth City.....	25.00
H. C. Mayhew August at Reidsville.....	25.00

Oct. 19.

C. C. Ware, expenses September.....	19.79
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for September.....	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., September account ..	10.00
C. F. Outlaw, September at Wilmington.....	50.00
C. C. Jones, September at Greensboro.....	62.50
P. B. Hall, September at New Bern.....	58.33
O. A. Smith, September at Goldsboro	33.33
H. C. Mayhew, September at Reidsville	25.00
L. A. Mayo, balance account	4.16
E. B. Stallings account September.....	14.50

Nov. 7.

Total disbursements to date.....	\$5,942.35
Less amount overdraft to date.....	56.25

Balance equal to receipts to date.....\$5,886.10

NOTE—On Jan. 1, 1922, there was in the hands of the Treasurer the following Government securities received from Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive not included in the above report:

7 Liberty Bonds.....	\$400.00
22 War Savings Stamps.....	101.20
18 Thrift Stamps	4.50

Total Government Securities

\$505.70

There was also on hand \$488.50 in Permanent Fund of State Missions secured by 6%, interest-bearing note of Hackney Brothers, Wilson, N. C.

Report of Auditing Committee

Treasurer L. J. Chapman, submitted to us for attention, his book and the attached statement of account. We have checked the various items making up the statement, both under head of receipts and disbursements, with the book and find same to be correct.

The records presented to us by the treasurer were carefully prepared, and the sincere thanks of the Convention are due him for his valuable services.

Signed:

JNO. ASKEW.

T. R. HODGES.

J. A. MIZELL.

W. B. SINGLETON.

W. H. WOOLARD.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT GREENVILLE, 1921

I. The Statistical Report Proper.

(1) *The Field.* Following is report of workers under the supervision of the N. C. C. M. C. for the year ending October 31st 1921:

CHAS. C. WARE, STATE SECRETARY. Days, 365; sermons and addresses, 103; churches visited during secretaryship, 172 out of the 204; district conventions attended, Hookerton, Hyde, and Jones-Onslow, in connection with regular work of State Secretary, did field and office work for Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, directed the intensive field service in the Campaign Continuation, July and August; Baptisms 5; otherwise added, 6; total 11; received in cash and Liberty Bonds for Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, total,, \$16,099.53 (Jan. 1, 1921, to Oct. 31, 1921, inclusive) for State Missions, to Nov. 1, 1921, total, \$3,897.07, of which \$2,606.23 was given by North Carolina sources, and \$1,290.84 by United Christian Missionary Society; for Atlantic Christian College, total, \$5,396.81, (for fiscal year ending June 30th, 1921); grand total cash for the above specific causes, \$24,102.57.

RALEIGH. W. C. Foster, Minister, (one month). Days, 31, sermons, 10; baptisms, 2; other accessions, 19; total additions, 21;

present membership, 62; raised on salary, \$50.00; other purposes, \$453.99; total raised \$503.99; appropriations pending.

GREENSBORO. C. C. Jones, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 125; baptisms, 2; other accessions, 9; total additions, 11; present membership, 113; raised on salary, \$2,575; other purposes \$3,468.31; total raised, \$6,043.31; State Board and United Society joint appropriations, \$750;

NEW BERN. P. B. Hall, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 96; baptisms, 11; other accessions, 6; total additions, 17; present membership, 125; raised on salary \$1,396.69; for other purposes, \$1,545.81 total raised, \$2,942.50; State Board and United Society joint appropriations, \$700;

WILMINGTON. C. F. Outlaw, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 101; baptisms, 6; other accessions, 12; total additions, 18; present membership, 120; raised on salary, \$1,600.07; other purposes, \$1,160.61; total raised, \$2,760.68; State Board and United Society joint appropriations, \$600.

GOLDSBORO. O. A. Smith, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 95; baptisms, 53; other accessions 12; total additions, 65; present membership, 274; raised on salary, \$1,577; other purposes, \$2,146.51 total raised, \$3,723.51; State Board and United Society joint appropriations, \$400.

REIDSVILLE. H. C. Mayhew, minister. Days, 179; sermons, 90; baptisms, 3; other accessions, 2; total additions, 5; present membership, 44; raised on salary \$898.73; other purposes, \$723.01; total raised, \$1,621.74; State Board appropriation, \$300.

ELIZABETH CITY. L. A. Mayo, minister. Days, 22; sermons, 33; baptisms, 40; other accessions, 21; total additions, 61; present membership, 116; raised on salary, \$182.50; other purposes, \$638.46; total raised, \$820.96. State Board and United Society joint appropriation, \$150.

TARBORO. F. F. Grim, minister, (three months). Days, 4; sermons, 5; baptisms, 3; present membership, 33; raised on salary, \$30; State Board appropriation, \$22.50.

FREMONT. Paul T. Ricks, minister. Days, 23; sermons, 33; baptisms, 5; raised on salary, \$114; State Board appropriation, \$20.80

SUMMARY. Workers, 11; days, 2084; sermons, 691; baptisms, 130; other accessions, 87; total additions, 217; raised on salaries, \$8,853.35; other purposes, \$33,665.91; total raised, \$42,519.26.

(2.) **THE SUPPORT.** Itemized Treasurer's report shows date, source and amount of each State Missionary offering. The United Christian Missionary Society contracted to assist as follows, for the year closing Oct. 31, 1921; Wilmington, \$420; New Bern, \$400; Greensboro, \$300; Goldsboro, \$150; and Elizabeth City, \$100; total \$1,370, the contracts being fulfilled jointly with the State Board, and fully effected, as ministers served respectively all of these fields throughout the year. The Board of Managers of the N. C. C. M. C. met quarterly as follows; On Nov. 29th, at Washington; on February 18th, at Greenville; on May 18th, at Wilson; and on Sept. 9th, at Greenville.

Following is the summary of the year's receipts classified as to source:

96 churches gave.....	\$3,668.40
36 Bible Schools gave.....	360.32
United Society gave.....	1,405.00
Interest collected.....	60.30
Added to Permanent Fund.....	25.00

Total	\$5,519.02
-------	------------

There is held intact for the State Missionary service the following Government Securities, (receipts from Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive, 1918 and 1919), which have been accounted in previous annual reports as cash, (Liberty Bonds at face value and War-Saving Stamps at current value):

22 War Saving Stamps (value Jan. 1922).	\$101.20
18 Thrift Stamps.....	4.50
7 Liberty Bonds.....	400.00

Total Government Securities	\$505.70
-----------------------------	----------

There is likewise held intact the permanent fund for State Missions, in total, as follows:

Note, Hackney Bros. (bearing 6%).....	\$488.50
---------------------------------------	----------

II. General Report on Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ.

(1.) **CAMPAIGN CONTINUATION.** Four men were engaged in field service in July and Aug., in securing additional subscriptions to the Campaign. They received 461 new pledges of individuals in 81 churches for a total of \$21,213, which was done in face of extraordinary difficulties attendant upon a severe economic depression. This makes a grand total in both Carolinas of 1944 pledges, in 171 churches, for a total of \$212,556.50.

(2.) CAMPAIGN REALIZATION. In addition to strengthened office facilities and force which is used to the limit to the end that the pledges shall be paid, and the Campaign realized, we now have an excellent field force in W. T. Mattox and O. T. Mattox. They visited individuals in 57 churches in September and October, receiving total of \$4,040.63, of which \$3,807.31 is cash, \$50 in one Liberty Bond, and \$183.32 in promissory notes. Knowing as we do, that the Atlanta Orphans Home is now being built, and thus in need of all available funds, and that \$9,300 is yet owed on the Raleigh lot, which is deeded in fee simple to the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, and which must look to Campaign receipts to pay this debt, and knowing that our College at Wilson is quite an impossibility for the future unless adequately equipped and endowed, we are decided to be aggressive to the highest point of effectiveness in realizing these pledges.

From beginning of this Campaign in June 1920, to October 31st, 1921, inclusive, there has been received for the Campaign a total of \$31,287.66 in cash, Liberty Bonds and War Saving Stamps, and \$25,515 in promissory notes outstanding, making total of \$56,802.66. If to this be added \$1,481.72, collected in South Carolina through J. W. Bell, Treasurer, to May 10th 1921, and not handled by our Office, we have grand total in cash and securities for both Carolinas of \$58,284.38

(3.) RALEIGH FUND. The Raleigh work is receiving 10% in distributions of undesignated receipts of the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ. To Nov. 2nd, 1921, there had been distributed to that Fund \$2,431.43, of which \$1,065.32 was by straight distribution, \$662.98 borrowed for the Fund, as authorized by the State Board, \$3.13 interest, and \$700 in voluntary designated advances to the Fund by Campaign pledgors. As on Nov. 2nd 1921, there was bank balance of only \$19.41 in favor of this Fund, therefore, \$2,412.02 had actually been disbursed to the Raleigh work.

III. Some General Recommendations.

We are glad to report seven new churches this year, as follows: Deep Run; Durham; Everetts; High Point; Wenona; Vanceboro; and Yadkin Hill. As this new work has in most parts been started by voluntary pastoring and evangelism we recommend that our ministers throughout the State each endeavor to have at least one voluntary pastorate, and hold one voluntary revival during the year, to the end that the New Testament Church may be planted wherever there be reasonable opportunity.

In view of the critical shortage of men in the ministry and other workers to meet the needs of a growing church, we recommend that each minister preach at least one service during the year on "Why Enter the Christian Ministry," or kindred topic, and follow it up by directly encouraging promising young men to take up this vital work, and that in season and out of season, he urge the young men and young women of his community who will attend College, to enter Atlantic Christian College.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. C. WARE,
Corresponding Secretary.

**ANNUAL STATEMENT, CAROLINA ENLARGEMENT CAM-
PAIGN DISCIPLES OF CHRIST FOR YEAR ENDING
DECEMBER 31ST 1921**

RECEIPTS

Balance in bank Jan. 1st 1921.....	\$ 329.59
Government Securities on hand Jan. 1st 1921	2,224.00
Cash payments on Pledges undesignated.....	20,663.57
Cash payments on Pledges designated.....	692.00
Designated advances, Raleigh Fund.....	700.00
S. C. Distributions, A. C. College.....	428.96
Cash payments (acct. Hackney Brothers)....	300.00
Interest collected.....	354.25
Liberty Bonds.....	1,600.00
Revolving Fund	150.00

Total Cash and Government Securities.....\$27,442.37

Personal Notes Covering Pledges..... 29,897.47

Grand Total..... 57,339.84

DISBURSEMENTS

Distributed Funds:

A. C. College.....	\$14,503.94
Raleigh Fund	2,521.03
Benevolent Homes	2,069.79

Total Distributions\$19,094.76

Expenses:

Salaries, Field workers	\$ 2,193.74
Traveling Expenses, Field Workers	1,872.98
Ford Cars	1,023.01
Printing and Advertising.....	376.93
Stenographer and Office Expenses.....	1,358.42
Telephone and Telegraph	20.95
Interest	4.50
Revolving Fund	150.00

Total Expenses	\$ 7,000.53
Balance in Bank, December 31st 1921	\$ 1,347.08

Total\$27,442.37

ASSETS

Balance in Bank December 31st 1921	\$ 1,347.08
Revolving Fund	150.00
Ford Cars	1,400.00
Distributed Funds, North Carolina	18,665.80
Distributed Funds South Carolina	2,168.39
Personal Notes, Covering Pledges.....	29,897.47
Balance due on Pledges	140,498.59

Total\$194,127.33

Liabilities None

COMPLETE SUMMARY, COLLECTIONS BY STATES**North Carolina:**

Cash Bonds, and W. S. Stamps, 1920	\$14,172.48
Cash and Bonds 1921	24,459.82
Personal Notes on hand December 31st 1921 ..	29,897.47

Total North Carolina\$68,529.77

South Carolina:

Cash 1920 (C. C. Ware, Treas.)	\$ 748.25
Cash and War Stamps 1920 (J. W. Bell, Treas.)	976.89
Cash 1921 (J. W. Bell, Treas).....	1,803.00

Total South Carolina\$ 3,528.14

Grand Total, Both Carolinas\$72,057.91

DISTRIBUTIVE STATUS OF PLEDGES**North Carolina:**

A. C. College	\$148,657.20
Raleigh Fund	18,582.15
Benevolent Homes	18,582.15

Total North Carolina\$185,821.50

South Carolina:

A. C. College	\$ 8,020.50
South Carolina State Work	10,694.00
Benevolent Homes	8,020.50

Total South Carolina\$26,735.00

Grand Total both Carolinas\$212,556.50

Summary:

A. C. College	\$156,677.70
Raleigh Fund (N. C.)	18,582.15
S. C. State Work (S. C.)	10,694.00
Benevolent Homes	26,602.65

Grand Total\$212,556.50

Respectfully submitted,
C. C. WARE, *Treasurer*,

Raleigh Fund

Financial statement of the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, Raleigh Fund, from its beginning to Dec. 31st, 1921, inclusive.

RECEIPTS

Cash distributions, Enlargement Campaign.....	\$1,447.03
W. S. Stamps, distribution, Enlargement Campaign	224.00
Liberty Bonds, (three) Enlargement Campaign...	146.71
Interest	5.25
Proceeds, Notes Payable, (for building).....	784.12
Cash advance, John Askew (Credit Campaign)...	200.00
Cash advance, S. J. Dixon, (Applied on acct., Credit Campaign)	500.00

Total\$3,307.11

DISBURSEMENTS

M. E. Smith, Treasurer.....	\$1,150.00
A. J. Edwards, Treasurer.....	100.00
S. J. Dixon (millwork account).....	957.00
M. H. Gray, Treasurer (Interest on loan).....	251.40
Bal. of Notes (for building).....	784.12
Interest on Notes (for building).....	25.41
Printing and advertisement.....	35.67

Total	\$3,303.60
Balance in bank Dec. 31st, 1921.....	3.51

Total\$3,307.11

Respectfully submitted,
CHAS. C. WARE, *Treasurer.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

- G* Means general, as Secretaries, College Professors, etc.
E Means Evangelistic.
S Means Student.
R Means retired.
BR Means in business but preaching regularly.
BO Means in business but preaching occasionally.

Allen, W. R. (<i>BR</i>).....	Roanoke Rapids
Abernethy, Arthur T., 241 Haywood Street.....	Asheville
Arnold, D. W. (<i>BR</i>).....	LaGrange
Armstrong, Walter P., R. F. D. (<i>BR</i>).....	Fairfield
Azbell, Miss Myrtle, 308 Bragg Street (<i>G</i>).....	Wilson
Babcock, A. C.	Spray
Bagby, Richard, Academy Street.....	Washington
Barlow, W. T. (<i>BR</i>).....	Heaton
Bennett, L. B., A. C. College (<i>S</i>).....	Wilson
Bowen, T. W., A. C. College (<i>S</i>).....	Wilson
Bowen, H. T. (<i>BR</i>).....	Oak City
Brunson, Norman B., A. C. College (<i>S</i>).....	Wilson
Campbell, Lawson, 425 West Boulevard.....	Winston-Salem
Case, Perry, A. C. College (<i>G</i>).....	Wilson
Coggins, J. C.,.....	Columbia
Cressman, Robert S., Route 2 (<i>E</i>).....	Asheville
Crocker, A. B., Route 2 (<i>S</i>).....	Kinston
Cross, Percy G., 643 Spring Street (<i>E</i>).....	Winston-Salem

Cross, Mrs. Percy G., 643 Spring Street (<i>E</i>)	Winston-Salem
Davis, Warren A., Box 365 (<i>BR</i>)	Washington
Ellis, J. P., Route 1	Newton Grove
Foster, W. C., Box 858	Raleigh
Fox, Olin E.	Farmville
Gilbert, Oscar G., 314 Nash Street	Rocky Mount
Glenn, T. J. (<i>BR</i>)	Stoneville
Grantham, V. H., Route 1 (<i>BO</i>)	Bentonville
Grim, F. F., A. C. College (<i>G</i>)	Wilson
Groce, Jesse C. (<i>BR</i>)	Lake Landing
Hall, P. B., Box 46	New Bern
Hartley, Calvin (<i>BR</i>)	Vale
Heaton, J. M. (<i>BO</i>)	Heaton
Helsabeck, R. A., Route 2 (<i>BR</i>)	Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O., A. C. College (<i>S</i>)	Wilson
Hilley, H. S., A. C. College (<i>G</i>)	Wilson
Holliday, Lewis T., Route 5, Box 53 (<i>BO</i>)	Williamston
Holton, A. J., Route 1 (<i>R</i>)	New Bern
Howard, C. W., 1012 N. Queen Street	Kinston
Hudson, D. A. (<i>BR</i>)	Roanoke Rapids
Jackson, S. L.	Belhaven
Jinnette, J. R. (<i>R</i>)	Beaufort
Jones, Claude C., 143 Smith Street	Greensboro
Langston, John J.	Dunn
LaPrade, W. T., Box 262 (<i>G</i>)	Durham
Lee, C. E., Route 2, Box 29 (<i>BR</i>)	Washington
Lee, James R., Route 2 (<i>BR</i>)	Washington
Leighton, A. F., Box 521 (<i>BO</i>)	Tarboro
Lollis, J. W., Box 279 (<i>BR</i>)	Washington
Manning, Asa J. (<i>BR</i>)	Williamston
Marler, W. H. (<i>BR</i>)	Mesic
Mashburn, C. B., 107 Kingston Avenue	Charlotte
Mattox, W. T., Route 2	Stantonsburg
Mayo, Louis A., A. C. College (<i>S</i>)	Wilson
Mayhew, H. C., Box 84	Reidsville
Mizzell, John A. (<i>BR</i>)	Swan Quarter
Moore, Eber E., Route 1 (<i>BO</i>)	Vanceboro
Moore, J. T., (<i>BR</i>)	Reelsboro
Moore, George A. (<i>BR</i>)	Reelsboro
Musick, J. J.	Rural Hall
Otey, C. E. (<i>E</i>)	Spray
Outlaw, C. F., 1405 Grace Street	Wilmington
Perry, J. M.	Robersonville

Peterson, Jonas (<i>BR</i>)	Poplar
Phillips, Rupert A. (<i>BR</i>)	Hassell
Ricks, Paul T., A. C. College (<i>S</i>)	Wilson
Rightsell, L. T. (<i>BO</i>)	LaGrange
Riggs, Chas. W., Box 192	Rosemary
Sadler, S. Lee, A. C. College (<i>G</i>)	Wilson
Saunders, J. A., Route 2 (<i>G</i>)	Kinston
Saunders, John T., Route 5	Goldsboro
Shamhart, W. P.	Greenville
Smith, John R.	Bridgeton
Smith, S. T. (<i>BR</i>)	Fairfield
Stancill, R. W., Box 321	Plymouth
Stoney, G. H. C., Box 93, Salem Station (<i>BR</i>)	Winston-Salem
Stuart, J. E., 109 E. Vance Street	Wilson
Sullivan, G. H., Box 67	Richlands
Taylor, J. A., A. C. College (<i>S</i>)	Wilson
Tingle, J. R. (<i>BR</i>)	Ayden
Topping, R. L. (<i>BR</i>)	Edward
Tyndall, D. F., Route 2 (<i>BR</i>)	Kinston
Ware, Chas. C., Box 164 (<i>G</i>)	Wilson
Waters, John M.	Arapahoe
Williams, J. H., Box 285 (<i>BR</i>)	Kinston
Wilkinson, W. V. (<i>BR</i>)	Trenton
Winfield, W. O. (<i>BR</i>)	Bath
Wolffe, J. W. (<i>R</i>)	Ashboro
Yarborough, Theo., Route 7 (<i>BR</i>)	Mount Olive

Non-resident Ministers, North Carolina Churches of Christ

Cooley, W. R., Route 1, Box 10 (<i>BR</i>)	Pipers Gap, Va.
Gentry E. Roy (<i>E</i>)	Elizabethton
Walker, W. Harry, Box 123 (<i>E</i>)	Elizabethton, Tenn.
Waycaster, Newton, R. F. D. (<i>BR</i>)	Shell Creek, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove	Ben. F. Scarborough, R. 2	Kinston
Albemarle	M. K. Armstrong, R. 1	Columbia
Amity	Benj. E. Willis	Arapahoe
Antioch (Buncombe)	R. S. Creasman, R. 2	Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico)	J. B. Watson	Lowlands
Armenia	C. D. Brown, R. 6, Box 19	Kinston
Arthur	Mills S. Smith	Bellarthur

Asheville	H. C. Jarvis Box 1090.....	Asheville
Ashwood	Levi Whorton, R. 1.....	Oriental
Athens Chapel	Heber F. Latham.....	Bath
Avery's Creek	Paul Cochran, R. F. D.	Arden
Ayden	J. H. S. Hodges.....	Ayden
Bath	F. A. Cahoon.....	Bath
Bay Creek	W. K. Jones.....	Mesic
Beaver Dam	John S. Sparrow, R. 2.....	Washington
Bee Tree	Mrs. H. A. Coggins.....	Bee Tree
Belhaven	Fred L. Voliva.....	Belhaven
Berea	C. W. Umphlett, R. 3.....	Hertford
Bethany (Craven)	Jno. E. Wetherington, R. 2.....	New Bern
Bethany (Edgecombe) ..	D. A. Weeks.....	Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico) ...	J. J. Brinson, R. 1.....	Grantsboro
Bethel	T. J. Abbott, R. 3.....	Grifton
Bethlehem	G. R. Bateman.....	Hertford
Beulah (Lenoir).....	Ransom Young, R. 3.....	Kinston
Beulah (Nash)	V. W. Wheelless, R. 3.....	Nashville
Beulah Hill	Willie Grady.....	Four Oaks
Bridgeton	E. R. Phillips.....	Bridgeton
Broad Creek	E. M. Dunn, R. 1.....	New Bern
Buck Mountain	M. L. Laws, R. F. D.	Shell Creek, Tenn.
Capella	R. B. Tuttle, R. 1.....	King
Charlotte	Dr. L. D. Walker, Box 474.....	Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel	Z. T. Koonce, Sr., R. 1.....	Comfort
Christian Chapel	S. E. Roberson, R. 1.....	Robersonville
Christian Hope	W. W. Browning, R. 1.....	Plymouth
Christian Union	J. B. Huggins	Dover
Christian View	A. G. Clifton.....	Price
Coinjock	Mrs. M. V. Parker.....	Coinjock
Columbia	Capt. B. F. Cox, Box 24.....	Columbia
Comfort	Geo. R. Jones.....	Comfort
Concord (Pamlico)	Miss Ella Broadwater.....	Merritt
Concord (Sampson) ...	Clarence F. Boyette, R. 6.....	Clinton
Corinth	Geo. W. Newsome.....	Germanton
Cranberry	Thos. A. Odom.....	Cranberry
Deep Run	Mrs. Glennie Smith, R. F. D.....	Deep Run
Double Creek	T. E. Snow, R. 1.....	Rockford
Dover	L. H. Whitehead.....	Dover
Dudley	Mrs. W. R. O'Berry.....	Dudley
Dunn	Sully Cooper.....	Dunn
Durham	D. C. Mitchell, Box 39.....	Durham
Eden	G. Lee Smith, R. 5.....	Snow Hill
Edward	Mrs. Mary B. Swindell.....	Edward

Elizabeth Chapel	J. W. Latham, R. 1.....	Blounts Creek
Elizabeth City	E. L. Silverthorn.....	Elizabeth City
Elk Park	Dan Ellis.....	Elk Park
Ellsworth	W. F. Lancaster, R. 2.....	Vanceboro
Enfield	Mrs. I. V. Coker.....	Enfield
Engelhard	W Joshua McKinney.....	Engelhard
Ether	Mrs. E. B. Moore, Box 72.....	Ellerbe
Eunice Chapel	Mrs. Ethel Gibbs.....	Scranton
Eureka	Walter Lee, R. 7.....	Mount Olive
Everetts	George H. Holliday.....	Everetts
Fairfield	Mrs. Ruth Hudson.....	Fairfield
Fairview	P. E. Manning, R. 4.....	Williamston
Farmville	B. S. Smith.....	Farmville
Free Union	H. S. Hardison.....	Pinetown
Fremont	Mrs. A. G. Bogue.....	Fremont
Galatia	L. E. Calloway, R. 2.....	Tobaccoville
Gallilee	Jas. Everington, R. 2.....	New Bern
Gold Point	J. L. Edmondson, R. 2.....	Robersonville
Goldsboro	Jno. W. Godwin, Box 568.....	Goldsboro
Gospel Light	D. W. Gardner.....	Dardens
Greensboro	Claude Kiser, Box 685.....	Greensboro
Greenville	W. E. Hooker.....	Greenville
Gritton	G. T. Gardner.....	Gritton
Grimesland	H. H. Proctor.....	Grimesland
Gum Neck	Jesse A. Armstrong.....	Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel	E. H. Gray, R. 1.....	Trenton
Hassell	Mrs. G. H. Leggett.....	Hassell
Havelock	Mrs. R. J. Russell.....	Havelock
Haw Branch	H. B. Williams, R. 1.....	Vanceboro
Heaton	J. M. Heaton.....	Heaton
High Point	J. D. Suttentfield, Box 224.....	High Point
Holly Neck	S. M. Woodley.....	Mackeys
Hookerton	Frank W. Dixon.....	Snow Hill
Hopewell	W. J. Fodrie, R. 1.....	Beaufort
Jacksonville	Dr. E. L. Cox.....	Jacksonville
Jamesville	Mrs. W. H. Lilly.....	Jamesville
Jarvisburg	Raymond F. Gallop.....	Jarvisburg
Jefferson	Ollie Kiger, R. F. D.....	Rural Hall
Kinston	Miss Natalie Nunn, 210 E. Blount St.	Kinston
Kitts Swamp	Cicero Gaskins, R. 1.....	New Bern
LaGrange	Miss Flora Petree.....	LaGrange
Littleton	Mrs. W. G. Coppersmith.....	Littleton

Live Oak Grove	W. W. Davis, R. 1.....	Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel	Henry A. Bowen, R. 1.....	Pinetown
Macclesfield	W. P. Harris.....	Macclesfield
Macedonia	J. L. Holliday, R. 1.....	Williamston
Maple Grove	C. C. Coltrain.....	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel (Beaufort)	Chas. Ferrell, R. 1.....	Edward
Mary's Chapel (Onslow)	Mrs. Mary R. Williams, R. 3...	Jacksonville
Mathew's Chapel	Mrs. Wm. H. Cox, R. F. D.....	Rural Hall
Middleton	Capt. G. M. Silverthorne....	Lake Landing
Mill Creek	Jno. H. Langston.....	Bentonville
Mount Nebo	Barney Willard.....	Booneville
Mount Olive	C. S. Davis.....	Leechville
Mt. Pleasant (Hyde) ..	Mrs. Geo. W. Peterson.....	Gulrock
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt) ..	J. A. Teel, R. 4, Box 62.....	Greenville
Muddy Creek	Peyton L. Woosley.....	Clemmens
Nazareth	Claude Gibbs	Warbler
New Bern	Jno. A. Glenn, 53 Metcalf St.....	New Bern
New Home	W. P. Doby, R. 1.....	Rockford
New Hope	W. H. Dixon.....	Reelsboro
New Lake	Mrs. Lena D. Spruill.....	Leechville
Oak City	T. W. Davenport.....	Oak City
Oak Grove	S. A. Congleton, R. 1.....	Parmele
Old Ford	Ben Bishop, R. 1.....	Washington
Oriental	A. W. Haskins.....	Oriental
Otway	R. B. Gilliken.....	Otway
Pantego	D. A. Windley.....	Pantego
Pfafftown	P. H. Stimpson.....	Pfafftown
Philippi	S. R. Davenport.....	Creswell
Pinetown	D. T. Windley.....	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove	C. B. Williams.....	Fairfield
Pleasant Hill	Geo. G. Noble, R. 7.....	Kinston
Pleasant Union	Jno. C. Warren.....	Newton Grove
Plymouth	E. H. Liverman, Box 113.....	Plymouth
Poplar	Jonas Peterson.....	Poplar
Poplar Branch	S. D. Griggs.....	Poplar Branch
Poplar Chapel	L. P. Holliday.....	Jamesville
Poplar Springs	Edwin Kiser.....	King
Powell's Point	W. T. Belangia.....	Point Harbor
Prospect	Marion Simmons, R. 1.....	Seven Springs
Raleigh	John Askew, Box 189.....	Raleigh
Red Oak	R. S. Allen, R. 6.....	Greenville

Refuge	Henry Peak.....	Alexander
Reidsville	Mrs. Cabel Davis, Box 404.....	Reidsville
Richlands	A. Z. Jarman.....	Richlands
Riverside	E. W. Causey, R. 4.....	Grifton
Roanoke Chapel	Ed Skiles.....	Woodard
Roanoke Rapids	Mrs. D. A. Hudson.....	Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville	Harvey Roberson.....	Robersonville
Rocky Mount	J. Q. Habourn.....	Rocky Mount
Rosebud	H. G. Tuttle.....	Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort)	W. H. Alligood, R. 2, Box 86....	Washington
Rosemary (Halifax)	Jos. E. Cox.....	Rosemary
Rountrees	Jno. R. Speir, R. 1.....	Ayden
Royal	W. C. Patrick.....	Royal
Rural Hall	E. A. Helsabeck.....	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek	J. G. Smith, R. 1.....	Bath
Saint's Delight	O. M. Chesson.....	Mackeys
Salem	Mrs. Nannie E. Quinnerly.....	Grifton
Salem Fork	A. A. Layell.....	Rusk
Saratoga	Dr. C. S. Eagles, R. 4.....	Wilson
Scranton	W. G. Bishop.....	Scranton
Scuppernong	H. W. Norman.....	Mackeys
Selah	J. C. Grantham.....	Bentonville
Sharon	L. C. Tarkenton	Columbia
Smoky	F. Green.....	Newland
Sound Side	Mrs. W. S. Snell, R. F. D.....	Columbia
South Fork	Boss Shepherd, R. F. D.....	State Road
South Shore	L. B. Wilson.....	South Shore
South West	Mrs. Gladys Vause, R. 6, Box 135...	Kinston
Spray (First)	A. D. Parker.....	Spray
Spray (North)	G. W. Willard.....	Spray
Stokes	Mrs. J. B. Congleton.....	Stokes
Stokesdale	J. C. Preston.....	Stokesdale
Stoneville	Mrs. J. D. Carter.....	Stoneville
Swan Quarter	D. Guy Saunders.....	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home	Zeno James, R. 5.....	Williamston
Tamarack	R. E. Shores.....	Tamarack
Tarboro	Mrs. G. Earle Weeks.....	Tarboro
Terra Ceia	Mrs. L. R. Pilley.....	Terra Ceia
Timothy	Lee H. Moore, R. 1.....	Grifton
Tranter's Creek	Miss Eva Day Latham, R. 3, Box 43	Washington
Trenton	E. G. Pridgen.....	Trenton
Tuckahoe	Miss Fannie Brown.....	Comfort

Union Chapel	L. D. Boggs, R. 1.	Jacksonville
Union Grove	A. B. Cooper	Pike Road
Vance	Mrs. W. W. Carter, R. 1.	Statesville
Vanceboro	Miss Lulu Brewer	Vanceboro
Walstonburg	A. J. Craft	Walstonburg
Washington	E. L. Roebuck	Washington
Wendell	Mrs. R. B. Whitley	Wendell
Wenona	Mrs. W. A. Kerney, Box 34.	Wenona
West Belhaven	E. H. Brooks	Belhaven
Westrys	J. B. Williford, R. 1.	Nashville
Wheat Swamp	J. Paul Hill, R. 5, Box 33.	LaGrange
Whitakers	Mrs. H. O. Weaver	Whitakers
Wilbanks	Nathan F. Webb, R. 3.	Elm City
Williamston	Jesse F. Price	Williamston
Willowvale	Hamp Greer	Woodford
Wilmington	L. L. Walton, 605 Dock St.	Wilmington
Wilson (First)	Thos. J. Hackney	Wilson
Wilson (W. Gold St.)	J. A. Taylor, A. C. College.	Wilson
Wilsons Mills	Willie T. Wilson	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem	E. R. Messick, 639 W. 4th St.	Winston-Salem
(4th St.)		
Winston-Salem	J. W. Guy, S. Side Barber	
(S. Side)	Shop	Winston-Salem
Yadkin Hill	J. L. Marion, R. 2.	Cameron
Yeatesville	C. H. Woolard, R. 2.	Pinetown
Zions Chapel	R. W. Lewis	Roper

DIRECTORY OF BIBLE SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove.....	J. C. Jones, R. 2.	Kinston
Albemarle	M. K. Armstrong, R. 1.	Columbia
Amity	G. F. Pipkin, R. 1.	Grantsboro
Antioch (Buncombe) ..	T. D. Scarborough, R. 2.	Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico) ...	Kelly Watson	Lowland
Arthur	R. E. Willoughby, R. 1.	Greenville
Asheville	Mrs. T. R. Taylor, 411 Merrimon	
	Ave.	Asheville
Athens Chapel	Heber F. Latham	Bath
Ayden	J. H. S. Hodges	Ayden
Bath	Bryant Latham	Bath
Bay Creek	F. C. Carawan	Mesic

Beaver Dam	O. L. Sparrow, R. 2	Washington
Bee Tree	Mrs. H. A. Coggins	Bee Tree
Belhaven	W. E. Stubbs	Belhaven
Berea	C. W. Umphlett, R. 3	Hertford
Bethany (Craven)	Jno. E. Wethington, R. 2	New Bern
Bethany (Edgecombe)	D. A. Weeks	Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico)	Geo. A. Banks	Arapahoe
Bethel	Clyde Braxton, R. 3	Grifton
Bethlehem	G. R. Bateman	Hertford
Beulah (Lenoir)	Mrs. Sarah Roberts, R. 3	Kinston
Beulah (Nash)	E. E. Edwards, R. 3	Nashville
Beulah Hill	Ben Holmes	Four Oaks
Bridgeton	Isaac Lewis	Bridgeton
Broad Creek	J. B. Holton, R. 1	New Bern
Buck Mountain	Ernest Laws, R. F. D.	Shell Creek, Tenn.
Capella	Dr. S. F. Tillotson	King
Charlotte	C. C. Thomas, 36 W. Vance St.	Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel	W. R. Dixon, R. 1	Comfort
Christian Chapel	J. Arthur Wynn, R. 2	Williamston
Christian Union	Abram Huggins, R. F. D.	Dover
Coinjock	W. R. Gillis	Coinjock
Columbia	J. D. Reynolds	Columbia
Comfort	Chas. Jones	Comfort
Concord (Pamlico)	S. T. Martin	Florence
Cranberry	J. D. Ellis	Cranberry
Double Creek	T. W. Snow, R. 1	Rockford
Dover	Mrs. L. H. Whitehead	Dover
Dudley	Mrs. W. R. O'Berry	Dudley
Dunn	McD. Holliday	Dunn
Durham	W. P. McGehee, 302 Dillard St.	Durham
Edward	B. L. Bennette	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel	W. S. Tyson, R. 1	Blounts Creek
Elizabeth City	E. L. Silverthorn	Elizabeth City
Elk Park	W. B. Teaster	Elk Park
Enfield	I. V. Coker	Enfield
Engelhard	Evert Harris	Engelhard
Eunice Chapel	Alonzo Sawyer	Scranton
Eureka	J. H. Edwards, R. 7	Mt. Olive
Everetts	B. F. Perry	Everetts
Fairfield	D. D. Cutrell	Fairfield
Farmville	M. L. Moyer	Farmville
Fremont	Mrs. A. G. Bogue	Fremont
Galatia	T. F. Calloway, R. 2	Tobaccoville

Gold Point	L. A. Croom, R. 2.....	Robersonville
Goldsboro	Jno. W. Godwin, Box 568.....	Goldsboro
Greensboro	W. H. Seburn, Box 882.....	Greensboro
Greenville	W. E. Hooker.....	Greenville
Grifton	G. T. Gardner.....	Grifton
Grimesland	W. Scott Galloway.....	Grimesland
Gum Neck	G. C. Smith.....	Gum Neck
Hassell	G. H. Leggett.....	Hassell
Haw Branch	Miss Lilly Warren, R. F. D....	Chocowinity
Heaton	W. T. Barlow.....	Heaton
Highland	Mrs. C. C. Cratch, R. 3.....	Washington
High Point	J. D. Suttentfield, Box 224.....	High Point
Holly Neck	S. M. Woodley.....	Mackeys
Hopewell	W. J. Fodrie, R. 1.....	Beaufort
Jarvisburg	Raymond F. Gallop.....	Jarvisburg
Kinston	W. G. Morris.....	Kinston
Kitts Swamp	Trixie Ipock, R. F. D.....	Ernul
LaGrange	E. C. Worthington.....	LaGrange
Littleton	W. G. Coppersmith.....	Littleton
Live Oak Grove	H. W. Peterson, R. 1.....	Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel	C. G. Respass, R. 1.....	Pinetown
Macclesfield	J. T. Winstead.....	Macclesfield
Maple Grove	C. C. Coltrain.....	Jamesville
Middleton	Chas. B. McKinney.....	Lake Landing
Mill Creek	C. B. Lee.....	Bentonville
Mount Olive	E. R. Stowe.....	Leechville
Mt. Pleasant (Hyde)	B. D. Pugh.....	Gulrock
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	D. S. Spain, Jr.....	Greenville
Muddy Creek	Payton L. Woosley.....	Clemmons
Nazareth	Alex Brickhouse.....	Warbler
New Bern	Jno. R. Taylor.....	New Bern
New Home	Dewey Winfrey, R. 1.....	Rockford
Oak City	Mrs. N. F. Brown.....	Oak City
Old Ford	Evan H. Willard, R. 1.....	Washington
Oriental	A. W. Haskins.....	Oriental
Otway	Winfield Gilliken.....	Otway
Pantego	D. B. Wilkinson.....	Pantego
Pfafftown	W. L. Pfaff.....	Pfafftown
Philippi	Stewart J. Woodley.....	Creswell
Pinetown	T. W. Spruill.....	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove	W. S. Spencer.....	Fairfield
Pleasant Hill	N. D. Westbrook.....	Comfort
Pleasant Union	J. P. Rose.....	Newton Grove

Plymouth	E. H. Liverman, Box 113	Plymouth
Poplar	Cornelius Peterson	Poplar
Poplar Chapel	L. P. Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs	Clayd E. Moore	Rural Hall
Powell's Point	B. D. Gallop	Harbinger
Raleigh	Roy G. Taylor, Box 1003	Raleigh
Red Oak	O. L. Parker	Greenville
Reidsville	H. C. Mayhew	Reidsville
Richlands	W. H. Trott, R. 2	Richlands
Roanoke Rapids	T. F. Respass	Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville	J. A. Mizell	Robersonville
Rocky Mount	W. T. Williams, 423 S. Franklin	Rocky Mount
Rosebud	Frank Young	Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort)	J. H. Woolard, R. 2	Washington
Rosemary (Halifax)	Buck Taylor	Rosemary
Rountrees	W. H. Howell, R. 1	Ayden
Rural Hall	J. F. Ledford	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek	C. R. Hardison	Bath
Saint's Delight	W. A. Swain	Mackeys
Salem Fork	A. A. Layell	Rusk
Saratoga	Tommie Gardner, R. 2	Stantonsburg
Scranton	Miss Alleen Dunbar	Scranton
Scuppernong	L. W. Liverman	Mackeys
Selah	J. C. Grantham	Bentonville
South West	J. F. Tilghman, R. 6	Kinston
Spray (First)	Grover Smith	Spray
Spray (North)	Jess G. DeHart	Spray
Stokes	H. D. Gurganus	Stokes
Stokesdale	J. C. Preston	Stokesdale
Stoneville	Jas. A. Dunn	Stoneville
Swan Quarter	D. Guy Saunders	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home	L. H. Brittain, R. 5	Williamston
Tarboro	Leroy F. Bell	Tarboro
Terra Ceia	L. R. Cutler	Terra Ceia
Timothy	Paul S. Moore, R. 1	Vanceboro
Trenton	J. B. Collins	Trenton
Tuckahoe	W. C. Brown	Comfort
Union Chapel	L. D. Boggs, R. 1	Jacksonville
Union Grove	A. B. Cooper	Pike Road
Vanceboro	H. C. Butler	Vanceboro
Walstonburg	A. J. Craft	Walstonburg
Washington	H. G. Winfield	Washington
Wendell	Ben G. Mattox	Wendell

West Belhaven	W. T. Gibbles.....	Belhaven
Wheat Swamp	George Rouse, R. 5.....	LaGrange
Whitakers	Mrs. H. O. Weaver.....	Whitakers
Wilbanks	Nathan F. Webb, R. 3.....	Elm City
Williamston	W. C. Manning.....	Williamston
Willowvale	J. F. Calloway.....	Tollivar
Wilmington	L. L. Walton, 605 Dock St.....	Wilmington
Wilson (First)	Jno. W. Jomp.....	Wilson
Wilsons Mills	Willie T. Wilson.....	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	E. N. Winters, 643 W. 4th St..	Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem (S. Side)	J. W. Guy, S. Side Barber Shop	Winston-Salem
Yadkin Hill	W. I. Blakely, R. 4.....	Jonesboro
Zions Chapel	H. L. Freeman, R. 2.....	Plymouth

STEWARDSHIP RALLIES IN NORTH CAROLINA

From November 13, to December 5, 1922, there was held 22 Stewardship Rallies in North Carolina, at which two or more of the following speakers conducted the meetings: F. E. Smith, C. Manly Morton, Miss Myrtle Azbell, E. B. Quick, H. S. Hilley and C. C. Ware. These Rallies were held at Wendell, Wilsons Mills, Kinston, Raleigh, Rocky Mount, Robersonville, Williamston, Plymouth, Washington, Bridgeton, Greenville, Belhaven, Ayden, Farmville, Grifton, Wilson, Goldsboro, Dunn, Greensboro, Rural Hall, Charlotte and Asheville. The topics discussed to the end of arousing the churches throughout the State to a larger Christian service, were: The scripturalness and the great need, and opportunity of Christian stewardship; the Self-Apportionment Plan, and tithing; annuities and bequests; Christian literature; and the work of the United Christian Missionary Society, A. C. College, and North Carolina Missions. Stereopticon lectures were given in the evenings by F. E. Smith and C. C. Ware, illustrative of the above topics.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College, and to the N. C. C. W. M. S.,

(formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a seven year period.

<i>Year</i>	<i>State Missions</i>	<i>A. C. C.</i>	<i>N. C. C. W. M. S.</i>
1915.....	\$1,224.33.....	\$ 356.69.....	\$2,921.04
1916.....	1,965.29.....	1,228.09.....	3,213.42
1917.....	2,406.63.....	2,516.41.....	3,945.28
1918.....	2,861.54.....	6,081.52.....	4,367.68
1919.....	4,711.26.....	6,172.87.....	4,845.31
1920.....	3,676.25.....	8,619.25.....	6,348.61
1921.....	4,114.02.....	5,396.81.....	4,276.52

GIFTS OF FIFTY CHURCHES IN NORTH CAROLINA

Below is given the relative rank and total amount given to the causes of Missions, Benevolence and Education within this last Budget Year by the leading fifty North Carolina Churches of Christ, as set forth in the large statistical tables in this Year Book. There is not included in these totals, as a matter of course, any gifts by individuals through the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ. The Budget Year for State Missions closes with the adjournment of each State Convention; the Budget Year closes for A. C. College and for all other causes of this Budget for Missions, Benevolence and Education, each June 30th.

1. Kinston	\$2,557.35	2. Wilson	2,460.10
3. Washington	1,049.40	4. Ayden	924.61
5. Farmville	688.25	6. Belhaven	668.72
7. Greensboro	579.17	8. Asheville	552.20
9. New Bern	545.21	10. Winston-Salem (4th St.)	512.44
11. Bethany (Pamlico) .	512.34	12. Rocky Mount	503.20
13. LaGrange	360.85	14. Greenville	334.64
15. Robersonville	289.07	16. Dunn	253.22
17. Grifton	240.67	18. Grimesland	234.26
19. Armenia	232.85	20. Goldsboro	228.10
21. Wheat Swamp	225.10	22. Union Chapel	216.35
23. Wilsons Mills	209.32	24. Wilmington	202.93
25. Timothy	187.48	26. Bay Creek	180.45
27. Wendell	175.40	28. Riverside	171.45
29. Oriental	166.76	30. Pantego	162.32
31. Charlotte	152.03	32. Oak Grove	143.50
33. Rountrees	140.54	34. Plymouth	121.87
35. Reidsville	120.00	36. Ashwood	110.00

37. Airy Grove	108.74	38. Arthur	106.00
39. Williamston	105.34	40. Old Ford	101.00
41. Richlands	95.53	42. Macedonia	77.00
43. Christian Chapel	75.00	44. Trenton	74.46
45. Middleton	69.77	46. Saratoga	62.50
47. Rural Hall	60.15	48. Phillippi	60.00
49. Powells Point	57.55	50. Tranter's Creek ...	52.75

THE THIRTY-EIGHT PREACHERLESS CHURCHES

So far as we have been able to ascertain, the following fields are unoccupied by any regular minister as this Year Book goes to press. We are thankful that this is the smallest number we have had to report for a number of years, but it is earnestly hoped that this number of shepherdless flocks will diminish steadily during the year, as they may be able to secure strong Ministers of the Gospel.

Ayden	Bee Tree	Beulah (Lenoir)
Christian Union	Coinjock	Concord (Sampson)
Corinth	Deep Run	Durham
Ellsworth	Ether	Gallilee
Goldsboro	Havelock	Jacksonville
Jarvisburg	Kinston	Littleton
Mary's Chapel (Onslow)	Matthews Chapel	Mt. Nebo
New Lake	Poplar Branch	Powells Point
Prospect	Refuge	Roanoke Chapel
Salem	Sound Side	South Fork
South Shore	Tamarack	Tarboro
West Belhaven	Westrys	Willowvale
Winston-Salem (S. Side)	Yeatesville	

CHURCHES WITH "FULL-TIME" RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted that five churches of the following "full-time" list changed ministers during the year 1921. We also deplore the four vacancies while we work and pray to the end that they may be well filled speedily.

However, looking at a brighter aspect, it is also to be observed that Roanoke Rapids and Rural Hall are two new congregations to enter the "Major League" of "full-time" churches and thereby set

most praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only "part-time" service.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Asheville, A. T. Abernethy. | 2. Ayden, unoccupied. |
| 3. Belhaven, S. L. Jackson. | 4. Bethany, (Pamlico) Jno. M. Waters. |
| 5. Charlotte, C. B. Mashburn. | 6. Dunn, Jno. J. Langston. |
| 7. Farmville, Olin E. Fox. | 8. Goldsboro, unoccupied. |
| 9. Greensboro, Claude C. Jones. | 10. Greenville, W. P. Shamhart. |
| 11. Kinston, unoccupied. | 12. New Bern, P. B. Hall. |
| 13. Plymouth, R. W. Stancill. | 14. Raleigh, W. C. Foster. |
| 15. Richlands, G. H. Sullivan. | 16. Reidsville, H. C. Mayhew. |
| 17. Roanoke Rapids, D. A. Hudson. | 18. Robersonville, J. M. Perry. |
| 19. Rocky Mount, O. G. Gilbert. | 20. Rosemary (Halifax), C. W. Riggs. |
| 21. Rural Hall, J. J. Musick. | 22. Spray (First), A. C. Babcock. |
| 23. Spray (North) C. E. Otey (Supply). | 24. Washington, Richard Bagby. |
| 25. Wilmington, C. F. Outlaw. | 26. Wilson, J. E. Stuart. |
| 27. Winston-Salem (4th St.), Lawson Campbell. | 28. Winston-Salem (South Side), unoccupied. |

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the annual average salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has risen since 1917. It is devoutly to be hoped that the average increase will continue, especially in the rural churches, until their ministers may be freed from the gruelling necessity of earning a very material part of their living from other sources than the ministry, that they may reasonably live in the fields which they respectively serve and may be able to respond to the New Testament ideal, to give themselves "wholly to the ministry."

<i>Year</i>	<i>Total Salaries</i>	<i>Average Salary</i>	<i>Gain Over Previous year.</i>
1917	\$37,129.76	\$ 580.15	
1918	43,842.46	654.36	15 pct.
1919	51,308.23	841.11	28 pct.
1920	71,884.92	1,072.89	27 Pct.
1921	81,245.65	1,144.30	6 pct.
1922	89,545.00	1,178.02	2 pct.

S. W. SUMRELL

The subject of this sketch was born in Lenoir County, Dec. 7, 1854, and departed this life at his old home March 9, 1921. He was married to Eunice Haddock June 1878. He united with the Union Baptist at the age of fourteen, but in a few years he united with the Christian Church at Bethel where he remained a faithful and active member until his death. He was an Elder in his home congregation for many years and held communion services in connection with the Bible School and conducted regular prayer meeting services every Sunday night. In this way he rendered faithful and valuable service to his home church for many years and laid the foundation for more efficient work in the future.

Later in life he decided to enlarge his usefulness and enter the active ministry. He realized the need of a better education and entered school laboring under many disadvantages to better prepare himself for his chosen work. He was ordained and set apart to the ministry by J. J. Harper, J. L. Burns and the writer of this obituary, at the Convention held in Hookerton, Oct. 1890. He at once began serving weak and destitute churches, supplementing his small salary by farming and other manual labor. While I was located at Grifton in 1893, he took from me part of the Bible Course given at the College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., also, preparation and delivery of sermons. This short course was a great help to him in his careful study of the Bible and preparation of his sermons. He was strictly a Bible preacher. While he was not an eloquent speaker, he always had a Bible message and the people heard him gladly. He was a preacher of unquestioned christian character, honesty and morality. He practiced what he preached and lived as he taught others to live. Like Enoch of old, he walked with God. His consecrated life gave force and power to his simple gospel sermons that made him a power for God. His ministerial life was largely spent among the weak and destitute churches, building up old ones and organizing new ones in new fields almost without money and without price. As I think of this noble man of God, I am reminded of what Paul said to the Church at Phillippi, "For me it is better to depart and be with Christ, but for you it is better that I should remain." For Bro. Sumrell it was better that he should depart and be with Christ, but for the weak churches that he so faithfully served, it was better that he remain that he might continue to feed them with the bread of life. He was a firm believer in the Bible and no one ever questioned his soundness of faith in the Divine Authenticity of the Scriptures.

He left a wife, four children, two sons and two daughters, one brother and one sister, and a host of friends to mourn the loss of one so near and dear by the ties of life. He was a loving husband, kind father, and a good neighbor. He has gone to reap his reward for a long life spent in the faithful service of his Master, but he still lives in the hearts and memories of his many friends left behind, and his good works still follow him. The funeral services were conducted by B. P. Smith, assisted by C. W. Howard and W. J. Shelburne, and the writer of this sketch. His last remains were laid to rest in the old family cemetery to await the resurrection of the just at the last day. A large congregation assembled to pay their tribute of respect to one so faithful and true.

J. R. TINGLE.

FACTS OF THE HOME FIELD

There are in North Carolina 22,397 disciples of Christ, in 199 churches, all of which are located in 44 counties of the State; and ministered to by 76 active preachers.

One hundred eighty-eight church properties of disciples of Christ in North Carolina are valued at grand total of \$948,860 and the remaining 11 churches of Christ in the State have no property of monetary value. If to this \$948,860 there is added the material valuation of Atlantic Christian College, which is conservatively estimated at \$158,000, the grand total is \$1,106,860. The 188 churches having property valuation of \$948,860 have total property debit of \$83,539, which is 8% of their total property valuation. The property valuation of the average Church of Christ in North Carolina is \$5,562.11.

There were 2,628 additions to North Carolina Churches of Christ, this past year (1921), which is the greatest year on record in this regard, with 42% increase over preceding year. One hundred eighty-three out of the 199 Churches reported 1,977 baptisms. Since 1917 there has been a fine consistent gain each year in annual number of additions. There were 1,850 additions in 1920; 1,488 in 1919; 1,372 in 1918; and 1,351 in 1917.

Disciples reported holding 118 revivals in North Carolina this past year, for which they paid a total of \$9,823.02, which is an average of \$83.24 for each revival. Six churches having largest number of additions throughout the year were; Robersonville, 111; Everetts 82; Greenville, 82; Goldsboro, 63; Grifton, 57; and Elizabeth City, 55.

In 1921, for local church purposes, disciples in North Carolina gave \$216,418.91, which is \$9.66 per member, for the year. For

Missions, Benevolence and Education, they gave \$21,054.30, which is 94 cents per member for the year. It is thus seen that in North Carolina we are giving over ten times as much for "ourselves" as for "others." In fact to look at our religious giving in broadest aspect we find that by adding together our gifts for local church purposes, (\$216,418.91) and our gifts to the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, (\$24,459.82), and our gifts to the Missions, Benevolence and Education, (\$21,054.30), and our gifts to the Men and Millions Movement (\$3,308.64), we gave entire total thus of \$265,241.67, which is \$11.84 per member, for the year. This means that each of us averaged twenty-two and four-fifth cents per week, or three and four-fifth cents per day for the six working days of each week.. On the whole we are not giving as much as a fifth of the tithe of our incomes for our whole religious program. But this record for 1921 is nearly three cents a week better on the average per member than 1920, and we believe the record will continue to improve in the years ahead.

To Missions, Benevolence and Education in 1921, in North Carolina, the gifts per member in the various districts were as follows: Hookerton District, \$2.19 per member; Hyde, .08 per member; Jones-Onslow, .55 per member; Mill Creek, .49 per member; Nash-Edgecombe, .68 per member; Pamlico, \$1.04 per member; Piedmont .76 per member. Roan Mountain, less than .01 per member. Roanoke .42 per member. Sixty-three churches in the State gave nothing to any cause in the 1921 Budget for Missions, Benevolence and Education. One hundred and thirty-six churches gave the entire Budget total of \$21,054.30.

Disciples have 22 parsonages in the state located as follows: Asheville, Ayden, Bay Creek, Bethany (Pamlico), Beulah (Nash), Charlotte, (equivalent), Dunn, Farmville, Greenville, (equivalent), Kinston, Pleasant Union, Plymouth, Powells Point, Richlands, Robersonville, Rocky Mount, Rural Hall, Spray, (First), Trenton, (equivalent), Washington, Wilson, (First), and Wilson (West Gold Street Mission). Most of these parsonages have been acquired in recent years as the churches wisely observed the increasingly great value of parsonages in procuring, holding and sustaining their preachers.

Of the 11 churches having no church property, 3 are decadent. The churches having completed some new building within the past year are: Bay Creek, Charlotte, Elizabeth City, Ether, Kitts Swamp, Muddy Creek, Oak City, Raleigh, Rural Hall, Spray (First), Stokes, and Winston.Salem (4th St.). Churches now erecting buildings are: Deep Run, Grimesland, New Bern, Rosemary (Halifax), Wash-

ington and Wilson (West Gold St. Mission). Some churches which contemplate building at an early date are: Asheville, Dunn, Everetts, Grifton, Rocky Mount and Yadkin Hill. Perhaps the churches most needy for buildings of their own are: Durham, High Point and Tarboro.

Many more of the resourceful rural churches in North Carolina should increase to "full-time" preaching of a resident ministry in the years immediately ahead. There are only 161 churches in the State which have any regular preaching, and 138 out of these 161 have the non-resident itinerant ministry of 53 preachers who confessedly have not the time on the field to cultivate it intensively with due profit.

Disciples have 154 Bible Schools in the State, with enrollment of 14,283. This shows an annual increase of 17 schools and 2,965 in enrollment. This increase is unusually high, and very gratifying. However there are 45 churches, or 22% of the whole number without Bible Schools, many of which with well-directed local effort might readily and effectively supply this serious deficiency.

There are 38 Churches of Christ in North Carolina without any regular minister. This is a gratifying decrease of preacherless churches as compared with this item one year ago. However, we are not exempt from the serious problem of shortage of preachers. Atlantic Christian College wrestles manfully with this problem and thus commends herself to consistent, effective brotherhood support. Atlantic Christian College men are now preaching for 59 Churches of Christ in North Carolina, 5 of which are "full-time" churches. In the vital matter of man-power Atlantic Christian College is the Missionary heart of the Carolina brotherhood.

In giving to State Missions in 1921, disciples in North Carolina averaged .18 per member. This is just .01 per member better than they did in 1920. The Greenville State Convention increased the budget of expenditures for 1922 by \$1,400, to carry Raleigh and Charlotte, and maintain the preachers just located in these two big strategic towns. For 1922, if disciples do not average as much as .37 per member, instead of the low average of .17 and .18 which has obtained for the last two years, they will certainly precipitate an acute financial embarrassment for the State Missionary service, and retard materially the strengthening of the work in the ten vastly important and widely separated centers in the State which they have been intensively cultivating with gratifying success. If the preachers throughout the State put proper emphasis and thorough drive into this at the seasonable time, we may hope to carry forward the enlarged program without dangerous and drastic retrenchment.

RELIGIOUS BODIES IN NORTH CAROLINA

The following statistical summary is for North Carolina for various religious communions as represented in the State, in 1922, and given in the order of their numerical strength.

I. Missionary Baptists (South) have 2243 churches; 943 ministers; 247,698 members; church property valued at \$8,756,402; and gave last year total of \$2,965,552.

II. Methodist Episcopal (South) have (both Conferences) 1686 churches; 558 ministers; 225,331 members; and church property valued at \$11,784,309.

III. Presbyterians (South) have 501 churches; 278 ministers; 63,054 members; and gave last year total of \$2,107,573.

IV. Lutherans (United Evangelical) have 211 churches; 98 ministers; 34,849 members; church property valued at \$1,548,857; and gave last year \$390,580.

V. Methodists, Protestant, have 25,386 members; 54 ministers; church property valued at \$1,001,054; and gave last year \$201,373.

VI. Disciples of Christ (not a denomination) have 199 churches; 76 ministers; 22,397 members; church property valued at \$1,106,860 and gave last year \$265,241.67.

VII. Protestant Episcopal, (Three Dioceses) have 185 churches (Parishes and organized Missions); 18,863 members; (Communicants); 125 ministers; and gave last year \$594,749.51.

VIII. Free Will Baptists have 300 churches; 174 ministers; 20,000 members; and church property valued at \$450,000.

IX. Christians, (Christian Connection) have 115 churches; 61 ministers; church property valuation, \$433,551; and gave last year \$84,897.30. Their college is Elon College.

X. Society of Friends (Quakers) have 70 churches; 84 ministers and 9,119 members.

XI. Roman Catholics have 20 churches, and 40 Missions; 32 Priests; and Catholic population, 8,254..

XII. Primitive Baptists have 200 churches; 84 ministers, and 6,000 members.

XIII. Moravians have 5,305 communicants and 16 ministers.

XIV. Jews have population of 2,336 connected with Jewish Organizations; and 6 Rabbis.

CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA BY COUNTIES

The table below gives figures for white disciples only. In the fifty-five counties not given there are no organizations of white disciples. Population considered is the total population recorded by the 1920 Federal Census.

<i>County</i>	<i>No. Churches</i>	<i>No. Members</i>	<i>Ratio to Population</i>
Ashe	1	40	1 to 525
Avery	5	488	1 to 21
Beaufort	22	3648	1 to 8
Bertie	1	8	1 to 2749
Buncombe	5	332	1 to 196
Burke	1	16	1 to 1507
Carteret	3	146	1 to 105
Craven	10	660	1 to 44
Currituck	4	298	1 to 24
Duplin	1	20	1 to 1511
Durham	1	29	1 to 1455
Edgecombe	4	177	1 to 214
Forsyth	6	762	1 to 101
Greene	3	249	1 to 65
Guilford	3	319	1 to 248
Halifax	4	420	1 to 104
Harnett	1	140	1 to 202
Hyde	10	870	1 to 9
Iredell	1	26	1 to 1459
Johnston	3	370	1 to 132
Jones	7	722	1 to 13
Lee	1	40	1 to 335
Lenoir	9	1800	1 to 14
Martin	14	1737	1 to 11
Mecklenburg	1	40	1 to 2017
Mitchell	1	40	1 to 281
Montgomery	1	19	1 to 768
Nash	3	343	1 to 119
New Hanover	1	125	1 to 324
Onslow	4	387	1 to 37
Pamlico	9	1046	1 to 8
Pasquotank	1	100	1 to 176
Perquimans	2	156	1 to 71
Pitt	13	1867	1 to 24
Rockingham	5	335	1 to 131
Sampson	2	250	1 to 144
Stokes	6	552	1 to 37
Surry	4	386	1 to 84
Tyrrell	7	367	1 to 13
Wake	2	132	1 to 569
Washington	8	1676	1 to 6
Watauga	1	52	1 to 259
Wayne	3	808	1 to 54
Wilson	3	410	1 to 89
Yadkin	1	30	1 to 546
Total 45 Counties	200	22,413	1 to 114

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary Year, thirty-six Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ, gave total of \$360.32 to State Missions. These offerings are credited (combined with church offerings) to North Carolina Churches of Christ, respectively in the State Missions column in the large statistical table of this Year

Book, but are here given separate, specific recognition. As is customary it is planned that the Bible School offerings to State Missions (as well as church offerings) remitted after the close of the Greenville State Convention, Nov. 7-9, 1921, are to be explicitly recognized likewise in the next State Year Book, (1923).

Ayden	\$25.00	Bay Creek	\$ 1.00
Bee Tree	5.40	Belhaven	25.00
Berea	10.00	Bethany (Pamlico)	25.00
Bridgeton	5.00	Charlotte	11.40
Chinquapin Chapel	5.00	Columbia	2.50
Comfort	6.02	Concord (Pamlico)	5.00
Dunn	20.00	Elizabeth City	5.00
Farmville	50.00	Greensboro	10.00
Griton	10.00	Grimesland	10.50
Highland	5.00	Holly Neck	5.00
Kinston	5.00	Philippi	5.00
Pleasant Union	2.50	Poplar Chapel	3.00
Poplar Springs	5.00	Raleigh	11.50
Robersonville	10.00	Rocky Mount	10.00
Stoneville	5.00	Tarboro	4.00
Timothy	10.00	Walstonburg	2.50
Washington	15.00	Williamston	10.00
Wilmington	10.00	Wilsons Mills	10.00

SOUTH CAROLINA OFFERINGS, A. C. COLLEGE

The following is register of cash offerings from Churches of Christ in South Carolina to Atlantic Christian College for the last College Year, ending June 30th, 1921. The total of \$159.39 from South Carolina sources combined with total of \$5,237.42 from North Carolina sources makes grand total of \$5,396.81 for A. C. College from all sources within the territory of A. C. College.

Bethany	\$ 6.00	Brunson	\$26.00
Charleston	47.39	Columbia	10.00
Daisy May	15.00	Ellenton	5.00
Luray	1.00	Merritt's Bridge	5.00
Orangeburg	34.00	Russellville	1.00
Samaria	2.00	Sumter	5.00
Farmville	2.00		

NORTH CAROLINA IS A GREAT HOME MISSION FIELD

It is known that there are 66 towns in North Carolina which have in each of them scattered disciples with no organization, and no services conducted at any time by disciples of Christ. It is to be observed that these towns are located all the way from Manteo to Murphy, and from Southport to Newland. The 66 towns are as follows:

Ahoskie, Aurora, Benson, Canton, Chocowinty Concord, Elkin, Hobgood, Fuquay Springs, Hertford, Kenly, Lincolnton, Manteo, Apex, Bayboro, Bethel, Cary, Clayton, Dobson, Ellerbe Fayetteville, Glenwood, Danbury, Hickory Knightdale, Louisburg, Maysville, Ashboro, Beaufort, Biscoe, Chapel Hill, Clinton, Edenton, Elon College, Four Oaks, Henderson, Jonesboro, Liberty, Lumberton, Middlesex, Morehead City, Morganton, Murphy, Pikeville Pollocksville, Scotland Neck, Snow Hill, Swansboro, Weldon, Winterville, Mount Airy, Newland, Pinetops, Roxobel, Selma, Southport, Warsaw, Whitesville, Mount Olive, North Wilkesboro, Pinnacle, Sanford, Smithfield, Spring Hope, Weaverville, Windsor.

ITINERANT MINISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1922

MINISTER	LORD'S DAYS				Combined Membership	Combined Annual Preaching Salary	Combined Gift to Missions, Benevolences & Education
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH			
Allen, W. R.	Pleasant Grove	Enfield	Pleasant Grove	Enfield	38	\$ 96.00	\$
Armstrong, W. P.		Gum Neck		Nazareth	210	320.00	1.73
Arnold, D. W.		Poplar Chapel			165	180.00	14.00
Bennette, L. B.				Sweet Home	15	120.00	
Bowen, H. T.	Oak City		Oak City		42	360.00	
Brunson, N. B.			Yadkin Hill		40	180.00	
Campbell, Lawson	Pfafftown, P. M.				494	3,275.00	522.44
Case, Perry	Wheat Swamp	La Grange	Grifton	Grimesland	552	1,440.00	1,060.88
Coggins, J. C.	Albemarle	Columbia	Phillippi	Bethlehem	906	1,600.00	74.70
Cooley, W. R.	New Home	Salem Fork			293	240.00	
Creasman, R. S.	Gash's Creek	Oak Grove (Buncombe)			31	180.00	1.40
Crocker, A. B.	Broad Creek		Oriental		86	330.00	182.26
Davis, Warren A.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	Zions Chapel	Bridgeton	Rountrees	520	1,230.00	208.54
Ellis, J. P.	Selah	Pleasant Union	Beulah Hill	Mill Creek	625	1,300.00	73.90
Gentry, E. Roy	Heaton	Cranberry			288	540.00	
Glenn, T. J.			Rosebud		150	160.00	26.60
Grim, F. F.	Pantego	Macesfield	Armenia	Middleton	469	780.00	430.71
Groce, Jesse C.	Engelhard	Middleton	Engelhard		276	1,200.00	81.27
Heaton, J. M.	Buck Mountain	Vale		Capella	60	144.00	
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs	Double Creek	Muddy Creek	Tuckahoe-Comfort	497	551.08	88.85
Henderson, W. Otto	Southwest	Dover	Stokes	Oak Grove	356	760.00	103.57
Howard, C. W.			Airy Grove		286	600.00	252.24
Jones, C. C.	High Point P. M.	Stokesdale, P. M.		Stokesdale, P. M.	319	3,000.00	605.75
Lee, C. E.	Christian Hope	Christian Chapel	Union Grove	Bethany (Craven)	655	972.00	102.26
Lee, James R.	Pinetown	Rosemary (Beaufort)	Pinetown	Rosemary (Beaufort)	174	630.00	28.15
Lollis, J. W.	Beaver Dam	Old Ford	Beaver Dam	Old Ford	896	1,200.00	116.00
Manning, Asa J.	Macedonia	Williamston	Maple Grove	Williamston	404	480.00	197.34
Marler, W. H.	Bay Creek	Antioch (Pamlico)	Bay Creek	Concord (Pamlico)	371	1,500.00	216.45
Mayro, L. A.	Elizabeth City	Terra Ceia	Everetts	Walstonburg	342	1,150.00	81.50
Mizell, John A.		Wenona	Eunice Chapel		44	300.00	
Moore, George A.	Bath	Royal	Kitts Swamp	Live Oak Grove	279	930.00	3.00
Moore, J. T.	Swan Quarter		Bethel	Vanceboro	244	1,020.00	59.53
Phillips, Rupert A.	Hassell	Jamesville	Hassell	Jamesville	240	720.00	20.00

Ricks, Paul T.	Hookerton	Berea	Fremont	Arthur	254	601.00	209.00
Sadler, Lee	Wilson's Mills	Wendell	Wilson's Mills	Wendell	165	1,200.00	384.72
Saunders, J. A.	Timothy	Amity, New Hope	Beulah (Nash)	Red Oak	418	684.00	202.88
Saunders, Jno. T.	Whitakers, Bethany (E)	Dudley		Union Chapel	410	1,180.00	315.66
Smith, Jno. R.	Scranton	Mt. Olive	Fairfield	Riverside	392	680.00	171.45
Smith, S. T.	Fairfield			New Holland	175	1,000.00	
Stoney, G. H. C.	Wilbanks	Holden's S. H.	Rosebud S. H.	Stoneville	75	216.00	47.08
Taylor, J. A.	Eden		Saint's Delight	Saratoga	85	1,500.00	64.05
Tingle, J. R.		Elizabeth Chapel	Marys Chapel (B)	Scuppernong	248	725.00	6.00
Topping, R. L.	Otway	Haw Branch		Edward	242	655.00	30.00
Tyndal, D. F.		Ashwood, P. M.			226	400.00	5.00
Waters, Jno. M.		Smoky			391	2,180.00	622.34
Waycaster, Newton		Pleasant Hill	Trenton	Haskins Chapel	50	50.00	
Wilkinson, W. V.	Chinquapin Chapel		Gold Point		513	1,200.00	141.28
Williams, J. H.		St. Clairs Creek	Long Acre Chapel	Holly Neck	64	180.00	
Williams, J. S.	Gospel Light	Athens Chapel	Tranfers Creek	Free Union	569	735.00	26.75
Winnfield, W. O.			Eureka		395	780.00	68.01
Yarbrough, Theo.					250	200.00	

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1922

NOTE The sixteen churches from which no 1921 report could be obtained are indicated respectively in first column with prefix X. Data given for these is partly based on reports of previous years. The twenty churches with prefix D are decadent. We mean by decadent church, one known to have no current regular services of any kind.

It is to be considered: That the "United Society column represents combined offerings of the churches for the "nine-months" year ending June 30th, 1921, for Foreign Missions, American Missions, Church Extension, Ministerial Relief, Woman's Missionary Societies, and our National Benevolence; that the "A. C. College" column is for the college year ending June 30th, 1921; that the "State Missions" column is for the State Convention year, closing with the Greenville Convention (Nov. 7-9, 1921). In all instances, offerings from departments of the churches, such as Bible School and Y. P. S. C. E., and W. M. S., are combined with the church offerings according to information in hand, and so accounted here. The column of "Minister's Salary" gives figures for the current year, 1922. The final line submitting the State's "Grand Total" presents absolute totals, that is, the final register comprises all offerings from churches, Bible Schools, and C. E. Societies, and other like organizations within the churches; from scattered, unattached disciples; from promiscuous assemblages; from colored disciples; and from all other sources within North Carolina.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any error observed in this Year Book.—THE COR. SEC.

HOOKERTON DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	MONEY RAISED										Total Local Purposes			
		Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	Property Improvements	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society		A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence and Education
Airy Grove, Lenoir.....	C. W. Howard.....3rd	2	3	156	65	\$ 2,000	---	---	\$ 225.00	75.00	42.74	1.00	65.00	108.74	500.00
Arthur, Pitt.....	Paul T. Ricks.....4th	8	11	95	77	1,200	---	---	240.00	91.00	10.00	57.50	38.50	106.00	420.03
Ayden, Pitt.....	Full.....	1	10	360	300	28,000	---	---	2,400.00	---	604.61	170.00	150.00	924.61	4,000.00
Bethel, Lenoir.....	J. T. Moore.....3rd	7	8	112	40	500	---	---	210.00	---	---	17.00	15.00	32.00	260.00
D—Beulah Lenoir.....	2nd.....	15	15	15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Deep Run, Lenoir.....	2nd P. M.....	15	15	15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Durham, Durham.....	1st & 3rd.....	2	29	29	35	200	---	---	---	10.00	---	---	10.00	10.00	200.00
Eden, Greene.....	J. R. Tingle.....1st	3	3	73	---	---	---	---	125.00	25.00	---	---	---	---	---
Farmville, Pitt.....	O. E. Fox.....Full	13	16	200	150	30,000	---	400.00	2,000.00	---	390.40	111.50	176.35	688.25	2,600.00
Fremont, Wayne.....	Paul T. Ricks.....3rd	5	5	22	21	5,000	---	173.00	100.00	25.00	18.00	6.50	10.00	34.50	332.50
Greenville, Pitt.....	W. P. Shambart.....Full	48	82	404	270	70,000	1,200	6,700.00	3,600.00	842.00	126.84	67.80	140.00	334.64	13,316.66
Gritton, Pitt.....	Perry Case.....3rd	20	57	133	225	2,500	---	40.00	360.00	100.00	80.67	100.00	60.00	240.67	1,172.16
Grimesland, Pitt.....	Perry Case.....4th	35	41	80	100	15,000	---	---	360.00	300.00	78.76	75.00	80.50	234.26	1,065.00

Hookerton, Greene.....	10	10	Paul T. Ricks.....	1st	7,500	240.00	150.00	26.00	382.81
Kinston, Lenoir.....	18	27	847	583	85,000	14,800	500.00	390.00	2,557.35
La Grange, Lenoir.....	10	10	80	75	10,000	250	2,500.00	50.00	12,605.84
Raleigh, Wake.....	3	26	62	93	19,000	10,970	7,000.00	47.24	360.85
Red Oak, Pitt.....	5	5	70	125	1,500	20.00	75.00	375.00	7,884.00
Riverside, Craven.....			200	1,000			240.00	30.00	375.00
Rountrees, Pitt.....	7	7	130	125	2,000		300.00	39.66	171.45
D--Salem, Pitt.....			28	1,000			9.00	10.00	140.54
Saratoga, Wilson.....	1	50	60	3,500			750.00	62.50	300.00
Timothy, Pitt.....	9	3	150	75	3,000		300.00	25.00	187.48
Walstonburg, Greene.....	9	15	120	72	5,000		250.00	3.00	372.00
Wendell, Wake.....	1	2	70	95	3,500		600.00	47.00	253.50
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir.....	33	35	239	50	3,000		240.00	30.00	175.40
Wilson, Wilson.....	14	30	325	275	60,000		1,500.00	50.00	225.10
Yadkin Hill, Lee.....	6	7	40	62			180.00	460.00	7,850.00
Total, 28 churches, 9 counties.....	278	458	4,185	2,973	355,400	27,220	18,981.00	21,180.00	2,378.50

HYDE DISTRICT

Engelhard, Hyde.....	3	5	119	125	3,050		550.00	6.50	710.00
Eunice Chapel, Hyde.....	12	18	44	50	1,500		300.00		552.50
Fairfield, Hyde.....	3	6	175	72	3,000		600.00	20.00	1,010.00
Middleton, Hyde.....	2	3	115	85	2,000	350	1,400.00	8.00	1,767.00
Mt. Olive, Hyde.....	8	9	100	60	1,500		200.00		300.00
Mt. Pleasant, Hyde.....	2	4	42	35	800		105.00	5.00	255.00
Nazareth, Tyrrell.....	2	2	50	25	1,000		96.00		103.00
New Lake, Hyde.....			30						
Pleasant Grove, Hyde.....	8	8	85	35	500		150.00		220.00
Scranton, Hyde.....	7	8	92	30	2,000		240.00		311.40
Swan Quarter, Hyde.....			70	60	1,150		300.00	1.00	141.00
Total, 11 churches, 2 counties.....	47	63	922	577	16,500	350	1,912.00	9.00	5,369.90

JONES ONSLOW DISTRICT

Armenia, Lenoir.....	24	27	167	2,500		150.00	52.00	30.00	232.85
Bethany, Craven.....			50	50		180.00	75.00	10.00	300.00
Chinquapin Chapel, Jones.....	14	14	140	125	800		300.00	1.00	501.20
D--Christian Union, Jones.....			45	50	150		50.00		50.00
Comfort, Jones.....	24	36	64	85	1,000		115.00	21.02	46.42
Dover, Craven.....	7	7	20	25	1,500		120.00	1.00	310.00
Haskins, Chapel, Jones.....	6	7	86	1,000		300.00	30.00		200.00
D--Jacksonville, Onslow.....			3	300			10.00		32.32
							5.45		15.45

NASH EDGECOMBE DISTRICT

Bethany, Edgecombe.....	Jno. T. Saunders	1st A. M.	3 \$	3 \$	35 \$	32 \$	700	\$	200.00	\$	10.00	\$	5.00	\$	10.00	\$	25.00	\$	250.00
Beulah, Nash.....	W. R. Allen	3rd	15	16	90	70	2,000	125.00	300.00	45.00	5.00	25.00					30.00		500.00
Enfield, Halifax.....	W. R. Allen	2nd & 4th	6	12	38	30	350	96.00	25.00								100.00		100.00
Littleton, Halifax.....					6	10	3,000												
Macedonia, Edgecombe.....	F. F. Grim	2nd	15	16	52	60	1,000	240.00	65.00		6.80	1.00	27.74			35.54		300.00	
Rosanoke Rapids, Halifax.....	D. A. Hudson	Full	2	13	36	83	160	247.00	10.00									300.00	
Rocky Mount, Nash.....	O. G. Gilbert	Full	20	36	215	100	12,000	1,800.00	233.00		337.20	100.00	60.00			503.70		3,855.11	
Rosemary, Halifax.....	Chas. W. Riggs	Full	5	6	350	200	10,000	500.00	200.00		10.60					10.60		3,310.00	
Tarboro, Edgecombe.....					30	17	500				35.13		4.00			39.13		100.00	
Westrys, Nash.....					38		1,000											100.00	
Whitakers, Edgecombe.....	John T. Saunders	1st p m	20	20	60	52	1,200	180.00		31.36						31.36		285.00	
Wilbanks, Wilson.....	J. A. Taylor	1st A. M.			35	165	600	750.00		2.35						2.35		100.00	
Total, 12 churches, 4 counties	7 Ministers	3 Full	86	112	985	819	32,510	625.00	5,373.00	598.00	438.44	131.00	101.74		677.18		9,176.41		

PAMLICO DISTRICT

[illegible]

PIEDMONT DISTRICT

	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						Total Local Purposes
							Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	
			\$	\$	\$		\$				\$		
X—Antioch, Buncombe.....	4th	19	37	200	35	800	36.00		207.20	211.50	67.50	1.40	36.00
Asheville, Buncombe.....	Full	19	37	200	150	30,000	2,000.00					552.20	3,642.55
Avery's Creek, Buncombe.....	2nd	10	10	40	35	800	60.00						75.00
Bee Tree, Buncombe.....	3rd	10	10	40	50	200					5.40	5.40	50.00
Capella, Stokes.....	4th	12	12	62	100	750	75.00	70.00	10.00		20.00	39.00	200.00
Charlotte, Mecklenburg.....	Full	1	4	40	50	9,000	2,700.00		77.60	5.00	69.43	152.03	3,603.00
Christian V. Rockingham.....	4th P. M.	3	3	14	14	500	60.00						75.00
Corinth, Stokes.....	2nd	3	3	30	30	1,000	175.00	20.00	3.12			3.12	250.00
Double Creek, Surry.....	2nd	13	13	73	79	3,000		77.00					250.00
D—Ether, Montgomery.....						1,000							
Galatia, Stokes.....	1st P. M.	5	5	60	50	500	60.00				6.44	6.44	75.00
Greensboro, Guilford.....	Full	2	11	113	125	21,000	150.00	1,000.00	327.12	141.05	60.00	579.17	5,293.31
High Point, Guilford.....	3rd P. M.	1	19	19	35		50.00	57.00			2.41	2.41	161.51
Jefferson, Stokes.....	5th	6	31	31	1,000			15.00					15.00
D—Matthews Chapel Forsyth.....						500							
D—Mt. Nebo, Yadkin.....	2nd					200							
Muddy Creek, Forsyth.....		3	52	72	1,500		72.00	60.00	10.26		3.15	13.41	325.81
New Home, Surry.....	1st	9	208	9	1,000		170.00	104.00					274.00
Pfafftown, Forsyth.....	Full	15	15	94	60	4,000	300.00				10.00	10.00	600.00
Poplar Springs, Stokes.....	1st	42	47	219	157	110	128.00	43.00	10.00		20.00	30.00	202.94
D—Refuge, Buncombe.....						600							
Reidsville, Rockingham.....	Full	3	5	44	60	18,000	1,200.00	120.00	60.00	40.00	20.00		1,838.05
Rosebud, Stokes.....	3rd	32	33	150	80	1,000	150.00	80.00	16.10		10.50	26.60	240.00
Rural Hall, Forsyth.....	Full	20	32	139	140	8,000	1,200.00	290.00	55.15	5.00		60.15	5,400.00
Salem Fork, Surry.....	2nd	8	8	85	30	1,200	100.00	20.00					130.00
Spray (1st) Rockingham.....	Full	13	21	177	300	30,000	1,800.00		21.49	1.00		22.49	17,347.00
Spray (North) Rockingham.....	Full	20	23	100	150	3,500	1,200.00	57.00		4.00		4.00	1,837.00
D—South Fork, Surry.....						200							
Stokesdale, Guilford.....	2nd & 4th P. M.	11	14	187	125	1,000	360.00	160.00	4.17	20.00		24.17	535.00
Stoneville, Rockingham.....	4th	1	5	75	60	3,500	200.00		15.00	17.00	15.00	47.00	423.12
X—Vance, Iredell.....							50.00						50.00
W—Salem (4th St.) Forsyth.....	Full	20	30	400	325	70,000	3,000.00	100.00	311.44	151.00	50.00	512.44	9,100.00
W—Salem, Forsyth.....						1,000	150.00				2.25	2.25	100.00
Total, 33 churches, 9 counties	15 Ministers..... 9 Full	266	365	2,876	2,343	217,250	5,283.00	19,446.00	1,373.00	595.55	363.48	2,213.68	52,239.29

ROAN MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

[illegible]

ROANOKE DISTRICT

[illegible]

ROANOKE DISTRICT—Continued

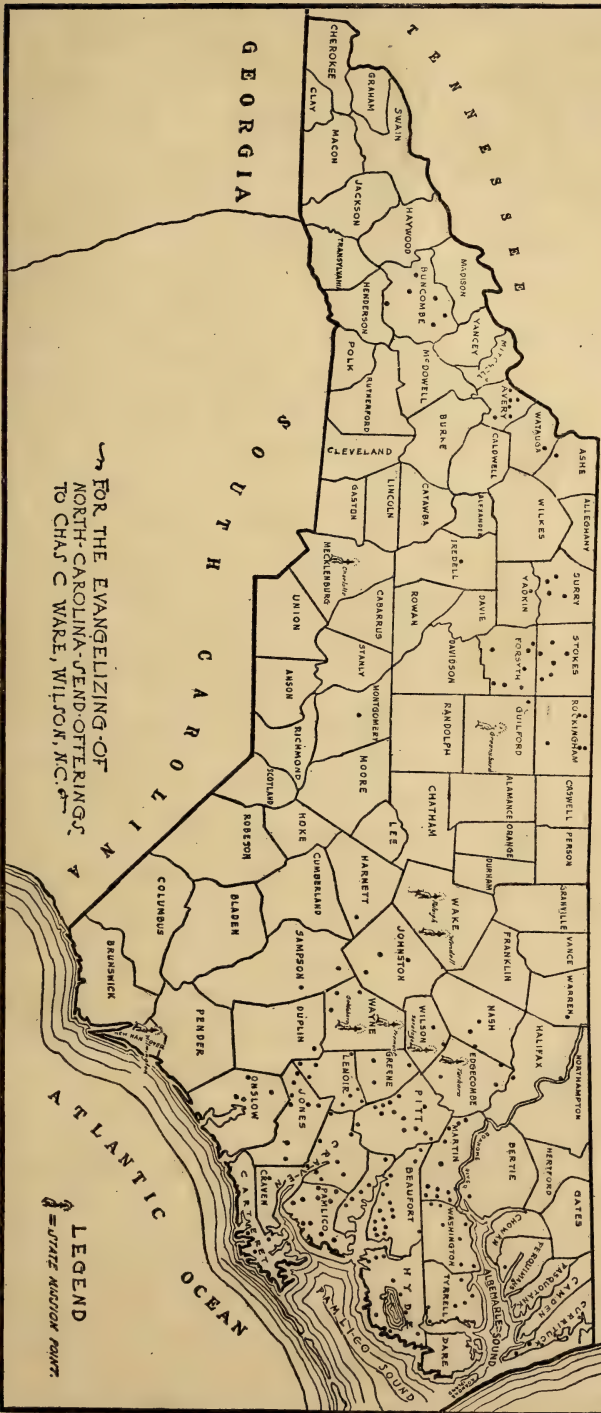
	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						Total Local Purposes
							Property Improvements	Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions and Education
Oak Grove, Pitt.	18	20	130	120	1,000	---	---	300.00	30.00	25.00	58.50	85.00	143.50
Old Ford, Beaufort.	22	22	500	120	2,000	---	---	600.00	90.00	142.60	26.00	37.00	101.00
Pantego, Beaufort.	20	22	250	100	5,000	---	---	300.00	75.00	5.00	10.00	30.00	162.32
Phillippi, Washington.	10	10	700	100	6,000	---	---	360.00	50.00	---	25.00	60.00	614.63
Pine town, Beaufort.	38	115	80	115	1,000	---	50.00	220.00	6.50	12.65	6.50	12.65	300.00
Plymouth, Washington.	21	33	236	240	15,000	5,000	500.00	1,500.00	---	85.87	30.00	6.00	121.87
X-Poplar Branch, Currituck	4th	7	7	7	---	---	---	140.00	---	---	2.00	---	3,804.63
Poplar Chapel, Martin.	2nd	14	165	40	1,000	---	---	180.00	50.00	35.00	22.40	14.00	275.00
Powells Point, Currituck.	1st	15	175	80	4,000	75	---	360.00	---	---	---	---	150.00
D-Roanoke Chapel, Bertie	1st	18	8	200	100	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	57.55
Robersonville, Martin.	Full	90	315	200	20,000	2,500	2,000.00	2,400.00	100	174.07	20.00	85.00	289.07
Rosemary, Beaufort.	2nd & 4th	2	5	59	1,500	140	35.00	270.00	29.00	---	---	9.00	411.00
St. Clairs Creek, Beaufort.	2nd	10	12	200	135	1,000	---	300.00	100.00	---	---	---	560.00
Saints Delight Washington.	3rd	11	100	60	2,500	---	---	300.00	65.00	---	---	---	400.00
Seppernong, Washington.	4th	9	75	75	1,500	---	300.00	300.00	54.00	5.00	1.00	---	6.00
Sharon, Tyrrell.	1st	7	75	13	500	---	---	180.00	30.00	---	---	10.00	10.00
D-Sound Side, Tyrrell.	1st	23	23	45	300	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Stokes, Pitt.	3rd	1	27	45	800	---	---	240.00	50.00	---	---	---	800.00
Sweet Home, Martin.	4th	---	15	100	1,000	---	70.00	120.00	---	---	---	---	150.00
X-Terra Ceia, Beaufort.	2nd	---	40	30	---	---	---	300.00	---	---	---	---	350.00
Tranters Creek, Beaufort.	3rd	1	1	73	1,000	---	---	300.00	60.00	28.75	8.00	11.00	52.75
Union Grove, Beaufort.	3rd	14	15	220	600	---	---	300.00	75.00	---	---	---	707.88
Washington, Beaufort.	Full	23	40	435	20,000	1,200	2,000.00	2,000.00	125.00	711.40	183.00	145.00	1,049.40
Wenona, Washington.	2nd	10	30	60	1,500	80	55.00	300.00	30.00	---	---	---	1,518.00
West Belhaven, Beaufort.	2nd	10	10	65	---	---	---	120.00	25.00	35.34	20.00	50.00	263.31
Williamston, Martin.	2nd & 4th	15	32	81	4,000	---	---	300.00	300.00	---	---	---	300.00
D-Yeatesville, Beaufort.	4th	---	35	70	1,500	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Zions Chapel, Washington.	2nd	25	250	125	1,000	---	500.00	330.00	50.00	---	---	20.00	105.34
Total, 58 churches, 9 counties	4 Full	782,1024	7,967	3,851	154,500	13,095	4,495	20,462	3,137	1,654	755	976	3,377

GRAND TOTAL FOR NORTH CAROLINA

Grd. TL, 199 Chs., 44 Co's... 76 Ministers Active. 28 Ful 1,977 2,628 22,397 14,283 948,860 83,539 38,998 00 89,545 00 9,823 02 11,400 71 5,237 42 4,114 02 21,054 30 216,418 91

STATE MISSIONARY MAP, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

V I R G I N I A



FOR THE EVANGELIZING OF
NORTH-CAROLINA-SEND OFFERINGS
TO CHAS C WARE, WILSON, N.C.

LEGEND
= STATE MISSION POINT

Locations of a part of our State Missionary Objectives are indicated by torches on the above map. "Even so let your light shine" effectively at Charlotte, Raleigh, Wilmington, Greensboro, New Bern, Goldsboro, Reidsville, Tarboro, Elizabeth City and Fremont.

CAROLINA ENLARGEMENT CAMPAIGN

ADEQUATE CONSTRUCTION OF DISCIPLES' "HOME BASE"

A. C. COLLEGE, RALEIGH CHURCH, BENEVOLENT
HOMES

CAMPAIGN OBJECTIVES

I. The splendid student body of A. C. College, 1921-22, (largest number of college grade ever enrolled in the institution) must be increased in 1922-23 and more young men enlisted for the Christian ministry.

II. The good record of 2628 additions to Churches of Christ in North Carolina for 1921 must be improved in 1922 by more extensive and fruitful effort in Christian Evangelism.

III. A grand total of \$212,556.50 was subscribed in this Carolina Campaign. Every practical effort must be made to effect prompt, full payments of pledges when due that the noble constructive ends may be really attained for which the money is subscribed. *A. C. College must be endowed; The notes for \$9300 on that most valuable Raleigh lot must be paid; our Atlanta Children's Home must be completed.*

HOW THIS CAMPAIGN WILL TEST DISCIPLES

I. It tests the Disciples' love of their "Old Plea." Every cent of the money derived from this Campaign goes to serve aggressive advancement of pure New Testament Christianity. This Campaign is of the Disciples, by the Disciples, and for the Disciples. It is entirely manned, controlled, directed and administered by Disciples of Christ in whom it has its source, its service, and its issue.

II. It tests the Disciples' love of their "Home Base."

Is it worth our while to have our own Christian College in our midst served by a Christian personnel with whom we have immediate contact, and who train our youth on native soil to the enrichment of our civil life and the notable up-building of the Church of Christ?

Is it worth our while to plant this church of the New Testament in our Capital City?

Is it worth our while to care effectively for the helpless, the needy, of our Carolina "Household"?

III. It tests the Disciples' "Get-to-gether" possibilities. We have agitated "Christian Union" for over a century. Can we now unite among ourselves in Carolina, in unselfish, effective, co-operative service for attaining these worthy, well-defined objectives?

IV. It tests the Disciples' "Fruit-Bearing" capacities. A thirtieth of a tithe of the actual income of Carolina Disciples will put this Campaign over financially. Will Carolina Disciples mobilize a thirtieth of a tithe of their income?

In the Christian parable of the two sons of the vineyard, the one does good talking but no acting and the speech of the other son is contrary to the father's will, but in time his action is right and so he is marked as the faithful son.

**LET CAROLINA DISCIPLES BE FAITHFUL
DETERMINE NOW THAT YOUR PLEDGE WILL BE
FULLY PAID**

North Carolina Christian

SUPPLEMENT TO Vol. 4 No. 4

MAY, 1923

YEAR BOOK

OF THE

CHRISTIAN CHURCH

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

of NORTH CAROLINA
for 1923

Containing Reports of Seventy-eighth Session, North Carolina
Christian Missionary Convention, held at
Belhaven, Nov. 7-9, 1922

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES.

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Comparison Previous Year</i>
Enlargement Campaign, (N. C.) (Calendar year, 1922).....	\$13,306.53	Loss, 45 pct.
United Society.....	12,099.54	Gain, 6 pct.
Atlantic Christian College.....	5,985.00	Gain, 10 pct.
State Missions (exclusive of United Society).....	4,182.47	Gain, 1 pct.
Men and Millions Movement.....	3,870.00	Gain, 16 pct.
Christian Unity.....	20.00	Loss, 75 pct.
Temperance.....	44.20	Loss, 28 pct.
Total.....	\$39,507.74	Loss, 19 pct.
Local Church Purposes.....	\$221,416.22	Gain, 2 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE.....Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

RALEIGH, N. C.
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING COMPANY
1923

North Carolina Christian

SUPPLEMENT TO Vol. 4 No. 4

MAY, 1923

YEAR BOOK

OF THE

CHRISTIAN CHURCH

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

of NORTH CAROLINA

for 1923

Containing Reports of Seventy-eighth Session, North Carolina
Christian Missionary Convention, held at
Belhaven, Nov. 7-9, 1922

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES.

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Comparison Previous Year</i>
Enlargement Campaign, (N. C.) (Calendar year, 1922).....	\$13,306.53	Loss, 45 pct.
United Society.....	12,099.54	Gain, 6 pct.
Atlantic Christian College.....	5,985.00	Gain, 10 pct.
State Missions (exclusive of United Society).....	4,182.47	Gain, 1 pct.
Men and Millions Movement.....	3,870.00	Gain, 16 pct.
Christian Unity.....	20.00	Loss, 75 pct.
Temperance.....	44.20	Loss, 28 pct.
Total.....	\$39,507.74	Loss, 19 pct.
Local Church Purposes.....	\$221,416.22	Gain, 2 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE.....Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

State Board, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston.....	Term Expires 1923
C. W. Howard, Vice-President, Kinston.....	Term Expires 1924
P. A. Hodges, Rec. Sec., Kinston.....	Term Expires 1924
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, Grifton.....	Term Expires 1923
J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount.....	Term Expires 1925
J. E. Stuart, Wilson.....	Term Expires 1925
Richard Bagby, Washington.....	Term Expires 1924
George Hackney, Wilson.....	Term Expires 1925
F. L. Voliva, Belhaven.....	Term Expires 1923

Regional Superintendent of Bible Schools

E. B. Quick, 61 Belmont Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.

State Officers, Christian Endeavor

H. Galt Braxton, Box 584, Kinston.

R. L. Topping, Cor. Sec., Rosemary.

Spurgeon Baxley, Treasurer, Box 322, Wilmington.

Secretaries, District Conventions

Hookerton..... Moses T. Moye, Farmville.

Hyde..... S. C. Silverthorne, Scranton.

Jones-Onslow..... W. H. Trott, Route No. 2, Richlands.

Mill Creek..... Albert M. Rose, Route No. 2, Bentonville.

Nash-Edgecombe..... A. A. Hedgepath, Nashville.

Pamlico..... R. C. Holton, Route No. 1, New Bern.

Piedmont O. N. Petree, 269 Bellmeade, Greensboro.

Roan Mountain..... J. M. Heaton, Heaton.

Roanoke C. E. Lee, Rt. No. 2, Box 29, Washington.

State Officers, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. H. Galt Braxton, President, Kinston.

Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger, Honorary President, Snow Hill.

Mrs. J. Fred Taylor, Vice-President, Kinston.

Mrs. R. F. Hill, General Secretary, Kinston.

Mrs. C. N. Downey, Regional Field Secretary, 266 Stewart Ave.,
Atlanta, Ga.

Mrs. Perry Case, Recording Secretary, A. C. College, Wilson.

Mrs. J. R. Hardy, Treasurer, Wilson.

Mrs. Wiley T. Moseley, Secretary B. & G. Dept., Kinston.

Advisory Members:

Mrs. A. E. Cory, Kinston.

Mrs. McD. Holliday, Dunn.

Mrs. W. T. Cox, Catherine Lake.

Mrs. E. F. Ramey, Charlotte.

Mrs. A. W. Haskins, Oriental.

District Secretaries, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Hookerton..... Mrs. O. E. Fox, Farmville.

Jones-Onslow..... Mrs. W. T. Cox, Catherine Lake.

Mill Creek..... Mrs. McD. Holliday, Dunn.

Pamlico..... Mrs. A. W. Haskins, Oriental.

Piedmont..... Mrs. E. F. Ramey, Box 1203, Charlotte.

Roanoke..... Mrs. J. J. Lilley, Washington.

BELHAVEN CONVENTION

Minutes of the seventy-eighth annual session, North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, held at Belhaven, November 7-9, 1922.

TUESDAY EVENING, NOV. 7—Devotional service led by C. W. Howard. Welcome addresses by City Attorney John G. Tooley, and S. L. Jackson, pastor of the Belhaven Christian Church, host of the convention. A beautiful response to these addresses was given by J. R. Tingle. The convention sermon was preached by Cecil F. Outlaw, of Wilmington, which was most timely and forceful, and breathed the spirit of aggressive Christian service. Benediction by S. T. Smith.

WEDNESDAY MORNING, NOV. 8—Session of General Conference on church problems led by E. B. Quick from 8:30 to 9:30 a. m. The regular session beginning at 9:30 a. m. was in charge of the N. C. C. W. M. S., Mrs. R. Bagby, presiding. Chief addresses were made by C. A. Burch, Missionary from China, and Mrs. C. N. Downey, newly elected Regional Secretary for the Woman's Work. Benediction.

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, NOV. 8—Atlantic Christian College Session, H. S. Hilley, presiding. The main address was given by F. F. Grim on "The Place of the Disciples of Christ in North Carolina," which was enthusiastically received with favor by the assembly which voted that it should be printed and distributed largely among the constituents of A. C. College. A resolution was unanimously adopted which read as follows: "The Board of Trustees of Atlantic Christian College recommend to the Convention that it appoint a Commission to act in conjunction with the Board of Trustees to investigate the immediate needs of the college for buildings and endowment and that it give the trustees power to act on the findings of this Commission." Those speaking on this resolution were: C. W. Howard, J. W. Hines, W. E. Stubbs, A. E. Cory, W. C. Manning, Mrs. L. M. Omer, and C. B. Mashburn. Benediction.

WEDNESDAY EVENING, NOV. 8—Devotional service led by O. E. Fox. Addresses were then given by Miss Daisy June Trout, and A. E. Cory, which held profound attention of the large audience. Benediction.

THURSDAY MORNING, NOV. 9—From 8:30 to 9:30 there were held divisional conferences for Bible School Workers, superintended by E. B. Quick. Devotional services led at 9:30 by J. W. Lollis. Bible School Session, E. B. Quick, presiding. Report of State Corresponding Secretary, C. C. Ware. Report of State Treasurer, L. J. Chapman. State Missionaries made very interesting brief reports. Benediction.

THURSDAY AFTERNOON, NOV. 9—United Christian Missionary Society Session, Miss Daisy June Trout, presiding. Christian Endeavor Session, H. Galt Braxton, presiding. Series of ten-minute addresses on "Fellowship in Service," "Co-operation in Service; and "Stewardship in Service," given respectively by W. H. Brunson, C. B. Mashburn, and O. E. Fox. Benediction.

THURSDAY EVENING, NOV. 9—Devotional service, led by L. M. Omer. Address by C. A. Burch, from Wuhu, China, on "A Republic in the Making." Stereopticon lectures were then given by C. A. Burch, Miss Daisy June Trout, and C. C. Ware. Benediction.

THE BELHAVEN CONVENTION

BY CLAUDE C. JONES in the *Christian Evangelist*

The seventy-eighth annual convention of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention was held in Belhaven, November 7-9. There were 265 registrations, but this by no means represents the total attendance. The church was practically full at all sessions. Mrs. Richard Bagby of Washington, presided over the woman's session and W. C. Manning, over most of the other sessions. Both presided with the grace and dignity and courtesy that are a part of themselves. E. B. Quick, Superintendent of Religious Education of the Southeastern District, conducted two morning and two evening conferences.

The spirit of this convention was perfect. Harmony and progress were in evidence. S. L. Jackson and his faithful wife and the people of church and town were genuinely hospitable. The convention was welcomed in hearty fashion by City Attorney John G. Tooley, and Pastor Jackson. The response was delivered by J. R. Tingle, a true blue disciple of the early days. The convention sermon was preached by the Wilmington pastor, C. F. Outlaw, an Atlantic Christian College graduate, who has made a fine record.

President H. S. Hilley presided in the college session and introduced Professor F. F. Grim of Wilson and Guy I. Hoover of Indian-

apolis. Professor Grim's address was ordered published and given wide circulation. Atlantic Christian College was given prominence and received well-merited praise. President Hilley has made an enviable record. The college has been raised to the "A" Class. The faculty is strong and the student body representative. The college reports the largest enrollment of students of college grade in any year of its history. The Board of Trustees, through their president, George Hackney, recommended to the convention that it appoint a commission to act in conjunction with the Board of Trustees to investigate the immediate needs of the College for buildings and endowment and that it give the trustees power to act on the findings of the commission. After several stirring addresses in favor of this recommendation, the convention voted hearty approval. The following were elected as trustees for three years: H. J. Rouse, Kinston; J. E. Stuart, Wilson; H. Galt Braxton, Kinston; G. T. Gardner, Grifton; W. E. Hooker, Greenville; W. H. Brunson, Ayden; C. B. Mashburn, Charlotte, and B. B. Kirkland, Columbia, S. C.

At the women's session, Mrs. W. B. Clemmer of St. Louis, Mrs. C. N. Downey of Atlanta, Mrs. C. Manly Morton of South America, and C. A. Burch of China stirred the large gathering. The State Board recommended that the auxiliary societies of North Carolina take their share of the Golden Jubilee Aims and that we plan to erect one of the buildings in the Latin-American fields. The recommendation was approved. Officers were elected as follows: President, Mrs. H. Galt Braxton; Honorary President, Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger; Vice-President, Mrs. J. Fred Taylor; General Secretary, Mrs. R. F. Hill; Recording Secretary, Mrs. Perry Case; Treasurer, Mrs. J. R. Hardy; Secretary Boys and Girls' Department, Mrs. Wiley Moseley, Mrs. A. W. Haskins, Mrs. A. E. Cory, Mrs. McD. Holliday, Mrs. E. F. Ramey, Mrs. W. T. Cox, Advisory Members.

State Secretary C. C. Ware reported that during his secretaryship he has visited 177 out of our 200 churches, all the State mission points one or more times during the year. With three assistants he conducted a special fund and maintenance fund campaign for Atlantic Christian College from June 1 to August 15. He received, in cash, for the Carolina Enlargement Campaign and for State Missions and for Atlantic Christian College, \$18,465.86. From the beginning of the Carolina Enlargement Campaign in June, 1920, to October 31, 1922, there has been collected in North Carolina \$80,324.24 and in South Carolina \$4,040.47. Brother Ware is a man of zeal and consecration. His

eminent fitness for the position he holds becomes more and more evident.

Brief reports were made by the missionaries in the employ of the convention. W. C. Foster reported for Raleigh; P. B. Hall, for New Bern; C. F. Outlaw, for Wilmington; L. M. Omer, for Goldsboro; L. A. Mayo, for Elizabeth City; C. B. Mashburn, for Charlotte; Paul T. Ricks, for Fremont; Claude C. Jones, for Greensboro; and C. C. Ware for Reidsville in the absence of H. C. Mayhew. The eleven workers reported 233 additions and \$46,576.88 raised.

E. B. Quick, Southeastern Bible School Field Secretary, has devoted 90 days to North Carolina during the year. In this time he visited 18 churches in Stewardship Rallies and conducted two Bible School Institutes. He reports 160 Bible Schools in North Carolina, of which 23 are graded. Twenty-five of our schools are in the cities and 135 in the country. In the Bible School Session, other addresses were delivered by Mrs. L. M. Omer, President H. S. Hilley, and C. A. Burch. Among the recommendations of the Bible School Committee was one looking toward the employing of a full time worker for our North Carolina Bible Schools and Christian Endeavor Societies. This met with approval of the convention. It is hoped that this ideal can be attained during the year.

The Christian Endeavor session was in charge of H. Galt Braxton, of Kinston. Many splendid reports of Christian Endeavor work throughout the State were made.

The report of the nominating committee, which was adopted, resulted in the re-election of W. C. Manning as President, C. W. Howard as Vice-President, P. A. Hodges as Recording Secretary, L. J. Chapman as Treasurer, and Richard Bagby, J. W. Hines, J. E. Stuart and George Hackney as members of the State Board. A. E. Cory was made a member of the Recommendation Committee and Claude C. Jones, North Carolina representative on the Nominating Committee of the International Convention. Richard Bagby and W. P. Shamhart were chosen as alternates. Richard Bagby and Claude C. Jones were elected as trustees of the Anti-Saloon League in North Carolina. Appropriations for the coming year were made as follows: C. B. Mashburn in Charlotte, P. B. Hall in New Bern, W. C. Foster in Raleigh, C. F. Outlaw in Wilmington, G. H. Sullivan in Elizabeth City, H. B. Worley in Reidsville, and Claude C. Jones in Greensboro. Appeals for Durham and Currituck group were referred to the State Board. The committee on examination and ordination reported favorably on enrolling as qualified and worthy ministers the following new

ministers: A. E. Cory, W. H. Brunson, W. Harry Walker, F. E. D. Osborne, and L. M. Omer. It was decided that special provision be made for emphasizing stewardship and that provision be made for consideration of plans to establish an annual congress of Religious Education to be held, preferably at Atlantic Christian College.

Miss Daisy June Trout of St. Louis and A. E. Cory, whom North Carolina now proudly claims as one of her pastors, made a deep impression on minds and hearts at an evening service. Miss Trout, C. A. Burch and E. B. Quick, appeared often on the program, and always to the delight of their hearers.

A general conference on church problems was conducted before the morning session the first day. Talks were made by W. C. Greer, Mrs. L. M. Omer, C. B. Mashburn, Cecil Outlaw, W. C. Foster, Richard Bagby, and A. E. Cory. The early conference on Bible School work was in charge of E. B. Quick and M. E. Sadler. At the Religious Education supper the following spoke: W. H. Brumson, S. L. Jackson, C. F. Outlaw, Mrs. W. B. Clemmer, Mrs. C. Manly Morton, C. A. Burch and H. S. Hilley. At the Rural Church Conference and Supper addresses were delivered by L. M. Omer, J. M. Perry, C. W. Howard, P. B. Hall, C. C. Ware, J. A. Taylor and Mrs. C. M. Morton.

Devotional services were conducted by C. W. Howard, O. E. Fox, Mrs. J. Fred Taylor, J. W. Lollis, J. A. Taylor, L. M. Omer, and Claude C. Jones. The music of the convention was directed by J. M. Perry, of Robersonville, a very successful pastor, who possesses rare ability as an evangelist and singer. He was splendidly supported in the convention music by Miss Maude Bowen, the organist, and by the Belhaven choir and singers in attendance upon the convention. Solos were sung by Miss Gaynelle Health, of Kinston, Mrs. Harper Holiday, of Dunn, Mrs. Agnes Settle, of Greenville, Mrs. G. H. Scarborough, of Wendell, and Miss Nita May Latham. There was a duet by Mrs. Agnes Settle and J. M. Perry, and a quartet by Horace Settle, Mrs. Harper Holliday, F. E. D. Osborne and J. M. Perry.

At the closing afternoon session, addresses were delivered by C. B. Mashburn, W. H. Brunson, and O. E. Fox. The last evening, C. A. Burch, dressed in Chinese costume, spoke feelingly on "A Republic in the Making." This was followed by a stereopticon lecture delivered in three sections by C. A. Burch, Miss Daisy June Trout and C. C. Ware. Brother Ware referred touchingly to the older men who had made possible the new day in which we now live. One of these saints in Israel, J. R. Tingle, was

then called on for a closing message. Then, after the congregation had sung "God Be With You Till We Meet Again," another of those whom we delight to honor, C. W. Howard, prayed the closing prayer and the convention was history.

The next convention will be held in Raleigh the week following the first Lord's day in November, 1923.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, BELHAVEN CONVENTION

Nomination Committee

We, the Nomination Committee, beg leave to recommend the re-election of the present officers of the Convention, namely, President, W. C. Manning; Vice-President, C. W. Howard; Recording Secretary, P. A. Hodges; Treasurer, L. J. Chapman.

We further recommend the following brethren be re-elected as members of the State Board: Richard Bagby, term expiring 1924; J. W. Hines, J. E. Stuart and Geo. Hackney, terms expiring 1925.

We also recommend that Brother A. E. Cory be elected as a member of the Recommendations Committee, and Brother C. C. Jones be elected as our representative upon the Nominating Committee of our International Convention.

We recommend Brothers Richard Bagby and W. P. Shamhart as alternates.

Signed:

J. M. PERRY, *Chairman*.

S. F. FREEMAN,

PAUL T. RICKS.

Evangelizing Committee

Your Committee on Evangelization have carefully canvassed all our Mission Stations, heard their reports, and we recommend the following grants:

Charlotte:—\$350. They agree to be self-supporting after this year.

New Bern:—\$700. Will take care of themselves next year, unless they build.

Raleigh:—\$600. Will be self-supporting after this year.

Wilmington:—\$200. Promises self-support after this year.

Elizabeth City:—\$250. They will not need further support unless they have a full-time resident ministry next year.

Reidsville:—\$300.

Durham:—Asked for \$1200 for a full-time minister, agreeing to raise \$1200 on field. As no pastor is now available we refer all arrangements to the State Board.

Currituck Group made an appeal for help. From information furnished this Committee we refer this appeal to the State Board.

Greensboro:—\$500.

It is understood with all these mission points that new arrangements must be had with the State Board in case there is change of pastorate.

Signed:

J. W. HINES, *Chairman*,
J. E. STUART,
C. W. HOWARD,
S. T. SMITH.

Education Committee

We, your Committee on Education, recommend the following Trustees be elected for three years time, expiring 1925:

N. J. Rouse, Kinston; J. E. Stuart, Wilson; H. Galt Braxton, Kinston; G. T. Gardner, Grifton; W. E. Hooker, Greenville; W. H. Brunson, Ayden; C. B. Mashburn, Charlotte; B. B. Kirkland, Columbia, S. C..

Signed:

GEO. HACKNEY,
CECIL F. OUTLAW.

Resolutions Committee

We, your Resolutions Committee, beg to submit the following recommendations:

I. That we urge the churches to put forth special efforts to raise the financial apportionments for Missions, Benevolence and Education, and that in view of the vital importance of Atlantic Christian college to the progress of the Lord's work as entrusted to our hands we especially urge the churches to renew their efforts in their support of this, our college.

II. That our financial records be made to include gifts of the churches to benevolence and missions which might be designated to causes other than specified in our national budget, to be termed other benevolences. And that these gifts as well as individual gifts be credited to the local church from which they come.

III. That special provision be made for emphasizing in our churches the grace of stewardship.

IV. That provision be made for the consideration of plans for

the establishment of an annual Congress of Religious Education to be held preferably at Atlantic Christian College.

V. That we heartily appreciate the untiring work of our State Secretary and of our entire official board and that we give our loyal co-operation to these our faithful leaders in the work of evangelizing our State and the world field.

VI. That we recognize the spirit of unity and brotherly love that has pervaded this Convention, and the determined efforts of this body for the advancement of the Kingdom of our Lord.

VII. That we express our cordial appreciation to the Belhaven and Pantego churches, and to the people of the city for the splendid hospitality that has been manifested in entertaining this Convention and to all of those who have contributed to its success.

Signed:

B. T. WALKER, *Chairman*.

W. C. FOSTER,

W. T. MATTOX.

Time and Place Committee

We, your Committee on Time and Place for 1923 Convention, wish to report that we recommend the week following first Lord's Day in November, as the time, and Raleigh as the place. Raleigh is the only place asking for the Convention.

And we further recommend that the Convention go there on the "Harvard Plan."

In the event that the Convention does not endorse the "Harvard Plan" we recommend that the Convention go to Kinston.

Very respectfully,

H. H. BOWEN,

F. F. GRIM.

J. W. GODWIN,

NOTE—The Convention adopted a motion endorsing the "Harvard Plan" of entertainment for the Raleigh State Convention to be held in November, 1923.

Examination and Ordination Committee

The Committee on Examination and Ordination recommend the following brethren to be enrolled as qualified and worthy ministers of the gospel in North Carolina: A. E. Cory, Kinston; W. H. Brunson, Ayden; W. Harry Walker, Richlands; F. E. D. Osborne, Newton Grove; L. M. Omer, Goldsboro.

We, the Committee on Examination and Ordination, recommend that this Convention appoint a Standing Committee on Ministerial Character composed of discreet laymen, to investigate any charges

of unworthy character against any minister of the gospel of the Disciples of Christ and report their findings to the State Board.

Signed:

P. B. HALL,
C. W. HOWARD,
J. R. TINGLE.

Bible Schools Committee

Your Bible Schools Committee herewith submits the following recommendations:

1. That, we express our deep appreciation for the faithful and most efficient leadership of our Southeastern Bible School Superintendent, Brother E. B. Quick.

2. Resolved that our Bible Schools and Endeavor Societies in North Carolina be urged to co-operate with the Superintendent of Religious Education along the following lines:

(a) To make every effort to bring schools and societies to 100% standard of efficiency, securing wall charts from the office, 61 Belmont Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.

(b) To send without fail annual reports on cards furnished by the superintendent.

(c) To adopt and carry out as far as possible the annual program of the department of Religious Education as arranged by months for the Bible Schools.

(d) To observe the four special days for the Bible School offerings; two special days for the Christian Endeavor offerings. All offerings to be sent immediately to St. Louis.

3. Resolved further that the Bible Schools and Christian Endeavor Societies set as their ideal the placing of a full-time worker in the field.

Respectfully submitted,

C. B. MASHBURN, *Chairman*.
T. A. HARRIS,
MISS NATALIE NUNN.

Temperance Committee

Inasmuch as there is an organized effort being made, by those who are opposed to law and order, to break down by propaganda which is misleading and thus overthrow our laws, both State and National, and further since the laws are being violated both in the manufacture and sale of intoxicants throughout our State: Therefore we, your Committee on Temperance, recommend as follows:

1. That our preachers and leaders lay special stress on the evils that come from the use of strong drink and drugs and encourage enforcement of, and strict obedience to, all our laws.

2. That we recommend the election of Richard Bagby and Claude C. Jones, as Trustees of the Anti-Saloon League in North Carolina.

3. We recommend that our preachers and Sunday School teachers by precept and example emphasize the evil effects of the use of tobacco in any form.

Signed:

L. M. OMER,
J. W. LOLLIS,
E. E. MOORE.

**REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN
TREASURER OF NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY
CONVENTION AT BELHAVEN, 1922**

Receipts

1921

November 15

Trenton, \$25; Wilson's Mills, \$10; Maple Grove, \$15.....\$	50.00
Timothy, \$15; Capella, \$20; Stoneville, \$10; Vanceboro, \$5..	50.00
Farmville, \$52.75; Concord (Pamlico) B. S., \$5; Wilming- ton \$5.....	62.75
Pfafftown, \$10; Ayden, B. S., \$25; Wilson, \$410; Berea, B. S., \$10.....	455.00
Havelock, \$4; Wilson's Mills, \$15; Lagrange, \$50.....	69.00
Wilmington, B. S., \$10; Dunn, B. S., \$20; Washington, B. S., \$15.....	45.00
Macclesfield, \$25.74; United Society, October, \$114.16.....	139.90
Union Chapel, \$20; Belhaven, \$73.86; Chinquapin Chapel, \$5	98.86
Pleasant Union, \$6.50; Charlotte, B. S., \$5; Raleigh, B. S., \$11.50.....	23.00
Williamston, \$40; Holly Neck, \$3; Grifton, \$50; Comfort, \$10.....	103.00
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt), \$25; Robersonville, \$75; Old Ford, \$50	150.00
Amity, \$7.25; Antioch (Pamlico), \$5; Otway, \$5.....	17.25
Wilson's Mills, \$35.25; Highland, B. S., \$4; Fremont, \$10..	49.25
Muddy Creek, \$3.15; Oak Grove, \$60; Stoneville, B. S. \$5..	68.15
Christian Chapel, \$25; Concord (Pamlico), \$20; Edward, \$5	50.00
Farmville, B. S., \$25; Ayden, \$125; Rountrees, \$9.38;	
Berea, \$20.....	179.38
Bethany (Craven), \$10; Fairview, \$5; Goldsboro, \$20....	35.00

Wilmington, \$40; Dunn, \$85; Bethel, \$15; Rosemary (Beaufort), \$9.....	149.00
Sharon, \$10; Airy Grove, \$35; Timothy, B. S., \$10; Wilson's Mills, \$11.50.....	66.50
Chinquapin Chapel, B. S., \$5; Charlotte, \$28.03; Raleigh, \$13.50.....	46.53
Durham, \$10; Williamston, B. S., \$10; Holly Neck, B. S., \$5	25.00
Grifton, B. S., \$10; Comfort, B. S., \$5; Washington, \$50..	65.00
Robersonville, B. S., \$10; Riverside, \$30; Pinetown, \$12.65	52.65
Belhaven, B. S., \$25; Southwest, \$5; Hassell, \$10.....	40.00
Macedonia, \$32; Pantego, \$37; Elizabeth City, B. S., \$5...	74.00
Beaver Dam, \$15; Bridgeton, \$15; Reidsville, \$20; Galatia, \$5	55.00
Armenia, \$30; Bethany (Edgecombe), \$10; Grimesland, \$35	75.00
Phillippi, \$25; Bethany (Pamlico), \$85.....	110.00
Bethany (Pamlico), B. S., \$25.00; Elizabeth City, \$20....	45.00
Bay Creek, \$17.90; Jamesville, \$10; Bridgeton, B. S., \$5..	32.90
Poplar Springs, \$15; Long Acre Chapel, \$7.10.....	22.10
Christian Hope, \$10.26; Macclesfield, \$2.....	12.26
Salem, \$10; Philippi, B. S., \$5.....	15.00
November 22	
Check to pay balance note from Raleigh Fund, C. C. Ware	290.27
December 14	
Pleasant Union, B. S., \$5; Arthur, \$30; Arthur, B. S., \$10; Saratoga, \$15.....	60.00
Corinth, \$5; New Bern, \$40; New Bern, B. S., \$10; Dudley, \$5.....	60.00
LaGrange, B. S., \$20; Rosebud, \$13.50; Washington, \$50..	83.50
1922	
January 10	
Amity, B. S., \$5; Saratoga, \$10; Armenia, \$15; Eureka, \$13	43.00
United Society, November and December.....	233.36
Haskins Chapel, \$7; Greenville, \$150.....	157.00
Wheat Swamp, \$100; Asheville, \$17.50.....	117.50
February 9	
Interest 6%, Permanent Fund.....	27.81
Charlotte, \$6.97; Interest, Liberty Bonds Coupons, 16.60..	23.57
Bay Creek, B. S., \$15; Airy Grove, \$35; Men and Millions Movement, \$9.....	59.00
Greensboro, \$50; United Society, January, \$116.65.....	166.65
Zion's Chapel, \$13.50; Belhaven, \$9.....	22.50
March 9	
Wilson's Mills, \$5; Pleasant Hill, \$9.80; Kinston, \$200....	214.80
United Society, February, \$116.65; Hookerton, \$20.....	136.65

April 10

Bay Creek, \$14.65; United Society, March, \$116.70.....	131.35
Wilson's Mills, \$7.50; Belhaven, \$11; Farmville, 64.42....	82.92

May 16

Wendell, \$25; United Society, April, \$116.65; Royal, \$1; Belhaven, \$4.37; Morganton (Mrs. W. N. Darby), \$5..	152.02
--	--------

June 15

United Society, May, \$124.98; Proceeds Note, Bank of Grifton, \$487.40.....	612.38
---	--------

July 8

Pleasant Union, \$8.60; Belhaven, \$4.20.....	12.80
Wendell, \$75; United Society, June, \$125.04.....	200.04

August 16

United Society, July, \$124.98; Belhaven, \$7.68.....	132.66
---	--------

August 28

Proceeds 90-day note, Bank of Grifton (\$1,000.00).....	984.80
---	--------

September 21

Raleigh, \$10; United Society, August, \$124.98; Kinston, \$200	334.98
New Bern, \$60; Dunn, \$3.....	63.00

October 9

Morganton (Mrs. W. N. Darby), \$4; Tarboro, \$1; Kinston; \$200.....	205.00
Belhaven, \$5.97; United Society, September, \$124.98; Wil- son's Mills, \$42.35.....	173.30

November 6

Macclesfield, \$4; Macclesfield, B. S., \$5.....	9.00
Dudley, \$6; Timothy, \$12; Yadkin Hill, \$5; Airy Grove, \$50.....	73.00
Wilson's Mills, \$27.15; Wilson's Mills, B. S., \$15; Wilson's Mills, \$3; Long Acre Chapel, \$2; Armenia, \$5; Sweet Home, \$10; Capella, \$11.....	73.15
Oak Grove, \$40; Durham, \$10; Stoneville, \$18; Stoneville, B. S., \$4.....	72.00
Pfafftown, \$5; Yadkin Hill, B. S., \$5; Grimesland, \$35; Grimesland, B. S., \$10.....	55.00
Edward, \$6; Vanceboro, \$5; Union Chapel, \$15.....	26.00
Rocky Mount, \$85; Macclesfield, \$26; Gum Neck, B. S., \$1; Greensboro, \$30; Greensboro, B. S., \$20; Kinston, B. S., \$50; Trenton, \$20.....	232.00

Total receipts to date.....\$7,852.49

Disbursements

1921

Nov. 9

To balance overdrawn, Bank of Grifton.....	56.25
--	-------

Nov. 15

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses, October.....	111.54
---	--------

Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for October.....	32.50
---	-------

Edwards & Broughton Printing Company, account, October	90.00
--	-------

W. C. Foster, October at Raleigh.....	75.00
---------------------------------------	-------

C. C. Jones, October at Greensboro.....	62.50
---	-------

C. F. Outlaw, October at Wilmington.....	50.00
--	-------

P. B. Hall, October at New Bern.....	58.33
--------------------------------------	-------

L. M. Nash for O. A. Smith, October at Goldsboro.....	33.33
---	-------

H. C. Mayhew, October at Reidsville.....	25.00
--	-------

Paul T. Hicks, August, September and October at Fremont	6.25
---	------

G. A. Thornton, account.....	30.12
------------------------------	-------

E. B. Stallings, account October.....	39.50
---------------------------------------	-------

Bank of Grifton, for note.....	600.00
--------------------------------	--------

December 14

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for November.....	120.43
---	--------

Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for November.....	32.50
--	-------

W. C. Foster, November at Raleigh.....	75.00
--	-------

C. C. Jones, November at Greensboro.....	62.50
--	-------

P. B. Hall, November at New Bern.....	58.33
---------------------------------------	-------

C. F. Outlaw, November at Wilmington.....	50.00
---	-------

C. B. Mashburn, November at Charlotte.....	41.66
--	-------

H. C. Mayhew, November at Reidsville.....	25.00
---	-------

Barrett's Printing House, November account.....	17.50
---	-------

E. B. Stallings, November account.....	4.50
--	------

1922

January 10

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for December.....	101.71
---	--------

Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for December.....	32.50
--	-------

Edwards & Broughton Printing Company, December account	10.00
--	-------

W. C. Foster, December at Raleigh.....	75.00
--	-------

C. F. Outlaw, December at Wilmington.....	50.00
---	-------

P. B. Hall, December at New Bern.....	58.33
---------------------------------------	-------

C. C. Jones, December at Greensboro.....	62.50
--	-------

L. A. Mayo, October, November, December and January at Elizabeth City.....	50.00
---	-------

C. B. Mashburn, December at Charlotte.....	41.66
--	-------

H. C. Mayhew, December at Reidsville.....	25.00
---	-------

Paul T. Ricks, December at Fremont.....	4.16
---	------

E. B. Quick, Appropriation for November and December..	20.00
February 9	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for January.....	95.64
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for January.....	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company, January account	30.00
W. C. Foster, January at Raleigh.....	75.00
C. F. Outlaw, January at Wilmington.....	50.00
P. B. Hall, January at New Bern.....	58.33
C. C. Jones, January at Greensboro.....	62.50
C. B. Mashburn, January at Charlotte.....	41.66
H. C. Mayhew, January at Reidsville.....	25.00
E. B. Quick, January appropriation.....	10.00
March 9	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses, February.....	103.68
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for February.....	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company, February account	10.00
C. C. Jones, February at Greensboro.....	62.50
C. F. Outlaw, February at Wilmington.....	50.00
W. C. Foster, February at Raleigh.....	75.00
P. B. Hall, February at New Bern.....	58.33
C. B. Mashburn, February at Charlotte.....	41.66
H. C. Mayhew, February at Reidsville.....	25.00
Paul T. Ricks, February at Fremont.....	2.08
E. B. Quick, February appropriation.....	10.00
United Society, space, Year Book.....	18.00
Barrett's Printing House, February account.....	7.50
April 10	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for March.....	110.11
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for March.....	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company, March account..	10.00
W. C. Foster, March at Raleigh.....	75.00
C. F. Outlaw, March at Wilmington.....	50.00
P. B. Hall, March at New Bern.....	58.33
C. C. Jones, March at Greensboro.....	62.50
L. A. Mayo, February and March at Elizabeth City.....	25.00
C. B. Mashburn, March at Charlotte.....	41.66
H. C. Mayhew, March at Reidsville.....	25.00
Paul T. Ricks, January and March at Fremont.....	4.16
E. B. Quick, Appropriation for March.....	10.00
May 16	
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for April.....	105.70
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for April.....	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company, account for April	10.00

W. C. Foster, April at Raleigh.....	75.00
C. F. Outlaw, April at Wilmington.....	50.00
P. B. Hall, April at New Bern.....	58.33
C. C. Jones, April at Greensboro.....	62.50
L. A. Mayo, April and May at Elizabeth City.....	25.00
C. B. Mashburn, April at Charlotte.....	41.66
H. C. Mayhew, April at Reidsville.....	25.00
E. B. Quick, April appropriation.....	10.00
Barrett's Printing House, April account.....	8.50
H. A. White, premium on Treasurer Bond.....	2.50

June 15

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for May.....	105.75
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for May.....	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company, May account...	10.00
W. C. Foster, May at Raleigh.....	75.00
C. F. Outlaw, May at Wilmington.....	50.00
P. B. Hall, May at New Bern.....	58.33
C. C. Jones, May at Greensboro.....	62.50
L. M. Omer, May at Goldsboro.....	16.66
L. A. Mayo, May at Elizabeth City.....	12.50
C. B. Mashburn, May at Charlotte.....	41.66
Paul T. Ricks, April and May at Fremont.....	4.16
E. B. Quick, May appropriation.....	10.00
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company, Year Book 1922..	244.00

July 8

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for June.....	90.83
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for June.....	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company, account for June	10.00
W. C. Foster, June at Raleigh.....	75.00
C. F. Outlaw, June at Wilmington.....	50.00
P. B. Hall, June at New Bern.....	58.33
C. C. Jones, June at Greensboro.....	62.50
C. B. Mashburn, June at Charlotte.....	41.66
H. C. Mayhew, May and June, one and one-half months at Reidsville.....	37.50
E. B. Quick, June appropriation.....	10.00

August 16

C. C. Ware, expenses for July.....	19.40
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for July.....	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company, July account....	10.00
W. C. Foster, July at Raleigh.....	75.00
C. F. Outlaw, July at Wilmington.....	50.00

E. B. Hall, July at New Bern.....	58.33
C. C. Jones, July at Greensboro.....	62.50
L. M. Omer, June and July at Goldsboro.....	33.33
L. A. Mayo, July at Elizabeth City.....	12.50
E. B. Quick, July appropriation.....	10.00

September 21

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for August.....	51.42
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for August.....	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company, August account	10.00
W. C. Foster, August at Raleigh.....	75.00
C. F. Outlaw, August at Wilmington.....	50.00
P. B. Hall, August at New Bern.....	58.33
C. C. Jones, August at Greensboro.....	62.50
L. M. Omer, August at Goldsboro.....	16.66
L. A. Mayo, August and September at Elizabeth City.....	25.00
C. B. Mashburn, August at Charlotte.....	41.66
E. B. Quick, August appropriation.....	10.00

October 9

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for September.....	46.13
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for September.....	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company, September account	15.65
W. C. Foster, September at Raleigh.....	75.00
C. F. Outlaw, September at Wilmington.....	50.00
P. B. Hall, September at New Bern.....	58.33
C. C. Jones, September at Greensboro.....	62.50
L. M. Omer, September at Goldsboro.....	16.66
L. A. Mayo, October at Elizabeth City.....	12.50
C. B. Mashburn, August and September at Charlotte.....	83.33
E. B. Quick, September appropriation.....	10.00
E. B. Stallings, September account.....	3.00

November 6

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses for October.....	120.05
Mrs. C. C. Ware, stenography for October.....	32.50
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company, October account	90.00
W. C. Foster, October at Raleigh.....	75.00
C. F. Outlaw, October at Wilmington.....	50.00
P. B. Hall, October at New Bern.....	58.33
C. C. Jones, October at Greensboro.....	62.50
C. B. Mashburn, October at Charlotte.....	41.66
Paul T. Ricks, June to October at Fremont.....	10.41
E. B. Quick, October appropriation.....	10.00
E. B. Stallings, October account.....	17.00

Barrett's Printing House, October account.....	5.00
Check, Bank of Grifton for note.....	500.00

Total disbursements to date.....\$7,802.49

Total receipts to date.....\$7,852.49

Total disbursements to date..... 7,802.49

Balance on hand, Nov. 6, 1922.....\$ 50.00

NOTE—On January 1, 1923, there was in the hands of the treasurer, L. J. Chapman, the following Government securities received from Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive (1918-1919) not included in the above report:

7 Liberty Bonds.....	\$ 400.00
22 War Savings Stamps.....	110.00
18 Thrift Stamps.....	4.50

Total Government Securities.....\$ 514.50

There was also on hand \$488.50 in permanent fund of State Missions, secured by 6 per cent interest-bearing note of Hackney Brothers, Wilson, N. C.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT BELHAVEN, 1922

I. The Statistical Report Proper

(1) *The Field.* Following is the report of workers under the supervision of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention for the year ending October 31st, 1922:

CHAS. C. WARE, STATE SECRETARY. Days, 365; sermons and addresses, 103; churches visited during secretaryship, 177 out of the 200; visited all State Mission points one or more times during the year; attended International Convention of Disciples of Christ at Winona Lake, Ind., August 1922; District Conventions attended, Hookerton and Roanoke; conducted a special fund and maintenance fund campaign for Atlantic Christian College, from June 1 to August 15, 1922, with three assistants; received in cash for Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ (from January 1, 1922, to October 31, 1922, inclusive), \$8,922.32; for State Missions to October 31, 1922, total \$3,558.54, of which \$2,233.57 was received from North Carolina sources, and \$1,324.97 by United Christian Mis-

sionary Society; for Atlantic Christian College, \$5,985.00 (for fiscal year ending June 30, 1922); grand total for the above specified causes, \$18,465.86.

RALEIGH. W. C. Foster, Minister. Days, 365; sermons, 88; Baptisms, 5; other accessions, 32; total additions, 37; present membership, 100; raised on salary, \$1,250.00; other purposes, \$3,093.88; total raised, \$4,343.88; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, \$900.00.

GREENSBORO. C. C. Jones, Minister. Days, 365; sermons, 93; baptisms, 6; other accessions, 14; total additions, 20; present membership, 83; raised on salary, \$1,950.00; other purposes, \$3,412.76; total raised, \$5,362.76; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, \$750.00.

NEW BERN. P. B. Hall, Minister. Days, 365; sermons, 87; baptisms, 24; other accessions, 20; total additions, 44; present membership, 128; raised on salary, \$1,380.00; other purposes, \$2,747.05; total raised, \$4,127.05; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, \$700.00.

WILMINGTON. C. F. Outlaw, Minister. Days, 365; sermons, 106; baptisms, 25; other accessions, 24; total additions, 49; present membership, 125; raised on salary, \$1,548.74; other purposes, \$1,920.14; total raised, \$3,468.88; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, \$600.00.

GOLDSBORO. L. M. Omer, Minister (6 months). Days 184; sermons, 57; baptisms, 19; other accessions, 10; total additions, 29; present membership, 294; raised on salary, \$878.44; other purposes, \$581.84; total raised, \$1,460.28; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, \$99.96.

ELIZABETH CITY. L. A. Mayo, Minister. Days, 73; sermons, 24; baptisms, 16; other accessions, 2; total additions, 18; present membership, 85; raised on salary, \$150.00; other purposes, \$818.86; total raised, \$968.86; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, \$150.00.

CHARLOTTE. C. B. Mashburn, Minister. Days, 365; sermons, 94; baptisms, 5; other accessions, 31; total additions, 36; present membership, 83; raised on salary, \$1,294.79; other purposes, \$3,194.51; total raised, \$4,489.30; State Board appropriation, \$500.00.

REIDSVILLE. H. C. Mayhew, Minister (7½ months). Days, 80; sermons, 54; baptisms, 1; other accessions, 1; total additions, 2; present membership, 43; raised on salary, \$492.85; other purposes, \$3,672.93; total raised, \$4,165.78; State Board appropriation, \$187.50.

FREMONT. Paul T. Ricks, Minister. Days, 12; sermons, 17;

present membership, 22; raised on salary, \$55.00; State Board appropriation, \$25.00.

E. B. QUICK, Southeastern Bible School Field Secretary. Days, 90; Bible School Institutes conducted in North Carolina, 2; visited 18 churches in North Carolina in Stewardship Rallies; reports 160 Bible Schools in North Carolina, of which 23 are graded; reports total of offerings for missions and benevolence from North Carolina Bible Schools, \$2,194.20; State Board appropriation, \$120.00.

SUMMARY. Workers, 11; days, 2,629; sermons, 723; baptisms, 101; other accessions, 134; total additions, 235; total present membership, 963; raised on salaries, \$8,599.82; other purposes, \$37,907.83; total raised, \$46,907.65.

(2) THE SUPPORT. Itemized Treasurer's report shows date, source and amount of each and every State Missionary offering. The United Christian Missionary Society contracted to assist as follows for the year ending October 31, 1922: Raleigh, \$500.00; Wilmington, \$300.00; New Bern, \$300.00; Greensboro, \$200.00; Goldsboro, \$100.00; Elizabeth City, \$100.00; total, \$1,500.00. The contracts were projected jointly with the State Board, and fully effected for all with exception of first six months for Goldsboro, which was without regularly located minister for that period. The Board of Managers of the N. C. C. M. C. met regularly each quarter as follows: In November, February and September at Greenville; and in May at Wilson.

Following is the summary of the year's receipts classified as to source:

92 churches gave.....	\$3,607.06
42 Bible Schools gave.....	513.00
1 Individual gave.....	9.00
Men and Millions Movement gave.....	9.00
Interest collected.....	44.41
United Society gave.....	1,324.97
Total	\$5,507.44

There is held intact for the State Missionary service the following Government securities (receipts from Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive, 1918 and 1919), which have been accounted in previous annual reports as cash (Liberty Bonds at face value and War-Savings Stamps at current value):

22 War Savings Stamps (value Jan. 1923)	\$110.00
---	----------

18 Thrift Stamps.....	4.50
7 Liberty Bonds.....	400.00

Total Government Securities.....\$514.50

There is likewise held intact the permanent fund for State Missions, in total, as follows:

Note, Hackney Brothers, (bearing 6%)....\$488.50

II. THE CAMPAIGNS

(1) *The Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ.* This movement which is the creature of our 1919 Robersonville State Convention, has wrought untold good to Atlantic Christian College, to the Raleigh Work, and to our two Benevolent Homes of the Southeast. For a period last Fall and Winter we had the effective field service of W. T. Mattox and O. T. Mattox, who collected from November 1, 1922, to the end of their service in the Spring the total amount of \$10,026.33, of which \$5,224.66 was in cash and Government securities, and \$4,801.67 in personal notes. From the beginning of this Campaign in June, 1920, to October 31, 1922, there has been collected in North Carolina a grand total of \$80,834.24, of which \$47,431.75 is in cash and Government securities, and \$33,402.49 in personal notes; and in South Carolina there has been collected in cash a total of \$4,040.47, making a grand total collection for both Carolinas of \$84,874.71. It is imperative that this Campaign be realized, as our college has been standardized and is more in need of adequate endowment and equipment than ever before, and the notes on the Raleigh lot for which the Campaign is primarily responsible, must surely be paid, and a serious effort is now under way for the long-delayed building of our Orphans' Home in Atlanta, Ga.

(2) *The Raleigh Fund.* The Raleigh Work is receiving 10 per cent in distributions of undesignated receipts of the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, as well as all receipts in full so designated. To October 31, 1922, there had been distributed to the Raleigh Fund the net total amount of \$3,032.94. As on October 31, 1922, there was balance in bank of \$20.38 to credit of Raleigh Fund, therefore the net amount of \$3,012.56 had been disbursed to the Raleigh work, of which \$2,295.16 was applied to first unit of their building, and \$160.00 on principal of first note on lot and \$557.40 in payment of interest due (to June 1, 1922), on all notes covering lot.

(3) *Maintenance Campaign for Atlantic Christian College.* From June 1, to August 15, 1922, from two to four men were engaged in intensive field service for obtaining pledges to the Special

Fund and Maintenance Fund of Atlantic Christian College, that it might thereby be able to meet the net maintenance income requirement for the A-Class Collegiate Standard in North Carolina. A total of 225 pledges were taken in 37 churches to the total amount of \$15,487.50; of which \$6,095.00 is in the two-year Special Fund pledges; and \$9,392.50 in the five-year Maintenance Fund pledges. If these combined new pledges are fully paid it will mean \$4,926.00 per year for the college for the next two years, and after that, \$1,878.50 per year for the three following years. Conceivably, this may be the saving edge of the income situation for our college, when combined with gifts from the city of Wilson, the church budget remittances and the Men and Millions Movement payments. This Campaign had the particular handicap of having to be promoted in a field where there were already 1,697 college endowment pledges in force, many of which were pledges in large amounts, and after a similar campaign of 1917, when a number of the 435 pledges then taken had not fully matured. In view of this the responses in the field were unusually heartening, and the workers for the college realized truly that our college has indeed a substantial, and dependable, and growing, and confident constituency.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. C. WARE,

Corresponding Secretary.

GOLDSBORO BECOMES SELF-SUPPORTING

The North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention,
Belhaven, N. C.

Dear Brethren: Our church at a meeting of the official board on Monday, November 6th, unanimously decided not to ask our State Board for any financial assistance this Convention year. As you brethren know, we still have our financial obligations, but we feel there are other places in the State that should be assisted.

We want to thank the State Board for standing by us so loyally during the past ten years and may the work continue to grow and prosper.

We pray that God's richest blessing may forever remain with our corps of efficient State Officers. We remain,

Yours fraternally,

G. A. THORNTON, *Clerk,*

Official Board of First Christian Church.

Goldsboro, N. C., Nov. 7, 1922.

**ANNUAL STATEMENT, CAROLINA ENLARGEMENT CAMPAIGN,
DISCIPLES OF CHRIST, FOR YEAR ENDING
DECEMBER 31, 1922**

RECEIPTS

Balance in bank, January 1st, 1922.....	\$ 1,347.08
Cash receipts on pledges, undesignated.....	12,213.74
Cash receipts on pledges, designated.....	678.00
S. C. distributions, A. C. College.....	122.87
Interest collected.....	384.79
Value sweet potatoes (A. C. College).....	30.00
Revolving fund.....	150.00

Total	\$ 14,926.48
Personal notes.....	\$ 34,004.17

Grand total.....	\$ 48,930.65
------------------	--------------

DISBURSEMENTS

Distributed Funds:

A. C. College.....	\$ 8,282.32
Raleigh fund.....	1,061.24
Benevolent homes.....	1,154.25

Total distributions.....	\$ 10,497.81
--------------------------	--------------

Expenses:

Salaries, field workers.....	\$ 1,041.65
Traveling expenses, field workers.....	1,212.43
Printing and advertising.....	147.75
Stenography and office expenses.....	1,429.62

Total expenses.....	\$ 3,831.45
Balance in bank, December 31, 1922.....	597.22

Total	\$ 14,926.48
-------------	--------------

ASSETS

Balance in bank, December 31st, 1922.....	\$ 597.22
Ford cars.....	850.00
Distributed funds, North Carolina.....	29,040.74
Distributed funds, South Carolina.....	2,599.97
Personal notes.....	34,004.17
Balance due on pledges.....	122,881.15

Total assets.....	\$189,973.25
-------------------	--------------

Liabilities	None
-------------------	------

COMPLETE SUMMARY, COLLECTIONS BY STATES

North Carolina

Cash, bonds and W. S. Stamps, 1920.....	\$ 14,172.48
Cash and bonds, 1921.....	24,459.82
Cash, 1922.....	13,306.53
Personal notes on hand, Dec. 31, 1922....	34,004.17

Total North Carolina.....\$ 85,943.00

South Carolina

Cash, 1920 (C. C. Ware treasurer).....	\$ 748.25
Cash and W. S. Stamps, 1920 (J. W. Bell treasurer)	976.89
Cash, 1921 (J. W. Bell, treasurer).....	1,803.00
Cash, 1922 (J. W. Bell, treasurer).....	502.33

Total South Carolina.....\$ 4,030.47

Grand total, both Carolinas.....\$ 89,973.47

DISTRIBUTIVE STATUS OF PLEDGES

North Carolina

A. C. College	\$148,657.20
Raleigh fund.....	18,582.15
Benevolent homes.....	18,582.15

Total North Carolina.....\$185,821.50

South Carolina

A. C. College.....	\$ 8,020.50
South Carolina State Work.....	10,694.00
Benevolent homes.....	8,020.50

Total South Carolina.....\$ 26,735.00

Grand total both Carolinas.....\$212,556.50

Summary

A. C. College.....	\$156,677.70
Raleigh Fund (N. C.).....	18,582.15
S. C. State Work (S. C.).....	10,694.00
Benevolent homes.....	26,602.65

Grand total\$212,556.50

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. C. WARE,

Treasurer.

RALEIGH FUND

Financial statement of Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, Raleigh Fund, for the year ending December 31st, 1922:

RECEIPTS

Balance in bank January 1, 1922.....	\$ 3.51
Campaign distributions undesignated.....	959.74
Campaign distributions designated.....	101.50
Total	\$1,064.75

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid on principal first note Raleigh lot.....	\$ 500.00
Paid interest on notes Raleigh lot.....	488.80
Printing and advertising.....	37.08
Total	\$1,025.88
Balance in bank December 31, 1922.....	38.87
Total	\$1,064.75

**SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF THE RALEIGH
FUND, FROM ITS BEGINNING TO DECEMBER
31, 1922, INCLUSIVE**

RECEIPTS

Total cash from campaign.....	\$3,208.27
Total government securities from campaign.....	370.71
Total interest collected.....	5.25
Total	\$3,584.23

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid to Raleigh Building Fund.....	\$2,207.00
Paid interest to Raleigh Building Fund.....	25.41
Paid on principal, notes Raleigh lot.....	500.00
Paid interest on notes, Raleigh lot.....	740.20
Printing and advertising.....	72.75
Total	\$3,545.36
Balance in bank December 31, 1922.....	38.87
Total	\$3,584.23

NOTE—Total balance due our Board of Church Extension, St. Louis, Mo., December 31, 1922, on the principal of notes for Raleigh lot is \$8,800.00. Interest on these notes is paid in full to December 1, 1922, as above accounted.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. C. WARE,

Treasurer.

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means general, as secretary, college professor, etc.

(E) Means evangelist.

(S) Means student.

(R) Means retired.

(BR) Means in business, but preaching regularly.

(BO) Means in business, but preaching occasionally.

Allen, W. R. (BO)	Roanoke Rapids
Arnold, D. W. (BR)	Parmeile
Armstrong, Walter P. (BR)	R. F. D., Fairfield
Bagby, Richard	Academy Street, Washington
Barlow, W. T. (BR)	Heaton
Bennett, L. B. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Bowen, H. T. (BR)	Oak City
Bowen, T. W. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Brunson, Norman B.	Ayden
Brunson, W. H.	Box 293, Ayden
Bryan, N. L. (BR)	Worry
Campbell, Lawson	425 W. Boulevard, Winston-Salem
Case, Perry (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Cory, A. E.	109 N. McLewean street, Kinston
Creasman, Robert S. (E)	Route No. 2, Asheville
Cross, Percy G. (E)	643 Spring street, Winston-Salem
Davis, Warren A. (BR)	Box 365, Washington
Edwards, N. R. (BR)	Spray
Finley, E. L. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Flanagan, Alfred J. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Foster, W. C.	511 East Jones street, Raleigh
Fox, Olin E.	Farmville
Freeman, H. L. (BO)	Route No. 2, Plymouth
Glenn, T. J. (BR)	Stoneville
Greer, W. Conley	Spray
Grim, F. F. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Groce, Jesse C.	Engelhard
Hall, P. B.	Box 46, New Bern
Harris, Everett, J. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hartley, D. C. (BR)	Newland
Heaton, J. M. (BR)	Heaton
Helsabeck, R. A. (BR)	Route No. 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hilley, H. S. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Holliday, Lewis T. (BR)	Route No. 5, Box 53, Williamston
Holton, A. J. (R)	Route No. 1, New Bern

Howard, C. W.....	1012 N. Queen Street, Kinston
Hudson, D. A. (BR).....	Roanoke Rapids
Humphreys, J. W. (S).....	209 Warren Street, Wilson
Jackson, S. L.....	Box 72, Belhaven
Jinnett, J. R. (BO).....	Beaufort
Jones, Claude C.....	667 Percy street, Greensboro
Jones, J. Boyd.....	Box 1421, Asheville
Langston, John J. (E).....	Duan
LaPrade, W. T. (G).....	Box 262, Durham
Lee, C. E. (BR).....	Route No. 2, Box 29, Washington
Lee, James R. (BR).....	Route No. 2, Washington
Leighton, A. F. (BO).....	Box 21, Tarboro
Lollis, J. W. (BR).....	Route No. 1, Washington
Manning, Asa J. (BR).....	Williamston
Marler, W. H. (BR).....	Mesic
Mashburn, C. B.....	10 West Hill Street, Charlotte
Mattox, O. T.....	Route No. 2, Stantonsburg
Mattox, W. T. (G).....	A. C. College, Wilson
Mayo, Louis A. (S).....	A. C. College, Wilson
Miller, S. P. (BR).....	Elk Park
Mizell, John A. (BR).....	Jamesville
Moore, Eber E. (BR).....	Route No. 1, Vanceboro
Moore, J. T. (BR).....	Reelsboro
Moore, George A. (BR).....	Wenona
Omer, L. M.....	213 E. Ash Street, Goldsboro
Osborne, F. E. D.....	Route No. 1, Newton Grove
Otey, C. E. (E).....	Box 203, Spray
Outlaw, C. F.....	Box 1216, Wilmington
Peterson, Jonas, (BO).....	Poplar
Phillips, Rupert A. (BR).....	Everetts
Ricks, Paul T. (S).....	A. C. College, Wilson
Rightsell, L. T. (BO).....	LaGrange
Sadler, S. Lee, (G).....	612 W. Gold Street, Wilson
Saunders, J. A. (BR).....	Route No. 2, Kinston
Saunders, John T.....	Rural Hall
Shamhart, W. P.....	Greenville
Shephard, L. W. (BR).....	Heaton
Smith, John R. (BR).....	Bridgeton
Smith, S. T. (BR).....	Fairfield
Southard, Paul (S).....	A. C. College, Wilson
Stoney, G. H. C. (BR)....	Box 93, Salem Station, Winston-Salem
Stuart, J. E.....	106 Vance Street, Wilson
Sullivan, G. H. (S).....	A. C. College, Wilson
Taylor, J. A. (S).....	Route No. 1, Box 16, Wilson
Tingle, J. R. (BR).....	Ayden

Topping, R. L. (BR).....	Box 481, Rosemary
Tyndall, D. F. (BR).....	Rosemary
Walker, W. Harry.....	Box 52, Richlands
Ware, Chas. C. (G).....	Box 164, Wilson
Williams, J. H. (BO).....	Box 285, Kinston
Wilkinson, W. V. (BR).....	Trenton
Winfield, W. O.....	Bath
Wolffe, J. W. (R).....	Asheboro
Worley, H. B.....	Box 454, Reidsville
Yarborough, Theo. (BR).....	R. F. D. Bentonville

NON-RESIDENT MINISTERS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Ambrose, H. H. (BR).....	Fentress, Va.
Cooley, W. R. (BR).....	Route No. 1, Box 10, Pipers Gap, Va.
Gentry E. Roy (E).....	Elizabethton, Tenn.
Scott, J. S.....	Erwin, Tenn.
Waycaster, Newton (BR).....	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove.....	B. F. Scarborough.....	R. 2, Kinston
Albemarle.....	Cumber Radcliff.....	R. 1, Columbia
Amity.....	Benjamin E. Willis.....	Grantsboro
Antioch (Buncombe).....	R. S. Creasman.....	R. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico).....	J. B. Watson.....	Lowland
Armenia.....	C. D. Brown.....	Kinston
Arthur.....	Mrs. R. E. Willoughby.....	R. 6, Greenville
Asheville.....	H. C. Jarvis.....	Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood.....	Levi Whorton.....	Oriental
Athens Chapel.....	H. F. Latham.....	Bath
Avery's Creek.....	Paul Cochran.....	R. F. D., Arden
Ayden.....	J. H. S. Hodges.....	Box K, Ayden
Bath.....	B. O. Burbage.....	Bath
Bay Creek.....	W. K. Jones.....	Mesic
Beaver Dam.....	J. S. Sparrow.....	R. 2, Washington
Bee Tree.....	Mrs. H. A. Coggins.....	Bee Tree
Belhaven.....	Fred L. Voliva.....	Belhaven
Berea.....	C. W. Umphlett.....	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Craven).....	Jno. E. Wetherington.....	R. 2, New Bern
Bethany (Edgecombe).....	D. A. Weeks.....	Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico).....	J. J. Brinson.....	R. 1, Grantsboro
Bethel.....	T. J. Abbott.....	R. 3, Grifton
Bethlehem.....	E. Young Barry.....	R. 4, Hertford
Beulah (Lenoir).....	Ransom Young.....	R. 3, Kinston

Beulah (Nash).....	V. W. Wheelless.....	R. 3, Nashville
Beulah Hill.....	Willie Grady.....	Four Oaks
Bridgeton.....	E. R. Phillips.....	Bridgeton
Broad Creek.....	E. M. Dunn.....	R. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain.....	M. L. Laws....	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Capella.....	R. B. Tuttle.....	King
Charlotte.....	Dr. L. D. Walker....	1832 E. St., Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel....	F. J. Koonce.....	R. 1, Comfort
Christian Chapel.....	S. E. Roberson.....	R. 1, Robersonville
Christian Hope.....	W. W. Browning.....	R. 1, Plymouth
Christian View.....	A. G. Clifton.....	Price
Coinjock.....	Mrs. M. V. Parker.....	Coinjock
Columbia.....	Capt. B. F. Cox.....	Box 24, Columbia
Comfort.....	Charles Jones.....	Comfort
Concord (Pamlico)....	Miss Ella Broadwaters.....	Merritt
Concord (Sampson)...	Clarence Boyette.....	R. 6, Clinton
Corinth.....	R. J. Petree.....	Germanton
Cranberry.....	T. A. Odom.....	Cranberry
Deep Run.....	Mrs. Glennie Smith.....	Deep Run
Double Creek.....	T. E. Snow.....	R. 1, Rockford
Dover.....	Mrs. Julia Barrow.....	Dover
Dudley.....	Mrs. W. R. O'Berry.....	Dudley
Dunn.....	Sully Cooper.....	Dunn
Durham.....	C. H. Dudley.....	1122 Roxboro, Durham
Eden.....	G. Lee Smith.....	R. 5, Snow Hill
Edward.....	Mrs. Mary B. Swindell.....	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel.....	J. W. Latham.....	R. 1, Blounts Creek
Elizabeth City.....	E. L. Silverthorn, 213 Pearl St.,	Elizabeth City
Elk Park.....	Dan Ellis.....	Elk Park
Ellsworth.....	W. F. Lancaster.....	R. 2, Vanceboro
Enfield.....	R. M. Wise.....	Enfield
Engelhard.....	W. Joshua McKinney.....	Engelhard
Ether.....	Mrs. E. B. Moore.....	Box 72, Ether
Eunice Chapel.....	Mrs. Ethel L. Gibbs.....	Scranton
Eureka.....	W. E. Lee.....	R. 7, Mt. Olive
Everetts.....	Geo. H. Holliday.....	Everetts
Fairfield.....	R. W. Jones.....	Fairfield
Fairview.....	P. E. Manning.....	R. 4, Williamston
Farmville.....	B. S. Smith.....	Farmville
Foscoe.....	C. H. Garland.....	Shulls Mills
Free Union.....	H. S. Hardison.....	Pinetown
Fremont.....	Mrs. A. G. Bogue.....	Fremont
Galatia.....	L. E. Calloway.....	R. 2, Tobaccoville
Gallilee.....	Jas. Everington.....	R. 2, New Bern

Gold Point.....	J. J. Weaver.....	R. 2, Robersonville
Goldsboro.....	G. A. Thornton.....	Box 568, Goldsboro
Gospel Light.....	D. W. Gardner.....	Dardens
Greensboro.....	Claude Kiser.....	Box 685, Greensboro
Greenville.....	W. E. Hooker.....	Greenville
Grifton.....	G. T. Gardner.....	Grifton
Grimesland.....	Hyman H. Proctor.....	Grimesland
Gum Neck.....	J. J. Armstrong.....	Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel.....	E. H. Gray.....	R. 1, Trenton
Hassell.....	Mrs. G. H. Leggett.....	Hassell
Havelock.....	Mrs. R. J. Russell.....	Havelock
Haw Branch.....	H. B. Williams.....	R. 1, Vanceboro
Heaton.....	Ernest Johnson.....	Heaton
Holly Neck.....	S. M. Woodley.....	Mackeys
Hookerton.....	F. W. Dixon.....	Snow Hill
Hopewell.....	W. J. Fordie.....	Beaufort
Jacksonville.....	Dr. E. L. Cox.....	Jacksonville
Jamesville.....	Miss Effie Brown.....	Jamesville
Jarvisburg.....	Raymond F. Gallop.....	Jarvisburg
Jefferson.....	Ollie Kiger.....	R. F. D., Rural Hall
Johns Chapel.....	Mrs. L. C. Navy.....	Joy
Kinston.....	Miss Natalie Nunn, 210 E. Blount St.,	Kinston
Kitts Swamp.....	Cicero Gaskins.....	R. 1, New Bern
LaGrange.....	A. B. Windham.....	LaGrange
Littleton.....	Mrs. W. G. Coppersmith.....	Littleton
Live Oak Grove.....	Miss Dora Merrill.....	R. 1, Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel.....	Henry A. Bowen.....	R. 1, Pinetown
Macclesfield.....	W. P. Harris.....	Macclesfield
Macedonia.....	J. L. Holliday.....	R. 1, Williamston
Maple Grove.....	C. C. Coltrain.....	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel (B'ft).....	Charlie Ferrell.....	R. 1, Edward
Mary's Chapel (Onslow).....	Mrs. Mary R. Williams.....	R. 3, Jacksonville
Middleton.....	Capt. G. M. Silverthorn.....	Lake Landing
Mill Creek.....	Jno. H. Langston.....	Bentonville
Mount Nebo.....	Barney Willard.....	Booneville
Mt. Olive.....	C. S. Davis.....	Leechville
Mt. Pleasant (Hyde).....	Geo. W. Peterson.....	Gulrock
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt).....	S. A. Spain.....	R. 4, Greenville
Muddy Creek.....	R. E. Phelps.....	Clemmons
Nazareth.....	Claude Gibbs.....	Warbler
New Bern.....	Mrs. J. Frank Brinson.....	Box 498, New Bern
New Home.....	Oscar Edmonds.....	R. 4, Mt. Airy
New Hope.....	W. H. Dixon.....	Reelsboro
New Lake.....	Mrs. Lena D. Spruill.....	Leechville

Oak City.....	T. W. Davenport.....	Oak City
Oak Grove.....	S. A. Congleton.....	R. 1, Parmele
Old Ford.....	Ben Bishop.....	R. 1, Washington
Oriental.....	A. W. Haskins.....	Oriental
Otway.....	R. B. Gillikin.....	Otway
Pantego.....	D. A. Windley.....	Pantego
Pfafftown.....	P. H. Stimpson.....	Pfafftown
Philippi.....	S. R. Davenport.....	Creswell
Pinetown.....	David T. Windley.....	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove.....	C. B. Williams.....	Fairfield
Pleasant Hill.....	Geo. G. Noble.....	R. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Union.....	Jno. C. Warren.....	Newton Grove
Plymouth.....	E. H. Liverman.....	Box 113, Plymouth
Poplar.....	Jonas Peterson.....	Poplar
Poplar Branch.....	S. D. Griggs.....	Poplar Branch
Poplar Chapel.....	L. P. Holliday.....	Jamesville
Poplar Springs.....	Edwin Kiser.....	King
Powell's Point.....	W. T. Belangia.....	Harbinger
Prospect.....	Marion Simmons.....	R. 1, Seven Springs
Raleigh.....	John Askew.....	Box 189, Raleigh
Red Oak.....	R. S. Allen.....	R. 6, Greenville
Refuge.....	Henry Peak.....	Alexander
Reidsville.....	O. W. Leath.....	Box 266, Reidsville
Richlands.....	A. Z. Jarman.....	Richlands
Riverside.....	Edward W. Causey.....	R. 4, Grifton
Roanoke Chapel.....	J. D. Phelps.....	Woodard
Roanoke Rapids.....	Mrs. D. A. Hudson.....	Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville.....	Harvey Roberson.....	Robersonville
Rocky Mount.....	J. Q. Habourn	
	136 S. Washington St., Rocky Mount	
Rosebud.....	H. G. Tuttle.....	Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort).....	W. H. Alligood, R. 2, Box 129,	Washington
Rosemary (Halifax).....	Jos. E. Cox.....	Rosemary
Rountrees.....	John R. Speir.....	R. 1, Ayden
Royal.....	W. C. Patrick.....	Royal
Rural Hall.....	E. A. Helsabeck.....	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek.....	J. G. Smith.....	R. 1, Bath
Saint's Delight.....	O. M. Chesson.....	Mackeys
Salem.....	Mrs. Nannie E. Quinerly.....	Grifton
Salem Fork.....	A. A. Layell.....	Rusk
Saratoga.....	Dr. C. S. Eagles.....	R. 4, Wilson
Scranton.....	W. G. Bishop.....	Scranton
Scuppernong.....	H. W. Norman.....	Mackeys
Selah.....	J. C. Grantham.....	Bentonville

Sharon.....	L. C. Tarkenton.....	Columbia
Smoky.....	F. Green.....	Newland
South Side.....	Mrs. W. S. Snell.....	R. F. D., Columbia
South Fork.....	Boss Shepherd.....	R. F. D., State Road
South Shore.....	L. B. Wilson.....	South Shore
South West.....	Mrs. Gladys Vause, R. 6, Box 135,	Kinston
Spray (First).....	A. D. Parker.....	Spray
Spray (North).....	C. W. Phillips.....	Box 142, Spray
Stokes.....	J. B. Congleton.....	Stokes
Stokesdale.....	J. C. Preston.....	Stokesdale
Stoneville.....	D. K. Helsabeck.....	Stoneville
Swan Quarter.....	D. G. Saunders.....	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home.....	Zeno James.....	R. 5, Williamston
Tamarack.....	R. E. Shores.....	Tamarack
Tarboro.....	Mrs. G. Earle Weeks.....	Tarboro
Terra Ceia.....	L. R. Cutler.....	Terra Ceia
Timothy.....	Paul S. Moore.....	R. 1, Vanceboro
Tranter's Creek.....	Miss Eva Day Latham	
	R. 3, Box 43, Washington	
Trenton.....	J. B. Collins.....	Trenton
Tuckahoe.....	Miss Fannie Brown.....	Comfort
Union Chapel.....	L. D. Boggs.....	R. 1, Jacksonville
Union Grove.....	A. B. Cooper.....	Pike Road
Vance.....	Mrs. W. W. Carter.....	R. 1, Statesville
Vanceboro.....	Miss Lula Brewer.....	Vanceboro
Walstonburg.....	A. J. Craft.....	Walstonburg
Washington.....	E. L. Roebuck.....	Washington
Wendell.....	Mrs. R. B. Whitley.....	Wendell
Wenona.....	Mrs. W. A. Kerney.....	Box 34, Wenona
West Belhaven.....	E. H. Brooks.....	Belhaven
Westrys.....	J. B. Williford.....	R. 1, Nashville
Wheat Swamp.....	J. Paul Hill.....	R. 5, Box 33, LaGrange
Whitakers.....	C. T. Fisher.....	Whitakers
Wilbanks.....	Wade Herndon.....	R. 3, Elm City
Williamston.....	W. C. Manning.....	Williamston
Willowvale.....	Hamp Greer.....	Woodford
Wilmington.....	L. L. Walton.....	605, Dock St., Wilmington
Wilson (First).....	T. J. Hackney.....	Wilson
Wilson (West End).....	J. A. Taylor.....	R. 1, Box 16, Wilson
Wilsons Mills.....	Willie T. Wilson.....	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem (4th St.).....	E. R. Messick.....	Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem (S. Side).....	J. W. Guy, S. Side Barber Shop,	Winston-Salem
Yadkin Hill.....	J. L. Marion.....	R. 2, Cameron
Yeatesville.....	C. H. Woolard.....	R. 2, Pinetown
Zion's Chapel.....	R. W. Lewis.....	Plymouth

DIRECTORY OF BIBLE SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove.....	J. C. Jones.....	Route No. 2, Kinston
Albemarle.....	J. L. Walker.....	Columbia
Amity.....	Geo. F. Pipkin.....	Grantsboro
Antioch (Buncombe)...	T. D. Scarborough....	R. No. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico)....	Kelly Watson.....	Lowland
Armenia.....	G. F. Loftin.....	R. No. 5, Kinston
Arthur.....	Mack G. Smith.....	Bellarthur
Asheville.....	Mrs. T. R. Taylor	

411 Merrrimon Avenue, Asheville.

Ashwood.....	Levi Whorton.....	Oriental
Athens Chapel.....	H. F. Latham.....	Bath
Ayden.....	J. H. S. Hodges.....	Ayden
Bath.....	C. B. Latham.....	Bath
Bay Creek.....	W. K. Jones.....	Mesic
Beaver Dam.....	O. L. Sparrow.....	R. 2, Washington
Bee Tree.....	F. C. Griggs.....	Bee Tree
Belhaven.....	W. E. Stubbs.....	Belhaven
Berea.....	C. W. Umphlett.....	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Craven)....	Jno. E. Wetherington....	R. 2, New Bern
Bethany (Edgecombe)...	D. A. Weeks.....	Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico)....	G. A. Banks.....	Arapahoe
Bethel.....	Clyde Braxton.....	R. 3, Grifton
Bethlehem.....	G. R. Bateman.....	R. F. D., Hertford
Beulah (Lenoir).....	Mrs. Sarah Roberts.....	R. 3, Kinston
Beulah (Nash).....	A. J. Fisher.....	Red Oak
Beulah Hill.....	J. E. Lee.....	Four Oaks
Bridgeton.....	Isaac Lewis.....	Bridgeton
Broad Creek.....	J. B. Holton.....	R. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain.....	Ernest Laws....	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Capella.....	R. B. Tuttle.....	King
Charlotte.....	C. C. Thomas....	36 W. Vance St., Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel....	W. R. Dixon.....	R. 1, Comfort
Christian Chapel.....	J. Arthur Wynn.....	R. 2, Williamston
Christian Hope.....	L. C. Waters.....	R. F. D., Plymouth
Coinjock.....	S. F. Charlton.....	Coinjock
Columbia.....	J. E. Reynolds.....	Columbia
Comfort.....	Charles Jones.....	Comfort
Concord (Pamlico)....	A. F. Leary.....	Merritt
Corinth.....	J. W. Kurfees.....	Germananton
Cranberry.....	J. D. Ellis.....	Cranberry
Double Creek.....	Geo. Crissman.....	R. 1, Rockford
Dover.....	Grover Dunn.....	Dover
Dudley.....	Mrs. W. R. O'Berry.....	Dudley

Dunn.....	W. P. Williford.....	Dunn
Durham.....	W. P. McGehee..302 S. Dillard St., Durham	
Edward.....	Wilbur Bennett.....	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel.....	W. S. Tyson.....R. 1, Blounts Creek	
Elizabeth City.....	E. L. Silverthorn, 213 Pearl St., Elizabeth City	
Elk Park.....	W. B. Teaster.....	Elk Park
Enfield.....	I. V. Coker.....	Enfield
Engelhard.....	J. S. Harris.....	Engelhard
Eunice Chapel.....	Alonzo Sawyer.....	Scranton
Eureka.....	J. H. Edwards.....R. 7, Mt. Olive	
Everetts.....	B. F. Perry.....	Everetts
Fairfield.....	D. D. Cutrell.....	Fairfield
Farmville.....	M. L. Moye.....	Farmville
Foscoe.....	Mrs. W. P. Wyke.....R. F. D., Shulls Mills	
Fremont.....	Mrs. A. G. Bogue.....	Fremont
Galatia.....	T. F. Calloway.....R. 2, Tobaccoville	
Gold Point.....	F. S. Johnson.....	Robersonville
Goldsboro.....	Jno. W. Godwin.....Box 568, Goldsboro	
Greensboro.....	W. H. Seburn.....Box 882, Greensboro	
Greenville.....	W. E. Hooker.....	Greenville
Grifton.....	G. T. Gardner.....	Grifton
Grimesland.....	W. S. Galloway.....	Grimesland
Gum Neck.....	J. J. Armstrong.....	Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel.....	E. H. Gray.....R. 1, Trenton	
Hassell.....	G. H. Leggett.....	Hassell
Haw Branch.....	Miss Lilly Warren...R. F. D., Chocowinity	
Hazaline.....	O. E. Midyette.....R. 1, Belhaven	
Heaton.....	W. T. Barlow.....	Heaton
Highland.....	Mrs. C. C. Cratch.....R. 3, Washington	
Holly Neck.....	S. M. Woodley.....	Mackeys
Hopewell.....	W. J. Fodrie.....R. 1, Beaufort	
Jamesville.....	Marion C. Jackson.....	Jamesville
Jarvisburg.....	Raymond F. Gallop.....	Jarvisburg
Johns Chapel.....	N. L. Bryan.....	Worry
Kinston.....	Ely J. Perry.....	Kinston
Kitts Swamp.....	Miss Goldie Adams.....	Ernul
LaGrange.....	N. H. Williams.....	LaGrange
Littleton.....	H. J. Cordle.....	Littleton
Live Oak Grove.....	J. J. Skinner.....R. 1, Beaufort	
Long Acre Chapel.....	C. G. Respass.....R. 1, Pinetown	
Macclesfield.....	J. T. Winstead.....	Macclesfield
Macedonia.....	W. H. Peel.....R. 1, Williamston	
Maple Grove.....	C. C. Coltrain.....	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel		
(Beaufort)...	Wilbur Bennett.....	Edward

Middleton.....	C. B. McKinney.....	Lake Landing
Mill Creek.....	J. H. Langston.....	Bentonville
Mt. Olive.....	E. R. Stowe.....	Leechville
Mt. Pleasant (Hyde)...	B. D. Pugh.....	Gulrock
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)...	J. A. Teel.....	R. 4, Greenville
Muddy Creek.....	Peyton L. Woosley.....	Clemmons
Nazareth.....	Alex Brickhouse.....	Warbler
New Bern.....	John R. Taylor....	67 Metcalf St., New Bern
New Home.....	F. T. Edmonds.....	R. 1, Rockford
Oak City.....	Hilary T. Bowen.....	Oak City
Old Ford.....	E. H. Willard.....	R. 1, Washington
Oriental.....	A. W. Haskins.....	Oriental
Otway.....	R. B. Gillikin.....	Pantego
Pantego.....	R. H. Hamilton.....	Pantego
Pfafftown.....	W. Lee Pfaff.....	Pfafftown
Philippi.....	Stewart J. Woodley.....	Creswell
Pinetown.....	T. W. Spruill.....	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove.....	W. S. Spencer.....	Fairfield
Pleasant Hill.....	N. D. Westbrook.....	R. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Union.....	Jasper Rose.....	Newton Grove
Plymouth.....	Jno. W. Darden.....	Box 340, Plymouth
Poplar.....	Cornelius Peterson.....	Poplar
Poplar Chapel.....	L. P. Holliday.....	Jamesville
Poplar Springs.....	Clayd E. Moore.....	King
Powell's Point.....	W. T. Belangia.....	Harbinger
Raleigh.....	Roy G. Taylor.....	Box 1003, Raleigh
Red Oak.....	O. L. Parker.....	R. 6, Greenville
Reidsville.....	O. W. Leath.....	Box 266, Reidsville
Richlands.....	W. H. Trott.....	R. 2, Richlands
Riverside.....	Leon Moore.....	R. 4, Grifton
Roanoke Rapids.....	T. F. Respass.....	Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville.....	W. H. Holliday.....	Robersonville
Rocky Mount.....	W. T. Williams, Franklin St.,	Rocky Mount
Rosebud.....	Frank Young.....	Walnut Grove
Rosemary (Beaufort)...	J. H. Woolard.....	R. 2, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax)...	Clarence J. Topping.....	Rosemary
Rountrees.....	W. H. Howell.....	R. 1, Ayden
Rural Hall.....	J. F. Ledford.....	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek.....	C. R. Hardison.....	R. 1, Bath
Saint's Delight.....	W. A. Swain.....	Mackeys
Salem Fork.....	A. A. Layell.....	Rusk
Saratoga.....	Tommie Gardner.....	R. 2, Stantonsburg
Scranton.....	L. L. Bishop.....	Scranton
Scuppernong.....	W. S. Davenport.....	Creswell
Selah.....	J. C. Grantham.....	Bentonville

South West.....	J. F. Tilghman.....	R. 6, Kinston
Spray (First).....	G. H. Smith.....	Spray
Spray (North).....	Jesse G. DeHart.....	Spray
Stokes.....	H. D. Gurganus.....	Stokes
Stokesdale.....	Lawrence Friddle.....	Stokesdale
Stoneville.....	T. J. Glenn.....	Stoneville
Swan Quarter.....	T. A. Harris.....	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home.....	L. H. Brittain.....	R. 5, Williamston
Tarboro.....	Mrs. G. Earle Weeks.....	Tarboro
Terra Ceia.....	L. R. Cutler.....	Terra Ceia
Timothy.....	P. S. Moore.....	R. 1, Vanceboro
Trenton.....	J. B. Collins.....	Trenton
Tuckahoe.....	Bennie A. Brown.....	R. 1, Comfort
Union Chapel.....	L. D. Boggs.....	R. 1, Jacksonville
Union Grove.....	A. B. Cooper.....	Pike Road
Vanceboro.....	H. C. Butler.....	Vanceboro
Walstonburg.....	A. J. Craft.....	Walstonburg
Washington.....	H. G. Winfield.....	Washington
Wendell.....	L. M. Knott.....	Wendell
Wenona.....	Richard Heymen.....	Wenona
West Belhaven.....	Henry E. Ricks.....	Pantego
Wheat Swamp.....	Geo. A. Rouse.....	R. 5, LaGrange
Whitakers.....	Mrs. H. O. Weaver.....	Whitakers
Wilbanks.....	Mrs. Wade Herndon.....	R. 3, Elm City
Williamston.....	W. C. Manning.....	Williamston
Willowvale.....	J. F. Calloway.....	Tollivar
Wilmington.....	Levi L. Walton, 605 Dock St., Wilmington	
Wilson (First).....	Jno. W. Jomp.....	Wilson
Wilson (West End)...	J. R. Woodall.....	Wilson
Wilson's Mills.....	Willie T. Wilson.....	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem (4th St.)	J. T. Boyer.....	Box 416, Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem. (S. Side)	J. W. Guy, S. Side Barber Shop, Winston-Salem	
Yadkin Hill.....	W. I. Blakeley.....	R. 4, Jonesboro
Zion's Chapel.....	H. L. Freeman.....	R. 2, Plymouth

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College, and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers an eight-year period.

Year	State Missions	A. C. C.	N. C. C. W. M. S.
1915.....	\$1,224.33.....	\$ 356.69.....	\$2,921.04
1916.....	1,965.29.....	1,228.09.....	3,213.42

1917.....	2,406.63.....	2,516.41.....	3,945.28
1918.....	2,861.54.....	6,081.52.....	4,367.68
1919.....	4,711.26.....	6,172.87.....	4,845.31
1920.....	3,676.25.....	8,619.25.....	6,348.61
1921.....	4,114.02.....	5,396.81.....	4,276.52
1922.....	4,182.47.....	5,985.00.....	6,001.56

GIFTS OF OUR FIFTY LEADING CHURCHES

In the table below is given the relative rank and total amounts given to Missions, Benevolence and Education, by the leading fifty North Carolina Churches of Christ, for the last Budget Year. This last Budget Year began July 1, 1921, and closed June 30, 1922, except for State Missions, which closed the year at the Belhaven State Convention (November 7-9), 1922. The totals comprise all that was given within the last year so defined, for the United Society, Atlantic Christian College, State Missions, Christian Unity, and Temperance, but does not include any gifts in the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, or local District Missions. The totals show a gratifying and substantial increase over the previous year.

1. Kinston	\$4,793.60	26. W.-Salem (4th St.)	236.65
2. Wilson (First)	2,156.83	27. Armenia	226.00
3. Ayden	1,450.00	28. Rountrees	209.48
4. Washington	1,078.75	29. Bay Creek	190.93
5. Farmville	1,068.12	30. Raleigh	184.41
6. Belhaven	801.49	31. Timothy	170.10
7. Greensboro	701.02	32. Saratoga	166.00
8. New Bern	678.93	33. Richlands	161.00
9. Greenville	555.98	34. LaGrange	154.95
10. Rocky Mount	520.12	35. Oak Grove	149.67
11. Pantego	439.20	36. Stoneville	114.60
12. Robersonville	434.59	37. Williamston	113.45
13. Asheville	423.99	38. Hookerton	106.50
14. Wheat Swamp	371.93	39. Macclesfield	106.42
15. Grifton	362.00	40. Arthur	102.60
16. Bethany (Pamlico) ..	353.75	41. Walstonburg	96.95
17. Dunn	322.81	42. South West	95.82
18. Wilmington	322.32	43. Old Ford	90.00
19. Goldsboro	321.32	44. Philippi	72.00
20. Charlotte	299.40	45. Athens Chapel	70.00
21. Wendell	296.70	46. Tranter's Creek	68.25
22. Union Chapel	292.53	47. Plymouth	65.58
23. Airy Grove	264.02	48. Macedonia	63.30
24. Wilson's Mills	261.95	49. Oriental	61.67
25. Grimesland	245.95	50. Spray (First)	58.00

THE THIRTY-SEVEN PREACHERLESS CHURCHES

So far as we have been able to ascertain, the following fields are unoccupied by any regular minister as this Year Book goes to press. We are thankful that this is the smallest number we have had to report for a number of years, but it is earnestly hoped that this number of shepherdless flocks will diminish steadily during the year, as they may be able to secure strong Ministers of the Gospel:

Antioch (Buncombe)	Gallilee	Rocky Mount
Avery's Creek	Havelock	Salem
Berea	Jacksonville	Sound Side
Bethany (Craven)	Littleton	South Fork
Bethlehem	Mary's Chapel (Onslow)	South Shore
Beulah (Lenoir)	Mount Nebo	Tamarack
Columbia	New Hope	Tarboro
Corinth	New Lake	Westrys
Dover	Poplar Branch	Willowvale
Durham	Prospect	W.-Salem (S. Side)
Enfield	Refuge	Yeatesville
Ether	Roanoke Chapel	
Holly Neck	Robersonville	

CHURCHES WITH "FULL-TIME" RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted that nine churches of the following "full-time" list changed ministers during the year 1922. We also deplore the three vacancies while we work and pray to the end that they may be well filled speedily.

It is also to be observed that Plymouth and Bethany (Pamlico) are two churches dropped from the "Major League" of "full-time" churches. It is hoped that they will soon re-enter however, and again set a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only "part-time" service.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 1. Asheville, J. Boyd Jones. | 11. New Bern, P. B. Hall. |
| 2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson. | 12. Raleigh, W. C. Foster. |
| 3. Belhaven, S. L. Jackson. | 14. Reidsville, H. B. Worley. |
| 4. Charlotte, C. B. Mashburn. | 15. Roanoke Rapids, D. A. Hudson. |
| 5. Dunn, unoccupied. | |
| 6. Farmville, Olin E. Fox. | 16. Robersonville, unoccupied. |
| 7. Goldsboro, L. M. Omer. | 17. Rocky Mount, unoccupied. |
| 8. Greensboro, Claude C. Jones. | 18. Rosemary (Halifax), D. F. Tyndall. |
| 9. Greenville, W. P. Shamhart. | |
| 10. Kinston, A. E. Cory. | 19. Rural Hall, Jno. T. Saunders. |

- | | |
|--|--|
| 20. Spray (First), W. C. Greer. | 24. Wilson (First), J. E. Stuart. |
| 21. Spray (North), C. E. Otey
(supply). | 25. Winston-Salem (4th St.),
Lawson Campbell. |
| 22. Washington, Richard Bagby. | 26. Winston-Salem (S. Side), C.
E. Otey (supply). |
| 23. Wilmington, C. F. Outlaw. | |

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the annual average salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has risen since 1916. It is devoutly to be hoped that the average increase will continue, especially in the rural churches, until their ministers may be freed from the gruelling necessity of earning a very material part of their living from other sources than the ministry, that they may reasonably live in the fields which they respectively serve and may be able to respond to the New Testament ideal, to give themselves "wholly to the ministry."

<i>Year</i>	<i>Active Ministers</i>	<i>Total Salaries</i>	<i>Average Salary</i>	<i>Gain over Previous year</i>
1916.....	53.....	\$27,384.43.....	\$ 516.68.....	—
1917.....	64.....	37,129.76.....	580.15.....	12%
1918.....	67.....	43,842.46.....	654.36.....	15%
1919.....	61.....	51,308.23.....	841.11.....	28%
1920.....	67.....	71,884.92.....	1,072.89.....	27%
1921.....	71.....	81,245.65.....	1,144.30.....	6%
1922.....	76.....	89,545.00.....	1,178.02.....	2%
1923.....	77.....	92,014.06.....	1,194.98.....	0.1%

PARSONAGES, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Following is the list of the twenty parsonages with total valuation of \$87,750.00 owned in fee simple by North Carolina Churches of Christ with their respective valuation. In addition to these, the following churches rent a home for their preacher, thus providing the virtual equivalent of a parsonage: Charlotte, Currituck Group, Reidsville and Trenton Group.

<i>Parsonage</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Parsonage</i>	<i>Value</i>
Asheville	\$ 5,000.00	Pleasant Union	\$ 750.00
Ayden	7,000.00	Plymouth	2,000.00
Bay Creek	4,500.00	Richlands	1,500.00
Bethany (Pamlico)...	2,000.00	Robersonville	6,000.00
Dunn	5,000.00	Rocky Mount	8,000.00
Elk Park.....	2,500.00	Rural Hall.....	4,000.00
Engelhard	1,500.00	Spray (First).....	3,500.00
Farmville	5,000.00	Washington	5,000.00
Greenville	6,500.00	Wilson (First).....	4,500.00
Kinston	10,000.00	Wilson (West End)...	4,500.00

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR SOCIETIES IN NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Asheville	Goldsboro	Roanoke Rapids
Ayden	Greensboro	Robersonville
Bee Tree	Greenville	Rocky Mount
Belhaven	Jamesville	Saratoga
Bethany (Pamlico)	Kinston	Spray (North)
Charlotte	LaGrange	Swan Quarter
Coinjock	New Bern	Tuckahoe
Dudley	Oak City	Wendell
Dunn	Pantego	Wheat Swamp
Edward	Pinetown	Williamston
Elizabeth Chapel	Pleasant Hill	Wilmington
Elizabeth City	Pleasant Union	Wilson (First)
Elk Park	Plymouth	Wilson (West End)
Fairfield	Raleigh	Wilson's Mills
Farmville	Red Oak	Winston-Salem (4th st.)

SOUTH CAROLINA OFFERINGS, A. C. COLLEGE

The following is register of cash offerings from Churches of Christ in South Carolina to Atlantic Christian College for the last College Year, ending June 30th, 1922. The total of \$79.00 from South Carolina sources combined with total of \$5,906.00 from North Carolina sources makes grand total of \$5,985.00 for A. C. College from all sources within the territory of A. C. College.

1. Bethany	\$ 6.00	6. Ellenton	5.00
2. Brunson	1.00	7. Orangeburg	15.00
3. Charleston	28.00	8. Russellville	1.00
4. Columbia	10.00	9. Samaria	2.00
5. Daisy May.....	5.00	10. Sumter	6.00

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary Year, forty-two Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave total of \$513.00 to State Missions. These offerings are credited (combined with church offerings) to North Carolina Churches of Christ, respectively in the State Missions column in the large statistical table of this Year Book, but are here given separate, specific recognition. As is customary it is planned that the Bible School offerings to State Missions (as well as church offerings) remitted after the close of the Belhaven State Convention, November 7-9, 1922,

are to be explicitly recognized likewise in the next State Year Book, (1924).

1. Airy Grove.....	\$10.00	22. Kinston	\$50.00
2. Amity	5.00	23. LaGrange	45.00
3. Arthur	10.00	24. Macclesfield	5.00
4. Athens Chapel.....	5.00	25. New Bern.....	10.00
5. Ayden	50.00	26. Pantego	10.00
6. Bay Creek.....	15.00	27. Phillipi	8.00
7. Beaver Dam.....	2.00	28. Pinetown	5.00
8. Belhaven	50.00	29. Pleasant Union.....	10.00
9. Berea	5.00	30. Poplar Springs.....	5.00
10. Bridgeton	5.00	31. Richlands	5.00
11. Broad Creek.....	5.00	32. Robersonville	10.00
12. Charlotte	10.00	33. Rosebud	5.00
13. Chinquapin Chapel...	5.00	34. St. Clair's Creek.....	5.00
14. Concord (Pamlico)...	5.00	35. Stoneville	4.00
15. Durham	10.00	36. Swan Quarter.....	2.00
16. Elizabeth City.....	5.00	37. Walstonburg	3.00
17. Greensboro	20.00	38. Washington	25.00
18. Grifton	20.00	39. Wilmington	25.00
19. Grimesland	10.00	40. Wilson's Mills.....	15.00
20. Gum Neck.....	1.00	41. Yadkin Hill.....	5.00
21. Hassell	5.00	42. Zion's Chapel.....	5.00

FACTS OF THE HOME FIELD

There are in North Carolina 23,554 disciples of Christ in 198 churches, all of which are located in 45 counties of the State, and have the ministry of 77 active preachers. This membership of 23,554 ranks North Carolina as thirteenth among the American States in point of numerical strength of the disciples of Christ, and represents practically two per cent. of the 1,210,023 disciples in America. States outranking her are: California, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Missouri, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Texas and Virginia.

One hundred and eighty-nine church properties of disciples of Christ in North Carolina are valued at a total of \$1,041,325.00, and the remaining nine Churches of Christ in the State have no property of monetary value. If to this \$1,041,325.00 there is added the material valuation of Atlantic Christian College, which is quite conservatively estimated at \$158,000.00, the grand total is \$1,199,325.00. The 189 churches having property valuation of \$1,041,325.00 have total property indebtedness of \$118,260.00, which is 11 per

cent. of their total property valuation. The property valuation of the average Church of Christ in North Carolina is \$6,345.63.

There were 1,981 additions to North Carolina Churches of Christ this past year (1922), of which 1,320 were baptisms. However, there were 14 non-reporting churches out of the total of 198 in the State. Probably if these 14 churches had reported, as did the others, the total of additions would run well over 2,000, or about ten per cent. gross gain on membership in the one year. This is encouraging as compared with the five per cent. annual gross gain of fifteen years ago and the six per cent. gain of twenty years ago, and seven per cent. gain of thirty years ago.

Disciples reported holding 120 revivals in North Carolina this past year, for which they paid a total of \$11,960.67, which is an average of \$99.67 for each revival. Ten churches having largest number of additions throughout the year were: Washington, 107; Raleigh, 54; Wilmington, 52; Wilson, 47; St. Clair's Creek, 44; Rosemary (Halifax), 41; Greenville, 40; New Bern, 40; Winston-Salem (4th St.), 40; and Everetts, 39.

In 1922, for local church purposes, disciples in North Carolina gave \$221,416.22, which is an average of \$9.40 per member for the year. For missions, benevolence and education they gave \$22,331.21, which is an average of 94 cents per member for the year. It is thus seen that in North Carolina we are giving just ten times as much for "ourselves" as "others." In fact, to look at our religious giving in broadest aspect, we find that by adding our gifts for local church purposes (\$221,416.22) and our gifts through the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ (\$13,306.53), and our maintenance gifts to missions, benevolence and education (\$22,331.21), and our gifts through the Men and Millions Movement (\$3,870.00), we gave entire total thus of \$260,923.96, which is an average of \$10.22 per member for the year. This means that each of us averaged giving to our whole religious program about nineteen and a half cents per week, or three and a quarter cents per day, for the six working days of each week. Clearly, there is large and challenging room for improvement in giving among North Carolina disciples.

To missions, benevolence and education, in 1922, in North Carolina, the average gift per member in the various districts was as follows: Hookerton District, \$2.86 per member; Hyde, 7 cents per member; Jones-Onslow, 69 cents per member; Mill Creek, 66 cents per member; Nash-Edgecombe, 70 cents per member; Pamlico, 97 cents per member; Piedmont, 66 cents per member; Roan Mountain, 1 cent per member; Roanoke, 47 cents per member. Sixty-three

churches in the State gave nothing to any cause in the 1922 Budget for missions, benevolence and education. One hundred and thirty-five churches of the State gave the entire Budget total of \$22,331.21.

Disciples have 24 parsonages in the State, located as follows: Asheville, Ayden, Bay Creek, Bethany (Pamlico), Charlotte (equivalent), Dunn, Elk Park, Engelhard, Farmville, Greenville, Kinston, Pleasant Union, Plymouth, Fowells Point, Reidsville (equivalent), Richlands, Robersonville, Rocky Mount, Rural Hall, Spray (1st), Trenton (equivalent), Washington, Wilson (First), and Wilson (West End). Most of these parsonages have been acquired in recent years as the churches have wisely observed the increasingly great value of parsonages in procuring, holding and sustaining their preachers.

Of the nine churches having no church property, three are decadent. A considerable number of our twenty decadent churches could be revived if our consecrated ministry and laity in their respective communities would do effective home missionary work to that end. The recent extensions of hard-surfaced highways and greatly increased use of automobiles, of which the number in the State almost equals the number of books upon the shelves of our public libraries, have militated against the planting of churches too thickly, which is fortunate, perhaps. Disciples not too widely scattered have thus been enabled to worship readily at much greater distance from home than under former conditions. This, in a measure, may also explain why some churches have become decadent. Perhaps the churches most needy for buildings of their own are: Durham, Havelock, Tarboro, Terra Ceia and Yadkin Hill.

There are some hopeful signs that more of the resourceful rural churches in North Carolina will increase to "full-time" preaching of a resident ministry in the years immediately ahead. There are only 161 churches in the State which have any regular preaching, and 138 out of these 161 have the non-resident itinerant ministry of 55 preachers who confessedly have not the time on the field to cultivate it intensively with due profit.

Disciples have 159 Bible Schools in the State, with enrollment of 15,482. This shows annual net increase of five schools, and net increase in enrollment of 1,199. This increase is somewhat gratifying, and, as to its covering the field of the disciple's service, is a better showing than we have before been able to make. Yet, there are 39 churches, or nearly 20 per cent. of the whole number, without Bible Schools, many of which, with well directed local effort, helped occasionally with some inspirational leadership from

outside the community, might effectively supply this serious deficiency.

There are 37 Churches of Christ in North Carolina without any regular minister. This is a decrease in number of preacherless churches as compared with the situation one year ago. However, we are not exempt from the serious shortage of effective men for our pulpits. Atlantic Christian College wrestles manfully with this problem, and thus commends herself to consistent, effective brotherhood support. Furthermore, our College is now explicitly recognized as among the small group of A Class Colleges of the State, her graduates of 1923 being certified in that class, which will continue through the years if the support is what it ought to be, and is expected to be. There is a thirty per cent. gain in enrollment of ministerial and missionary students this session, as compared with the best previous year, and her men are now preaching for 63 Churches of Christ in the State, five of which are "full-time" churches. In the vital matter of man power, A. C. College is the Missionary Heart of the Carolina Brotherhood.

In giving to State missions in 1922, disciples averaged 17 cents per member. Our State missionary service applied to important centers has been greatly intensified in recent years, which has required a much larger budget of appropriations for adequate extension of such work. We have made only a fair beginning in such fields; we have yet other great work ahead of us, and unless the churches increase their State missionary giving, it is certain that wonderful opportunities in this strategic evangelizing of our State will be lost. There are 28 towns in North Carolina, with a population of more than 5,000 each. Seventeen of these 28 towns have Churches of Christ, all of which, with but one exception (Kinston), have been helped upon the map by the State missionary service, and it is doubtful today if very many of these could indeed be on the map had it not been for the faith, and initiative, and stability, and counsel, and sympathy, and material aid, and everlasting inspiration given by the co-ordinated State service. These city missions are moving toward self-support with a sure and commendable step. Certainly we can do our State missionary giving with great cheerfulness. We look to the churches to observe their apportionments fully in 1923, that the year's work under way may be completed, and that—to be concrete in one particular—we may locate a strong minister at Durham, and establish a Church of Christ in that rich, industrial center, as we have every missionary reason to do.

ITINERANT MINISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1923

MINISTER	LORD'S DAY				Combined Membership	Combined Annual Preaching Salary	Combined Gifts to Missions, Benevolence & Education
	FIRST	SECOND	THIRD	FOURTH			
Ambrose, H. H.		Berea.		Bethlehem.	133	\$ 440.00	\$ 43.80
Armstrong, W. P.	Pleasant Grove		Pleasant Grove		80	250.00	
Arnold, D. W.	Haw Branch.	Poplar Chapel.		Jamesville.	354	750.00	27.00
Barlow, W. T.	Heaton.				240	240.00	5.00
Bennett, L. B.			Armenia.	Sweet Home.	186	380.00	243.00
Bowen, H. T.	Pinetown.		Gold Point.		195	180.00	
Bowen, T. W.					122	180.00	20.00
Brunson, N. B.			Yadkin Hill.		43	180.00	10.00
Bryan, N. L.	Johns Chapel.				17	60.00	
Campbell, Lawson.			Pfafftown, P. M.		505	3,300.00	241.65
Case, Perry.	Wheat Swamp.	La Grange.	Grifton.	Grimesland.	551	1,440.00	1,134.83
Cooley, W. R.	New Home	Salem Fork			307	360.00	
Creusman, R. S.		Bee Tree.			85	84.00	
Davis, W. A.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	Zion's Chapel.	Bridgeton-Broad Creek P. M.	Rountrees	520	1,320.00	313.38
Glenn, T. J.			Rosebud.		290	190.00	46.10
Grim, F. F.	Rocky Mount.	Rocky Mount.	Rocky Mount.	Durham.	285	1,200.00	540.12
Groce, Jesse C.	Engelhard New Holland P. M.	Middleton-Mt. Pleasant (Hyde) P. M.	Engelhard New Holland P. M.	Middleton-Mt. Pleasant (Hyde) P. M.	317	1,250.00	48.03
Hartley, D. C.	Smoky Valley.	Falls of Elk.	Heaton.	Vale.	50	50.00	
Heaton, J. M.	Buck Mountain.	Foscoe.	Heaton.	Vale.	334	120.00	5.00
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs-Galatia P. M.	Double Creek	Muddy Creek-Jefferson P. M.	Capella.	518	504.80	54.92
Henderson, W. O.	Southwest.	Tuckahoe-Comfort.	Stokes	Tuckahoe-Comfort.	276	1,080.00	148.88
Hiley, H. S.	Dunn.		Dunn.		185	600.00	322.81
Holiday, Lewis T.			Swainsland	Fairview.	100	60.00	10.00
Howard, C. W.	Pantego.		Airy Grove.	Oak Grove.	518	900.00	852.89
Humphreys, John W.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Macesfield.	Bethany (Pamlico)	Rocky Mount.	413	780.00	460.17

Jackson, S. L.	Hazaline, P. M.	Hopewell	Hazaline, P. M.	252	1,800.00	801.49
Jinnette, J. R.				10		
Jones, Claude C.	Stokesdale, P. M.	Union Grove	Stokesdale, P. M.	286	2,760.00	731.27
Lee, C. E.	Christian Chapel	Coinjock	Rosemary (Beaufort)	630	972.00	58.21
Lee, J. R.	Jarvisburg-Coinjock	Fairfield	Jarvisburg	337	585.00	5.00
Lollis, J. W.	Old Ford	Maple Grove	Old Ford	725	1,710.00	109.50
Manning, Asa J.	Williamston	Bay Creek-Oriental	Williamston	470	480.00	196.75
Marler, W. H.	Antioch (Pamlico)	Ashwood	Bay Creek	274	1,560.00	307.60
Mattox, W. T.	Oak City	Union Chapel	Bethany (Edgecombe)	236	1,020.00	424.13
Mayo, Louis A.	Walstonburg	Everetts	Walstonburg	318	960.00	149.20
Miller, S. P.	West Lake	Elk Park	Cranberry	173	660.00	3.60
Mizell, J. A.	Amity			123	650.00	
Moore, Eber F.	Royal	Selah-Beulah Hill	Live Oak Grove	205	150.00	170.10
Moore, Geo. A.	Pleasant Union-Concord		Vanceboro	77	510.00	30.15
Moore, J. T.	(Sampson)		Mill Creek	838	1,250.00	166.30
Osborne, F. E. D.	Hassell	Plymouth	Hassell	397	840.00	79.50
Phillips, R. A.	Wendell	Fremont	Arthur	114	360.00	110.85
Ricks, Paul T.	Wendell	Willson's Mills	Wendell	175	1,200.00	558.65
Sadler, S. Lee			Concord (Pamlico)	252	480.00	32.30
Saunders, J. A.	Mt. Olive	Poplar		40	360.00	
Scott, J. S.	Nazareth	Kitts Swamp		280	680.00	28.55
Smith, Jno. R.	Beulah (Nash)	Philippi	Seppernong	972	1,176.00	134.00
Smith, S. T.	Wilbanks	Elizabeth City	Stoneville	78	185.00	114.60
Stoney, G. H. C.	Terra Ceia	Wilson (West End)	Edward	240	1,420.00	79.00
Sullivan, G. H.	Elizabeth Chapel	Saint's Delight	Saratoga	120	1,500.00	173.24
Taylor, J. A.	Gum Neck	Mary's Chap. (Beaufort)		248	605.00	58.21
Tingle, J. R.	St. Clair's Creek	Long Acre Chapel	Red Oak	401	1,000.00	6.09
Topping, R. L.	Pleasant Hill	Trenton	Free Union	80	120.00	3.00
Westcott, Theo.	Athens Chapel	Tranters Creek	Haskins Chapel	503	840.00	34.60
Williams, J. S.		Eureka	Dardens (Gospel Light)	585	1,270.00	164.35
Wilkinson, W. V.				790	1,035.00	146.25
Winfield, W. O.				260	200.00	14.00
Yarborough, Theo.						

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1922

NOTE.—The fourteen churches from which no 1922 report could be obtained are indicated respectively in first column with prefix X. Data given for these is partly based on reports of previous years. The twenty churches with prefix D are decadent. We mean by decadent church, one known to have no current regular services of any kind.

It is to be considered: That the "United Society" column represents combined offerings of the churches for the year ending June 30th, 1922, for the United Christian Missionary Society; that the "A. C. College" column is for the college year ending June 30th, 1922; that the "State Missions" column is for the State Convention year, closing with the Belhaven Convention (Nov. 7-9, 1922). In all instances, offerings from departments of the churches, such as Bible School, and Y. P. S. C. E., and W. M. S., are combined with the church offerings according to information in hand, and so accounted here. The column of "Minister's Salary," gives figures for the current year, 1923. The final line submitting the State's "grand total" presents absolute totals, that is, the final register comprises all offerings from Churches, Bible Schools, and C. E. Societies, and other like organizations within the churches; from scattered, unattached Disciples; from promiscuous assemblages; colored Disciples; and from all other sources within North Carolina.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any error observed in this Year Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

HOOKERTON DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students in A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						Total Local Purposes
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	
Airy Grove, Lenoir	C. W. Howard.....3rd	10	10	174	58	—	\$ 2,000	—	\$ 300.00	\$ 140.00	\$ 138.02	\$ 31.00	\$ 95.00	\$ 204.02	\$ 500.00
Arthur, Pitt.	P. T. Ricks.....4th	—	—	92	55	1	2,000	—	240.00	85.00	17.60	20.00	65.00	102.60	415.75
Ayden, Pitt.	W. H. Brunson.....Full	3	9	360	240	9	28,000	7,000	2,400.00	—	300.02	500.00	250.00	1,450.02	3,275.00
Bethel, Lenoir	J. T. Moore.....3rd	—	—	100	40	—	800	—	210.00	—	—	10.00	10.00	20.00	250.00
D—Beulah, Lenoir	—.....2nd	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deep Run, Lenoir	A. E. Cory.....1st P. M.	16	18	18	—	—	200	—	25.00	—	—	—	6.00	6.00	85.00
Durham, Durham	—.....4th	7	13	35	35	—	—	—	300.00	—	—	—	20.00	20.00	613.98
Eden, Greene	J. R. Tingle.....1st	3	4	75	—	—	1,000	—	125.00	—	—	—	—	—	650.50
Farmville, Pitt.	O. E. Fox.....Full	23	30	215	150	6	30,000	—	2,000.00	525.00	554.31	300.00	113.81	1,058.12	3,500.00

	P. T. Ricks	221	15	3,000	120.00	8.25	235.98	35.00	285.00	8.25	100.00
Fremont, Wayne	3rd	19	40	2	82,800	3,000.00	1,000.00	6,400	1,000.00	235.98	555.98
Greenville, Pitt.	Full	436	368	2	82,800	3,000.00	1,000.00	6,400	1,000.00	235.98	9,054.04
Gritton, Pitt.	3rd	6	6	1	2,500	360.00	50.00	8,000	105.00	67.00	1,095.38
Grimesland, Pitt.	4th	80	125	2	30,000	360.00	50.00	8,000	150.95	50.00	12,500.00
Hookerton, Greene	1st	56	56	3	5,000	240.00	50.00	8,000	50.00	26.50	300.00
Kinston, Lenoir	Full	843	783	2	85,000	5,000.00	14,150	14,150	100.00	650.00	4,793.60
LaGrange, Lenoir	2nd	1	86	63	5,000	480.00	25.00	200	74.95	10.00	8,856.82
Raleigh, Wake	Full	13	54	100	25,000	2,400.00	265.44	8,300	94.03	26.18	154.95
Red Oak, Pitt.	4th	1	90	140	1,000	240.00	42.38	1,000	3.00	60.00	861.35
Riverside, Craven	4th	1	1	1,000	1,000	240.00	50.00	1,000	14.40	20.00	184.41
Rountree, Pitt.	4th	5	7	138	90	5	2,000	37.48	25.00	3.00	4,505.49
D--Salem, Pitt.	3rd	28	75	1	2,500	300.00	40.00	1,000	101.00	25.00	295.78
Saratoga, Wilson	4th	7	7	60	80	150.00	50.00	1,000	51.00	12.00	34.40
Timothy, Pitt.	1st	1	1	200	80	480.00	362.00	30.00	1.00	15.95	308.00
Walstonburg, Greene	2nd & 4th	21	30	149	101	600.00	30.00	96.70	100.00	100.00	209.48
Wendell, Wake	2nd & 4th	6	10	80	104	240.00	100.00	161.93	110.00	100.00	25.00
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir	1st	5	5	249	40	2,400.00	300.00	1,306.83	850.00	10.00	166.00
Wilson (First), Wilson	Full	12	47	400	350	15	60,000	77.00	50.00	230.00	170.10
Wilson (West End), Wilson	1st & 3rd	7	22	70	4	12,000	8,000	150.00	10.00	10.00	96.95
Yadkin Hill, Lee	4th	7	7	43	65	55,398,300	52,050,23,290.00	3,236.82	5,719.15	3,557.18	775.68
Total, 29 churches, 9 counties	6 Full	186	358	4506	3,417	55,398,300	52,050,23,290.00	3,236.82	5,719.15	3,557.18	1,025.00

HYDE DISTRICT

Engelhard, Hyde	Jesse C. Groce	1st & 3rd	9	15	136	206	2	4,700	400	550.00	82.00	1.88	5.90	7.78	990.00
Euclid Chapel, Hyde	J. A. Mizell	3rd	6	6	48	60	---	500	---	410.00	40.00	---	---	---	360.00
Fairfield, Hyde	J. W. Lollis	3rd	6	7	125	79	---	3,000	---	450.00	35.00	---	---	---	750.00
Middleton, Hyde	Jesse C. Groce	2nd & 4th	27	29	140	150	---	2,500	---	550.00	52.08	28.25	2.00	40.25	2,923.62
X--Mt. Olive, Hyde	Xo. R. Smith	2nd	---	---	100	60	---	1,500	---	200.00	---	---	---	---	---
Mt. Pleasant, Hyde	Jesse C. Groce, 2d & 4th PM	---	4	6	41	52	---	1,000	---	150.00	40.00	---	---	---	470.20
X--Nazareth, Tyrrell	S. T. Smith	2nd	---	---	50	25	---	1,000	---	96.00	---	---	---	---	125.00
New Lake, Hyde	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pleasant Grove, Hyde	W. P. Armstrong	1st & 3rd	---	3	80	40	---	500	---	250.00	---	---	---	---	230.00
Scranton, Hyde	Jno. R. Smith	1st	---	---	97	35	---	2,000	---	270.00	15.00	---	---	---	350.00
Swan Quarter, Hyde	J. W. Lollis	1st	5	5	100	70	---	1,200	---	360.00	40.00	7.50	12.00	19.50	480.00
Total, 11 churches, 2 counties.	6 Ministers	---	57	71	945	777	2	17,900	400	3,286.00	304.08	37.63	27.90	67.53	6,978.82

JONES-ONSLOW DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students in A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	Total Local Purposes
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions			
Armenia, Lenoir	L. B. Bennett 3rd	5	10	170	50		\$ 2,500		\$ 200.00	\$ 40.00	\$ 39.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 37.00	\$ 226.00	\$ 317.00	
Bethany, Craven	W. V. Wilkinson 4th			40		1	1,000		180.00		2.43			2.43	250.00	
Chinquapin Chapel, Jones	W. V. Wilkinson 1st	14	15	155	140		1,000		340.00	40.00	34.50		21.00	55.50	650.00	
Comfort, Jones	W. O. Henderson, 2nd & 4th	20	20	60	80		1,000		150.00	92.00	9.86	2.70		12.56	312.00	
Dover, Craven	J. A. Saunders 2nd	2	38	38	45	1	1,500		75.00				2.00	2.00	100.00	
Haskins Chapel, Jones	W. V. Wilkinson 4th	24	27	160	75		1,000		250.00	5.00	6.05	2.00	7.00	15.05	227.00	
D—Jacksonville, Onslow				3			500					10.00		10.00		
D—Mary's Chapel, Onslow				5			250					1.00		1.00		
Pleasant Hill, Jones	W. V. Wilkinson 2nd	13	16	273	200		1,000		340.00	100.00	26.55	4.75	9.80	41.10	815.00	
Richlands, Onslow	W. H. Walker Full		1	276	157	1	4,000	200	1,400.00		80.00	26.00	55.00	161.00	1,915.45	
Southwest, Lenoir	W. O. Henderson 1st	1	1	90	70		1,000		240.00		50.81	25.00	20.01	95.82	180.00	
Trenton, Jones	W. V. Wilkinson 3rd			57	35		3,000		340.00		16.70	16.00	20.00	52.70	370.00	
Tuckahoe, Jones	W. O. Henderson, 2nd & 4th	17	18	95	70		1,200		450.00	60.00	10.00	14.50		24.50	272.50	
Union Chapel, Onslow	W. T. Mattox 3rd	3	3	75			1,000		300.00	65.00	177.53	100.00	15.00	292.53	400.00	
Total, 14 churches, 4 counties.	5 Ministers 1 Full	97	113	1,437	922	3	19,950	200	4,265.00	402.00	453.43	353.95	184.81	992.19	5,808.95	

MILL CREEK DISTRICT

Beulah Hill, Johnston	F. E. D. Osborne, 3rd P.M.	1	3	65	60		1,000		150.00	40.00						300.00
Concord, Sampson	F. E. D. Osborne, 2nd P.M.			33			350									
Dudley, Wayne	F. E. D. Osborne 1st	7	7	125	50		1,000		200.00	20.00	35.32	8.48	11.00	54.80		200.00

Dunn, Harnett.....	H. S. Hilley.....1st & 3rd	15	185	175	3,500	---	600.00	200.00	168.81	51.00	103.00	322.81	2,800.00
Eureka, Wayne.....	Theo. Yarbrough.....3rd	18	230	90	1,000	---	200.00	---	---	1.00	13.00	14.00	250.00
Goldsboro, Wayne.....	L. M. Omer.....Full	18	325	238	4 25,000	4,000	2,000.00	---	210.32	61.00	50.00	321.32	2,514.96
Mill Creek, Johnston.....	F. E. D. Osborne.....4th	2	210	90	1,000	---	300.00	---	38.88	11.00	5.00	54.88	390.00
Pleasant Union, Sampson.....	F. E. D. Osborne.....2nd	4	325	75	1,600	---	300.00	---	14.62	5.00	28.60	48.22	385.00
D—Prospect, Duplin.....	---	---	10	---	300	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Selah, Wayne.....	F. E. D. Osborne.....3rd	3	4	180	1,000	---	300.00	10.00	2.15	---	6.25	8.40	400.00
Wilsons Mills, Johnston.....	Lee Sadler.....1st & 3rd	---	95	80	3,000	---	600.00	70.00	133.47	28.48	100.00	261.95	820.00
Total, 11 churches, 5 counties.	5 Ministers.....2 Full	68	1,623	918	4 70,250	4,000	4,650.00	340.00	603.57	165.96	316.55	1,086.38	8,059.96

NASH-EDGECOMBE DISTRICT

Bethany, Edgecombe.....	W. T. Mattox.....4th	---	35	---	1,000	---	180.00	30.00	---	3.00	20.00	23.00	225.00
Beulah, Nash.....	G. H. Sullivan.....2nd	4	90	55	2,000	---	300.00	30.00	---	25.00	---	25.00	500.00
Enfield, Halifax.....	---	---	20	15	500	---	240.00	---	---	---	---	---	200.00
Littleton, Halifax.....	---	---	7	11	2,500	125	---	---	---	2.00	---	2.00	425.00
Macclesfield, Edgecombe.....	Jno. W. Humphreys.....2nd	---	48	60	1 1,500	---	180.00	---	45.42	26.00	35.00	106.42	300.00
Roanoke Rapids, Halifax.....	D. A. Hudson.....Full	1	45	112	175	---	160.00	35.52	---	---	---	---	270.96
Rocky Mount, Nash.....	---	Full	250	100	30,000	10,000	1,800.00	---	235.12	100.00	85.00	520.12	12,200.00
Rosemary, Halifax.....	D. F. Tyndall.....Full	25	350	175	10,000	3,000	1,800.00	200.00	---	---	---	---	2,500.00
Tarboro, Edgecombe.....	---	---	20	10	400	---	---	---	8.77	---	1.00	9.77	50.00
D—Westrys, Nash.....	---	4th	32	---	800	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	30.00
Whitakers, Edgecombe.....	L. A. Mayo.....1st	2	60	50	1 1,200	---	180.00	25.00	---	5.00	---	5.00	733.30
Wilbanks, Wilson.....	J. A. Taylor.....2nd	3	38	100	1,000	---	200.00	60.00	2.66	4.58	---	7.24	225.00
Total, 12 churches, 4 counties.	7 Ministers.....3 Full	35	995	688	2 51,075	13,125	5,040.00	370.52	555.31	165.58	141.00	698.55	17,659.26

PAMLICO DISTRICT

Amity, Pamlico.....	Geo. A. Moore.....2nd	8	11	186	60	---	180.00	62.00	11.50	---	5.00	16.50	302.14
Antioch, Pamlico.....	W. H. Marler.....2nd	10	10	35	65	---	300.00	50.00	---	---	5.00	5.00	400.00
Ashwood, Pamlico.....	W. H. Marler.....3rd P. M.	4	41	50	2,000	---	180.00	50.00	---	50.00	---	50.00	250.00
Bay Creek, Pamlico.....	W. H. Marler.....1st, 3rd & 4th	16	20	175	140	---	900.00	50.00	55.03	55.00	80.90	190.83	3,100.00
Bethany, Pamlico.....	J. W. Humphreys.....1st & 3rd	11	11	365	237	5 15,000	600.00	125.00	280.75	73.00	---	353.75	2,100.00

PAMLICO DISTRICT—Continued

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students in A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						Total Local Purposes
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	
Bridgeton, Craven.....	W. A. Davis.....3rd	6	9	72	72	1	4,000	---	300.00	80.00	---	7.00	25.00	32.00	762.00
Broad Creek, Pamlico.....	W. A. Davis.....3rd P. M.	4	4	50	50	---	800	---	120.00	29.25	---	---	20.00	20.00	180.50
Concord, Pamlico.....	J. A. Saunders.....4th	13	13	177	130	---	1,000	---	360.00	85.00	15.00	---	17.30	32.30	585.00
Edward, Beaufort.....	G. H. Sullivan.....4th	6	7	61	60	---	1,000	---	400.00	40.00	---	13.00	6.00	19.00	560.00
D—Galilee, Craven.....	---	---	---	10	---	---	250	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
D—Havelock Craven.....	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.00	1.00	---
Hopewell, Carteret.....	J. R. Jinnette.....3rd	---	---	10	---	---	500	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Kitts Swamp, Craven.....	Jno. R. Smith.....3rd	---	---	83	28	---	1,500	---	180.00	---	28.55	---	---	28.55	680.00
Live Oak Grove, Carteret.....	Geo. A. Moore.....4th	4	4	33	75	---	1,000	---	210.00	33.00	---	---	---	---	300.00
Mary's Chapel, Beaufort.....	R. L. Topping.....3rd	3	5	100	50	---	800	---	240.00	25.00	---	---	---	---	300.00
New Bern, Craven.....	P. B. Hall.....Full	24	40	140	160	---	15,800	1,850	2,080.00	155.25	378.93	130.00	110.00	678.93	5,764.85
X—New Hope, Pamlico.....	---	---	---	25	50	---	2,000	---	60.00	---	---	---	---	---	150.00
Oriental, Pamlico.....	W. H. Marler.....3rd P. M.	3	3	23	40	---	1,000	---	180.00	15.00	50.17	11.50	---	61.67	118.00
Otway, Carteret.....	J. A. Saunders.....1st	10	11	75	50	---	700	---	120.00	31.00	---	---	---	---	611.00
Royal, Beaufort.....	J. T. Moore.....2nd	---	---	15	---	---	2,000	---	270.00	---	24.15	---	1.00	25.15	200.00
Vanceboro, Craven.....	J. T. Moore.....4th	15	30	62	---	---	1,000	400	240.00	40.00	---	---	5.00	5.00	300.00
Wilmington, New Hanover.....	C. F. Outlaw.....Full	26	52	141	110	---	10,000	1,600	2,200.00	127.60	237.32	10.00	75.00	322.32	3,021.80
Total, 22 churches, 5 counties.	12 Ministers.....2 Full	163	234	1,883	1,433	6	69,350	4,975	9,120.00	997.10	1,081.40	349.50	351.20	1,842.10	19,686.29

ROAN MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students in A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						Total Local Purposes
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	
X-Buck Mountain, Avery.	J. M. Heaton. 1st	32	81	731	545	15,500	200	1,190.00	283.00	35.00	8.60				\$ 150.00
X-Cranberry, Avery.	S. P. Miller. 4th			58	110	5,000		120.00	120.00		3.00			3.00	300.00
Elk Park, Avery.	S. P. Miller. 1st & 3rd	6	14	115	95	4,500	200	360.00	100.00						535.00
Foscoe, Watauga.	J. M. Heaton. 2nd	20	34	34	40	1,500		180.00	60.00						1,000.00
Heaton, Avery.	W. T. Barlow. 1st	5	10	240	75	2,000		240.00	75.00		5.00			5.00	250.00
John's Chapel, Burke.	N. L. Bryan. 1st	1	17	17	30			60.00	13.00						100.00
X-Poplar, Mitchell.	J. S. Scott. 3rd			40	40	500		60.00							120.00
X-Smoky, Avery.	D. C. Hartley. 1st			50	35			50.00							50.00
D-Tamarack, Watauga.				52		500									
X-Willowvale, Ashe.			6	65	50	500				35.00					35.00
Total, 10 churches, 5 counties.	6 Ministers	32	81	731	545	15,500	200	1,190.00	283.00	35.00	8.60			8.60	2,540.00

ROANOKE DISTRICT

Albemarle, Tyrell.	S. T. Smith. 1st	2	2	120	103	1,000		300.00					8.50	8.50	357.00
Athens Chapel, Beaufort.	W. O. Winfield. 2nd	7	13	300	40	2,000	300	300.00	125.00			55.00	15.00	70.00	1,000.00
Bath, Beaufort.	R. L. Topping. 1st	3	3	115	90	1,500		240.00	75.00		3.00			3.00	350.00
Beaver Dam, Beaufort.	W. O. Winfield. 1st	14	15	390	50	1,200		300.00	27.00				8.00	8.00	737.00
Belhaven, Beaufort.	S. L. Jackson. Full	23	30	252	245	20,000	750	1,800.00	500.00	517.93	180.83		20.00	801.49	3,000.00
Berea, Perquimans.	H. H. Ambrose. 2nd	5	5	58	75	500		240.00	50.00	21.80	2.00			43.80	400.00
X-Bethlehem, Perquimans.	H. H. Ambrose. 4th			75	50	1,000		200.00							300.00
Christian Chapel, Martin.	C. E. Lee. 2nd	12	12	300	75	1,000		300.00	50.00			50.00		50.00	450.00
Christian Hope, Washington.	C. E. Lee. 1st	12	15	70	70	500		192.00	51.00						309.29

Coinjock, Currituck	J. R. Lee	2nd & 3rd	1	51	65	1,800	75.00	152.00	1,800	3.25	3.25	178.00
Columbia, Tyrrell	R. L. Topping	2nd	2	62	35	3,000	165.00	45.00	3,000			225.00
Elizabeth Chapel, Beaufort	G. H. Sullivan	2nd	13	96	50	1,000	280.00	60.00	1,000			500.00
Elizabeth City, Pasquotank	L. A. Mayo	1st & 3rd	10	15	89	2,500	720.00	81.00	2,500	5.00	30.00	1,075.73
Everetts, Martin	Lewis T. Holliday	3rd	32	39	118	2,000	300.00	72.00	2,000	20.50	21.75	500.00
Fairview, Martin	J. S. Williams	4th	9	100		500	60.00	57.00	500	10.00	10.00	150.00
Free Union, Beaufort	H. T. Bowen	4th		76		500	180.00	25.00	500			205.00
Gold Point, Martin	W. O. Winfield	3rd	25	35	195	1,000	180.00	100.00	1,000			400.00
Gospel Light, Martin	Theo. Wescott	4th	1	3	25	500	135.00	37.00	500			300.00
Gum Neck, Tyrrell	R. A. Phillips	2nd		80	65	1,500	120.00	57.00	1,500	3.00	3.00	257.00
Hassell, Martin	D. W. Arnold	2nd & 4th	7	11	211	1,000	300.00	55.00	1,000	10.00	10.00	502.00
Haw Branch, Beaufort	D. W. Arnold	1st	3	4	133	1,500	250.00	80.00	1,500	2.92	1.00	330.00
X—Holly Neck, Washington	D. W. Arnold	4th		200	475	1,000	180.00		1,000			300.00
Jamesville, Martin	J. R. Lee	4th	6	9	51	1,000	250.00	50.00	1,000	12.00	15.00	655.00
Jarvisburg, Currituck	J. S. Williams	2nd & 4th		60	50	2,000	150.00		2,000	5.00	5.00	150.00
Long Acre Chapel, Beaufort	Asa J. Manning	3rd	4	5	137	2,000	180.00	50.00	2,000	3.10	19.50	250.00
Macedonia, Martin	Asa J. Manning	1st	12	12	254	1,000	126.20	83.53	1,000	5.00	35.00	566.16
Maple Grove, Martin	W. A. Davis	3rd	8	93		1,000	100.00	40.00	1,000			460.00
Mt. Pleasant, Pitt	W. T. Mattox	1st	4	60	50	2,500	300.00		2,500	5.00	2.00	324.00
Oak City, Martin	C. W. Howard	2nd	26	30	70	4,000	300.00	160.00	4,000	2.10	2.10	615.00
Oak Grove, Pitt	J. W. Lollis	4th	8	16	144	1,000	300.00	100.00	1,000	42.17	67.50	425.00
Old Ford, Beaufort	C. W. Howard	2nd & 4th	14	16	500	1,500	900.00		1,500	40.00	50.00	1,067.00
Pantego, Beaufort	S. T. Smith	1st	1	3	200	4,000	300.00		4,000	218.20	156.75	450.00
Philippi, Washington	T. W. Bowen	3rd	20	722	140	5,000	420.00	50.00	5,000	29.00	43.00	587.67
Pinetown, Beaufort	R. A. Phillips	1st	9	9	122	1,000	180.00	100.00	1,000		20.00	400.00
Plymouth, Washington	D. W. Arnold	1st & 3rd	9	10	186	7,000	480.00		7,000	60.58	5.00	1,175.00
D—Poplar Branch, Currituck	D. W. Arnold	4th		7								
Poplar Chapel, Martin	J. R. Lee	2nd	8	10	150	1,000	250.00	50.00	1,000			400.00
Powell's Point, Currituck		1st	20	26	226	5,000	360.00	140.00	5,000			415.00
D—Roanoke Chapel, Bertie				8		100						
Robersonville, Martin	C. E. Lee	Full	26	300	200	18,000	2,000.00	450.00	18,000	274.59	100.00	3,200.00
Rosemary, Beaufort	J. S. Williams	4th	4	4	60	1,500	180.00	35.00	1,500	60.00	434.59	355.00
St. Clair's Creek, Beaufort	J. R. Tingle	2nd	35	44	165	4,500	300.00	75.00	4,500	10.00	10.00	3,475.00
Saint's Delight, Washington		3rd	4	4	150	1,900	300.00	17.90	1,900	8.21	45.00	377.90

ROANOKE DISTRICT—Continued

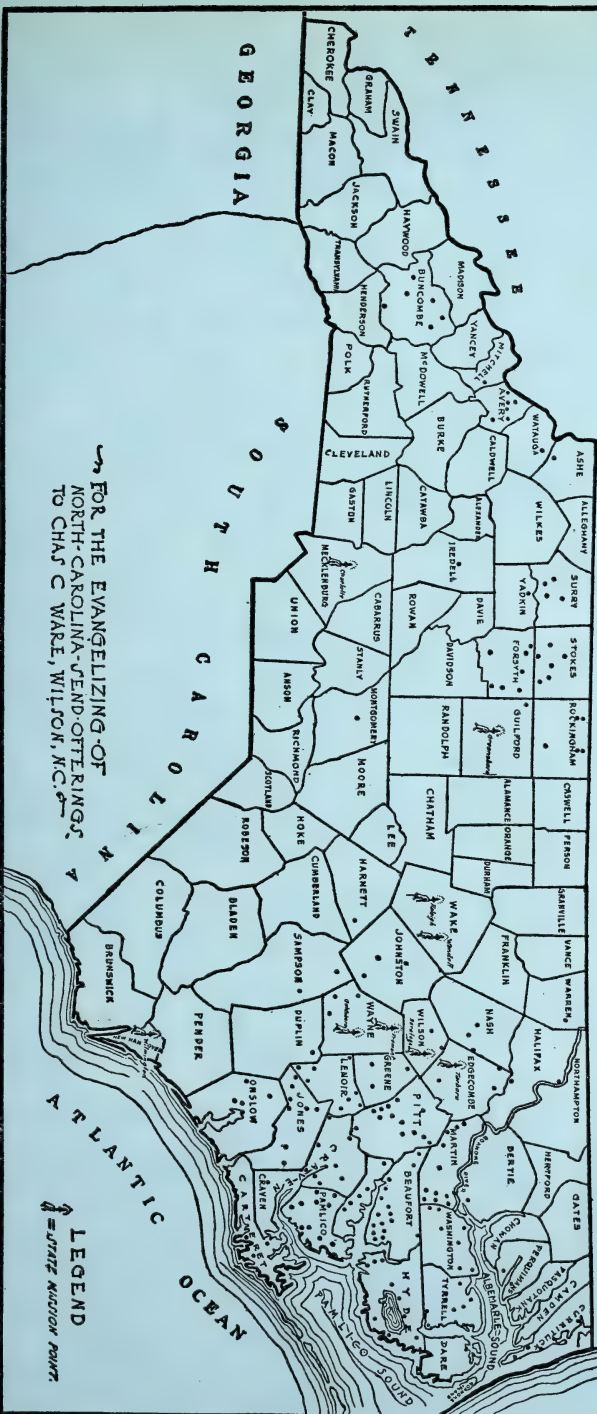
Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students in A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						Total Local Purposes
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence and Education	
Seppernong, Washington...	S. T. Smith. 4th	3	6	80	80	---	\$ 1,500	50	\$ 350.00	\$ 60.00	\$ 52.50	\$ 1.00	---	\$ 53.50	\$ 535.00
X—Sharon, Tyrrell.....	J. S. Williams.....1st	---	---	75	---	---	500	---	180.00	---	---	---	---	---	300.00
D—Sound Side, Tyrrell.....	---	---	---	13	---	---	300	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
D—South Shore, Tyrrell.....	---	---	---	23	---	---	800	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Stokes, Pitt.....	W. O. Henderson.....1st	2	4	31	45	---	1,200	---	240.00	100.00	---	---	5.00	16.00	650.00
Sweet Home, Martin.....	L. B. Bennett.....3rd	---	1	16	---	---	1,000	---	180.00	44.00	---	5.00	12.00	17.00	214.00
Terra Ceia, Beaufort.....	J. R. Tingle.....4th	---	3	23	50	---	500	---	180.00	35.00	5.00	---	---	5.00	153.75
Tranter's Creek, Beaufort...	W. O. Winfield.....2nd	---	---	75	75	---	1,000	---	300.00	60.00	68.25	---	---	68.25	867.00
Union Grove, Beaufort.....	C. E. Lee.....3rd	2	2	200	35	---	500	---	300.00	35.00	8.21	---	---	8.21	435.06
Washington, Beaufort.....	R. Bagby.....Full	58	107	492	313	2	40,000	6,500	2,250.00	500.00	780.75	123.00	175.00	1,078.75	24,580.00
Wenona, Washington.....	Geo. A. Moore.....1st	12	15	46	75	---	---	---	240.00	54.00	---	---	---	---	300.00
West Belhaven, Beaufort...	J. A. Mizell.....1st	---	---	75	40	---	2,000	---	240.00	25.00	---	---	---	---	100.00
Williamston, Martin.....	Asa J. Manning, 2nd & 4th	1	1	93	75	3	4,000	---	300.00	---	98.45	15.00	---	113.45	520.67
D—Yeatesville, Beaufort...	---	---	---	20	---	---	1,500	---	---	---	---	3.00	---	3.00	---
Zion's Chapel, Washington...	W. A. Davis.....4th	4	4	200	125	---	2,000	---	300.00	60.00	3.68	---	41.22	44.90	850.00
Total, 58 churches, 9 counties.	26 Ministers..... 3 Full	478	634	8,343	4,290	18,167,400	15,050,19,323,264,073.43	---	---	---	2,282.94	959.33	738.25	3,988.52	56,679.17

GRAND TOTAL FOR NORTH CAROLINA

Grand Total, 198 churches, 45 counties.....	77 Ministers active, 26 Full	1320	1981	23,554	15,482	94	1041325	118,260	92,014.06	11960.67	12,099.54	5,906.00	4,182.47	22,331.21	221,416.22
--	------------------------------	------	------	--------	--------	----	---------	---------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	------------

STATE MISSIONARY MAP, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

V I R G I N I A



FOR THE EVANGELIZING OF
NORTH-CAROLINA-SEND OFFERINGS
TO CHAS C WARE, WILSON, N.C.

LEGEND
↑ = STATE MISSION POINT

Locations of a part of our State Missionary Objectives are indicated by torches on the above map. "Even so let your light shine" effectively at Charlotte, Raleigh, Durham, Wilmington, Greensboro, New Bern, Reidsville, Tarboro, Elizabeth City and Fremont.

CAROLINA ENLARGEMENT CAMPAIGN

ADEQUATE CONSTRUCTION OF DISCIPLES' "HOME BASE"

A. C. COLLEGE, RALEIGH CHURCH, BENEVOLENT HOMES

CAMPAIGN OBJECTIVES

I. The splendid student body of A. C. College, 1922-23, (largest number of college grade ever enrolled in the institution) must be increased in 1923-24 and more young men enlisted for the Christian ministry.

II. The good record of 1,981 additions to Churches of Christ in North Carolina for 1922 must be improved in 1923 by more extensive and fruitful effort in Christian Evangelism.

III. A grand total of \$212,556.50 was subscribed in this Carolina Campaign. Every practical effort must be made to effect prompt, full payments of pledges when due that the noble constructive ends may be really attained for which the money is subscribed. *A. C. College must be endowed; The notes for \$9300 on that most valuable Raleigh lot must be paid; our Atlanta Children's Home must be completed.*

HOW THIS CAMPAIGN WILL TEST DISCIPLES

I. It tests the Disciples' love of their "Old Plea." Every cent of the money derived from this Campaign goes to serve aggressive advancement of pure New Testament Christianity. This Campaign is of the Disciples, by the Disciples, and for the Disciples. It is entirely manned, controlled, directed and administered by Disciples of Christ in whom it has its source, its service, and its issue.

II. It tests the Disciples' love of their "Home Base."

Is it worth our while to have our own Christian College in our midst served by a Christian personnel, with whom we have immediate contact, and who train our youth on native soil to the enrichment of our civil life and the notable upbuilding of the Church of Christ?

Is it worth our while to plant this church of the New Testament in our Capital City?

Is it worth our while to care effectively for the helpless, the needy, of our Carolina "Household"?

III. It tests the Disciples' "Get-to-gether" possibilities. We have agitated "Christian Union" for over a century. Can we now unite among ourselves in Carolina, in unselfish, effective, co-operative service for attaining these worthy, well-defined objectives?

IV. It tests the Disciples' "Fruit-Bearing" capacities. A thirtieth of a tithe of the actual income of Carolina Disciples will put this Campaign over financially. Will Carolina Disciples mobilize a thirtieth of a tithe of their income?

In the Christian parable of the two sons of the vineyard, the one does good talking but no acting and the speech of the other son is contrary to the father's will, but in time his action is right and so he is marked as the faithful son.

**LET CAROLINA DISCIPLES BE FAITHFUL
DETERMINE NOW THAT YOUR PLEDGE WILL BE
FULLY PAID**

NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 5, No. 4

MAY, 1924

YEAR BOOK

OF THE

CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

1924

Containing Reports of Seventy-ninth Session, North
Carolina Christian Missionary Convention,
Held at Raleigh, Nov. 5-7, 1923

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

Organization	Amount	Comparison Previous Year
United Christian Missionary Society.....	\$ 13,268.73	Gain, 9 pct.
Enlargement Campaign (calendar year 1923).....	11,715.83	Loss, 11 pct.
Atlantic Christian College.....	8,164.20	Gain, 36 pct.
State Missions (exclusive of United Society).....	4,343.39	Gain, 3 pct.
Men and Millions Movement.....	1,985.00	Loss, 48 pct.
Temperance	60.00	Gain, 35 pct.
Christian Unity	59.96	Gain, 199 pct.
Total.....	\$ 39,597.11	Gain, 0.2 pct.
Local Church Purposes.....	214,680.43	Loss, 3 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE.....Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

RALEIGH
CAPITAL PRINTING COMPANY
1924

NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 5, No. 4

MAY, 1924

YEAR BOOK

OF THE

CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(Disciples of Christ)

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

1924

Containing Reports of Seventy-ninth Session, North Carolina
Christian Missionary Convention Held at
Raleigh, November 5-7, 1923

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Comparison Previous Year</i>
United Christian Missionary Society.....	\$ 13,268.73	Gain, 9 pct.
Enlargement Campaign (calendar year 1923) ..	11,715.83	Loss, 11 pct.
Atlantic Christian College.....	8,164.20	Gain, 36 pct.
State Missions (exclusive of United Society) ..	4,343.39	Gain, 3 pct.
Men and Millions Movement.....	1,985.00	Loss, 48 pct.
Temperance	60.00	Gain, 35 pct.
Christian Unity	59.96	Gain, 199 pct.
 Total.....	 \$ 39,597.11	 Gain, 0.2 pct.
Local Church Purposes.....	214,680.43	Loss, 3 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE.....Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston.....	Term Expires 1926
C. W. Howard, Vice-President, Kinston.....	Term Expires 1924
P. A. Hodges, Rec. Sec., Kinston.....	Term Expires 1924
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, Grifton.....	Term Expires 1926
J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount.....	Term Expires 1925
J. E. Stuart, Wilson.....	Term Expires 1925
Richard Bagby, Washington.....	Term Expires 1924
George Hackney, Wilson.....	Term Expires 1925
F. L. Voliva, Belhaven.....	Term Expires 1926

REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

E. B. Quick, 61 Belmont Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.

STATE OFFICERS, CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR

H. Galt Braxton, President, Box 584, Kinston.

R. L. Topping, Corresponding Secretary, Rosemary.

Spurgeon Baxley, Treasurer, Box 322, Wilmington.

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Hookerton.....	Moses T. Moye, Farmville.
Hyde.....	S. C. Silverthorn, Scranton.
Mill Creek.....	Albert M. Rose, R. 2, Bentonville.
Nash-Edgecombe.....	A. A. Hedgepath, Nashville.
Pamlico.....	R. C. Holton, R. 1, New Bern.
Piedmont.....	John T. Saunders, Rural Hall.
Roan Mountain.....	J. M. Heaton, Heaton.
Roanoke.....	C. E. Lee, R. 2, Box 29, Washington.
Southeastern.....	W. H. Trott, R. 2, Richlands.

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. H. Galt Braxton, President, Kinston.

Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger, Honorary President, Snow Hill.

Mrs. J. Fred Taylor, Vice-President, Kinston.

Mrs. R. F. Hill, General Secretary, Kinston.

Mrs. C. N. Downey, Regional Field Secretary, 266 Stewart Avenue,
Atlanta, Ga.

Mrs. Perry Case, Recording Secretary, A. C. College, Wilson.

Mrs. J. R. Hardy, Treasurer, Wilson.

Mrs. Wiley T. Moseley, Secretary B. & G. Dept., Kinston.

DISTRICT SECRETARIES, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Hookerton.....	Mrs. O. E. Fox, Farmville.
Mill Creek.....	Mrs. McD. Holliday, Dunn.
Pamlico.....	Mrs. A. W. Haskins, Oriental.
Piedmont.....	Mrs. E. F. Ramey, Box 1203, Charlotte.
Roanoke.....	Mrs. Fred P. Latham, Belhaven.
Southeastern.....	Mrs. W. T. Cox, Catherine Lake.

THE RALEIGH CONVENTION

(From dispatch to religious press by Claude C. Jones,
Greensboro, N. C.)

The seventy-ninth session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention was held in Raleigh November 5-7, 1923. In attendance it ranked among the largest, in personnel of speakers one of the best, and in brotherly spirit, forward looking attitude and constructive policy one of the greatest in North Carolina. The gracious courtesy of the Raleigh citizens, the kindness of the Presbyterians in extending the use of their large auditorium for evening services, and the hospitality of W. C. Foster and his congregation were equalled only by the prominence the daily papers of Raleigh gave to our sessions on the front page. Two editorials appeared in *The News and Observer* that showed a clear grasp of the plea that has caused the phenomenal growth of the Churches of Christ.

W. C. Manning presided with his characteristic promptness, fairness, and courtesy. Lawson Campbell, as director of music, was always on hand when needed, and by his leadership and choice of hymns and special music added much to the orderliness and impressiveness of the sessions.

Not in recent years have we had so many outstanding addresses. The mountain top was reached the very first evening. W. C. Foster and Josephus Daniels spoke words of welcome, and Richard Bagby made the response. These prepared the way for J. Boyd Jones and the convention sermon, a deeply earnest message. Other men whose evening messages were on this same high plane were: H. O. Pritchard, F. W. Burnham, Moody Edwards, and A. E. Cory.

The College session was presided over by President H. S. Hilley, of Atlantic Christian College. The speakers at this time were: Miss Sadie Greene, M. E. Sadler, W. T. Mattox, C. W. Howard, and H. O. Pritchard. Atlantic Christian College has made great forward strides during the presidency of H. S. Hilley. It is now recognized as an A grade college. Its student personnel is high. Among the recommendations adopted at this session by a unanimous vote were:

1. That we secure an additional fund of \$300,000 of ultimate endowment for Atlantic Christian College.
2. That \$19,000 per year maintenance income, including gifts of churches be provided.

Mrs. H. Galt Braxton presided over the Woman's Missionary Society session. Addresses were delivered by Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger

and Moody Edwards. Among the recommendations adopted for 1923-24 were the following: Total organizations, 75; total membership, 2,500; "World Call" subscriptions, 1,500; total offerings, \$5,000; Jubilee offering, \$15,000; that Woman's Day be observed in every church where there is a Woman's Missionary Society or circle; that the Easter week of prayer be observed in a well-planned service, and a real thank offering from every member of the society; that the "World Call" be placed in at least 75 per cent of the homes.

E. B. Quick presided over the religious education session. Addresses were delivered by Mrs. L. M. Omer, E. B. Quick, O. E. Fox, Miss Ruth Thompson, H. Galt Braxton, and Claude C. Jones. President F. W. Burnham conducted a United Christian Missionary Society session at which Mrs. C. N. Downey, H. G. Bowden, Moody Edwards, E. B. Quick, and F. W. Burnham spoke. Various phases of evangelism were discussed by Lee Sadler, C. B. Mashburn, and John M. Waters. Visitors who spoke in the regular sessions, besides those named, were Superintendent R. L. Davis of the North Carolina Anti-Saloon League and A. Theodore Y. Hanunian of the Near East Relief.

Three early morning conferences were held each day. On both days Miss Ruth Thompson and E. B. Quick led in the discussion of "The Small Town and Rural School." On the first morning Mrs. C. N. Downey's group studied "The Missionary Education Program of the Church." On the second morning Mrs. Downey led a conference on "The Golden Jubilee." She was assisted by Miss Joy Taylor and Mrs. W. T. Moseley. "The Official Board and Church Finance," and "The Every-Member Canvas" were the subjects of the two morning conferences led by F. W. Burnham. All six of these sessions were remarkably well attended and exceptionally helpful.

There was a banquet each day, and almost the entire convention attended each one. The Jubilee banquet was in charge of Mrs. C. N. Downey.

The report of State Secretary C. C. Ware showed that he had visited all the mission points one or more times; attended five district conventions and the International Convention; had received in cash for State Missions \$4,149.64, of which \$2,824.66 was from North Carolina sources and \$1,324.98 from the United Christian Missionary Society; had received for the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, from January 1 to October 31, \$8,769.90; had received for Atlantic Christian College for fiscal year ending June 30, 1923, \$8,164.20, a total of \$21,083.74. He made an itemized report of the work of W. C. Foster at Raleigh, Claude C. Jones at Greensboro,

P. B. Hall at New Bern, C. F. Outlaw at Wilmington, G. H. Sullivan at Elizabeth City, C. B. Mashburn at Charlotte, H. B. Worley at Reidsville, and Paul T. Ricks at Fremont.

E. B. Quick, Southeastern Bible School Superintendent, reported his activities in North Carolina for the year. On recommendation of the Bible School Committee, the convention set a goal of 100 teacher-training credits as our aim in the national campaign for 10,000 teacher-training credits. Another important recommendation is that we urge upon the State Board to consider the employment of a secretary for religious education for North Carolina.

Officers were elected as follows: President, W. C. Manning; Vice-President, C. W. Howard; Recording Secretary, Paul A. Hodges; Treasurer, L. J. Chapman. W. C. Manning, L. J. Chapman and F. L. Voliva were re-elected as members of the board. J. Boyd Jones and Lawson Campbell were chosen as members of the Recommendations Committee and Lee Sadler as our representative on the Nominating Committee of our International Convention. Their alternates are: W. T. Mattox, Richard Bagby, and W. H. Brunson. On recommendation of the Education Committee, J. W. Hines, W. E. Stubbs, C. W. Howard, A. J. Moye, C. V. Cannon, and J. C. Richardson were re-elected to the Board of Trustees of Atlantic Christian College. W. E. Proctor and E. C. Hillyer were elected to take the places of S. G. Mewborne and Sully Cooper, retired. Special appreciation was voted for the great work of State Secretary C. C. Ware, the entire board, and the field workers. The attendance was estimated at about 300. The convention will meet next year with the church at Dunn, N. C.

WELCOME TO RALEIGH

(Editorial in *Raleigh News and Observer*, November 6, 1923.)

The Capital City is often honored by being permitted to welcome to its hospitality delegates to gatherings of all character that stand for betterment and improvement and fellowship. This week, for the first time, it is afforded the privilege of giving hearty welcome to the ministers and laymen of the State Convention of the Disciples of Christ which began its annual sessions in the new Christian Church last night. It was opened with an inspiring sermon by Rev. J. Boyd Jones, of Asheville.

This militant and progressive church had its birth in the closing years of the eighteenth and the early years of the nineteenth century, which marked the beginning of great religious activity. Contemporary with that great man, Thomas Campbell, author of the "Declaration and Address," a vital and living religious appeal, regarded as the Great Charter of the Christian Church, lived men of

great influence who profoundly impressed the world. It was furthest from his idea, when he invited all members of all branches of the church to the Lord's table and lamented divisions among Christians, to lead in the establishment of a new denomination. He proposed to all Christians as a rule the famous maxim, "Where the Scriptures speak, we speak; where the Scriptures are silent, we are silent." The gospel he preached had "free course" and under divine guidance the church of the Disciples of Christ came into existence to stand for Christian fellowship, looking and working and praying for the unity of Christians of all faiths. The devout people of this church believe the closer contact between Christians of different churches has been helped by endeavors of the Disciples of Christ and the tendency to unity can be largely attributed to their preaching and attitude.

The Disciples of Christ constitute a great and militant army of Christian believers, embracing hundreds of thousands of devout men and women. Its chief strength is found in the Middle West, numbering such great public men as Jeremiah S. Black, James A. Garfield, Champ Clark and Lloyd George, to mention only the most illustrious. Upon his recent visit to America, when he was in St. Louis, at a small dinner given by fellow Disciples of Christ, Lloyd George told them that his chief lessons in democracy had been learned from Alexander Campbell and Abraham Lincoln.

In eastern North Carolina this church has large membership and is doing great work for the spread of religion and the education of youth. It has missionary zeal and is one of the most potential religious influences of this age.

It is only in recent years that Raleigh was blessed with a church of the Disciples of Christ, and the whole city joins with the growing membership in welcoming the ministers and the consecrated men and women who come to the convention to take counsel for the furtherance of the holy work whereunto they have sealed themselves.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, RALEIGH CONVENTION

Nomination Committee

We, the Nomination Committee, beg leave to recommend the re-election of the present officers of the Convention, namely: President, W. C. Manning; Vice-President, C. W. Howard; Recording Secretary, P. A. Hodges; Treasurer, L. J. Chapman.

We further recommend the following brethren be re-elected as members of the State Board: W. C. Manning, L. J. Chapman, and F. L. Voliva, terms expiring 1926.

We also recommend that Brother J. Boyd Jones and Lawson Campbell be elected as members of the Recommendations Committee, and Lee Sadler be elected as our representative upon the Nominating Committee of our International Convention.

We recommend Brothers W. T. Mattox, Richard Bagby and W. H. Brunson as alternates.

Respectfully submitted,

J. A. TAYLOR.

E. F. RAMEY.

JOHN ASKEW.

Evangelizing Committee

We, your Evangelizing Committee, beg to report as follows:

Raleigh asks for \$600. We recommend that the appeal be referred to the State Board when Raleigh secures a preacher.

New Bern—\$700 appropriated last year; \$500 asked for this year, which is recommended.

Elizabeth City—Not represented; we refer to State Board.

Reidsville—Not represented; we refer to State Board.

Charlotte—Recommend appropriation of \$200.

Yadkin Hill—Recommend appropriation of \$100.

Fremont—Recommend appropriation of \$25.

Durham—Recommend appropriation of \$900.

E. B. Quick—Recommend appropriation of \$120.

Greensboro—We recommend appropriation of \$300.

Respectfully submitted,

J. W. HINES.

C. W. HOWARD.

J. E. STUART.

J. J. BRINSON.

J. FRED TAYLOR.

Time and Place Committee

We, your Time and Place Committee, beg to submit the following report:

There were three places asking for the Convention, Kinston, Middleton and Dunn. After considering the transportation facilities, geographical location, and the needs of the entire State, we recommend that the next Convention go to Dunn, and that the time be left to the State Board.

Respectfully submitted,

C. B. MASHBURN, *Chairman*.

O. E. FOX.

D. GUY SAUNDERS.

Education Committee

The Committee on Education submits the following recommendation:

First, that J. W. Hines, W. E. Stubbs, C. W. Howard, A. J. Moye, C. V. Cannon, J. C. Richardson be re-elected to the Board of Trustees of Atlantic Christian College, and that W. E. Procter, of Grimesland, and Col. E. C. Hillyer, of Raleigh, be elected to take the place of S. G. Mewborn and Sully Cooper, retired.

Respectfully submitted,

LEE SADLER, *Chairman.*

J. W. LOLLIS.

JNO. T. SAUNDERS.

R. A. HELSABECK.

J. M. WATERS.

Resolutions Committee

We, your Committee on Resolutions, beg to submit the following recommendations:

1. That we give unto our Lord the sincere thanksgiving of our hearts for His great guiding blessings and loving kindness since we met in the last convention.

2. That special provision be made for emphasizing in all our churches the grace of stewardship.

3. That we urge every church to put forth their best efforts to raise the financial apportionment for missions, benevolence and Christian education.

4. That we most heartily appreciate the great work of our State Secretary and of the entire Board and of the field workers, and now may we give our hearty co-operation and most loyal support to the great work of evangelizing our State and the world.

5. That we express our most cordial appreciation to the Raleigh Church and to the good people of the city for the splendid way in which they have entertained this convention, and to the First Presbyterian and Lutheran Churches for their kind and brotherly spirit in giving us the use of their buildings of worship and to all who have contributed to its success in any way.

6. That we all recognize the great spirit of unity and brotherly love that has prevailed in this convention.

7. That we express our thanks to Dr. H. O. Pritchard for his interest in our State Educational Program and the wonderful addresses he has delivered for it.

Also that we express our sincere thanks to Dr. Fred W. Burnham for the inspiration he has furnished the convention in his addresses and the very practical discussion he has led on church boards' duties and the every-member canvass.

Also that we extend our thanks to Brother Edwards for his presence and inspiration to our convention.

Also that we express our appreciation for the publicity given this convention by local dailies and the Associated Press.

Respectfully submitted,

W. H. WALKER.

O. T. MATTOX.

MRS. MCD. HOLLIDAY.

Temperance Committee

We, your Temperance Committee, beg to submit the following recommendations:

1. That our convention appoint at least three delegates to the Biennial Convention of the Anti-Saloon League in Birmingham, Ala., December 13-15.

2. That each church be requested to select and send one delegate to this convention.

3. That we continue two men on the Board of Trustees of the State Anti-Saloon League.

4. That our preachers, leaders and Sunday School teachers lay special stress on the evils that come from the use of alcohol, drugs, and narcotics. That they encourage in every possible way the enforcement of and strict obedience to all our laws.

5. That we heartily encourage all our city, county, State and National officers in their endeavors to enforce our prohibition laws.

Respectfully submitted,

CLAUDE C. JONES, *Chairman.*

RICHARD BAGBY.

L. M. OMER.

Bible Schools Committee

We beg to submit the following resolution:

I. That the program of work for 1923-24 outlined by the field workers of the Department of Religious Education, U. C. M. S., be accepted as a working basis by the Bible schools of our State, including the following points adapted to the needs of the Southern States:

1. As our part in reaching the national aim of 10,000 teacher-training credits, and the Southern States' aim of 500 credits, we accept as our goal 100 credits.

2. Accept the national slogan, "Grow a Graded School," introducing graded literature, and giving instruction which will lead to more effective use of graded lessons.

3. Give attention to small schools, teams from larger city schools visiting the smaller schools, helping them in rallies, distributing helpful literature, and reporting results to the Superintendent of Religious Education.

4. Promote Vacation Church Schools, procuring helpful literature at book tables in this convention and beginning to plan at once for next summer's schools.

5. Stress missions in the church schools through the regular use of the New Missionary Quarterlies, the duplex envelope system for taking offerings, and making special effort to secure this year offerings from every school in the State that the National aim of A HALF MILLION DOLLARS from Bible Schools be realized.

6. Enlist Christian Endeavor Societies in the adoption of the new program of work as outlined by the National Superintendent of Young People's Work. We urge each society to secure the new wall chart from the Atlanta office, together with the explanatory booklet.

II. That the Program Committee of the next State Convention notify the Superintendent of Religious Education of the time and place of meeting at least a month in advance, inviting him to be present that he may suggest a definite outline for the Religious Education session of the Convention.

III. That those having the task of setting the time of the next State Convention be urged to co-operate with the other Southern States to avoid, as far as possible, conflicting convention dates, and make it possible for National and district workers to visit all the State Conventions at minimum expense to the U. C. M. S.

IV. That we greatly appreciate the work of our Brother Quick, and that the State Board be asked if possible to continue the appropriation of \$10 per month for the expenses of the office of the Superintendent, and, if possible, increase it.

V. The opportunities and demands of this State are so great that we urge upon the State Board to consider at the earliest possible date the employment of a full or at least a part-time Secretary for Religious Education for North Carolina.

Respectfully submitted,

A. E. CORY, *Chairman.*

JOS. A. SAUNDERS.

JAS. G. ULMER.

MISS NATALIE NUNN.

MRS. H. H. SETTLE.

MRS. S. L. JACKSON.

Examination and Ordination Committee

The Committee on Ministerial Examination and Ordination recommend the enrollment of James G. Ulmer, E. L. Finley, and H. B. Worley among the ministers of churches of Christ in North Carolina.

The committee finds that Brother H. B. Worley has not been ordained to the ministry and recommends that he be ordained in the Reidsville church, and that Brother Claude C. Jones be authorized to arrange for the ordination.

Respectfully submitted,

P. B. HALL, *Chairman*.

C. W. HOWARD.

J. R. TINGLE.

RICHARD BAGBY.

Auditing Committee

We, your Auditing Committee, have made examination of records submitted to us by the Treasurer, L. J. Chapman, and have found same to be correct.

We wish to commend the very efficient manner in which this part of our work is being handled, and it is the desire of this committee that the Convention especially thank Brother Chapman.

Respectfully submitted,

W. H. SEBURN, *Chairman*.

W. T. MATTOX.

J. W. HUMPHREYS.

**REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN, TREASURER, NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION,
AT RALEIGH, 1923**

Receipts

Airy Grove	\$ 10.00	Belhaven	\$ 89.29
Albemarle	8.50	Berea	20.00
Antioch (Pamlico)	5.00	Bethany (Craven)	25.00
Armenia	125.00	Bethany (Edgecombe)	20.00
Arthur	25.00	Bethany (Pamlico)	125.00
Asheville	100.00	Bethel	10.00
Athens Chapel	15.00	Bridgeton	25.00
Ayden	500.00	Broad Creek	20.00
Bay Creek	51.25	Capella	3.50
Beaver Dam	8.00	Charlotte	60.00

Chinquapin Chapel	\$ 29.00	Pleasant Union	\$ 15.00
Christian Chapel	17.26	Poplar Springs	17.32
Columbia	3.25	Raleigh	50.00
Comfort	20.00	Reidsville	60.00
Concord (Pamlico)	17.30	Richlands	115.00
Deep Run	6.00	Riverside	30.00
Double Creek	21.75	Roanoke Rapids	5.00
Dunn	100.00	Robersonville	60.00
Durham	10.00	Rocky Mount	15.00
Edward	35.00	Rosebud	35.30
Elizabeth City	30.00	Rountrees	3.00
Engelhard	5.90	St. Clair's Creek	10.00
Everetts	5.00	Salem	15.00
Fairview	10.00	Selah	6.25
Farmville	79.62	Southwest	20.01
Galatia	1.00	Stokes	5.00
Goldsboro	50.00	Stokesdale	31.00
Greensboro	80.00	Stoneville	12.00
Greenville	385.00	Swan Quarter	12.00
Grifton	100.00	Sweet Home	2.00
Grimesland	25.00	Tarboro	3.00
Gum Neck	2.00	Tranter's Creek	5.20
Hassell	10.00	Trenton	8.50
Havelock	2.00	Tuckahoe	25.00
Hookerton	6.50	Vanceboro	6.50
Jamesville	15.00	Walstonburg	34.71
Jefferson	3.50	Washington	325.00
Kinston	650.00	Wendell	100.00
La Grange	55.00	Wilmington	75.00
Littleton	2.00	Wilsons Mills	85.00
Macedonia	23.30	Zion's Chapel	27.72
Maple Grove	20.00	Mrs. Ellen Brown	5.00
Middleton	\$ 10.00	Mrs. W. N. Darby	14.00
Mill Creek	15.00	Int. on Permanent Fund..	29.31
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt).....	30.00	Coupons from stamps	21.27
New Bern	60.00	22 War Savings Stamps...	110.00
Old Ford	20.80	18 Thrift Stamps	4.50
Pantego	64.25	Note five months	487.40
Pfafftown	20.00	By 30-day note	397.92
Philippi	43.00	Bal. from Belhaven Con...	50.00
Pinetown	40.00		
Pleasant Hill	6.00	Total.....	\$7,033.83

Disbursements

Check, Bank of Grifton, for note.....	\$1,000.00
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses	1,631.31
North Carolina Christian, space	190.00
W. C. Foster, at Raleigh	600.00
P. B. Hall, at New Bern	699.96
C. C. Jones, at Greensboro	500.04
L. M. Omer, at Goldsboro	16.66
G. H. Sullivan, at Elizabeth City	249.96
C. B. Mashburn, at Charlotte	349.92
E. B. Quick, appropriation	120.00
Edwards & Broughton, Printers	340.15
Barrett's Printing House	46.75
E. B. Stallings, Printer	16.00
C. F. Outlaw, at Wilmington	199.92
H. B. Worley, at Reidsville	275.00
Paul T. Ricks, at Fremont	8.33
U. C. M. S., Space in Year Book	17.00
H. A. White, Premium on Treasurer's Bond	2.50
Bank of Grifton, for note	500.00

Total disbursements.....\$6,763.50

Total receipts\$7,033.83

Less total disbursements 6,763.50

Balance on hand November 1, 1923..... \$270.33

NOTE.—Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer, from November 1, 1922, to October 31, 1923, inclusive.

On November 1, 1923, there was in the hands of the Treasurer, L. J. Chapman, the following government securities received from the Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive (1918-1919), not included in the above report:

7 Liberty Bonds\$400.00

There was also on hand (not included in above report) \$488.50 in permanent fund of State Missions, secured by 6 per cent interest-bearing note of Hackney Brothers, Wilson, N. C.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF
THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY
CONVENTION, AT RALEIGH, 1923

I. The Statistical Report Proper:

(1) *The Field.* Following is the report of workers under the supervision of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention for the year ending October 31, 1923.

CHARLES C. WARE. Days, 365. Sermons and addresses, 97; visited all State Mission points one or more times during the year; attended International Convention of Disciples of Christ at Colorado Springs, Col., September, 1923; District Conventions attended: Jones-Onslow, Hyde, Piedmont, Pamlico and Hookerton; baptisms, 4; received in cash for State Missions to October 31, 1923, total, \$4,149.64, of which \$2,824.66 was received from North Carolina sources and \$1,324.98 from United Christian Missionary Society; for the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ (from January 1, 1923, to October 31, 1923, inclusive), \$8,769.90; for A. C. College (fiscal year ending June 30, 1923), \$8,164.20. Grand total for the above specified causes, \$21,083.74.

RALEIGH. W. C. Foster, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 91; baptisms, 11; other accessions, 16; total additions, 27; present membership, 125; raised on salary, \$1,500; for other purposes, \$2,058.27; total raised, \$3,558.27; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, \$600.

GREENSBORO. C. C. Jones, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 88; baptisms, 6; other accessions, 18; total additions, 24; present membership, 104; raised on salary, \$2,450; for other purposes, \$3,272.92; total raised, \$5,722.92; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, \$500.

NEW BERN. P. B. Hall, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 90; baptisms, 9; other accessions, 15; total additions, 24; present membership, 146; raised on salary, \$1,380; for other purposes, \$3,326.45; total raised, \$4,706.45; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, \$700.

WILMINGTON. C. F. Outlaw, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 90; baptisms, 4; other accessions, 14; total additions, 18; present membership, 145; raised on salary, \$1,925.92; other purposes, \$1,423.55; total raised, \$3,349.47; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, \$200.

ELIZABETH CITY. G. H. Sullivan, minister. Days, 53; sermons, 48; baptisms, 5; other accessions, 5; total additions, 10; present membership, 99; raised on salary, \$512.83; for other purposes, \$685.06; total raised, \$1,257.89; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, \$250.

CHARLOTTE. C. B. Mashburn, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 91; baptisms, 6; other accessions, 23; total additions, 29; present membership, 110; raised on salary, \$2,351.10; other purposes, \$3,583.73; total raised, \$5,934.83; State Board appropriation, \$350.

REIDSVILLE. H. B. Worley, minister. Days, 335; sermons, 76; baptisms, 2; other accessions, 13; total additions, 15; present membership, 50; raised on salary, \$1,516.83; other purposes, \$662.26; total raised, \$2,179.09; State Board appropriation, \$275.

FREMONT. Paul T. Ricks, minister (4 months). Days, 4; sermons, 8; raised on salary, \$32; State Board appropriation, \$8.32.

SUMMARY. Workers, 10; days, 2,582; sermons, 679; baptisms, 47; other accessions, 104; total additions, 151; total present membership (8 missions), 801; raised on salaries, \$11,668.68; for other purposes, \$36,095.98; total raised, \$47,764.66.

(2) *The Support.* Itemized Treasurer's report shows date, source and amount of each and every State missionary offering. The United Christian Missionary Society contracted to assist us as follows for the year ending October 31, 1923: Raleigh, \$400; Wilmington, \$150; New Bern, \$300; Greensboro, \$200; Elizabeth City, \$150; total, \$1,200. The contracts were projected jointly with the State Board, and fully effected, as each of these missions had a regular minister for the entire year. The Board of Managers of the N. C. C. M. C. met each quarter as follows: On November 27 at Wilson; February 5 at Greenville; May 23 at Wilson; and September 17 at Greenville.

Following is the summary of the year's receipts classified as to source:

78 Churches gave	\$3,578.31
42 Bible Schools gave	670.50
2 Individuals gave	44.00
Interest collected	50.58
War Savings and Thrift Stamps cashed.....	114.50
United Society gave	1,324.98
Total.....	\$5,782.87

There is held intact for the State Missionary service the following government securities (receipts from Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive, 1918 and 1919):

7 Liberty Bonds	\$400.00
-----------------------	----------

There is likewise held intact the permanent fund for State Missions in total, as follows:

Note, Hackney Brothers (bearing 6 per cent).....	\$488.50
--	----------

II. Related Interests:

(1) *The Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ.* The execution of this campaign had its effective beginning June 20, 1920, as the creature of our 1919 State Conventions of the Carolinas. To October 31, 1923, there had been realized in cash and negotiable paper a grand total of \$101,890.49, of which \$65,530.82 is cash, and \$36,359.67 is in personal notes covering pledges. Of the total cash, amounting to \$65,530.82, there is credited to North Carolina sources \$60,625.83, and to South Carolina \$4,904.99. There is yet outstanding in pledges, \$112,666.01. It is imperative that these pledges be redeemed as early as possible, both for the good of the causes represented in the campaign and to clear the way for a still greater constructive effort for the vital development of Atlantic Christian College in endowment and equipment.

(2) *The Raleigh Fund.* The Raleigh work is receiving 10 per cent in distributions of undesignated receipts of the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, as well as all receipts in full so designated. To October 31, 1923, there had been distributed to the Raleigh fund the net total amount of \$4,373.54. As on October 31, 1923, there was a balance in bank of \$41.18 to credit of Raleigh Fund, therefore the net amount of \$4,332.36 had been disbursed to the Raleigh work, of which \$2,316.16 was applied to first unit of their building, and \$1,100 on principal of first note on lot and \$916.20 on interest due (to June 1, 1923) on all notes covering lot. This leaves due on principal of all notes covering lot, \$8,200. Interest, \$164, will also be due December 1, 1923.

(3) *The Dennis Davis Memorial Fund.* We stated at the Greenville State Convention, 1921, that the grave of Dennis Wrighter Davis was unmarked, and we recommended a suitable memorial for the grave of this able evangelist, whose friends were so numerous and devoted and who cherished a memory of his notable work. As a result of our appeal, 44 individuals gave \$116.50; one church (Rountrees) gave \$7.15; and accrued interest on the fund was \$6.49, making a total of \$130.14. Another appeal was made and Warren A. Davis was treasurer of the fund for this. The monument of Vermont marble of suitable proportions and durable finish, with appropriate inscription, was bought of Cooper Brothers, in Raleigh, N. C., for \$260, of which \$130.14 was paid through C. C. Ware, and \$129.86 through Warren A. Davis. This monument was erected at the grave of Dennis Wrighter Davis in the Poplar Chapel Community, Martin County, North Carolina, on April 19, 1923.

III. Recommendation as to Increased Income:

We emphasize the need of State Missions for a larger place in the budget of the churches. We emphatically need \$8,500 per year to do this work as vigorously as a worthy success demands. Now it is a fact that we are asking the churches for that much, but we are only getting about half of it. Local building obligations, arrears in pastor's salaries, increased pastoral service, pressure of local accounts, etc., etc., are stated to us by leaders in the churches as reasons for not giving the full quota for State work, or as frequently happens, for not giving anything at all for State work. It should be said that some of our pastors in the midst of extremely heavy local obligations are going ahead aggressively and raising the State Mission quota. That is heroic service, and the only kind by which we can go forward in this State. We have found that the leadership of the pastor in this matter is practically vital. North Carolina disciples will certainly give this money if their pastors lead them effectively in doing it.

Sixty-seven churches of the State have been aided by State Work. Of these fifteen are county seat churches. They probably never could have been on our map if they had not been fathered by the State Missionary Service. But it is highly interesting to note that if one selects twenty-five of the most outstanding of these sixty-seven churches, and sees the totals that they have been giving for State Missions for the last six years, and compares with the totals given to other missions, he will find that they are giving over six times as much to other missions as to State Missions. For the last six years these twenty-five churches gave \$9,714.51 to State Missions, and to other missions, \$61,358.44. This is an average for six years for each church of \$388.58 to State Missions, and \$2,454.35 to other missions; an average per year for each church of \$64.76 to State Missions; to other missions, \$409.05. We can apprehend no greater calamity than that the cause of State Missions should languish in the hearts of her own children. Now of course we are not giving enough for other missions, and we certainly should not give any less for other missions, but I submit that by all sound missionary logic State Missions should be given a larger proportion in the budget of the churches. It must be so if we come into our own in the great strategic centers of our State.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. C. WARE,
Corresponding Secretary.

E. B. QUICK'S ANNUAL REPORT

Following is the report of E. B. Quick, Southeastern Bible School Superintendent, of his work in North Carolina specifically, for the State Convention year closing at the Raleigh Convention, November 5-7, 1923.

Churches visited	18
Addresses delivered	76
Conferences	160
Conventions and meetings	20
Institutes	3
Letters written in field—personal.....	144
Articles written	6
Days in field	50
Miles traveled	5,250
New Bible Schools reported	2
Offerings for field expense (largest of all S. E. District).....	\$232.05
Leaflets distributed	416
Bible School offerings for United Society	\$2,242.11
Number of schools making all four offerings.....	5
Number of schools making some offerings.....	52
Number of schools making no offerings all three years.....	138
Schools giving \$1,000 or more	None
Schools giving \$500 to \$1,000	1
Kinston First, Eli J. Perry, Superintendent	\$517.20
Schools giving \$100 to \$500	3
Schools giving \$50 to \$100	6

WILMINGTON BECOMES SELF-SUPPORTING

Wilmington, N. C., Sept. 27, 1923.

MR. C. C. WARE,
Wilson, N. C.

Dear Brother Ware: The best news we have for you and the State Board is: Our church unanimously voted last Sunday evening (September 23, 1923) that we would refrain from asking an appropriation from our State Service for the next Convention year. There is the best of feeling in our congregation over this step, taken by us and I am thinking that this action means a step forward in the local church. We have taken this action because we feel that the calls from other promising fields should be heard at once, and we pray God's blessings upon the faithful few who have banded themselves together and made the call. We also pray that our churches throughout the State may respond as never before to the appeals of these

our brothers and sisters in the Lord. With a number of our churches which have been helped becoming self-supporting and with larger giving to State Missions from all of our churches and missions, we ought to go forward in the "Old North State" as never before.

Yours for the greatest year ever, I am

Cordially,

CECIL F. OUTLAW, *Minister.*

**ANNUAL STATEMENT, CAROLINA ENLARGEMENT CAM-
PAIGN, DISCIPLES OF CHRIST, FOR YEAR
ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1923**

RECEIPTS

Balance in bank January 1, 1923.....	\$ 597.22	
Cash receipts on pledges undesignated.....	10,231.25	
Cash receipts on pledges designated.....	646.58	
S. C. Distributions A. C. College.....	165.72	
Interest collected	838.00	
Total		\$12,478.77
Personal notes	\$36,780.84	
Grand total	\$49,259.61	

DISBURSEMENTS

Distributed funds:

Atlantic Christian College	\$ 7,171.98
Raleigh Fund	1,085.96
Benevolent Homes	966.47

Total distributions	\$ 9,224.41
---------------------------	-------------

Expenses:

Salary, Field Worker	\$ 398.32
Traveling expenses, Field Worker.....	1,106.62
Printing and advertising	65.00
Stenography and office expenses.....	1,379.92

Total expenses	\$ 2,949.86
----------------------	-------------

Balance in bank December 31, 1923.....	304.50
--	--------

Total	\$12,478.77
-------------	-------------

ASSETS

Balance in bank December 31, 1923.....	\$ 304.50
Ford cars	450.00
Distributed Funds, North Carolina	38,099.43
Distributed Funds, South Carolina	3,152.38
Personal notes	36,780.84
Balance due on pledges	111,053.78

Total assets\$189,840.93

Liabilities None

Complete Summary—Collections by States

North Carolina:

Cash, bonds and War Saving Stamps, 1920..	\$ 14,172.48
Cash and bonds, 1921.....	24,459.82
Cash, 1922	13,306.53
Cash, 1923	11,715.83
Personal notes on hand, December 31, 1923	36,780.84

Total, North Carolina\$100,435.50

South Carolina:

Cash, 1920 (C. C. Ware, treasurer).....	\$ 748.25
Cash and War Savings Stamps, 1920 (J. W. Bell, Treasurer)	976.89
Cash, 1921 (J. W. Bell, Treasurer).....	1,803.00
Cash, 1922 (J. W. Bell, Treasurer).....	502.33
Cash, 1923 (J. W. Bell, Treasurer).....	974.87

Total, South Carolina 5,005.34

Grand total, both Carolinas.....\$105,440.84

Distributive Status of Pledges

North Carolina:

Atlantic Christian College	\$148,657.20
Raleigh Fund	18,582.15
Benevolent Homes	18,582.15

Total, North Carolina\$185,821.50

South Carolina:

Atlantic Christian College	\$ 8,020.50
South Carolina State Work	10,694.00
Benevolent Homes	8,020.50
Total, South Carolina	26,735.00
Grand total, both Carolinas	\$212,556.50

Summary:

Atlantic Christian College	\$156,677.70
Raleigh Fund (N. C.)	18,582.15
S. C. State Work (S. C.)	10,694.00
Benevolent Homes	26,602.65
Grand total	\$212,556.50

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *Treasurer.*

ANNUAL STATEMENT, RALEIGH FUND

**Financial Statement of the Raleigh Fund, of the Carolina En-
largement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, for the
Year Ending December 31, 1923**

RECEIPTS

Balance in Bank January 1, 1923.....	\$ 38.87
Campaign distributions undesignated	848.96
Campaign distributions designated	237.00
Total	\$1,124.83

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid on principal, first note, Raleigh lot.....	\$ 750.00
Paid interest on note, Raleigh lot	340.00
Printing and advertising	11.00
Total	\$1,101.00
Balance in bank December 31, 1923.....	23.83
Total.....	\$1,124.83

**Summarized Financial Statement of the Raleigh Fund, From Its
Beginning to December 31, 1923, Inclusive**

RECEIPTS

Total cash from campaign	\$4,294.23
Total government securities from campaign.....	370.71
Total interest collected	5.25
Total	\$4,670.19

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid to Raleigh Building Fund.....	\$2,207.00
Paid interest on Raleigh Building Fund.....	25.41
Paid on principal, first note, Raleigh lot.....	1,250.00
Paid interest on notes, Raleigh lot.....	1,080.20
Printing and advertising	83.75
Total	\$4,646.36
Balance in bank December 31, 1923.....	23.83
Total	\$4,670.19

NOTE.—Total balance due our Board of Church Erection of the United Christian Missionary Society, St. Louis, Mo., December 31, 1923, on the principal of notes for the Raleigh lot, is \$8,050. Interest on these notes is paid in full to December 1, 1923, as above accounted.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *Treasurer.*

**MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES
OF CHRIST**

(G) Means general, as secretary, college professor, etc.

(E) Means evangelist.

(S) Means student.

(R) Means retired.

(BR) Means in business, but preaching regularly.

(BO) Means in business, but preaching occasionally.

Allen, W. R. (BO).....	Roanoke Rapids
Armstrong, Walter P. (BR).....	R. F. D., Fairfield
Arnold, D. W. (BR).....	Parmele
Bagby, Richard.....	Academy Street, Washington
Barlow, W. T. (BR).....	Heaton
Bennett, L. B. (S).....	A. C. College, Wilson
Bowen, H. T. (BR).....	R. 1, Pinetown
Bowen, T. W. (S).....	A. C. College, Wilson

Brunson, W. H.	Box 293, Ayden
Bryan, N. L. (BR).....	Worry
Burrus, W. J. B.	R. 2, Kinston
Campbell, Lawson (E).....	425 W. Boulevard, Winston-Salem
Case, Perry (G).....	A. C. College, Wilson
Chastain, W. A.	314 Nash Street, Rocky Mount
Cory, A. E.	109 N. McLean Street, Kinston
Creasman, Robert S. (E).....	R. 2, Asheville
Cross, Percy G. (E).....	643 Spring Street, Winston-Salem
Cuthrell, George F.	Raleigh
Davis, Warren A. (BR).....	Box 365, Washington
de Gafferelly, J. E.	616 N. Spring Street, Winston-Salem
Finley, E. L. (S).....	A. C. College, Wilson
Foster, W. C.	General Delivery, Durham
Fox, Felix L.	Grimesland
Fox, Olin E.	Farmville
Franklin, J. E. (BR).....	735 Devonshire Street, Winston-Salem
Freeman, H. L. (BO).....	R. 2, Plymouth
Glenn, T. J. (BR).....	Stoneville
Greer, W. Conley.....	Box 292, Spray
Grim, F. F. (G).....	A. C. College, Wilson
Groce, Jesse C.	Engelhard
Hall, P. B.	Box 46, New Bern
Harris, Everett J. (S).....	A. C. College, Wilson
Hartley, D. C. (BR).....	Newland
Heaton, J. M. (BR).....	Heaton
Helsabeck, R. A. (BR).....	R. 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O. (S).....	A. C. College, Wilson
Hilley, H. S. (G).....	A. C. College, Wilson
Holliday, Lewis T. (BO).....	R. 5, Box 53, Williamston
Holton, A. J. (R).....	R. 1, New Bern
Howard, C. W.	1012 N. Queen Street, Kinston
Hudson, D. A. (BR).....	Box 480, Roanoke Rapids
Humphreys, J. W. (S).....	303 Warren Street, Wilson
Jinnett, J. R. (R).....	Beaufort
Jones, J. Boyd	Box 1421, Asheville
LaPrade, W. T. (G).....	Box 262, Durham
Lee, C. E. (BR).....	R. 2, Box 29, Washington
Lee, James R.	Harbinger
Leighton, A. F. (BO).....	R. F. D., Scotland Neck
Lollis, J. W.	R. 1, Washington
Manning, Asa J. (BR).....	Williamston
Mashburn, C. B.	6 West Hill Street, Charlotte
Mattox, O. T.	Dunn
Mattox, W. T. (G).....	A. C. College, Wilson

Mayo, Louis A. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Mizell, John A. (BR)	Jamesville
Moore, Eber E. (BR)	R. 1, Vanceboro
Moore, George A. (BR)	Wenona
Moore, J. T. (BR)	Reelsboro
Omer, L. M.	213 E. Ash Street, Goldsboro
Outlaw, C. F.	Box 1216, Wilmington
Peterson, Jonas (BO)	Poplar
Phillips, Rupert A. (BR)	Everetts
Philpott, R. M. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Ricks, Paul T. (BR)	R. 3, Kenly
Rightsell, L. T. (BO)	La Grange
Sadler, Lee	Greenville
Saunders, J. A. (BR)	R. 2, Kinston
Saunders, John T.	Rural Hall
Shepherd, L. W. (BR)	Heaton
Skellette, W. W.	Spray
Smith, John R. (BR)	Bridgeton
Smith, S. T. (BR)	Fairfield
Southard, Paul C. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Stoney, G. H. C. (BR)	Box 93, Salem Sta., Winston-Salem
Straub, W. L. (BR)	R. 2, Kinston
Stuart, J. E.	106 E. Vance Street, Wilson
Sullivan, G. H. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Taylor, J. A. (S.)	R. 1, Box 16, Wilson
Thomas, C. P.	Belhaven
Tingle, J. R. (BR)	Ayden
Topping, R. L. (BR)	Vanceboro
Tyndall, D. F. (BR)	Rosemary
Ulmer, James G.	Robersonville
Walker, W. Harry	Box 52, Richlands
Ware, Charles C. (G)	Box 164, Wilson
Waters, John M.	Arapahoe
Wilkinson, W. V. (BR)	Trenton
Williams, J. H. (BR)	Box 285, Kinston
Winfield, W. O.	Bath
Wolffe, J. W. (R)	Asheboro
Worley, H. B.	Box 454, Reidsville
Yarborough, Theo (BR)	R. F. D., Bentonville

Non-Resident Ministers, North Carolina Churches of Christ

Ambrose, H. H. (BR)	R. F. D., Hickory, Va.
Cooley, W. R. (BR)	R. 1, Box 10, Pipers Gap, Va.
Gouge, John E. (S)	Milligan College, Tenn.
Waycaster, Newton (BR)	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove.....	B. F. Scarborough.....	R. 2, Kinston
Albemarle.....	M. K. Armstrong.....	R. 1, Columbia
Amity.....	Benj. E. Willis.....	Arapahoe
Antioch (Buncombe).....	R. S. Creasman.....	R. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico).....	J. B. Watson.....	Lowland
Armenia.....	C. D. Brown.....	R. 6, Kinston
Arthur.....	Mrs. R. E. Willoughby.....	R. 6, Greenville
Asheville.....	H. C. Jarvis.....	Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood.....	Ed. Whorton.....	Oriental
Athens Chapel.....	H. F. Latham.....	Bath
Avery's Creek.....	Paul Cochran.....	R. F. D., Arden
Ayden.....	J. H. S. Hodges.....	Box K, Ayden
Bath.....	F. A. Cahoon.....	Bath
Bay Creek.....	Wiley S. Mayo.....	Mesic
Beaver Dam.....	J. S. Sparrow.....	R. 2, Washington
Bee Tree.....	Mrs. H. A. Coggins.....	Bee Tree
Belhaven.....	Fred L. Voliva.....	Belhaven
Berea.....	C. W. Umphlett.....	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Craven).....	John E. Wetherington.....	R. 2, New Bern
Bethany (Edgecombe).....	D. A. Weeks.....	Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico).....	J. J. Brinson.....	R. 1, Grantsboro
Bethel.....	T. J. Abbott.....	R. 3, Grifton
Bethlehem.....	E. Young Barry.....	R. 4, Hertford
Beulah (Lenoir).....	Ransom Young.....	R. 3, Kinston
Beulah (Nash).....	V. W. Wheelless.....	R. 3, Kinston
Beulah Hill.....	J. Elam Lee.....	Four Oaks
Bridgeton.....	I. H. Brite.....	Bridgeton
Broad Creek.....	E. M. Dunn.....	R. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain.....	M. L. Laws.....	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Capella.....	R. B. Tuttle.....	R. 1, King
Charlotte.....	B. T. Walker.....	Box 474, Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel.....	F. J. Koonce.....	R. 1, Comfort
Christian Chapel.....	S. E. Roberson.....	R. 1, Robersonville
Christian Hope.....	W. W. Browning.....	R. 1, Plymouth
Christian View.....	A. G. Clifton.....	Price
Coinjock.....	Mrs. Mary V. Parker.....	Coinjock
Columbia.....	Capt. B. F. Cox.....	Columbia
Comfort.....	Charles Jones.....	Comfort
Concord (Pamlico).....	Miss Ella Broadwaters.....	Merritt
Concord (Sampson).....	C. F. Boyette.....	R. 6, Clinton
Corinth.....	H. McGee.....	Germanton
Cranberry.....	T. A. Odom.....	Cranberry

Deep Run.....	Ben Sutton	Deep Run
Double Creek.....	T. E. Snow.....	R. 1, Rockford
Dover.....	Mrs. Julia Barrow.....	Dover
Dudley.....	Sam L. Basden.....	Dudley
Dunn.....	R. F. Jernigan.....	Dunn
Durham.....	C. H. Dudley.....	1012 Cleveland, Durham
Eden.....	G. Lee Smith.....	R. 1, Snow Hill
Edward.....	Mrs. Mary B. Swindell.....	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel.....	A. D. Jones.....	R. 1, Blount's Creek
Elizabeth City.....	E. L. Silverthorn.....	213 Pearl, Elizabeth City
Elk Park.....	Dan Ellis.....	Elk Park
Ellsworth.....	W. F. Lancaster.....	R. 2, Vanceboro
Enfield.....	R. M. Wise.....	Enfield
Engelhard.....	W. Joshua McKinney.....	Engelhard
Ether.....	Mrs. E. B. Moore.....	Box 72, Ether
Eunice Chapel.....	Mrs. Ethel L. Gibbs.....	Scranton
Eureka.....	G. H. Holland.....	R. 7, Mount Olive
Everetts.....	George H. Holliday.....	Everetts
Fairfield.....	R. W. Jones.....	Fairfield
Fairview.....	P. E. Manning.....	R. 4, Williamston
Farmville.....	B. S. Smith.....	Farmville
Foscoe.....	Mrs. D. P. Wyke.....	Shulls Mills
Free Union.....	H. S. Hardison.....	Pinetown
Fremont.....	Mrs. A. G. Bogue.....	Fremont
Galatia.....	L. E. Calloway.....	R. 2, Tobaccoville
Gallilee.....	James Everington.....	R. 2, New Bern
Gold Point.....	J. J. Weaver.....	R. 1, Robersonville
Goldsboro.....	A. W. Griffin.....	Goldsboro
Gospel Light.....	D. W. Gardner.....	Dardens
Greensboro.....	Claude Kiser.....	Box 685, Greensboro
Greenville.....	Mrs. H. H. Settle.....	Greenville
Grifton.....	G. T. Gardner.....	Grifton
Grimesland.....	H. H. Proctor.....	Grimesland
Gum Neck.....	J. J. Armstrong.....	Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel.....	E. H. Gray.....	R. 1, Trenton
Hassell.....	Mrs. G. H. Leggett.....	Hassell
Havelock.....	Mrs. R. J. Russell.....	Havelock
Haw Branch.....	H. B. Williams.....	R. 1, Vanceboro
Heaton.....	Ernest Johnson	Heaton
High Point.....	Clyde Martin.....	212 E. Green, High Point
Holly Neck.....	S. M. Woodley.....	Mackeys
Hookerton.....	H. S. Taylor.....	Hookerton
Hopewell.....	W. J. Fodrie.....	Beaufort
Jacksonville.....	Dr. E. L. Cox.....	Jacksonville
Jamesville.....	Marion C. Jackson.....	Jamesville

Jarvisburg.....	Raymond F. Gallop.....	Jarvisburg
Jefferson.....	Ollie Kiger.....	R. F. D., Rural Hall
Johns Chapel.....	W. L. John.....	Joy
Kinston.....	Miss Natalie Nunn.....	210 E. Blount, Kinston
Kitt Swamp.....	Cicero Gaskins.....	R. 1, New Bern
La Grange.....	N. H. Williams.....	La Grange
Littleton.....	Mrs. W. G. Coppersmith.....	Littleton
Live Oak Grove.....	Theodore Merrill.....	R. 1, Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel.....	Henry A. Bowen.....	R. 1, Pinetown
Macclesfield.....	W. P. Harris.....	Macclesfield
Macedonia.....	J. L. Holliday.....	R. 1, Williamstown
Maple Grove.....	C. C. Coltrain.....	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel (Beauf't).....	T. K. Walker.....	R. 1, Edward
Mary's Chapel (Onsl'w).....	Mrs. Mary R. Williams.....	R. 3, Jacksonville
Middleton.....	Capt. G. M. Silverthorn.....	Lake Landing
Mill Creek.....	John H. Langston.....	Bentonville
Mount Nebo.....	Barney Willard.....	Booneville
Mount Olive.....	C. S. Davis.....	Leechville
Mt. Pleasant (Hyde).....	George W. Peterson.....	Gulrock
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt).....	S. A. Spain.....	R. 4, Greenville
Muddy Creek.....	R. E. Phelps.....	Clemmons
Nazareth.....	Claude Gibbs.....	Warbler
New Bern.....	Mrs. J. Frank Brinson.....	Box 498, New Bern
New Home.....	Oscar Edmonds.....	R. 4, Mount Airy
New Hope.....	W. H. Dixon.....	Reelsboro
New Lake.....	Mrs. Lena D. Spruill.....	Leechville
Oak City.....	T. W. Davenport.....	Oak City
Oak Grove.....	S. A. Congleton.....	R. 1, Parmele
Old Ford.....	Ben Bishop.....	R. 1, Washington
Oriental.....	A. W. Haskins.....	Oriental
Otway.....	B. B. Gillikin.....	Otway
Pamlico Chapel.....	T. M. Guthrie.....	Belhaven
Pantego.....	D. A. Windley.....	Pantego
Pfafftown.....	P. H. Stimpson.....	Pfafftown
Philippi.....	S. R. Davenport.....	Creswell
Pinetown.....	David T. Windley.....	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove.....	C. B. Williams.....	Fairfield
Pleasant Hill.....	George G. Noble.....	R. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Union.....	John C. Warren.....	R. 1, Newton Grove
Plymouth.....	E. H. Liverman.....	Box 113, Plymouth
Poplar.....	Jonas Peterson.....	Poplar
Poplar Chapel.....	Joseph H. Holliday.....	Jamesville
Poplar Springs.....	Edwin Kiser.....	King
Powell's Point.....	R. L. Griggs.....	Harbinger
Prospect.....	Marion Simmons.....	R. 1, Seven Springs

Raleigh.....	John Askew.....	Box 189, Raleigh
Red Oak.....	R. S. Allen.....	R. 6, Greenville
Refuge.....	Henry Peak.....	Alexander
Reidsville.....	Mrs. O. W. Leath.....	Box 266, Reidsville
Relief.....	John E. Gouge.....	Milligan College, Tenn.
Richlands.....	A. Z. Jarman.....	Richlands
Riverside.....	Leon Moore.....	R. 4, Grifton
Roanoke Chapel.....	J. D. Phelps.....	Woodard
Roanoke Rapids.....	W. Asa Respass.....	Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville.....	Harvey Roberson.....	Robersonville
Rocky Mount.....	J. E. Morton.....	410 Lexington, Rocky Mt.
Rosebud.....	H. G. Tuttle.....	Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort).....	W. H. Alligood.....	R. 2, Box 129, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax).....	Joseph E. Cox.....	Rosemary
Rountrees.....	John R. Spier.....	R. 1, Ayden
Royal.....	W. C. Patrick.....	Royal
Rural Hall.....	E. A. Helsabeck.....	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek.....	George W. Herrington.....	Ransomville
Saint's Delight.....	O. A. Chesson.....	Plymouth
Salem.....	Mrs. Nannie E. Quinerly.....	Grifton
Salem Fork.....	Mrs. Bessie Martin.....	Rusk
Saratoga.....	Dr. C. S. Eagles.....	R. 4, Wilson
Scranton.....	W. A. Bishop.....	Scranton
Scuppernong.....	M. F. Davenport.....	Mackeys
Selah.....	J. C. Grantham.....	Bentonville
Sharon.....	L. C. Tarkenton.....	Columbia
Smoky.....	Dr. F. Green.....	Newland
Sound Side.....	Mrs. W. S. Snell.....	R. F. D., Columbia
South Fork.....	Ross Shepherd.....	R. F. D., State Road
South Shore.....	L. B. Wilson.....	South Shore
Southwest.....	Mrs. Gladys Vause.....	R. 6, Box 135, Kinston
Spray (First).....	A. D. Parker.....	Spray
Spray (North).....	C. W. Phillips.....	Box 142, Spray
Stokes.....	Mrs. J. B. Congleton.....	Stokes
Stokesdale.....	Mrs. Mary E. Southern.....	Stokesdale
Stoneville.....	Mrs. J. D. Carter.....	Stoneville
Swan Quarter.....	D. Guy Saunders.....	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home.....	Zeno James.....	R. 5, Williamston
Tamarack.....	R. E. Shores.....	Tamarack
Tarboro.....	Mrs. G. Earle Weeks.....	Tarboro
Terra Ceia.....	L. R. Cutler.....	Terra Ceia
Timothy.....	Paul S. Moore.....	R. 1, Vanceboro
Tranter's Creek.....	Miss Eva Latham, R. 3, Box 43,	Washington
Trenton.....	E. G. Pridgen.....	Trenton
Tuckahoe.....	Miss Fannie Brown.....	R. 1, Comfort

Union Chapel.....	W. T. Cox.....	Catherine Lake
Union Grove.....	A. B. Cooper.....	Pike Road
Vance.....	Mrs. W. W. Carter.....	R. 1, Statesville
Vanceboro.....	Miss Lula Brewer.....	Vanceboro
Walstonburg.....	A. J. Craft.....	Walstonburg
Washington.....	E. L. Roebuck.....	Washington
Wendell.....	Mrs. R. B. Whitley.....	Wendell
Wenona.....	Mrs. W. A. Kerney.....	Box 34, Wenona
West Belhaven.....	W. T. Gibbles.....	Belhaven
Westrys.....	Joe B. Williford.....	R. 1, Nashville
Wheat Swamp.....	J. Paul Hill.....	R. 5, Box 33, La Grange
Whitakers.....	Mrs. H. O. Weaver.....	Whitakers
Wilbanks.....	Mrs. W. S. Herndon.....	Elm City
Williamston.....	W. C. Manning.....	Williamston
Willowvale.....	Hamp Greer.....	Woodford
Wilmington.....	H. A. DeCover.....	Box 776, Wilmington
Wilson (First).....	Mrs. James B. Fretz.....	210 W. Green, Wilson
Wilson (West End).....	J. W. Hawkins.....	Wilson
Wilsons Mills.....	W. T. Wilson.....	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem (4th St.).....	E. R. Messick.....	Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem (Urban).....	John Bailey.....	Box 613, Winston-Salem
Yadkin Hill.....	J. L. Marion.....	R. 2, Cameron
Yeatesville.....	C. H. Woolard.....	R. 2, Pinetown
Zion's Chapel.....	R. W. Lewis.....	Plymouth

DIRECTORY OF BIBLE SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove.....	J. C. Jones.....	R. 2, Kinston
Albemarle.....	S. W. Alexander.....	Columbia
Amity.....	B. E. Willis.....	Arapahoe
Antioch (Buncombe).....	T. D. Scarborough.....	R. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico).....	J. R. Rowe.....	Lowland
Armenia.....	G. F. Loftin.....	R. 5, Kinston
Arthur.....	Mack G. Smith.....	R. 1, Greenville
Asheville.....	Hubert C. Jarvis.....	Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood.....	Ed. Wharton.....	Oriental
Athens Chapel.....	H. F. Latham.....	Bath
Ayden.....	J. H. S. Hodges.....	Ayden
Bath.....	Mrs. C. B. Latham.....	Bath
Bay Creek.....	S. M. Jones.....	Mesic
Beaver Dam.....	O. L. Sparrow.....	R. 2, Washington
Bee Tree.....	R. C. Grigg.....	Bee Tree
Belhaven.....	Arthur Lee Hardison.....	Belhaven

Berea.....	Blount Eure.....	R. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Edgecombe).....	D. A. Weeks.....	Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico).....	G. A. Banks.....	Arapahoe
Bethel.....	W. H. Harrison.....	R. 3, Grifton
Beulah (Lenoir).....	Mrs. Sarah Roberts.....	R. 3, Kinston
Beulah (Nash).....	A. J. Fisher.....	Red Oak
Beulah Hill.....	E. Dalton Adams.....	Four Oaks
Bridgeton.....	E. R. Phillips.....	Bridgeton
Broad Creek.....	J. B. Holton.....	R. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain.....	Ernest Laws.....	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Capella.....	S. F. Tillotson.....	R. 1, King
Charlotte.....	C. C. Thomas.....	36 W. Vance, Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel.....	W. R. Dixon.....	R. 1, Comfort
Coinjock.....	S. F. Charlton.....	Coinjock
Columbia.....	Alton Sawyer.....	Columbia
Comfort.....	Charles Jones.....	Comfort
Concord (Pamlico).....	W. F. Martin.....	Florence
Corinth.....	J. W. Kurfees.....	Germananton
Cranberry.....	J. D. Ellis.....	Cranberry
Double Creek.....	S. W. Crissman.....	Rockford
Dover.....	Mrs. L. H. Whitehead.....	Dover
Dudley.....	Mrs. W. R. O'Berry.....	Dudley
Dunn.....	Joe O'Neal.....	Dunn
Durham.....	W. P. McGehee.....	302 S. Dillard, Durham
Edward.....	Mrs. B. L. Bennett.....	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel.....	W. S. Tyson.....	R. 1, Blounts Creek
Elizabeth City.....	E. L. Silverthorn.....	213 Pearl, Elizabeth City
Elk Park.....	W. B. Teaster.....	Elk Park
Enfield.....	I. V. Coker.....	Enfield
Engelhard.....	Ira Rose.....	Engelhard
Eunice Chapel.....	Howard Dillon.....	Scranton
Everetts.....	B. F. Perry.....	Everetts
Fairfield.....	D. D. Cuthrell.....	Fairfield
Farmville.....	J. F. Carr.....	Farmville
Foscoe.....	C. H. Garland.....	Shulls Mills
Gold Point.....	F. S. Johnson.....	Robersonville
Goldsboro.....	T. A. Henley.....	Henley Fur. Co., Goldsboro
Greensboro.....	W. H. Seburn.....	Box 882, Greensboro
Greenville.....	W. E. Hooker.....	Greenville
Grifton.....	G. T. Gardner.....	Grifton
Grimesland.....	J. L. Williams.....	Grimesland
Gum Neck.....	J. J. Armstrong.....	Gum Neck
Hassell.....	G. Q. Haslip.....	Hassell
Haw Branch.....	Miss Lilly Warren.....	Chocowinity
Hazaline.....	O. E. Midyette.....	R. 1, Belhaven

Heaton.....	W. T. Barlow.....	Heaton
Highland.....	Mrs. C. C. Cratch.....	R. 3, Washington
High Point.....	Clyde Martin.....	212 E. Green St., High Point
Holly Neck.....	S. M. Woodley.....	Mackeys
Jamesville.....	John D. Lilley.....	Jamesville
Jarvisburg.....	W. R. Wright.....	Jarvisburg
Johns Chapel.....	N. L. Bryan.....	Worry
Kinston.....	Eli J. Perry.....	Kinston
Kitt Swamp.....	Miss Goldie Adams.....	Ernul
La Grange.....	N. H. Williams.....	La Grange
Littleton.....	H. J. Cordle.....	Littleton
Live Oak Grove.....	J. J. Skinner.....	R. 1, Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel.....	C. G. Respass.....	R. 1, Pinetown
Macclesfield.....	J. T. Winstead.....	Macclesfield
Macedonia.....	W. H. Peel.....	R. 1, Williamston
Mary's Chapel (Beauf't).....	J. H. Baker.....	Edward
Middleton.....	C. B. McKinney.....	Lake Landing
Mill Creek.....	J. H. Langston.....	Bentonville
Mount Olive.....	E. R. Stowe.....	Leechville
Mt. Pleasant (Hyde).....	B. D. Pugh.....	Gulrock
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt).....	J. A. Teel.....	R. 4, Greenville
Muddy Creek.....	John Phelps.....	Clemmons
New Bern.....	J. R. Taylor.....	New Bern
New Home.....	F. T. Edmonds.....	R. 1, Rockford
New Lake.....	W. I. Cahoon.....	Leechville
Oak City.....	H. M. Ainsley.....	Oak City
Old Ford.....	H. S. Hargrove.....	R. 1, Washington
Oriental.....	A. W. Haskins.....	Oriental
Otway.....	O. C. Lawrence.....	Otway
Pamlico Chapel.....	T. M. Guthrie.....	Belhaven
Pantego.....	R. H. Hamilton.....	Pantego
Pfafftown.....	George W. Flynt.....	Winston-Salem
Philippi.....	S. J. Woodley.....	Creswell
Pleasant Grove.....	W. S. Spencer.....	Fairfield
Pleasant Hill.....	N. D. Westbrook.....	R. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Union.....	Jasper Rose.....	Newton Grove
Plymouth.....	John W. Darden.....	Box 340, Plymouth
Poplar.....	I. F. Miller.....	Poplar
Poplar Chapel.....	L. P. Holliday.....	Jamesville
Poplar Springs.....	Cloyd E. Moore.....	Rural Hall
Powell's Point.....	W. M. Gallop, Jr.....	Harbinger
Raleigh.....	Roy G. Taylor.....	Box 1003, Raleigh
Red Oak.....	O. L. Parker.....	R. 6, Greenville
Reidsville.....	O. W. Leath.....	Box 266, Reidsville
Relief.....	Charles Johnson.....	Relief
Richlands.....	A. Z. Jarman.....	Richlands

Riverside.....	E. W. Causey.....	R. 4, Grifton
Roanoke Rapids.....	T. F. Respass.....	Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville.....	W. H. Holliday.....	Robersonville
Rocky Mount.....	W. T. Williams.....	421 Franklin, Rocky Mt.
Rosebud.....	F. D. Young.....	Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort).....	J. H. Woolard.....	R. 2, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax).....	B. Taylor.....	Rosemary
Rountrees.....	W. H. Howell.....	R. 1, Ayden
Rural Hall.....	J. F. Ledford.....	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek.....	C. R. Hardison.....	R. 1, Bath
Saint's Delight.....	W. A. Swain.....	Mackeys
Salem Fork.....	A. A. Layell.....	Rusk
Saratoga.....	Tommie Gardner.....	R. 2, Stantonsburg
Scranton.....	L. L. Bishop.....	Scranton
Scuppernong.....	W. B. Davenport.....	Creswell
Selah.....	J. C. Grantham.....	Bentonville
Southwest.....	J. F. Tilghman.....	R. 6, Kinston
Spray (First).....	G. H. Smith.....	Spray
Spray (North).....	J. G. DeHart.....	Spray
Stokes.....	H. D. Gurganus.....	Stokes
Stokesdale.....	D. L. Friddle.....	Stokesdale
Stoneville.....	T. J. Glenn.....	Stoneville
Swan Quarter.....	Clifton Gibbs.....	Swan Quarter
Tarboro.....	Mrs. G. Earle Weeks.....	Tarboro
Terra Ceia.....	L. R. Cutler.....	Terra Ceia
Timothy.....	P. S. Moore.....	R. 1, Vanceboro
Trenton.....	E. G. Pridgen.....	Trenton
Tuckahoe.....	B. A. Brown.....	R. 1, Comfort
Union Grove.....	A. B. Cooper.....	Pike Road
Walstonburg.....	A. J. Craft.....	Walstonburg
Washington.....	H. G. Winfield.....	Washington
Wendell.....	L. M. Knott.....	Wendell
Wenona.....	Richard Heymen.....	Wenona
West Belhaven.....	W. T. Gibbs.....	Belhaven
Whitakers.....	H. J. Weaver.....	Whitakers
Williamston.....	W. C. Manning.....	Williamston
Willowvale.....	J. F. Calloway.....	Tollivar
Wilmington.....	Earl F. Bryant.....	1733 Carolina, Wilmington
Wilson (First).....	John W. Jomp.....	Wilson
Wilson (West End).....	J. R. Woodall.....	Wilson
Wilsons Mills.....	W. T. Wilson.....	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem (4th St.).....	John T. Boyer.....	Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem (Urban).....	H. L. Cook.....	435 Halled, Winston-Salem
Yadkin Hill.....	W. I. Blakeley.....	R. 4, Jonesboro
Zion's Chapel.....	H. L. Freeman.....	R. 2, Plymouth

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College, and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a nine-year period.

<i>Year</i>	<i>State Missions</i>	<i>A. C. C.</i>	<i>N. C. C. W. M. S.</i>
1915.....	\$1,224.33.....	\$ 356.69.....	\$2,921.04
1916.....	1,965.29.....	1,228.09.....	3,213.42
1917.....	2,406.63.....	2,516.41.....	3,945.28
1918.....	2,861.54.....	6,081.52.....	4,367.68
1919.....	4,711.26.....	6,172.87.....	4,845.31
1920.....	3,676.25.....	8,619.25.....	6,348.61
1921.....	4,114.02.....	5,396.81.....	4,276.52
1922.....	4,182.47.....	5,985.00.....	6,001.56
1923.....	4,343.39.....	8,164.20.....	6,407.00

GIFTS OF OUR FIFTY LEADING CHURCHES

In the table below is given the relative rank and total amounts given to Missions, Benevolence, and Education by the fifty leading North Carolina churches of Christ for the last budget year. The last budget year began July 1, 1922, and closed June 30, 1923, except for State Missions, which closed the year at the Raleigh State Convention (November 5-7, 1923). The totals comprise all that was given within the last year so defined, for the United Christian Missionary Society, Atlantic Christian College, State Missions, Christian Unity, and Temperance, but does not include any gifts in the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, or local District Missions. The totals show a gratifying substantial increase over the previous year.

1. Kinston	\$4,743.91	14. Asheville	\$ 458.25
2. Wilson (First)	1,632.79	15. Wendell	400.55
3. Greenville	1,410.91	16. Dunn	381.15
4. Ayden	1,333.36	17. Charlotte	371.67
5. Washington	1,224.20	18. Rocky Mount	371.51
6. Greensboro	1,112.77	19. Grifton	352.47
7. Farmville	1,088.41	20. Goldsboro	331.08
8. Belhaven	962.66	21. Williamston	310.54
9. New Bern	645.92	22. Union Chapel	295.00
10. Bethany (Pamlico)	567.42	23. Wilmington	276.64
11. Pantego	566.11	24. Old Ford	272.17
12. Robersonville	522.86	25. Raleigh	268.56
13. Wilsons Mills	474.86	26. La Grange	262.50

27. Winston-Salem (4th) ..\$256.46	39. Chinquapin Chapel\$ 99.88
28. Armenia 247.50	40. Oriental 87.80
29. Durham 244.25	41. Saratoga 75.00
30. Wheat Swamp 226.95	42. Rural Hall 67.00
31. Walstonburg 203.02	43. Pleasant Hill 61.85
32. Grimesland 202.17	44. Riverside 61.80
33. Timothy 159.45	45. Mt. Pleasant (Pitt).... 60.00
34. Hookerton 142.33	46. Tuckahoe 59.01
35. Airy Grove 141.85	47. Stoneville 56.70
36. Richlands 135.60	48. Stokes 56.61
37. Rountrees 132.25	49. Plymouth 54.32
38. Spray (First) 104.25	50. Southwest 50.26

THE THIRTY-FOUR PREACHERLESS CHURCHES

So far as we have been able to ascertain, the following fields are unoccupied by any regular minister as this Year Book goes to press. We are thankful that this is the smallest number we have had to report for a number of years, but it is earnestly hoped that this number of shepherdless flocks will diminish steadily during the year, as they may be able to secure strong Ministers of the Gospel.

Antioch (Buncombe)	Fremont	Roanoke Chapel
Avery's Creek	Gallilee	Salem
Beulah (Lenoir)	Greensboro	Selah
Christian View	Hopewell	Sound Side
Concord (Sampson)	Jacksonville	South Fork
Corinth	Littleton	South Shore
Cranberry	Mary's Chapel (Ons-	Stokesdale
Elk Park	low)	Tamarack
Ellsworth	Mount Nebo	Tarboro
Enfield	Pinetown	Willowvale
Ether	Prospect	Yeatesville
Eunice Chapel	Refuge	

CHURCHES WITH "FULL-TIME" RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that twelve churches of the following "full-time" list changed ministers during the year 1923. However, we should rejoice to see only one vacancy in the pulpits of these twenty-eight "full-time" churches, with good prospects of speedily filling this one vacancy. It is to be observed that Bethany (Pamlico) has re-entered the "major league" of full-time churches, and Durham is a new entry. This group of churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only "part-time" service.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Asheville, J. Boyd Jones. | 17. Roanoke Rapids, D. A. Hudson. |
| 2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson. | |
| 3. Belhaven, C. P. Thomas. | 18. Robersonville, J. G. Ulmer. |
| 4. Bethany (Pamlico), J. M. Waters. | 19. Rocky Mount, W. A. Chastain. |
| 5. Charlotte, C. B. Mashburn. | 20. Rosemary (Halifax), D. F. Tyndall. |
| 6. Dunn, O. T. Mattox. | 21. Rural Hall, John T. Saunders. |
| 7. Durham, W. C. Foster. | 22. Spray (First), W. C. Greer. |
| 8. Farmville, Olin E. Fox. | 23. Spray (North), W. W. Skellette. |
| 9. Goldsboro, L. M. Omer. | 24. Washington, Richard Bagby. |
| 10. Greensboro, unoccupied. | 25. Wilmington, C. F. Outlaw. |
| 11. Greenville, Lee Sadler. | 26. Wilson (First), J. E. Stuart. |
| 12. Kinston, A. E. Cory. | 27. Winston-Salem (4th St.), J. E. de Gafferelly. |
| 13. New Bern, P. B. Hall. | 28. Winston-Salem (Urban St.), J. E. Franklin. |
| 14. Raleigh, G. F. Cuthrell. | |
| 15. Reidsville, H. B. Worley. | |
| 16. Richlands, W. Harry Walker. | |

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the annual average salary of ministers of Churches of Christ in North Carolina has risen since 1916. It is devoutly to be hoped that the average increase will continue, especially in the rural churches, until our ministers may be freed from the gruelling necessity of earning a very material part of their living from other sources than the ministry. Thus they may reasonably live in the fields which they respectively serve and may be able to respond to the New Testament ideal to give themselves "wholly to the ministry."

<i>Year</i>	<i>Active Ministers</i>	<i>Total Salaries</i>	<i>Average Salary</i>	<i>Gain Over Previous Year</i>
1916	53	\$27,384.43	\$ 516.68	.....
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12%
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15%
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28%
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27%
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6%
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2%
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	0.1%
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5%

PARSONAGES, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Following is the list of twenty parsonages with total valuation of \$82,500 owned in fee simple by North Carolina Churches of Christ, with their respective valuation. In addition to these, the following

churches rent a home for their preacher, thus providing the virtual equivalent of a parsonage: Grimesland and Reidsville. Most of these parsonages have been acquired in recent years, as the churches have wisely observed the increasingly great value of parsonages in procuring, holding and sustaining their preachers.

Ayden	\$7,000	Plymouth	\$2,000
Bay Creek	3,000	Powell's Point	4,000
Bethany (Pamlico)	2,000	Richlands	1,500
Elk Park	2,500	Robersonville	6,000
Engelhard	1,500	Rocky Mount	5,000
Farmville	5,000	Rural Hall	4,000
Greenville	6,500	Spray (First)	3,500
Kinston	7,500	Washington	6,000
Old Ford	2,500	Wilson (First)	8,000
Pleasant Union	1,000	Wilson (West End)	4,000

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR SOCIETIES IN NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Arthur	Goldsboro	Roanoke Rapids
Asheville	Greensboro	Rocky Mount
Bee Tree	Greenville	Rural Hall
Belhaven	Kinston (4)	Saratoga
Bethany (Pamlico)	La Grange	Southwest
Bethlehem	New Bern	Spray (First)
Charlotte	New Home	Stokesdale
Coinjock	Oak City	Williamston
Dudley	Pantego	Wilmington
Dunn	Pleasant Union	Wilson (First)
Edward	Plymouth	Wilson (West End)
Elizabeth City	Raleigh	Wilsons Mills
Elk Park	Reidsville	Winston-Salem (4th
Fairfield	Richlands	Street)
Farmville		

SOUTH CAROLINA OFFERINGS, A. C. COLLEGE

The following is register of cash offerings from Churches of Christ in South Carolina to Atlantic Christian College for the last college year, ending June 30, 1923. The total of \$378 from South Carolina sources combined with total of \$7,786.20 from North Carolina sources makes a grand total of \$8,164.20 for A. C. College from all sources within the territory of A. C. College.

1. Bethany	\$106.00	7. Orangeburg	\$22.00
2. Brunson	6.00	8. Robertsville	10.00
3. Columbia	155.00	9. Russellville	1.00
4. Daisy May	10.00	10. St. Stephens	5.00
5. Ellenton	6.00	11. Sumter	55.00
6. Luray	2.00		

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary Year, forty-two Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave total of \$670.50 to State Missions. These offerings are credited (combined with church offerings) to North Carolina Churches of Christ, respectively in the State Missions column in the large statistical table of this Year Book, but are here given separate, specific recognition. As is customary it is planned that the Bible School offerings to State Missions (as well as church offerings) remitted after the close of the Raleigh State Convention, November 5-7, 1923, are to be explicitly recognized likewise in the next State Year Book (1925).

1. Asheville	\$ 20.00	22. Mill Creek	\$ 13.00
2. Ayden	50.00	23. Pantego	5.00
3. Belhaven	50.00	24. Pleasant Union	5.00
4. Bethany (Pamlico)	25.00	25. Poplar Springs	5.00
5. Bethel	2.00	26. Raleigh	15.00
6. Charlotte	15.00	27. Reidsville	5.00
7. Chinquapin Chapel	5.00	28. Richlands	10.00
8. Coinjock	5.00	29. Robersonville	25.00
9. Comfort	5.00	30. Rocky Mount	15.00
10. Concord (Pamlico)	2.00	31. Rountrees	10.00
11. Durham	5.00	32. Rural Hall	5.00
12. Elizabeth City	10.00	33. Saint's Delight	5.00
13. Engelhard	5.00	34. Stokes	5.00
14. Farmville	50.00	35. Stoneville	5.00
15. Goldsboro	10.00	36. Timothy	15.00
16. Greensboro	20.00	37. Tuckahoe	5.00
17. Greenville	100.00	38. Walstonburg	2.50
18. Kinston	50.00	39. Wendell	15.00
19. LaGrange	25.00	40. Wilmington	25.00
20. Long Acre Chapel	1.00	41. Wilsons Mills	15.00
21. Macclesfield	5.00	42. Yadkin Hill	5.00

A STATE MISSIONARY IN ACTION

The following quotation from a letter written to one of our State Missionary pastors in an educational center in North Carolina by a father who had sent his son there to college, shows the vast possibilities for good in our sustaining strong ministers in such morally strategic centers. This State Missionary had baptized the young man upon his simple confession of Christ:

"It was with inexpressible joy and thanksgiving that I learned our boy had confessed faith in our Savior. I was proud of his record in high school and his graduation therein; I am proud of the work he is doing and the grades he is making at the State College; but more than all this and above anything he has ever done or might do, am I proud and happy at this step he has taken. I have been praying daily that he and the other children might consecrate their lives to the Master while they are young and able to work in His vineyard. I certainly thank you for the interest you manifest in ——— and trust you will do all in your power to encourage and strengthen him in the faith."

WHY NOT A LARGER SUPPORT FOR NORTH CAROLINA MISSIONS?

In the table below is given an exhibit of total gifts to Missions, Benevolence, and Education, as made by 25 churches of Christ in North Carolina, for the last six years. All of these 25 churches have been aided at some time by State Missions and have either been aided to self-support by the help of State Missions, or are now being so aided by State Missions. The amounts given are an aggregate for the six-year period 1918-1923, inclusive. It is thus seen at a glance that these churches for the last six years have given more than six times as much to other missions, as to State Missions. The average of each church for the whole six-year period is \$388.58, to State Missions, and \$2,454.33 to other missions; and the average for each church per year is \$64.76 to State Missions, and \$409.05 to other missions. We have every reason to urge that while we should not give less to other missions, we should emphatically give more to State Missions.

<i>Church.</i>	<i>State Missions.</i>	<i>Other Missions.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
Asheville	\$ 245.00	\$ 2,003.49	\$ 2,248.49
Ayden	983.00	4,956.71	5,939.71
Belhaven	641.81	4,590.03	5,231.84
Charlotte	237.30	1,240.33	1,477.63
Dunn	442.00	1,906.52	2,348.52
Farmville	585.24	5,115.39	5,700.63
Goldsboro	238.00	1,022.64	1,260.64
Greensboro	369.00	3,092.99	3,461.99
Greenville	1,068.90	2,721.51	3,790.41
Grifton	230.00	1,652.25	1,882.25
Grimesland	213.50	1,242.36	1,455.86
New Bern	284.00	2,839.17	3,123.17
Plymouth	66.65	463.89	530.54
Powell's Point	53.79	395.08	448.87
Raleigh	215.83	489.76	705.59
Reidsville	109.00	277.50	386.50
Rocky Mount	217.00	1,849.59	2,066.59
Spray (First)	20.40	975.87	996.27
Trenton	86.00	314.87	400.87
Washington	934.75	5,742.87	6,677.62
Wendell	291.50	1,214.05	1,505.55
Williamston	176.50	938.78	1,115.28
Wilmington	296.34	1,045.72	1,342.06
Wilson (First)	1,499.00	12,250.14	13,749.14
Wilston-Salem (4th St.).....	210.00	3,016.93	3,226.93
Total.....	\$9,714.51	\$61,358.44	\$71,072.95

FACTS OF THE HOME FIELD

There are in North Carolina 24,337 disciples of Christ in 200 churches, all of which are located in 45 counties of the State, and have the ministry of 79 active preachers. This membership of 24,337 ranks North Carolina as thirteenth among the American States in point of numerical strength of the disciples of Christ, and represents nearly two per cent of the 1,311,930 disciples of Christ in America. States outranking her in numbers are: California, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Missouri, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Texas and Virginia.

One hundred and ninety-six church properties of disciples of Christ in North Carolina are valued at a total of \$1,237,925.00, and the remaining four Churches of Christ in the State have no property of monetary value. If to this \$1,237,925.00 there is added the material valuation of Atlantic Christian College, which is quite conservatively estimated at \$158,000.00, the grand total is \$1,395,925.00. The 196 churches having property valuation of \$1,237,925.00 have total property indebtedness of \$166,858.49, which is 13 per cent of their total property valuation. The property of the average Church of Christ in North Carolina is \$6,979.62. There were 1,626 additions to North Carolina Churches of Christ this past year (1923), of which 1,113 were baptisms. However, there were 25 non-reporting churches out of the total of 200 in the State. Probably if these 25 churches had reported, as did the others, the total of additions would run about 2,000, or over eight per cent gross gain on membership in the one year. This is encouraging as compared with the five per cent annual gross gain of fifteen years ago.

Disciples reported holding 101 revivals in North Carolina this past year, for which they paid a total of \$7,883.76, which is an average of \$78.05 for each revival. Ten churches having largest number of additions throughout the year were: Spray, First, 83; Kinston, 82; Powells Point, 70; Wilson, First, 65; Foscoe, 53; Engelhard, 46; Beaver Dam, 43; Asheville, 41; Rosemary (Halifax), 40; Plymouth, 36.

In 1923 for local church purposes, disciples of Christ in North Carolina gave \$214,680.43, which is an average of \$8.81 per member for the year. For missions, benevolence, and education they gave \$25,518.28, which is an average of \$1.04 per member for the year. It is thus seen that in North Carolina we are giving over eight times as much for "ourselves" as "others." In fact, to look at our religious giving in broadest aspect, we find that by adding our gifts for local church purposes (\$214,680.43) and our gifts through the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ (\$11,715.83), and our maintenance gifts to missions, benevolence, and education (\$25,-

518.28), and our gifts through the Men and Millions Movement (\$1,985.00) we gave entire total thus of \$254,277.54, which is an average of \$10.45 per member for the year. This means that each of us averaged giving to our whole religious program about twenty cents per week, or three and a third cents per day, for the six working days of each week. Clearly, there is large and challenging room for improvement in giving among North Carolina disciples of Christ.

To missions, benevolence, and education, in 1923, in North Carolina, the average gift per member in the various districts was as follows: Hookerton District, \$2.88 per member; Hyde, 5 cents per member; Mill Creek, 74 cents per member; Nash-Edgecombe, 51 cents per member; Pamlico, 77 cents per member; Piedmont, 86 cents per member; Roan Mountain, three-fifths of 1 cent per member; Roanoke, 51 cents per member; Southeastern, 85 cents per member. Eighty-two churches in the State gave nothing to any cause in the 1923 Budget for missions, benevolence, and education. One hundred and eighteen churches of the State gave the entire Budget total of \$25,518.28.

Of the four churches having no church property one is decadent. A considerable number of our nineteen decadent churches could be revived if our consecrated ministry and laity in their respective communities would do effective home missionary work to that end. The recent extensions of hard-surfaced highways and greatly increased use of automobiles, of which the number in the State almost equals the number of books upon the shelves of our public libraries, have militated against the planting of churches too thickly, which is fortunate, perhaps. Disciples not too widely scattered have thus been enabled to worship readily at much greater distance from home than under former conditions. This, in a measure, may also explain why some churches have become decadent. Perhaps the churches most needy for buildings of their own are: Durham, High Point (a new mission), and Yadkin Hill.

There are some hopeful signs that more of the resourceful rural churches in North Carolina will increase to "full-time" preaching of a resident ministry in the years immediately ahead. There are only 166 churches in the State which have any regular preaching, and 136 out of these 166 have the non-resident itinerant ministry of 49 preachers who confessedly have not the time on the field to cultivate it intensively with due profit.

Disciples have 151 Bible Schools in the State, with enrollment of 15,024. This shows annual net loss of eight schools, and net loss in enrollment of 458. This loss may in part occur from the more nearly accurate reporting of the Church Correspondents. There are 49 churches, or more than 24 per cent of the whole number, without Bible Schools, many of which, with well directed local effort, helped occasionally with some inspirational leadership from outside the community, might effectively supply this serious deficiency.

There are 34 Churches of Christ in North Carolina without any regular minister. This is a decrease in number of preacherless churches as compared with the situation one year ago. However, by and large we are not exempt from the serious shortage of effective men for our pulpits. Atlantic Christian College wrestles manfully with this problem, and thus commends herself to consistent, effective brotherhood support. Furthermore, our College is now explicitly recognized as among the small group of A Class Colleges of the State, her graduates since 1923 being certified in that class, which will continue through the years if the support is what it ought to be, and is expected to be. There is a fine enrollment of ministerial and missionary students this session, and her men are now preaching for 72 Churches of Christ in the State, seven of which are "full-time" churches, which marks the highest tide of her service. In the vital matter of man power Atlantic Christian College is the Missionary Heart of the Carolina Brotherhood.

In giving to State Missions in 1923 Disciples of Christ averaged 17 cents per member. Our State missionary service applied to important centers has been greatly intensified in recent years, which has required a much larger budget of appropriations for adequate extension of such work. We have made only a fair beginning in such fields; we have yet other great work ahead of us, and unless the churches increase their State missionary giving, it is certain that wonderful opportunities in this strategic evangelizing of our State will be lost. There are 29 towns in North Carolina, with a population of more than 5,000 each. Eighteen of these 29 towns have Churches of Christ, all of which, with but one exception (Kinston), have been helped upon the disciple map by the State missionary service. It is doubtful today if very many of these could indeed be on the map had it not been for the faith, and initiative, and stability, and counsel, and sympathy, and material aid, and everlasting inspiration given by the co-ordinated State service. These city missions are moving toward self-support with a sure and commendable step, as evidenced by Goldsboro (1922) and Wilmington (1923). Certainly we can do our State missionary giving with great cheerfulness. We look to the churches to observe their apportionments fully in 1924 that the year's work under way may be completed, and that—to be concrete—we may continue to sustain a strong minister at Durham, establishing a Church of Christ in that rich, industrial center, as we have every missionary reason to do, and that we may not be disastrously delayed in effectually promoting a Church of Christ at High Point, where the quality of pioneering personnel in the nucleus already formed, is the challenge of the hour for North Carolina disciples of Christ.

ITINERANT MINISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1924

MINISTER	LORD'S DAYS				Combined Membership	Combined Annual Salary	Combined Gifts to Missions, Brevities, and Education
	First	Second	Third	Fourth			
Ambrose, H. H.	Pleasant Grove	Bethlehem	Pleasant Grove	Berea	140	\$ 600.00	\$ 27.46
Armstrong, W. P.	Haw Branch	Athens Chapel		Jamesville	80	250.00	
Arnold, D. W.		Foscoe		Curtis Creek	504	800.00	23.00
Barlow, W. T.		Pleasant Hill	Armenia	Sweet Home	53	75.00	
Bennett, L. B.	Albemarle		Yadkin Hill	Holly Neck	577	780.00	280.00
Bowen, H. T.					295	600.00	61.85
Bowen, T. W.					243	360.00	20.00
Bryan, N. L.	Johns Chapel	Deep Run		Bethany (Craven)	19	60.00	
Burris, W. J. B.	New Hope		Pfafftown (p. m.)		99	200.00	30.00
Campbell, Lawson			Grifton	Saratoga	107	450.00	38.75
Case, Perry	Wheat Swamp	LaGrange			466		956.92
Cooley, W. R.	New Home	Salem Fork			297	276.00	8.02
Creasman, R. S.		Bee Tree	Bridgeton-Broad Creek (p. m.)		280	100.00	
Davis, W. A.	Mount Pleasant (Pitt)	Zion's Chapel			100		
Finley, E. L.		Wilbanks		Rountrees	543	1,320.00	205.19
Fox, Felix L.	Timothy (a. m.)	Grimesland	Timothy (a. m.)	Grimesland	38	120.00	31.45
Glenn, T. J.			Rosebud		355	1,200.00	361.62
Gouge, John E.		Poplar		Relief	100	150.00	44.34
Grim, F. F.				Mill Creek	111	320.00	
Groce, J. C.	Engelhard-New Holland	Middleton-Mount Pleasant (Hyde)	Engelhard-New Holland	Middleton-Mount Pleasant (Hyde)	212	300.00	43.00
Hartley, D. C.	Smoky Valley		Falls of Elk		389	1,250.00	52.00
Heaton, J. M.	Buck Mountain	Heaton	Coak Chapel	Vale	50		
Helsabeck, R. A.	Poplar Springs-Catala	Double Creek	Muddy Creek	Capella	300	360.00	
Henderson, W. O.	Southwest-Beasley S. H.	Tuckahoe-Comfort	Stokes	Tuckahoe-Comfort	479	490.00	89.06
Howard, C. W.	Pantego		Airy Grove	Oak Grove	353	1,080.00	193.53
Humphreys, J. W.	Plymouth	Elizabeth City	Plymouth	Elizabeth City	462	900.00	730.31
Lee, C. E.	Christian Hope	Union Grove	Union Grove	Rosemary (Beaufort)	285	1,220.00	104.32
Lee, J. R.	Powell's Point	Conjock	Jarvisburg	Powells Pt.-Jarvisburg	615	872.00	24.76
Lollis, J. W.	Swan Quarter	Old Ford	Everetts	Old Ford	238	1,500.00	5.00
Manning, Asa J.	Macedonia	Williamston	Maple Grove	Williamston	765	1,704.00	290.82
Mattox, W. T.	Hookerton		Union Chapel	Bethany (Edgecombe)	479	555.00	370.54
Mayo, Louis A.	Wilsons Mills	Wendell	Wilsons Mills	Wendell	183	780.00	445.05
Mizell, John A.	West Belhaven	Pamlico Chapel		New Lake	188	1,200.00	875.40
Moore, Eber E.			Bethel		123	542.00	
Moore, George A.		Columbia		Live Oak Grove	117	150.00	12.00
Moore, J. T.	Sharon			Vanceboro	275	510.00	40.90
Phillips, R. A.	Whitakers	Macclesfield	Gold Point	Fairview	85	504.00	40.90
					436	720.00	83.78

Ricks, Paul T.	Oak City	Arthur	134	540.00	40.75
Saunders, J. A.	Dover	Concord (Pamlico)	217	375.00	24.75
Saunders, J. T.	Mount Olive	Jefferson (p. m.)	165	1,200.00	---
Smith, John R.	Nazareth	Riverside	439	1,090.00	62.80
Smith, S. T.	Bay Creek	Scuppernong	320	990.00	---
Stoney, G. H. C.	Walstonburg	Stoneville	83	180.00	56.70
Straub, W. L.	Tranters Creek	Bay Creek	1,019	1,320.00	51.00
Sullivan, G. H.	Walstonburg	Edward-Marys Chapel	---	---	---
Taylor, J. A.	Dudley	(B)	424	1,220.00	255.32
Tingle, J. R.	Eden	Wilson (West End)	203	1,050.00	66.24
Topping, R. I.	Bath	Hassell	430	821.00	36.17
Waters, John M.	Ashwood (p. m.)	Red Oak (a. m.)	307	720.00	---
Wilkinson, W. V.	Chinquapin Chapel	Ortental (p. m.)	640	2,200.00	671.27
Williams, J. H.	Otway	Trenton	215	600.00	---
Williams, J. S.	Antioch (Pamlico)	Havelock	96	240.00	1.00
Winfield, W. O.	Beaver Dam	Gum Neck	401	900.00	12.60
Yarborough, Theo.	Poplar Chapel	Long Acre Chapel	768	910.00	16.00
		Eureka	324	400.00	20.00
		Beulah Hill			

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1923

NOTE.—The twenty-five churches from which no 1923 report could be obtained are indicated respectively in first column with prefix X. Data given for these is partly based on reports of previous years. The nineteen churches with prefix D are decadent. We mean by decadent church, one known to have no current regular services of any kind.

It is to be considered: That the "United Society" column represents combined offerings of the churches for the year ending June 30, 1923, for the United Christian Missionary Society; that the "A. C. College" column is for the college year ending June 30, 1923; that the "State Missions" column is for the State Convention year, closing with the Raleigh Convention (Nov. 5-7, 1923). In all instances, offerings from departments of the churches, such as Bible School, and Y. P. S. C. E., and W. M. S., are combined with the church offerings according to information in hand, and so accounted here. The column of "Minister's Salary," gives figures for the current year, 1924. The final line submitting the State's "grand total" presents absolute totals, that is, the final register comprises all offerings from Churches, Bible Schools, and C. E. Societies, and other like organizations within the churches; from scattered, unattached Disciples; from promiscuous assemblages; colored Disciples; and from all other sources within North Carolina.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

It is to be observed that Jones-Onslow District has changed its name to Southeastern District.

Readers will please call attention to State Secretary in this Year Book.—*The Corresponding Secretary.*

HOOKERTON DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students, A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						Total Local Purposes
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	
Airy Grove, Lenoir	C. W. Howard.....3d	4	4	109	54	1	\$ 2,000.00	\$-----	\$ 300.00	\$ 106.00	\$ 66.85	\$ 25.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 141.85	\$ 432.00
Arthur Pitt	Paul T. Ricks.....4th			74	50		2,500.00		240.00	75.00	15.75			15.75	345.00
Ayden, Pitt	W. H. Brunson.....Full	7	9	357	250	3	29,000.00	5,000.00	2,400.00		356.36	727.00	250.00	1,333.36	4,920.00
Bethel, Lenoir	E. E. Moore.....3d	15	17	117	50		800.00		150.00	25.00			12.00	12.00	150.00
D—Beulah, Lenoir				20					210.00						
Deep Run, Lenoir	W. J. B. Burrus.....2d	9	9	29			2,000.00		60.00	12.00					
Durham, Durham	W. C. Foster.....Full	1	7	39	60		6,000.00	4,400.00	2,400.00		81.75	132.50	30.00	244.25	
Eden, Greene	J. R. Tingle.....1st			60			1,000.00		125.00						
Farmville, Pitt	O. E. Fox.....Full	11	15	215	175	4	30,000.00		2,000.00		502.85	495.00	90.56	1,088.41	2,500.44
Fremont, Wayne				23			3,000.00		120.00					5.00	5.00
Greenville, Pitt	Lee Sadler.....Full	10	20	400	300		75,000.00	6,000.00	3,000.00		630.56	480.00	300.00	1,410.96	6,000.00
Grifton, Pitt	Perry Case.....Full			136	140	1	3,000.00		360.00		97.47	255.00		352.47	985.53
Grimesland, Pitt	Felix L. Fox.....2d-4th	3	3	80	85	3	31,000.00	15,000.00	720.00	150.00	132.17	45.00	25.00	202.17	1,000.00
Hookerton, Greene	W. T. Mattox.....1st	3	3	51			3,000.00		300.00		7.33	90.00	45.00	142.33	400.00
Kinston, Lenoir	A. E. Cory.....Full	57	82	892	872	1	115,000.00	35,000.00	5,000.00	87.00	2,988.91	1,030.00	650.00	4,743.91	13,709.26
LaGrange, Lenoir	Perry Case.....2d			70	60	3	5,000.00		480.00		107.50	100.00	55.00	262.50	1,025.18
Raleigh, Wake	George F. Cuthrell.....Full	13	29	136	233		71,000.00	31,750.00	3,600.00	336.65	153.56	50.00	65.00	268.56	4,019.47
Red Oak, Pitt	R. L. Topping.....4th		1	90	140		2,000.00		240.00						300.00

Riverside, Craven.....	John R. Smith.....	4th	200	75	1,000.00	250.00	6.80	25.00	20.00	61.80	500.00
Rountrees, Pitt.....	W. A. Davis.....	4th	15	16	2,000.00	300.00	40.00	37.25	35.00	132.25	565.00
D—Salem, Pitt.....	Perry Case.....	4th	25	60	1,000.00	195.00	75.00	75.00	15.00	75.00	325.00
Timothy, Pitt.....	Felix L. Fox.....	1st-3d, a.m.	275	70	3,000.00	480.00	89.45	30.00	40.00	159.45	200.00
Walstonburg, Greene.....	G. H. Sullivan.....	1st-3d	143	103	3,500.00	500.00	261.25	106.76	18.76	203.02	825.73
Wendell, Wake.....	Louis A. Mayo.....	2d-4th	4	93	8,000.00	600.00	50.00	135.00	100.00	400.55	779.21
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir.....	Perry Case.....	1st	200	104	2,500.00	240.00	166.95	60.00	60.00	226.95	300.00
Wilson (First), Wilson.....	J. E. Stuart.....	Full	462	350	60,000.00	3,575.00	328.80	939.79	693.00	1,632.79	8,666.21
Wilson (West End), Wilson.....	J. A. Taylor.....	1st-3d	24	65	15,000.00	600.00	20.89	20.89	10.00	20.89	600.00
Yadkin Hill, Lee.....	T. W. Bowen.....	1st-3d	43	68	1,000.00	180.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	20.00	950.00
Total, 29 churches, 9 counties	22 ministers, 7 full.....		185	291	4,563	3,444	48	483,800.00	100,725.00	1,471.70	6,674.90
								4,565.00	1,826.32	13,171.22	51,397.48

HYDE DISTRICT

Engelhard, Hyde.....	Jesse C. Groce.....	1st-3d	41	46	198	175	1	4,800.00	200.00	450.00	75.00	15.00	15.00	1,010.00	
Eunice Chapel, Hyde.....	S. T. Smith.....	3d	60	60	125	79		500.00	410.00	480.00			100.00	100.00	
X—Fairfield, Hyde.....	Jesse C. Groce.....	1st-3d	125		150	125		3,000.00	450.00	450.00		4.00	18.00	1,000.00	
Middleton, Hyde.....	John R. Smith.....	2d-4th	17	19	100	60		3,000.00	250.00	250.00	106.00	15.00	37.00	1,006.00	
X—Mount Olive, Hyde.....	Jesse C. Groce.....	2d			41	52		1,500.00	150.00	150.00	50.00	1.00	1.00	1,500.00	
X—Mount Pleasant, Hyde.....	S. T. Smith.....	2d	5	6	50	25		1,000.00	120.00	130.00				300.00	
Nazareth, Tyrrell.....	J. A. Mizell.....	4th			28	35		500.00	180.00	250.00	25.00			60.00	
New Lake, Hyde.....	W. P. Armstrong.....	4th	5	5	80	35		500.00	250.00	250.00	25.00			175.00	
Pleasant Grove, Hyde.....	John R. Smith.....	1st-3d	7	9	93	35		2,000.00	300.00	300.00	38.50			389.50	
Scranton, Hyde.....	J. W. Lollis.....	3d	1	1	100	60		1,200.00	360.00	360.00	40.00	3.00	3.00	590.00	
Swan Quarter, Hyde.....	6 ministers.....	1st													
Total, 11 churches, 2 counties			76	86	1,025	731	1	18,500.00	200.00	3,400.00	334.50	16.00	7.00	33.00	6,230.50

MILL CREEK DISTRICT

Beulah Hill, Johnston.....	Theo. Yarbrough.....	4th	3	10	74	60	1,200.00	200.00	5.00	---	---	---	165.00	
Concord, Sampson.....	J. A. Taylor.....	2d, p.m.	1	1	30	30	400.00	---	---	---	---	---	25.00	
Dudley, Wayne.....	O. T. Mattox.....	Full	1	1	79	30	1,500.00	200.00	15.00	43.85	1.50	45.35	250.00	
Dunn, Harnett.....	Theo. Yarbrough.....	3d	7	9	250	175	50,000.00	2,000.00	---	206.15	175.00	381.15	7,500.00	
Eureka, Wayne.....	L. M. Omer.....	Full	15	20	235	247	28,000.00	2,500.00	61.27	231.58	39.50	20.00	335.00	
Goldsboro, Johnston.....	F. F. Grim.....	4th	4	5	212	90	1,000.00	300.00	40.00	10.00	60.00	331.08	3,202.02	
Mill Creek, Johnston.....	L. B. Bennett.....	2d	25	28	394	130	3,000.00	300.00	37.50	---	---	43.00	440.00	
Pleasant Union, Sampson.....	D—Prospect, Duplin.....	2d	---	---	---	---	300.00	---	---	---	---	20.00	637.26	
Selah, Wayne.....	Louis A. Mayo.....	3d	---	---	180	65	2,000.00	300.00	---	5.00	---	8.15	850.00	
Wilsons Mills, Johnston.....	7 ministers, 2 full.....	1st-3d	6	9	95	100	4,000.00	600.00	95.00	218.37	156.49	100.00	800.00	
Total, 11 churches, 5 counties			63	84	1,778	897	2	92,400.00	19,000.00	253.77	704.95	382.49	241.15	14,204.28

NASH-EDGECOMBE DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students, A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						Total Local Purposes
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	
X-Bethany, Edgcombe	W. T. Mattox.....4th	4	5	35	60	---	1,000.00	---	180.00	25.00	---	7.72	---	7.72	250.00
Beulah, Nash	G. H. Sullivan.....2d	4	5	100	60	---	2,000.00	---	300.00	---	---	---	---	---	515.00
Enfield, Halifax	---	---	---	25	15	---	500.00	---	240.00	---	1.00	---	---	1.00	100.00
Littleton, Halifax	---	---	---	5	11	---	3,000.00	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2.00
Macclesfield, Edgcombe	R. A. Phillips.....2d	6	8	56	65	1	1,500.00	---	180.00	160.00	11.36	7.50	16.00	34.86	287.40
Roanoke Rapids-Halifax	D. A. Hudson.....Full	1	6	50	125	---	175.00	---	160.00	14.00	---	---	5.00	5.00	180.00
Rocky Mount, Nash	W. A. Chastain.....Full	6	15	250	100	---	30,000.00	8,000.00	1,300.00	75.00	269.51	87.00	15.00	371.51	12,200.00
Rosemary, Halifax	D. F. Tyndall.....Full	10	40	350	175	---	10,000.00	---	1,800.00	150.00	1.00	---	---	1.00	2,000.00
X-Tarboro, Edgcombe	---	---	---	20	5	---	400.00	---	---	---	11.00	2.00	3.00	16.00	25.00
X-Westrys, Nash	G. H. Sullivan.....2d, p.m.	---	---	25	---	---	800.00	---	180.00	100.00	5.00	27.50	---	5.00	25.00
Whitakers, Edgcombe	R. A. Phillips.....1st	6	9	60	45	1	1,200.00	---	120.00	---	21.42	25.00	---	48.92	300.00
Wilbanks, Wilson	E. L. Finley.....2d	4	4	38	---	---	1,000.00	---	---	50.00	6.45	---	---	31.45	206.00
Total, 12 churches, 4 counties	8 ministers, 3 full.....	37	87	1,014	601	2	51,575.00	8,000.00	4,460.00	574.00	326.74	156.72	41.00	524.46	16,571.40

PAMLICO DISTRICT

Amity, Pamlico.....	J. M. Waters.....2d, p.m.	11	12	190	60	---	1,500.00	---	180.00	60.00	7.53	---	8.50	16.03	300.00
Antioch, Pamlico.....	J. S. Williams.....1st	2	---	35	65	---	1,000.00	---	300.00	---	12.60	---	---	12.60	400.00
Ashwood, Pamlico.....	J. M. Waters.....4th, p.m.	---	---	40	---	---	2,000.00	---	120.00	25.00	---	---	---	---	205.00
Bay Creek, Pamlico.....	W. L. Straub.....2d-4th	---	---	223	190	---	6,500.00	---	600.00	---	21.75	---	---	21.75	650.00
Bethany, Pamlico.....	J. M. Waters.....Full	26	29	390	300	5	15,000.00	1,000.00	1,800.00	150.00	130.44	187.00	250.00	567.44	2,680.00
Bridgeton, Craven.....	W. A. Davis.....3d	3	3	71	77	1	5,000.00	---	300.00	100.00	---	---	---	---	751.20
Broad Creek, Pamlico.....	W. A. Davis.....3d, p.m.	---	---	46	47	---	800.00	---	120.00	---	12.94	7.00	7.75	12.94	132.00
Concord, Pamlico.....	J. A. Saunders.....4th	1	4	177	125	---	1,000.00	---	300.00	35.00	10.00	---	45.00	24.75	642.85
Edward, Beaufort.....	George H. Sullivan.....4th	4	6	56	50	---	1,000.00	---	300.00	50.00	---	---	---	45.00	720.00
D-Ellsworth, Craven.....	---	---	---	25	---	---	500.00	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
D-Galilee, Craven.....	---	10	---	10	---	---	250.00	---	120.00	---	---	---	1.00	1.00	500.00
Havelock, Craven.....	J. H. Williams.....3d	8	8	13	---	---	1,000.00	---	---	21.30	---	---	---	---	50.00
Hopewell, Carteret.....	---	2	2	17	---	---	500.00	---	180.00	---	---	---	---	---	236.28
Kitt Swamp, Craven.....	John R. Smith.....3d	1	1	73	28	---	1,500.00	---	150.00	30.00	---	---	---	---	513.00
Live Oak Grove, Carteret.....	George A. Moore.....4th	11	14	70	75	1	1,000.00	171.00	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Marys Chapel, Beaufort	Geo. H. Sullivan	4th, p.m.	100	50	800.00	1,700.00	120.00	2.30	60.00	2.30	250.00
New Bern, Craven	P. B. Hall	Full	162	168	20,000.00	1,700.00	2,340.00	450.92	130.00	645.92	8,144.11
X-New Hope, Pamlico	W. J. B. Burrus	1st	25	50	2,000.00		60.00				150.00
Oriental, Pamlico	John M. Waters	3d, p.m.	3	40	1,000.00		100.00	37.80	50.00	87.80	125.00
Orway, Carteret	J. H. Williams	1st	7	83	750.00	50.00	120.00	35.00			250.00
Royal, Beaufort	J. T. Moore	2d	15	70	2,000.00		264.00	34.40		34.40	175.00
Vanceboro, Craven	J. T. Moore	4th	7		1,000.00		240.00	60.00	6.50	6.50	350.00
Total, 22 churches, 4 counties	12 ministers, 2 full		91	1,120	66,100.00	2,921.00	7,714.00	725.68	374.00	1,483.43	17,224.44

PIEDMONT DISTRICT

D-Antioch, Buncombe	J. Boyd Jones	4th	31	150	800.00		36.00				36.00
Asheville, Buncombe	D. Aversy Crk., Buncombe	Full	240		40,000.00		60.00	318.25	100.00	458.25	6,408.51
Bee Tree, Buncombe	R. S. Cressman	2d	35	70	800.00		100.00				60.00
Capella, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck	4th	100	120	1,500.00		100.00	50.00			1,790.00
Charlotte, Mecklenburg	C. B. Mashburn	Full	6	80	2,500.00		2,700.00	256.67	50.00	13.50	1,250.00
Christian View, Rockingham		4th	117		15,000.00		60.00			371.67	7,113.25
X-Corinth, Stokes	R. A. Helsabeck	2d	14	30	500.00		180.00				200.00
Double Creek, Surry	R. A. Helsabeck	2d	30	75	1,000.00		180.00	13.55	21.75	35.30	450.00
D-Ether, Montgomery	R. A. Helsabeck	1st, p.m.	19		1,000.00		18.00				25.00
X-Galatia, Stokes	J. T. Saunders	Full	60	135	500.00	1,000.00	2,400.00	501.77	500.00	1,112.77	4,318.94
Greensboro, Guilford		Full	102		1,000.00		60.00				25.00
X-Jefferson, Forsyth		4th, p.m.	31		1,000.00		72.00				921.00
D-Mt. Nebo, Yadkin	W. R. Cooley	3d	30	43	200.00		200.00	4.65		4.65	300.00
Muddy Creek, Forsyth	W. R. Cooley	1st	1	50	1,000.00		450.00	8.02	20.00	38.75	600.00
New Home, Surry	Lawson Campbell	1st	7	70	3,000.00		120.00	18.75	15.00	35.61	206.73
Praetown, Forsyth	R. A. Helsabeck	1st	1	130	2,500.00		2,000.00	20.61			2,159.70
Poplar Springs, Stokes	H. B. Worley	Full	30	85	600.00		2,000.00	5.00	15.00	30.00	2,300.00
D-Refuge, Buncombe	T. J. Glenn	3d	2	75	1,000.00		150.00	14.04	30.30	44.34	1,700.00
Reidsville, Rockingham	J. T. Saunders	Full	2	110	10,000.00	275.00	1,200.00	37.00	30.00	67.00	1,200.00
Rosebud, Stokes	W. R. Cooley	2d	2	60	1,000.00		80.00	35.00		104.25	6,500.00
Rural Hall, Forsyth	W. C. Greer	Full	6	83	35,000.00	2,000.00	2,400.00	120.00			1,000.00
Salem Fork, Surry	W. W. Skellette	Full	66	400	4,000.00		1,500.00				2,590.00
Spray (First), Rockingham		Full	5	150	200.00		180.00	80.00	5.00	36.00	400.00
Spray (North), Rockingham		Full	20		2,500.00		50.00				280.00
D-South Fork, Surry	G. H. C. Stoney	4th	2	3	6,000.00		180.00	30.65	26.05	56.70	1,265.00
Stokesdale, Guilford	M. A. Foster	Full	3	60	4,000.00		300.00		25.00	256.46	280.00
Stonesville, Rockingham	J. E. deGafferly	Full	26	300	75,000.00	12,250.00	3,000.00	231.46			50,099.13
X-Vance, Iredell	J. E. Franklin	Full	333		2,000.00		1,200.00				
W-Saleph (4th St.), Forsyth		Full	44	60							
W-Salem (Urban St.), Forsyth		Full	24	31							
Total, 31 churches, 9 counties	15 ministers, 9 full		188	2,353	254,900.00	18,025.00	21,616.00	1,564.67	635.00	482.60	

ROAN MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students, A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						Total Local Purposes
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	
X—Buck Mountain, Avery	J. M. Heaton.....1st			60	60		500.00		120.00						150.00
X—Cranberry, Avery	4th			58	110		5,000.00		120.00						150.00
X—Elk Park, Avery	3d			115	95		4,500.00		360.00					5.00	500.00
Foscoe, Watauga	2d	10	53	53	86		1,500.00	600.00	75.00		5.00				150.00
X—Heaton, Avery	2d			240	75		2,000.00		240.00						400.00
X—Heaton, Burke	1st			19	13		300.00		60.00	16.10					225.00
Johns Chapel, Burke	2d	3	3	38	73		5,000.00		200.00	84.00					479.00
Poplar, Mitchell	4th			73	125		6,000.00		120.00						564.50
Relief, Mitchell	1st			50	35		500.00		50.00						50.00
X—Smoky, Avery	4th			32	50		500.00								
D—Tamarack, Watauga	1st			65			500.00								
D—Willowvale, Ashe	4th														
Total, 11 churches, 5 counties	5 ministers.....	13	58	823	722		26,300.00	600.00	1,345.00	100.10	5.00			5.00	2,668.50

ROANOKE DISTRICT

Albemarle, Tyrrell	H. T. Bowen.....1st	7	9	75	105		1,500.00		300.00	87.00					588.00
Athens Chapel, Beaufort	D. W. Arnold.....2d	8	8	300	50		2,000.00		250.00	100.00		5.00		5.00	375.00
Bath, Beaufort	R. L. Topping.....1st	2	2	122	72		3,000.00		240.00	82.00					372.00
Beaver Dam, Beaufort	W. O. Winfield.....1st	40	43	425	104		1,200.00		240.00	51.00	11.00			11.00	389.00
Belhaven, Beaufort	C. P. Thomas.....Full	18	30	357	250	2	25,000.00	250.00	1,800.00	35.00	539.82	332.10	86.78	962.68	3,068.00
Berea, Perquimans	H. H. Ambrose.....4th	3	3	90	70		500.00		300.00		12.11		15.35	27.46	278.00
Bethlehem, Perquimans	H. H. Ambrose.....2d	3	3	300	75		1,000.00		300.00	50.00					270.00
Christian Chapel, Martin	C. E. Lee.....2d	12	12	300	75		1,000.00		192.00	50.00		12.50	12.26	21.76	550.00
Christian Hope, Washington	C. E. Lee.....1st	17	19	75	48		3,000.00	200.00	285.00	20.00					277.00
Coinlock, Currituck	James R. Lee.....2d			53	50		2,000.00		180.00	110.00			5.00	5.00	300.44
Columbia, Tyrrell	George A. Moore.....2d			60	50		3,000.00		220.00	37.00					240.00
Elizabeth Chapel, Beaufort	R. L. Topping.....2d	2	2	95	45		1,000.00		730.00	50.00					346.00
Elizabeth City, Pasquotank	J. W. Humphreys.....1st-3d	5	8	99	170		4,000.00	400.00	200.00	30.00		10.00	40.00	50.00	1,431.71
Everetts, Martin	J. W. Lollis.....3d	24	34	150	100	21	6,500.00	2,200.00	360.00	110.00	7.50	8.15		15.65	2,535.00

SOUTHEASTERN DISTRICT

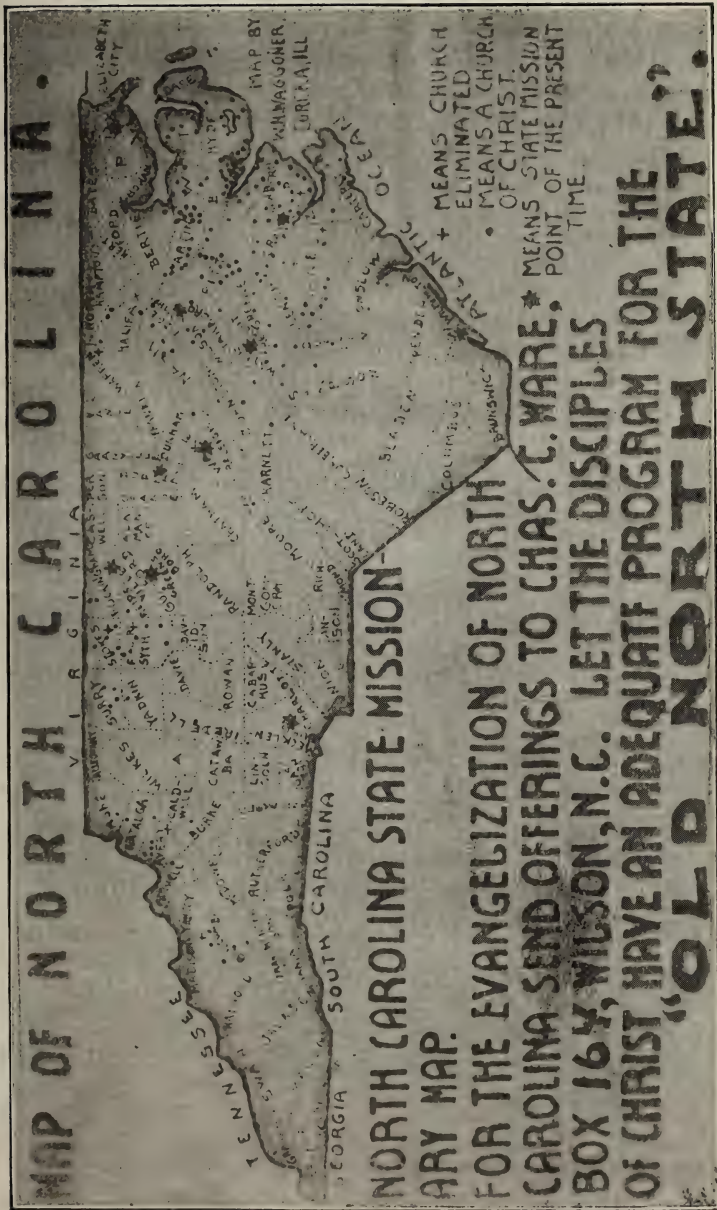
Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students, A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						Total Local Purposes
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	
Armenia, Lenoir.....	L. B. Bennett..... 3d	4	1	166	60	---	2,500.00	---	240.00	65.00	---	139.50	108.00	247.50	295.17
Bethany, Craven.....	W. J. B. Burrus..... 4th	4	4	44	---	---	1,000.00	---	180.00	---	---	---	30.00	30.00	200.00
Chinquapin Chapel, Jones.....	W. V. Wilkinson..... 1st	13	13	165	130	---	1,000.00	---	300.00	40.00	76.43	4.00	19.45	99.88	525.00
Comfort, Jones.....	W. O. Henderson..... 2d-4th	8	12	70	55	---	1,000.00	---	300.00	50.00	2.00	5.03	20.00	27.63	376.15
Dover, Craven.....	J. A. Saunders..... 2d	40	40	100	40	1	1,500.00	---	75.00	---	---	---	---	---	125.00
Haskins Chapel, Jones.....	J. A. Taylor..... 4th	2	3	100	75	---	1,500.00	---	250.00	---	---	15.00	---	---	325.50
D—Jacksonville, Onslow.....	---	---	---	3	---	---	500.00	---	---	---	---	---	---	15.00	---
D—Marys Chapel, Onslow.....	---	---	---	5	---	---	250.00	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pleasant Hill, Jones.....	H. T. Bowen..... 2d	22	22	220	175	---	1,000.00	---	300.00	150.00	55.85	---	6.00	61.85	560.00
Richlands, Onslow.....	W. H. Walker..... Full	1	2	200	125	---	5,000.00	---	1,400.00	---	75.60	---	60.00	135.60	1,794.79
Southwest, Lenoir.....	W. O. Henderson..... 1st	4	5	105	75	---	1,000.00	---	240.00	50.00	39.61	---	10.65	50.26	450.00
Trenton, Jones.....	W. V. Wilkinson..... 3d	35	50	50	35	---	3,000.00	---	300.00	---	28.48	---	8.50	36.98	498.40
Tuckahoe, Jones.....	W. O. Henderson..... 2d-4th	11	12	135	70	1	1,200.00	---	300.00	70.00	18.14	15.86	25.00	59.01	550.91
Union Chapel, Onslow.....	W. T. Mattox..... 3d	7	7	97	---	---	1,000.00	---	300.00	52.50	178.50	66.50	50.00	295.00	352.50
Wilmington, New Hanover.....	C. F. Outlaw..... Full	4	18	163	125	---	15,000.00	1,432.00	2,200.00	136.00	189.59	12.05	75.00	276.64	3,636.57
Total, 15 churches, 5 counties	10 ministers, 2 full.....	76	99	1,562	965	2	36,450.00	1,432.00	6,385.00	613.50	664.21	258.54	412.60	1,335.35	9,689.99

GRAND TOTAL FOR NORTH CAROLINA

Grand totals, 200 churches, 45 counties.....	79 ministers active, 28 full.....	1,133	1,626	24,337	15,024	82	1,237,925.00	166,858.49	99,388.00	7,883.76	13,268.73	7,786.20	4,343.39	25,518.28	214,680.43
---	-----------------------------------	-------	-------	--------	--------	----	--------------	------------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	------------



STATE MISSIONARY MAP, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST



Location of a part of our State Missionary Objectives are indicated by stars on the above map. "Even so let your light shine" effectively at Charlotte, Raleigh, Durham, Greensboro, New Bern, Reidsville, Elizabeth City, Fremont, Yadkin Hill, High Point, and Tarboro.

Carolina Enlargement Campaign

Adequate Construction of Disciples' "Home Base"

A. C. College, Raleigh Church, Benevolent Homes

Campaign Objectives

I. The splendid student body of A. C. College, 1923-24 (largest number of college grade ever enrolled in the institution) must be increased in 1924-25 and more workers enlisted for the Christian ministry, and the mission field.

II. The good record of 1,626 additions to Churches of Christ in North Carolina for 1923 must be improved in 1924 by more extensive and fruitful effort in Christian Evangelism.

III. A grand total of \$212,556.50 was subscribed in this Carolina Campaign. Every practical effort must be made to effect prompt, full payments of pledges when due that the noble constructive ends may be really attained for which the money is subscribed. *A. C. College must be endowed; The notes for \$9,300 on that most valuable Raleigh lot must be paid; our Atlanta Children's Home must be completed.*

How This Campaign Will Test Disciples

I. It tests the Disciples' love of their "Old Plea." Every cent of the money derived from this Campaign goes to serve aggressive advancement of pure New Testament Christianity. This Campaign is of the Disciples, by the Disciples, and for the Disciples. It is entirely manned, controlled, directed and administered by Disciples of Christ in whom it has its source, its service, and its issue.

II. It tests the Disciples' love of their "Home Base."

Is it worth our while to have our own Christian College in our midst served by a Christian personnel, with whom we have immediate contact, and who train our youth on native soil to the enrichment of our civil life and the notable upbuilding of the Church of Christ?

Is it worth our while to plant this church of the New Testament in our Capital City?

Is it worth our while to care effectively for the helpless, the needy, of our Carolina "Household"?

III. It tests the Disciples' "Get-to-gether" possibilities. We have agitated "Christian Union" for over a century. Can we now unite among ourselves in Carolina, in unselfish, effective, co-operative service for attaining these worthy, well-defined objectives?

IV. It tests the Disciples' "Fruit-Bearing" capacities. A thirtieth of a tithe of the actual income of Carolina Disciples will put this Campaign over financially. Will Carolina Disciples mobilize a thirtieth of a tithe of their income?

In the Christian parable of the two sons of the vineyard, the one does good talking but no acting and the speech of the other son is contrary to the father's will, but in time his action is right and so he is marked as the faithful son.

Let Carolina Disciples Be Faithful

Determine Now That Your Pledge Will Be Fully Paid

NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 6, No. 3

APRIL, 1925

YEAR BOOK

OF THE

CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

1925

Containing Reports of the Eightieth Session, North
Carolina Christian Missionary Convention,
Held at Dunn, Nov. 10-12, 1924

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Comparison Previous Year</i>
Golden Jubilee, United Society.....	\$14,806.75	.....
United Society (General Fund).....	11,650.46	Loss, 12 pct.
Enlargement Campaign (Calendar Year 1924).....	7,544.62	Loss, 35 pct.
Atlantic Christian College (Maintenance).....	7,308.71	Loss, 10 pct.
State Missions (exclusive of United Society).....	4,654.77	Gain, 7 pct.
Men and Millions Movement.....	2,300.00	Gain, 15 pct.
Christian Unity	47.38	Loss, 21 pct.
Temperance	39.45	Loss, 34 pct.
Total.....	\$48,352.14	Gain, 22 pct.
Local Church Purposes.....	\$264,120.71	Gain, 23 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE.....Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

RALEIGH
CAPITAL PRINTING COMPANY
1925

NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 6, No. 3

APRIL, 1925

YEAR BOOK

OF THE

CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

OF

NORTH CAROLINA

1925

Containing Reports of Eightieth Session, North Carolina
Christian Missionary Convention Held at
Dunn, November 10-12, 1924

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Comparison Previous Year</i>
Golden Jubilee, United Society.....	\$14,806.75	.....
United Society (General Fund).....	11,650.46	Loss, 12 pct.
Enlargement Campaign (Calendar Year 1924).....	7,544.62	Loss, 35 pct.
Atlantic Christian College (Maintenance).....	7,308.71	Loss, 10 pct.
State Missions (exclusive of United Society).....	4,654.77	Gain, 7 pct.
Men and Millions Movement.....	2,300.00	Gain, 15 pct.
Christian Unity	47.38	Loss, 21 pct.
Temperance	39.45	Loss, 34 pct.
Total.....	\$48,352.14	Gain, 22 pct.
Local Church Purposes.....	\$264,120.71	Gain, 23 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE.....Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston.....	Term Expires 1926
C. W. Howard, Vice-President, Kinston.....	Term Expires 1927
W. H. Woolard, Rec. Sec., Greenville.....	Term Expires 1927
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, Grifton.....	Term Expires 1926
J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount.....	Term Expires 1925
Lee Sadler, Greenville.....	Term Expires 1925
Richard Bagby, Washington.....	Term Expires 1927
George Hackney, Wilson.....	Term Expires 1925
F. L. Voliva, Belhaven.....	Term Expires 1926

REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

E. B. Quick, 61 Belmont Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.

STATE OFFICERS, CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR

H. Galt Braxton, P. O. Box 584, Kinston.

R. L. Topping, Corresponding Secretary, Vanceboro.

Spurgeon Baxley, Treasurer, P. O. Box 322, Wilmington.

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Hookerton.....	Moses T. Moye, Farmville.
Hyde.....	R. L. Harris, Fairfield.
Mill Creek.....	Albert M. Rose, R. 2, Bentonville.
Nash-Edgecombe.....	V. W. Wheelless, R. 3, Nashville.
Pamlico.....	Ray Phillips, Bridgeton.
Piedmont.....	John T. Saunders, Rural Hall.
Roan Mountain.....	J. M. Heaton, Heaton.
Roanoke.....	C. E. Lee, R. 2, Box 29, Washington.
Southeastern.....	W. H. Trott, R. 2, Richlands.

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. H. Galt Braxton, President, Kinston.

Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger, Honorary President, Snow Hill.

Mrs. J. Fred Taylor, Vice-President, Kinston.

Mrs. R. F. Hill, General Secretary, Kinston.

Mrs. C. N. Downey, Regional Field Secretary, 266 Stewart Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.

Mrs. Perry Case, Recording Secretary, A. C. College, Wilson.

Mrs. J. R. Hardy, Treasurer, Wilson.

Mrs. Wiley T. Moseley, Secretary B. and G. Dept., Kinston.

DISTRICT SECRETARIES, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Field Worker, Mrs. Mary Moye Patterson, Farmville.

Hookerton.....Mrs. H. H. Settle, Greenville.

Mill Creek.....Mrs. McD. Holliday, Dunn.

Pamlico.....Mrs. A. W. Haskins, Oriental.

Piedmont.....Mrs. H. P. Marley, 805 Simpson, Greensboro.

Roanoke.....Mrs. Fred P. Latham, Belhaven.

Southeastern.....Mrs. W. T. Cox, Catherine Lake.

THE DUNN CONVENTION

(By C. C. WARE, in *North Carolina Christian*, November, 1924)

Since 1845 North Carolina disciples of Christ have held annual state-wide fellowship meetings. Hence the meeting at Dunn last November 10-12 was our eightieth annual session. This Convention marked highest tide in the State-wide coöperative life of twenty-five thousand souls. It was fraught with elements of inspiration—it enlarged that vital thing called fellowship; it promoted mutual understanding; it germinated courage to seize opportunities at hand, and to prepare to take firm hold of thrilling opportunities taking shape in our glowing horizon.

Happy our fortune in meeting in the excellent new plant at Dunn, with its fine facilities for such a gathering, a worship for God adequate for the needs of His children, where the spirit of Nathan Hood yet lives. Typical of the hospitality of the old South, which seems to have been carried over as an essential factor in the program of the "New South," was the gracious and whole-hearted entertainment of the hundreds of guests, by the community whose doors were all but universally wide open. Said a widely-traveled and sincere disciple who is going constantly all over the continent: "The North Carolina Convention is such a distinct and genuine pleasure, I want always to come and enjoy its rich fellowships."

The convention sermon by George F. Cuthrell merits more than a passing word. It was certainly representative of the deepest spiritual thought of our great brotherhood who have not only the "inexhaustible wealth" of the pure Gospel of Christ to offer by proclamation to a distracted and perishing world, but must imperatively live that Gospel themselves, else inevitably their proclamation shall become an overwhelming vanity. The spirit of the mightiest pioneers of the faith welled up in George Cuthrell when he plead with impressive fervor for unity in the household of faith, a unity, vital, real, compelling, as an example for impending ultimate union in the body of Christ, that union for which there is no alternative, "that the world may believe."

Visitors brought stirring messages on various phases of associated activities. George W. Muckley represented our world work as it functions through the United Christian Missionary Society. As executive head of our Department of Church Erection he has played a great part in brotherhood expansion. His contribution to North Carolina in the large loans made is encouraging to our whole work. B. A. Abbott's presence was a benediction unblemished. Milo J. Smith, crusader for social welfare, made a telling address. H. O. Pritchard, out of a deeply earnest soul, brought the powerful appeal

of Christian education. Marion Stevenson, with a mind richly fruited with experience, turned our thoughts anew to religious education. Our Regional workers, E. B. Quick and Mrs. C. N. Downey, made their usual fine contributions. Mrs. Downey led a host jubilant with victory in the great and historic achievements of the Golden Jubilee, for North Carolina had touched goal as did the nation. Others spoke to round out a liberal, well-balanced, democratic program.

Atlantic Christian College had an interesting session. The college quartette sang well some fine selections. President Hilley's report, showing constant and decided increase in students, was heartening and challenges the support of every Carolina disciple to keep our college in the A Grade and to continue her indeed in a larger capacity as the "Disciples' Dynamo in the Carolinas." The appeal was for the consolidation of our gains. To understand somewhat the vital service which this college renders the brotherhood one has but to contrast the past of Carolina disciples with their present.

The State Missionary service had its greatest year—in its work at mission stations in the field, in its offerings from churches and Bible Schools, and its outlook for another year of aggressive effort. To call the roll of these North Carolina missionaries is to make the disciple heart beat faster with anticipation of possibilities—Cuthrell of Raleigh, Foster of Durham, Ulmer of New Bern, Bowen of Elizabeth City, Mashburn of Charlotte, Southard of Rock Fork, Henderson of Carr Memorial. Passing into the realm of solid achievement is Greensboro, self-supporting (sweetest word our State Conventions ever hear), reported by Missionary Marley; and likewise Reidsville, by Missionary Worley. For the future—High Point, a piercing, perplexing challenge, and Lumberton, a field not yet visualized.

The closing address by Lee Sadler was a powerful expression of the soul of the Convention; its hallowed reminiscences; its heartfelt aspirations; its yearning for a worthy future. It was a dynamic urge to prove our faith by our works.

Said Abe Mattox, the Dunn pastor: "I am grateful for this convention for it has hooked us up with the world."

So say we all!

COMMITTEE REPORTS, DUNN CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We, the Nominations Committee, beg leave to recommend the re-election of the present officers of the Convention, viz.: President, W. C. Manning; Vice-President, C. W. Howard; Recording Secretary, P. A. Hodges; Treasurer, L. J. Chapman.

We further recommend the reelection to the State Board the following men: C. W. Howard, P. A. Hodges, Richard Bagby, terms to expire 1927.

We also recommend that J. Boyd Jones and Lawson Campbell be elected as members of the Recommendations Committee, and Lee Sadler be elected as our Representative upon the Nominations Committee of the International Convention. We recommend Richard Bagby, W. H. Brunson, and W. T. Mattox as alternates.

We also recommend that the Program Committee for next year be W. C. Manning, Mrs. H. Galt Braxton, C. C. Ware, H. S. Hilley, H. Galt Braxton, E. B. Quick, and pastor of church entertaining the convention.

Respectfully submitted,

W. T. MATTOX,
R. A. HELSABECK,
W. H. TROTT,
RICHARD BAGBY,
T. JONES TAYLOR,

Evangelizing Committee

We, your Evangelizing Committee, beg to report as follows:

1. That the work at King, Stokes County, be left with the State Board.
2. That the work in Lumberton be looked into by Brother Ware at his discretion and report be made to the State Board.
3. Concord church (Sampson County). Recommend appropriation of \$50.00 for one year only.
4. Rocky Fork. Recommend appropriation of \$100.00.
5. Durham. Recommend appropriation of \$900.00, the same as last year.
6. Raleigh. Recommend appropriation of \$500.00.
7. Charlotte. Recommend appropriation of \$200.00.
8. New Bern. Recommend appropriation of \$500.00.
9. Elizabeth City. Recommend appropriation of \$400.00, and if inadequate, to be referred to the State Board to adjust.

We further recommend that these appropriations cover present ministries only, and in event of change of ministers to apply only when approved by the State Board, and to be discontinued in the event of the cessation of regular preaching services.

Respectfully submitted,

J. W. HINES, *Chairman*.
C. W. HOWARD.
JNO. T. SAUNDERS.
J. W. HANCOCK.
L. B. BENNETTE.
D. A. WINDLEY.
G. H. CRUMPLER.

Time and Place Committee

We, your Committee on Time and Place, beg to submit the following report:

There were two places asking for the Convention, Kinston and Wilson. Since Kinston wanted it in 1927 to celebrate our 50th anniversary its invitation was no longer considered. In deciding this question the committee settled on Wilson because of the transportation facilities and geographical location, and the needs of the entire State. We therefore recommend that the next convention go to Wilson, and that the time be left to the State Board.

Respectfully submitted,

C. F. OUTLAW, *Chairman*.

O. T. MATTOX.

W. H. WALKER.

W. H. BRUNSON.

EBER MOORE.

Education Committee

The Committee on Education submits the following recommendations:

We recommend George Hackney, Claude Kiser, J. F. Taylor, W. C. Manning, L. J. Chapman, C. H. Rawls, Dr. C. S. Eagles, and W. B. Turner as trustees of Atlantic Christian College, terms expiring in 1927. And for term expiring 1925 we recommend E. R. Messick of Winston-Salem.

We recommend further that the Maintenance quota of \$19,000.00 for this year be raised by the churches.

Respectfully submitted,

L. J. CHAPMAN, *Chairman*.

H. S. CARAWAN.

P. H. JOHNSON.

J. F. BARWICK.

Resolutions Committee

We, your Committee on Resolutions, submit the following recommendations:

1. That we render our praise and thanksgiving to God our Father for His guidance in the past year and for the spirit of harmony that pervades our State work this our 80th annual gathering in convention.

2. That the duty of stewardship be laid upon our hearts so that our own missionary, benevolent and educational work may go forward and that we may do our full share toward the work of extending the Kingdom throughout the world through the United Chris-

tion Missionary Society. We heartily recommend that Atlantic Christian College be given the \$19,000.00 she asks of the churches.

3. That we express our thanks and appreciation to Doctors Pritchard, Muckley, Abbott, and Stevenson, for their splendid addresses and their fine interest in our State work.

4. That we express our most enthusiastic appreciation of the work of the State Secretary and the Board, and field workers. We are especially gratified at his vision and work in entering the cities of North Carolina. We enthusiastically endorse the 50th anniversary celebration at Kinston and the appointment of the Historical Commission.

5. That we express our heartfelt appreciation for the hospitality of the Dunn church and the splendid coöperative spirit shown by the other Christians of this good town for the part they have taken in helping take care of us.

6. That we thank the Christian Board of Publication and Standard Publishing Company for their helpful displays and guidance in book buying.

7. That we recommend two Evangelistic Conferences to be held the second week in January, places to be decided later, for the purpose of preparation for the pre-Easter evangelistic campaigns.

8. Whereas, we believe war to be the great collective sin of our age and the very antithesis of the spirit and purpose of Christ, therefore be it

Resolved, That we, Disciples of Christ of North Carolina in State Convention assembled, appeal to our government to enter the World Court, to outlaw war, and to coöperate freely with other nations in making possible the settling of international disputes by an appeal to reason and justice instead of an appeal to the sword.

We hereby recommend to the churches of Christ of North Carolina to serve notice on the State that our churches will never be used to bless another war or to encourage men to volunteer for war service. We further believe no Christian can take part in organized murder, but leave the decision to individual conscience, where we believe the ultimate decision for war or against it must be made.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN BARCLAY, *Chairman*.

W. C. FOSTER.

G. T. GARDNER.

Temperance Committee

Whereas, there is a widespread disrespect for law in general and especially that concerning the Eighteenth Amendment, be it

Resolved by the disciples of Christ of North Carolina in convention assembled:

1. That we as a Brotherhood reaffirm our confidence in the value of the Eighteenth Amendment and Volstead Act as originally adopted by the states and Congress.

2. That the members of our churches in this State give particular attention to the stand of candidates seeking office and further, give practical aid to public officials in the gaining of evidence and prosecution of violators of the law.

3. That our teachers and preachers encourage in every legitimate way a due regard for law by members of their classes and churches, and constantly hold up to them the positive Christian attitude, which is the better way. Also, that they recognize World Temperance Sunday. Also that we give support to the Anti-Saloon League, and also our own Board of Temperance and Social Welfare.

4. *Resolved*, That we favor putting our law enforcement department of our United States Government as it applies to enforcement of anti-liquor laws, under supervision of Justice Department rather than Treasury Department.

5. That we give a broader interpretation of the temperance idea and call upon our members to make all their habits temperate, holding to attitudes which make for sane thinking and even temper.

6. That this convention elect two of its members as trustees of the Anti-Saloon League, namely, George F. Cuthrell of Raleigh, and Richard Bagby of Washington.

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. DE GAFFERELLY.

H. P. MARLEY.

Religious Education Committee

We beg to submit the following resolutions:

I. That the goals for 1924-1925, as outlined by the Department of Religious Education of the United Christian Missionary Society be accepted as a working basis by the Bible Schools and Christian Endeavor Societies of our State, including the following points adapted to the needs of the Southern States.

(1) Full coöperation in the Evangelistic Program of the Brotherhood by recruiting membership of Bible Schools, organizing new

schools, forming classes in the Christian way and personal evangelism and observance of decision day.

(2) Training leadership. As our part in reaching the national aim of 5,000 teacher training credits and the southern states' aim of 750 credits we accept as our goal 150 credits. As our part toward reaching the national aim of 20 Young Peoples' Conferences we recommend that in the near future arrangements be made for a Young Peoples' Conference at Atlantic Christian College. In reaching the national aim of 50 Leadership Training Schools or Schools of Methods at least two Schools of Methods should be held in the state this year, New Bern being suggested as the location of one of these schools.

(3) Increase the number of Vacation Church Schools from two last year to six or more for the coming year. We suggest that literature be secured from literature tables at this convention and immediate plans be made looking to schools for next summer. We also recommend that our Bible School leaders lend hearty support to community movements looking to the establishment of Week Day Church Schools.

(4) Continued promotion of "Friends of Christ" Program by our Christian Endeavor Societies. We recommend that all Christian Endeavor Societies not having the Wall Chart and Instruction Book secure the same from the Atlanta office and make regular reports of progress.

(5) Promotion of a unified program of Religious and Missionary Education. We suggest that Bible Schools leaders secure helpful literature on missionary education plans and through Bible School instruction, the promotion of Church Schools of Missions and Church Night, the ideal of training World Christians be carried out.

(6) Give special help to small schools. Leaders of the larger city Bible Schools should feel a responsibility in regard to the smaller struggling rural schools sending out teams to hold rallies, distribute helpful literature and report results and needs to the Atlanta office.

(7) Stress missionary offerings among the Bible Schools, making special effort to enlist the schools not having had fellowship in the four Bible School offering days, Thanksgiving, Christmas, Easter, and Children's Day, doing our best toward reaching our state aim of \$4,000.00 the North Carolina apportionment of the half-million-dollar Brotherhood aim for our Bible Schools.

II. That we greatly appreciate the work of our Brother Quick and that the State Board be asked if possible to continue the appropriation of \$10.00 per month for the expense of the office of the superintendent and if possible to increase it.

III. The opportunities and the demands of this state are so great that we urge upon the State Board to consider in the near future the employment of a full or at least a part time Secretary of Religious Education for North Carolina.

Respectfully submitted,

JAS. G. ULMER.
W. H. SEBURN.
J. B. O'NEAL.
MRS. H. GALT BRAXTON.
FREEMAN HEATH.
MRS. A. R. DUNNING.
MRS. H. H. SETTLE.

Examination and Ordination Committee

We, your Committee on Examinations and Ordinations, beg leave to submit the following report:

1. That Brothers L. B. Bennett, Paul C. Southard, and A. E. Purvis be ordained for the ministry of our Lord at such time and place as may suit their convenience.

2. That Brothers L. J. Bickers and W. O. Henderson be enrolled among the ministers of the State.

Respectfully submitted,

LEE SADLER, *Chairman*.
JOHN M. WATERS.
RICHARD BAGBY.

Auditing Committee

We, the undersigned committee, have examined the book of L. J. Chapman, treasurer, and find it correct.

Respectfully submitted,

J. G. BARNHILL.
C. H. RAWLS.
M. C. BUTLER.

Standing Committees

In accord with the action of the Dunn State Convention, November 12, 1924, Chairman W. C. Manning appointed the following:

Fiftieth Anniversary Committee: To report at the 1925 State Convention, Lee Sadler, chairman; C. C. Ware, secretary; Richard Bagby, H. Galt Braxton, Claude Kaiser, Mrs. J. Fred Taylor, and Mrs. W. G. Wilson.

Historical Commission: To serve 1924 to 1927, C. C. Ware, chairman; C. W. Howard, J. R. Tingle, Asa J. Manning, W. T. Mattox, Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger, and Mrs. McD. Holliday.

**ANNUAL REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN, TREASURER, NORTH
CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION
FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1924**

Receipts

Bal. on hand, Nov. 1, '23.....	\$270.34	LaGrange	50.00
Airy Grove.....	60.00	Littleton	2.00
Albemarle	6.67	Long Acre Chapel.....	9.32
Amity	8.50	Macclesfield	16.00
Armenia	45.00	Macedonia	20.77
Arthur	24.00	Maple Grove	25.00
Bay Creek	12.42	Mary's Chapel (Onslow)....	1.00
Belhaven	74.18	Middleton	18.00
Berea	15.35	Mill Creek	23.00
Bethany (Craven)	5.00	Muddy Creek	2.50
Bethany (Edgecombe)	12.00	New Bern	60.00
Bethany (Pamlico)	125.00	Oak City	25.00
Bethel	19.58	Oak Grove	30.00
Bridgeton	25.00	Old Ford	50.00
Capella	18.00	Oriental	3.05
Charlotte	60.00	Pantego	80.00
Chinquapin Chapel	43.45	Pfafftown	20.00
Christian Chapel	15.00	Pleasant Union	20.00
Coinjock	5.00	Poplar Springs	20.50
Comfort	20.00	Raleigh	165.00
Concord	7.75	Riverside	30.00
Dunn	125.00	Roanoke Rapids	5.00
Durham	75.00	Robersonville	125.00
Edward	20.00	Rocky Fork.....	25.00
Elizabeth City	40.00	Rountrees	35.00
Engelhard	15.00	Rural Hall	30.00
Eunice Chapel	1.00	Saints Delight	7.00
Eureka	20.00	Salem	45.00
Fairview	16.00	Selah	8.15
Farmville	70.33	Southwest	10.65
Fremont	5.00	Spray (First), Ladies Aid	25.00
Goldsboro	70.00	Stokes	20.00
Greensboro	90.00	Stoneville	14.05
Greenville	50.00	Sweet Home	10.00
Gritton	120.00	Timothy	40.00
Havelock	3.00	Trenton	15.00
High Point	7.15	Union Chapel	50.00
Hookerton	70.00	Walstonburg	18.50
Jamesville	5.00	Washington	225.00
Kinston	719.45	Wendell	100.00

Wheat Swamp	50.00	Coupons	20.31
Wilmington	75.00	Int. (Hackney Bros. note)	29.31
Wilsons Mills	46.76	Pied. Dist. for F. F. Grim	10.00
Mrs. Ellen Brown	25.00	United Society	731.24
Mrs. W. N. Darby.....	7.00	Proceeds two notes, \$500	
Mrs. W. H. Lilley.....	10.00	each, Bank of Grifton....	987.50
E. R. Messick	25.00		
Bible Class, Univ. of N. C.	22.08		\$5,912.86

Disbursements

Bank of Grifton, for note 1923.....	\$ 400.00
C. C. Ware, salary and expenses.....	1,827.78
North Carolina Christian, space.....	190.00
Exchange for new Ford car, C. C. Ware.....	125.00
One-half of Addressograph	35.00
T. W. Bowen, at Fremont	8.33
W. C. Foster, at Raleigh	50.00
W. C. Foster, at Durham	825.00
P. B. Hall, at New Bern.....	458.37
C. C. Jones, at Greensboro	75.00
H. P. Marley, at Greensboro.....	100.00
G. H. Sullivan, at Elizabeth City.....	20.83
J. W. Humphreys, at Elizabeth City.....	83.32
T. W. Bowen, at Elizabeth City.....	20.83
H. T. Bowen, at Elizabeth City	114.57
C. B. Marshburn, at Charlotte.....	199.92
H. B. Worley, at Reidsville	157.00
T. W. Bowen, at Rocky Fork	41.65
Paul C. Southard, at Rocky Fork	49.98
E. B. Quick, appropriation for year.....	120.00
George F. Cuthrell, at Raleigh.....	325.00
F. F. Grim, at High Point	60.00
H. A. White, premium Treasurer's bond.....	2.50
United Christian Missionary Society, National Year Book....	21.25
E. B. Stallings, printing account.....	80.15
Barrett's Printing Company, account.....	33.00
Capital Printing Company, account State Year Book.....	178.69
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., account.....	27.60
W. M. Baker, survey apportionment.....	15.00
Carolina Engraving Company	14.74
Total disbursements	\$5,660.51
Total receipts	\$5,912.86
Less total disbursements.....	5,660.51

Balance on hand, November 1, 1924.....\$ 252.35

NOTE—Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer, from November 1, 1923, to October 31, 1924, inclusive.

On November 1, 1924, there was in the hands of the Treasurer, L. J. Chapman, the following government securities received from the Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive (1918-1919), not included in the above report:

7 Liberty Bonds.....\$400.00

There was also on hand (not included in above report) \$488.50 in permanent fund of State Missions, secured by 6 per cent interest-bearing note of Hackney Brothers, Wilson, N. C.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT DUNN, 1924

I. The Statistical Report Proper:

(1) *The Field.* The following is the report of workers under the supervision of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention for the year ending October 31, 1924:

CHAS. C. WARE. Days, 366; sermons and addresses, 101; visited all State Mission points one or more times during the year; attended International Convention, Disciples of Christ, at Cleveland, Ohio, October 14-19; District Conventions attended: Roanoke (2), Hookerton, Pamlico, and Piedmont; received in cash for State Missions to October 31, 1924, total, \$2,824.95, of which \$2,139.54 was received from North Carolina sources, and \$685.41 from the United Christian Missionary Society; for the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ (from January 1, 1924, to October 31, 1924, inclusive) \$5,663.19; for Atlantic Christian College Maintenance (fiscal year ending June 30, 1924), \$7,308.71. Grand total for the above specified causes, \$15,796.85.

RALEIGH. George F. Cuthrell, minister. Days, 225; sermons, 52; baptisms, 25; other accessions, 31; total additions, 56; present membership, 176; raised on salary, \$1,775.00; for other purposes, \$37,564.65; total raised, \$39,339.65; State Board appropriation, \$375.00.

DURHAM. W. C. Foster, minister. Days, 336; sermons, 87; baptisms, 7; other accessions, 18; total additions, 25; present membership, 55; raised on salary, \$1,066.70; for other purposes, \$1,869.15; total raised, \$2,935.85; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, \$825.00.

GREENSBORO. H. P. Marley, minister. Days, 195; sermons, 51; total additions, 6; present membership, 96; raised on salary, \$1,600; for other purposes, \$1,219.35; total raised, \$2,819.35; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, \$175.00.

NEW BERN. P. B. Hall, minister (11 months). Days, 335; sermons, 73; total additions, 9; present membership, 156; raised on salary, \$1,686.67; for other purposes, \$3,282.80; total raised, \$4,969.47; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, \$458.37.

ELIZABETH CITY. H. T. Bowen, minister. Days, 62; sermons, 61; baptisms, 13; other accessions, 11; total additions, 24; present membership, 124; raised on salary, \$489.90; for other purposes, \$286.25; total raised, \$776.15; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, \$250.00.

CHARLOTTE. C. B. Mashburn, minister. Days, 366; sermons, 89; baptisms, 11; other accessions, 22; total additions, 33; present membership, 126; raised on salary, \$2,501.48; for other purposes, \$527.45; total raised, \$3,028.93; State Board appropriation, \$200.00.

REIDSVILLE. H. B. Worley, minister. Days, 210; sermons, 52; present membership, 52; raised on salary, \$991.66; for other purposes, \$434.72; total raised, \$1,426.38; State Board appropriation, \$157.00.

HIGH POINT. F. F. Grim, minister (4 months). Days, 8; sermons, 8; present membership, 20; raised on salary, \$36.40; for other purposes, \$100.00; total raised, \$136.40; State Board appropriation, \$50.00.

ROCKY FORK. Paul C. Southard, minister. Days, 12; sermons, 20; baptisms, 2; other accessions, 6; total additions, 8; present membership, 45; raised on salary, \$73.30; for other purposes, \$1,079.20; total raised, \$1,152.50; State Board appropriation, \$91.63.

FREMONT. T. W. Bowen, minister (2 months). Days, 4; sermons, 4; present membership, 16; raised on salary, \$7.00; for other purposes, \$18.00; total raised, \$25.00; State Board appropriation, \$4.16.

SUMMARY. Workers, 12; days, 2,119; sermons, 598; baptisms, 58; other accessions, 103; total additions, 161; total present membership (10 missions), 866; raised on salaries, \$10,228.11; for other purposes, \$62,178.42; total raised, \$72,406.53.

(2) *The Support.* The regular annual report of Treasurer L. J. Chapman shows source and amount of all State Missionary offerings for the Treasurer's year ending October 31, 1924. The United Christian Missionary Society contracted to assist us as follows for the year ending October 31, 1924: Durham, \$400.00; New Bern, \$200.00; Greensboro, \$200.00; Elizabeth City, \$250.00; total, \$1,050.00. Of the above contracts, none were carried out fully except Eliza-

beth City. W. C. Foster did not begin at Durham until December 1st, thus serving only 11 months of the year; P. B. Hall served New Bern only 11 months of the year; and after Claude C. Jones left Greensboro in January, 1924, there was no renewal of contract for the new minister by the United Society. Likewise we were unable to get appropriation for the new minister at Raleigh. Hence we have received from the United Society only \$731.24 for this year, as compared with \$1,324.98 for last year. However, we are indeed grateful for the substantial loans for building at Raleigh (\$32,500.00) and New Bern (\$20,000.00) from the Church Erection Department of the United Society. These large loans on easy interest terms will decidedly aid in the early building of adequate plants for our growing work in these centers. The Board of Managers met as follows: at Greenville, November 26, 1923; February 25, 1924, and September 8, 1924.

Following is the summary of the year's receipts classified as to source:

89 churches gave.....	\$3,916.12
50 Bible Schools gave.....	619.95
2 individuals gave.....	37.00
Interest collected	49.62
Piedmont District gave.....	10.00
Disciples' Bible Class, Chapel Hill, gave.....	22.08
United Society gave	731.24
Total.....	\$5,386.01

There is held intact for the State Missionary service the following Government securities (receipts from Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive, 1918 and 1919):

7 Liberty Bonds.....	\$400.00
----------------------	----------

There is likewise held intact the permanent fund for State Missions in total, as follows:

Note, Hackney Brothers (bearing 6 per cent).....	\$488.50
--	----------

II. Related Interests:

(1) *The Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ.* This began in June, 1920, and pledges were taken in the summers of 1920 and 1921 amounting to an aggregate of \$212,556.50, of which \$185,821.50 was in North Carolina and \$26,735.00 was in South Carolina. To October 31, 1924, there had been realized in cash and negotiable paper a grand total of \$110,272.85, of which \$74,323.19 is cash, and \$35,949.66 is in personal notes, covering pledges. Of the

total cash realized amounting to \$74,323.19, there is credited to North Carolina sources, \$69,317.85, and to South Carolina, \$5,005.34. The notes are all of North Carolina pledgers. There is yet outstanding in pledges, \$102,283.65. In view of the great needs of all the causes concerned in this campaign these pledges should be fully re-deemed.

(2) *The Raleigh Fund.* The Raleigh church work is receiving 10 per cent in distribution of undesignated receipts of the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, as well as all receipts in full so designated. To October 31, 1924, there had been distributed to the Raleigh Fund the net total amount of \$5,226.21. As on October 31, 1924, there was a balance in bank of \$86.98 to credit of the Raleigh Fund, therefore the net amount of \$5,139.23 had been disbursed to the Raleigh work, of which \$2,349.23 had been applied to first unit of plant, and \$1,550.00 paid on principal of first note, and \$1,240.00 on interest due (to June 1, 1924) on all notes covering lot. This leaves balance due on principal of all notes covering lot, \$7,750. Interest amounting to \$155.00 will also be due December 1, 1924.

III. Recommendations:

Our State Missionary Service was organized in its present general form and character by a group of North Carolina disciples of Christ, meeting in the Kinston Church, on April 28, 1877. This first State Missionary Society among North Carolina disciples planned its first specific evangelizing work at the Salem State Convention, October 11-14, 1877. From that time it has worked continuously in missionary effort. Every county seat church of Christ in North Carolina (20 in number) has been built, or is being built to self-support by this service, except Kinston, Swan Quarter, and Edenton. All leading churches of Christ in cities in the State having population of 10,000 or over by the 1920 census (12 in number) have been sustained likewise by the State Service. And a large proportion of our rural development has been initiated and promoted by this service.

It is therefore fitting that we should anticipate with joy the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of this organization in 1927. With that end in view we recommend that the chairman of this convention appoint a "Fiftieth Anniversary Committee," who shall be charged to set forth at our next Annual State Convention a two-year goal, for ministry, membership, and money for North Carolina disciples, the striving for which shall mark our Conventions of 1926 and 1927.

In view of increased interest in church history, and the fact that disciples of this State have never had their long and interesting history comprehensively or adequately written, and in view of the further fact that much valuable material for this purpose has already

been gathered, we recommend that a Historical Commission be appointed by the chairman of this Convention, whose duty it shall be to promote the writing and publication of such a history by or before the celebration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of our State Missionary Service.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. C. WARE,
Corresponding Secretary.

**REPORT OF E. B. QUICK AND MISS RUTH THOMPSON FOR
SOUTHEAST DISTRICT, ALABAMA, FLORIDA, GEORGIA,
MISSISSIPPI, NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA, AND
TENNESSEE, 1923-1924**

Churches visited	209
Addresses, lectures, sermons.....	608
Conferences	703
Conventions and special meetings.....	66
Leadership Training Schools.....	8
Institutes	18
Personal letters	2,814
Articles written.....	75
Leaflets distributed	7,138
Miles traveled	42,979
Days in office	290
Days in field	442
New Bible Schools and C. E. Societies.....	22
Vacation Church Schools	17
Offerings for Field Expense (gain of \$265.00).....	\$825.00
Bible School offerings for U. C. M. S. (gain of \$538.24).....	\$2,780.35

North Carolina Offerings

Bible School offerings for U. C. M. S. (gain of \$538.24).....	\$2,780.35
Schools making some offering	43
Schools making all four offerings.....	3
Schools making no offering	171
Schools making no offering past 4 years.....	129
Schools giving \$1,000 or more (Kinston).....	1
Schools giving \$100-\$500	5
Schools giving \$50-\$100	3

GREENSBORO BECOMES SELF-SUPPORTING

We, the members of the Elm Street Christian Church of Greensboro, desire to express through our Official Board, our highest appreciation and sincere thanks for the help our fellow-Disciples of the State of North Carolina have tendered us in the past. We recognize the sacrifice which this has meant, and hereby resolve that we shall continue our appropriations to the State Board, that other promising congregations may be helped.

We believe the time is now here, notwithstanding our increased budget for the ensuing year, when we can go on a self-sustaining basis. We make this unanimous decision with some sacrifice in order to release this money for other work at a time when it is greatly needed.

We hope the Disciples of North Carolina will always continue in the spirit of mutual helpfulness which is represented in the work of our State Society.

Sincerely, your fellow-workers,

ELM STREET CHRISTIAN CHURCH,

CLAUDE KAISER,

Chairman of Board.

**ANNUAL STATEMENT, CAROLINA ENLARGEMENT CAMPAIGN,
DISCIPLES OF CHRIST, FOR YEAR
ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1924**

Receipts

Balance in bank, January 1, 1924.....	\$ 304.50	
Cash receipts on pledges undesignated.....	6,230.95	
Cash receipts on pledges designated.....	372.25	
Interest collected	941.42	
Total		\$7,849.12
Personal notes on hand December 31, 1924.....	\$35,349.66	
Grand total	\$43,198.78	

Disbursements

Distributed Funds:

A. C. College	\$2,883.54
Raleigh Fund	556.02
Benevolent Homes	418.53

Total distributions\$3,858.09

Expenses:

Salary field worker	\$ 231.66	
Traveling expenses field worker.....	646.66	
Printing	35.00	
Stenography and office expenses.....	1,324.50	
Total expenses	\$2,237.82	
Balance in bank December 31, 1924.....	1,753.21	
Total		\$7,849.12

Assets

Balance in bank December 31, 1924.....	\$ 1,753.21
Ford cars	250.00
Distributed funds, North Carolina.....	41,957.52
Distributed funds, South Carolina	3,152.38
Personal notes	35,349.66
Balance due on pledges	104,450.48
Total	\$186,913.25
Liabilities	None

Complete Summary Collections by States**North Carolina:**

Cash, bonds and War Sav. Stamps, 1920—	\$14,172.48
Cash and bonds, 1921	24,459.82
Cash, 1922	13,306.53
Cash, 1923	11,715.83
Cash, 1924	7,544.62
Personal notes (December 31, 1924).....	35,349.66

Total North Carolina..... \$106,548.94

South Carolina:

Cash, 1920 (C. C. Ware, Treas.).....	\$ 748.25
Cash and War Savings Stamps, 1920 (J. W. Bell, Treas.).....	976.89
Cash, 1921 (J. W. Bell, Treas.).....	1,803.00
Cash, 1922 (J. W. Bell, Treas.).....	502.33
Cash, 1923 (J. W. Bell, Treas.).....	974.87
Cash, 1924 .....	.....

Total South Carolina..... 5,005.34

Grand total both Carolinas..... \$111,554.28

Distributive Status of Pledges**North Carolina:**

Atlantic Christian College.....	\$148,657.20	
Raleigh Fund	18,582.15	
Benevolent Homes	18,582.15	
Total North Carolina		\$185,821.50

South Carolina:

Atlantic Christian College	\$ 8,020.50	
South Carolina State Work	10,694.00	
Benevolent Homes	8,020.50	
Total South Carolina.....		26,735.00
Grand total, both Carolinas.....		\$212,556.50

Summary:

Atlantic Christian College.....	\$156,677.70	
Raleigh Fund (N. C.).....	18,582.15	
S. C. State Work (S. C.).....	10,694.00	
Benevolent Homes	26,602.65	
Grand total		\$212,556.50

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *Treas.***ANNUAL STATEMENT, RALEIGH FUND**

**Financial Statement of the Raleigh Fund, of the Carolina Enlarge-
ment Campaign Disciples of Christ, for the Year
Ending December 31, 1924**

RECEIPTS

Balance in bank, January 1, 1924.....	\$ 23.83	
Campaign distributions, undesignated.....	356.02	
Campaign distributions, designated.....	200.00	
Total		\$579.85

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid on principal, first note, Raleigh lot.....	\$ 300.00	
Paid interest on notes, Raleigh lot.....	159.80	
Printing and incidentals	33.07	
Total	\$ 492.87	
Balance in bank, December 31, 1924.....	86.98	
Total		579.85

Summarized Financial Statement of the Raleigh Fund, From Its Beginning to December 31, 1924, Inclusive

RECEIPTS

Total cash from campaign.....	\$4,850.25
Total government securities from campaign (all cashed)	370.71
Total interest collected.....	5.25
Total	\$5,226.21

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid to Raleigh Building Fund.....	\$2,207.00
Paid interest on Raleigh Building Fund.....	25.41
Paid on principal, first note, Raleigh lot.....	1,550.00
Paid interest on notes Raleigh lot.....	1,240.00
Printing, advertising, and incidentals.....	116.82
Total	\$5,139.23
Balance in bank, December 31, 1924.....	86.98
Total	\$5,226.21

NOTE—Total balance due our Board of Church Erection of the United Christian Missionary Society, St. Louis, Mo., December 31, 1924, on the principal of notes for the Raleigh lot is \$7,750.00. Interest on these notes is paid in full to June 1, 1924, as above accounted.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *Treasurer.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means general, as secretary, college professor, etc.

(E) Means evangelist.

(S) Means student.

(R) Means retired.

(BR) Means in business, but preaching regularly.

(BO) Means in business, but preaching occasionally.

Allen, W. R. (BO).....	Roanoke Rapids
Armstrong, Walter P. (BO).....	R. F. D., Fairfield
Arnold, D. W. (BR).....	Parmele
Bagby, Richard.....	Academy Street, Washington
Barclay, John.....	106 E. Vance Street, Wilson
Barlow, W. T. (BR).....	Heaton
Bennett, L. B. (S).....	P. O. Box 138, Goldsboro
Bickers, L. J. (S).....	A. C. College, Wilson
Bowen, H. T. (BR).....	109 Burgess St., Elizabeth City
Bradshaw, S. D. (BR).....	Relief
Brunson, W. H.....	P. O. Box 293, Ayden

Bryan, N. L. (<i>BR</i>)	R. F. D. No. 5, Box 31, Morganton
Burrus, W. J. B.	Plymouth
Campbell, Lawson (<i>E</i>)	609 N. Broad St., Winston-Salem
Case, Perry (<i>G</i>)	A. C. College, Wilson
Cory, A. E.	109 N. McLewean St., Kinston
Creasman, Robert S. (<i>E</i>)	R. F. D. No. 2, Asheville
Cross, Percy G. (<i>E</i>)	643 Spring Street, Winston-Salem
Cuthrell, George F.	Leesville Road, Raleigh
Davis, Warren A. (<i>BR</i>)	P. O. Box 365, Washington
de Gafferelly, J. E.	630 Glade Street, Winston-Salem
Foster, W. C.	316 Nash Street, Rocky Mount
Fox, Olin E.	Robersonville
Franklin, J. E. (<i>BR</i>)	735 Devonshire Street, Winston-Salem
Freeman, H. L. (<i>BR</i>)	Roper
Glenn, T. J. (<i>BR</i>)	Stoneville
Green, J. L.	Englehard
Greer, W. Conley	P. O. Box 292, Spray
Grim, F. F. (<i>G</i>)	A. C. College, Wilson
Harris, Everett J. (<i>S</i>)	A. C. College, Wilson
Harriss, H. LeRoy (<i>S</i>)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hartley, D. C. (<i>BR</i>)	Newland
Heath, Freeman (<i>G</i>)	210 Blount Street, Kinston
Heaton, J. M. (<i>BR</i>)	Heaton
Helsabeck, R. A. (<i>BR</i>)	R. F. D. No. 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O.	Newton Grove
Hilley, H. S. (<i>G</i>)	A. C. College, Wilson
Holliday, Lewis T. (<i>BR</i>)	R. F. D. No. 5, Box 53, Williamston
Holton, A. J. (<i>R</i>)	R. F. D. No. 1, New Bern
Howard, C. W.	1012 N. Queen Street, Kinston
Hudson, D. A. (<i>BR</i>)	P. O. Box 480, Roanoke Rapids
Jinnett, J. R. (<i>R</i>)	Beaufort
Jones, J. Boyd	P. O. Box 1421, Asheville
LaPrade, W. T. (<i>G</i>)	P. O. Box 262, Durham
Lee, C. E. (<i>BR</i>)	R. F. D. No. 2, Box 29, Washington
Lee, James R.	Harbinger
Leighton, A. F. (<i>BO</i>)	R. F. D., Scoltand Neck
Lollis, J. W.	R. F. D. No. 1, Washington
Manning, Asa J. (<i>BR</i>)	Williamston
Marley, H. P.	805 Simpson Street, Greensboro
Mashburn, C. B.	6 West Hill Street, Charlotte
Mattox, O. T.	Dunn
Mattox, W. T. (<i>G</i>)	A. C. College, Wilson
Mayfield, A. H. (<i>S</i>)	A. C. College, Wilson
Mayo, Louis A. (<i>S</i>)	605 W. Lee Street, Wilson
Mizell, John A. (<i>BR</i>)	Jamesville

Moore, Eber E. (BR)	R. F. D. No. 1, Vanceboro
Moore, George A. (BR)	Wenona
Moore, J. T. (BR)	Reelsboro
Morris, T. J., Jr.	805 West 2nd Street, Charlotte
Omer, L. M.	213 East Ash Street, Goldsboro
Outlaw, C. F.	1006 Park Avenue, Durham
Peterson, Jonas (BO)	Poplar
Phillips, Rupert A. (BR)	Everetts
Pipkin, John F. (S)	R. F. D. No. 2, Kinston
Preston, J. C. (BR)	Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (BO)	R. F. D. No. 1, Bethel
Ricks, Paul T. (BO)	R. F. D. No. 3, Kenly
Rightsell, L. T. (BO)	LaGrange
Sadler, Lee	Greenville
Satterthwaite, J. B. (BO)	Belhaven
Saunders, J. A. (BR)	R. F. D. No. 2, Kinston
Saunders, John T.	Rural Hall
Shepherd, L. W. (BO)	Heaton
Smith, John R. (BR)	Bridgeton
Smith, S. T. (BR)	Fairfield
Southard, Paul C. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Stoney, G. H. C. (BR)	Box 93, Salem Station, Winston-Salem
Stout, W. L. (BR)	Elk Park
Straub, W. L. (BR)	P. O. Box 523, Kinston
Sullivan, G. H. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Thomas, C. P.	Belhaven
Tingle, J. R. (BR)	Ayden
Topping, R. L. (BR)	Vanceboro
Trout, Chas. H.	520 South 3d Street, Wilmington
Tyndall, D. F.	Rosemary
Ulmer, James G.	14-A King Street, New Bern
Walker, W. Harry	P. O. Box 52, Richlands
Ware, Chas. C. (G)	P. O. Box 164, Wilson
Warren, John K. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Waters, John M.	Arapahoe
Wilkinson, W. V. (BR)	Trenton
Williams, J. H. (BO)	P. O. Box 285, Kinston
Winfield, W. O.	Bath
Wolfe, J. W. (R)	Asheboro
Worley, H. B.	P. O. Box 454, Reidsville
Yarborough, Theo (BR)	R. F. D., Bentonville

Non-Resident Ministers North Carolina Churches of Christ

Cooley, W. R. (BR)	R. F. D. No. 1, Box 10, Pipers Gap, Va.
Scott, J. S.	Erwin, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove.....	B. F. Scarborough.....	R. F. D. No. 2, Kinston
Albemarle.....	M. K. Armstrong.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Columbia
Amity.....	Benj. E. Willis.....	Arapahoe
Antioch (Buncombe).....	R. S. Creasman.....	R. F. D. No. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico).....	Mrs. Nancy E. Watson.....	Lowland
Armenia.....	G. Felix Loftin.....	R. 5, Kinston
Arthur.....	Mrs. R. E. Willoughby.....	R. F. D. 6, Greenville
Asheville.....	H. C. Jarvis.....	P. O. Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood.....	Ed. Whorton.....	Oriental
Athens Chapel.....	T. R. Tyer.....	Bath
Avery's Creek.....	Paul Cochran.....	R. F. D., Arden
Ayden.....	J. H. S. Hodges.....	P. O. Box K, Ayden
Bath.....	B. O. Burbage.....	Bath
Bay Creek.....	H. S. Carawan.....	Mesic
Beaver Dam.....	J. S. Sparrow.....	R. F. D. No. 2, Washington
Bee Tree.....	H. A. Coggins.....	Bee Tree
Belhaven.....	J. D. Bell.....	Belhaven
Berea.....	Mrs. C. E. Sutton.....	R. F. D. No. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Craven).....	John E. Wetherington.....	R. F. D. 2, New Bern
Bethany (Edgecombe).....	D. A. Weeks.....	Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico).....	J. J. Brinson.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Grantsboro
Bethel.....	T. J. Abbott.....	R. F. D. No. 3, Grifton
Bethlehem.....	E. Young Barry.....	R. F. D. No. 4, Hertford
Beulah.....	V. W. Wheelless.....	R. F. D. No. 3, Nashville
Beulah Hill.....	J. Elam Lee.....	Four Oaks
Bridgeton.....	I. H. Brite.....	Bridgeton
Broad Creek.....	J. B. Holton.....	R. F. D. No. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain.....	M. L. Laws.....	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Capella.....	R. B. Tuttle.....	R. F. D. No. 1, King
Carr-Memorial.....	C. F. Boyette.....	R. F. D. No. 6, Clinton
Charlotte.....	B. T. Walker.....	P. O. Box 474, Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel.....	F. J. Koonce.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Comfort
Christian Chapel.....	S. E. Roberson.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Robersonville
Christian Hope.....	W. W. Browning.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Plymouth
Christian View.....	A. G. Clifton.....	Price
Coinjock.....	Mrs. Mary V. Parker.....	Coinjock
Columbia.....	Capt. B. F. Cox.....	Columbia
Comfort.....	Charles Jones.....	Comfort
Concord.....	Miss Ella Broadwaters.....	Merritt
Corinth.....	H. McGee.....	Germanton
Cranberry.....	T. A. Odom.....	Cranberry
Deep Run.....	Ben Sutton.....	Deep Dun

Double Creek.....	T. E. Snow.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Rockford
Dover.....	Mrs. L. H. Whitehead.....	Dover
Dudley.....	Mrs. W. R. O'Berry.....	Dudley
Dunn.....	E. L. Cook.....	Dunn
Durham.....	W. P. McGehee.....	816 Morgan St., Durham
Eden.....	G. Lee Smith.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Snow Hill
Edenton.....	Geo. S. Whitfield.....	Edenton
Edward.....	Mrs. Mary B. Swindell.....	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel.....	A. D. Jones.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Blount's Creek
Elizabeth City.....	E. L. Silverthorn.....	213 Pearl, Elizabeth City
Elk Park.....	Dan Ellis.....	Elk Park
Ellsworth.....	R. L. Topping.....	Vanceboro
Enfield.....	R. M. Wise.....	Enfield
Engelhard.....	W. Joshua McKinney.....	Engelhard
Ether.....	Mrs. E. B. Moore.....	Box 72, Ether
Eunice Chapel.....	Mrs. R. W. Green.....	Scranton
Eureka.....	J. H. Holland.....	R. F. D. No. 7, Mount Olive
Everetts.....	George H. Holliday.....	Everetts
Fairfield.....	Mrs. Ruth Cahoon.....	Fairfield
Fairview.....	P. E. Manning.....	R. F. D. No. 4, Williamston
Farmville.....	B. S. Smith.....	Farmville
Foscoe.....	Mrs. D. P. Wyke.....	Shull's Mills
Fremont.....	Mrs. A. G. Bogue.....	Fremont
Gallilee.....	James Everington.....	R. F. D. No. 2, New Bern
Gold Point.....	J. J. Weaver.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Robersonville
Goldsboro.....	A. W. Griffin.....	Goldsboro
Goodsonville.....	Mrs. Susan J. Beal.....	R. F. D. 4, Lincolnton
Gospel Light.....	Albert Tetterton.....	Dardens
Greensboro.....	Claude Kiser.....	P. O. Box 685, Greensboro
Greenville.....	Mrs. H. H. Settle.....	Greenville
Grifton.....	L. J. Chapman.....	Grifton
Grimesland.....	Mrs. J. O. Proctor.....	Grimesland
Gum Neck.....	J. J. Armstrong.....	Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel.....	E. H. Gray.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Trenton
Hassell.....	J. W. Eubanks.....	Hassell
Havelock.....	Mrs. M. F. Russell.....	Havelock
Haw Branch.....	H. B. Williams.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Vanceboro
Heaton.....	Ernest Johnson.....	Heaton
High Point.....	Clyde Martin.....	P. O. Box 633, High Point
Holly Neck.....	S. M. Woodley.....	Mackeys
Hookerton.....	H. S. Taylor.....	Hookerton
Hopewell.....	W. J. Fodrie.....	Beaufort
Hunters Bridge.....	H. S. Hardison.....	R. F. D. No. 2, Pinetown
Jacksonville.....	Mrs. J. B. Murrill.....	Jacksonville
Jamesville.....	Marion C. Jackson.....	Jamesville

Jarvisburg.....	Bennett Forbes.....	Jarvisburg
Jefferson.....	Mrs. Grady Spears.....	Rural Hall
Johns Chapel.....	N. L. Bryan.....	R. F. D. 5, Box 31, Morganton
King.....	Fred E. Shore.....	King
Kinston.....	Miss Natalie Nunn.....	118 E. Gordon, Kinston
Kitt Swamp.....	Cicero Gaskins.....	R. F. D. No. 1, New Bern
LaGrange.....	N. H. Williams.....	LaGrange
Littleton.....	Mrs. W. G. Coppersmith.....	Littleton
Live Oak Grove.....	Theodore Merrill.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel.....	Henry A. Bowen.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Pinetown
Lumberton.....	G. L. Canday.....	P. O. Box 675, Lumberton
Macclesfield.....	W. P. Harris.....	Macclesfield
Macedonia.....	J. L. Holiday.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Williamston
Maple Grove.....	C. C. Coltrain.....	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel (Beauf't).....	T. K. Walker.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Edward
Mary's Chapel (Onslow).....	Mrs. Mary R. Williams.....	R. 3, Jacksonville
Middleton.....	Capt. G. M. Silverthorn.....	Lake Landing
Mill Creek.....	John H. Langston.....	Bentonville
Mount Nebo.....	Barney Willard.....	Booneville
Mount Olive.....	C. S. Davis.....	Leechville
Mt. Pleasant (Hyde).....	George W. Peterson.....	Gulrock
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt).....	S. A. Spain.....	R. F. D. No. 4, Greenville
Muddy Creek.....	R. E. Phelps.....	Clemmons
Nazareth.....	Claude Gibbs.....	Warbler
New Bern.....	Mrs. J. Frank Brinson.....	Box 498, New Bern
New Home.....	Oscar Edmonds.....	R. F. D. No. 4, Mt. Airy
New Hope.....	W. H. Dixon.....	Reelsboro
New Lake.....	Mrs. Lena D. Spruill.....	Leechville
Oak City.....	T. W. Davenport.....	Oak City
Oak Grove.....	S. A. Congleton.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Parmele
Old Ford.....	Ben Bishop.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Washington
Oriental.....	Mrs. A. W. Haskins.....	Oriental
Otway.....	Iredell Lawrence.....	Otway
Pamlico Chapel.....	Riley Hooten.....	Ransomville
Pantego.....	P. H. Johnson.....	Pantego
Pfafftown.....	Mrs. I. C. Shore.....	R. F. D., Winston-Salem
Philippi.....	S. R. Davenport.....	Creswell
Pine Chapel.....	Miss Alice Hope.....	Belhaven
Pinetown.....	T. W. Spruill.....	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove.....	C. B. Williams.....	Fairfield
Pleasant Hill.....	George G. Noble.....	R. F. D. No. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Union.....	John C. Warren.....	R. F. D. 1, Newton Grove
Plymouth.....	E. H. Liverman.....	P. O. Box 113, Plymouth
Poplar.....	Jonas Peterson.....	Poplar
Poplar Chapel.....	Robert Mizell.....	Jamesville

Poplar Springs.....	Edwin Kiser.....	King
Powell's Point.....	J. B. Owens.....	Point Harber
Prospect.....	Mrs. Jo. Ben Outlaw.....	R. 1, Seven Springs
Raleigh.....	John Askew.....	P. O. Box 189, Raleigh
Red Oak.....	Miss Ella V. May.....	R. F. D. 2, Greenville
Refuge.....	Henry Peak.....	Alexander
Reidsville.....	Mrs. O. W. Leath.....	P. O. Box 266, Reidsville
Relief.....	S. D. Bradshaw.....	Relief
Richlands.....	A. Z. Jarman.....	Richlands
Riverside.....	Leon Moore.....	R. F. D. No. 4, Griffon
Roanoke Chapel.....	J. D. Phelps.....	Woodard
Roanoke Rapids.....	D. A. Hudson.....	Box 480, Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville.....	Harvey Roberson.....	Robersonville
Rocky Fork.....	J. L. Marion.....	R. F. D. No. 2, Cameron
Rocky Mount.....	J. E. Morton.....	414 Lexington, Rocky Mount
Rosebud.....	H. G. Tuttle.....	Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort).....	W. H. Alligood.....	R. 2, Box 129, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax).....	Joseph E. Cox.....	Rosemary
Rountrees.....	John R. Spier.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Ayden
Royal.....	C. T. Allen.....	Aurora
Rural Hall.....	E. A. Helsabeck.....	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek.....	Howard Selby.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Bath
Saint's Delight.....	W. A. Swain.....	Mackeys
Salem.....	Mrs. Nannie E. Quinerly.....	Griffon
Salem Fork.....	Mrs. Bessie Martin.....	Rusk
Saratoga.....	Dr. C. S. Eagles.....	R. F. D. No. 4, Wilson
Scranton.....	W. A. Bishop.....	Scranton
Scuppernong.....	H. W. Norman.....	Creswell
Selah.....	J. C. Grantham.....	Bentonville
Sharon.....	Mrs. J. E. Tarkenton.....	R. F. D. 1, Columbia
Smoky.....	Dr. F. Green.....	Newland
Sound Side.....	Mrs. W. S. Snell.....	R. F. D., Columbia
South Fork.....	Boss Shepherd.....	R. F. D., State Road
South Shore.....	L. B. Wilson.....	South Shore
Southwest.....	Mrs. J. D. Vause.....	R. 5, Box 135, Kinston
Spray (First).....	A. D. Parker.....	Spray
Spray (North).....	C. W. Phillips.....	P. O. Box 142, Spray
Stokes.....	Mrs. J. B. Congleton.....	Stokes
Stokesdale.....	Mrs. Mary E. Southern.....	Stokesdale
Stoneville.....	D. K. Helsabeck.....	Stoneville
Swan Quarter.....	W. H. Boomer.....	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home.....	H. L. Britton.....	R. F. D. 5, Williamston
Tamarack.....	R. A. Shores.....	Tamarack
Tarboro.....	Mrs. G. Earle Weeks.....	Tarboro
Terra Ceia.....	Mrs. L. R. Cutler.....	Terra Ceia

Timothy.....	Paul S. Moore.....	R. F. D. 1, Vanceboro
Tranter's Creek.....	Miss Eva D. Latham, R. 3, Box 43, Washington	
Trenton.....	E. G. Pridgen.....	Trenton
Tuckahoe.....	Miss Fannie Brown.....	R. F. D. 1, Comfort
Union Chapel.....	W. T. Cox.....	Catherine Lake
Union Grove.....	J. H. Adams.....	Pungo
Vance.....	Mrs. W. W. Carter.....	R. No. 1, Statesville
Vanceboro.....	Miss Lula Brewer.....	Vanceboro
Waltonsborg.....	A. J. Craft.....	Walstonburg
Washington.....	E. L. Roebuck.....	Washington
Wendell.....	Mrs. M. C. Todd.....	Wendell
Wenona.....	Mrs. W. A. Kerney.....	Box 34, Wenona
West Belhaven.....	R. J. Quidley, Jr.....	Belhaven
Westrys.....	Joe B. Williford.....	R. F. D. 1, Nashville
Wheat Swamp.....	J. Paul Hill.....	R. F. D. 5, Box 33, LaGrange
Whitakers.....	D. A. Weeks.....	Whitakers
Wilbanks.....	Mrs. W. S. Herndon.....	Elm City
Williamston.....	J. T. Price.....	Williamston
Willowvale.....	J. F. Calloway.....	Tollier
Wilmington.....	Levi L. Walton.....	R. F. D. 2, Wilmington
Wilson (First).....	Mrs. James B. Fretz.....	110 N. Pine, Wilson
Wilson (West End).....	O. W. Johns.....	P. O. Box 127, Wilson
Wilsons Mills.....	W. T. Wilson.....	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem (4th St.).....	E. R. Messick.....	Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem (Urban).....	R. R. Wilson, 808 Devonshire, Winston-Salem	
Zion's Chapel.....	B. B. Spencer.....	Roper

DIRECTORY OF BIBLE SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove.....	J. C. Jones.....	R. F. D. No. 2, Kinston
Albemarle.....	S. N. Alexander.....	Columbia
Amity.....	R. L. Bell.....	Arapahoe
Antioch (Pamlico).....	K. L. Watson.....	Lowland
Armenia.....	G. F. Loftin.....	R. F. D. No. 5, Kinston
Arthur.....	Mack G. Smith.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Greenville
Asheville.....	H. C. Jarvis.....	P. O. Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood.....	W. E. Whorton.....	Oriental
Athens Chapel.....	H. C. Bowen.....	Bath
Ayden.....	J. H. S. Hodges.....	Ayden
Bath.....	C. B. Latham.....	Bath
Bay Creek.....	N. Wright.....	Mesic
Beaver Dam.....	O. L. Sparrow.....	R. F. D. No. 2, Washington
Bee Tree.....	Thomas Stevens.....	Bee Tree
Belhaven.....	Arthur L. Hardison.....	Belhaven

Berea.....	Blount Eure.....	R. F. D. No. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Pamlico).....	G. A. Banks.....	Arapahoe
Bethel.....	W. H. Harrison.....	R. F. D. No. 3, Grifton
Beulah.....	A. J. Fisher.....	Red Oak
Beulah Hill.....	E. Dalton Adams.....	Four Oaks
Bridgeton.....	E. R. Phillips.....	Bridgeton
Broad Creek.....	E. C. Dunn.....	R. F. D. No. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain.....	Miles Fields.....	Elk Park
Capella.....	S. F. Tillotson.....	R. F. D. No. 1, King
Charlotte.....	Geo. H. Jackson.....	1609 E. 4th St., Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel.....	W. R. Dixon.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Comfort
Christian Chapel.....	J. Arthur Wynn.....	Williamston
Columbia.....	Butler Nooney.....	Columbia
Comfort.....	Charles Jones.....	Comfort
Concord.....	A. F. Leary.....	Merritt
Deep Run.....	Ben Sutton.....	Deep Run
Double Creek.....	S. W. Crissman.....	Rockford
Dover.....	Mrs. L. H. Whitehead.....	Dover
Dunn.....	J. B. O'Neal.....	Dunn
Durham.....	W. P. McGehee.....	816 Morgan Street, Durham
Edward.....	Mrs. B. L. Bennett.....	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel.....	W. S. Tyson.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Blount's Creek
Elizabeth City.....	E. L. Silverthorn,	
	213 Pearl Street, Elizabeth City	
Elk Park.....	John W. Ellis.....	Elk Park
Englehard.....	Ira Rose.....	Englehard
Eunice Chapel.....	Howard Dillon.....	Scranton
Everetts.....	C. B. Roebuck.....	Everetts
Fairfield.....	R. L. Harris.....	Fairfield
Farmville.....	J. F. Carr.....	Farmville
Foscoe.....	R. N. Taylor.....	Shull's Mills
Gold Point.....	Lowry Croom.....	Robersonville
Goldsboro.....	T. A. Henley.....	P. O. Box 458, Goldsboro
Gospel Light.....	C. H. Gardner.....	Dardens
Greensboro.....	W. H. Seburn.....	P. O. Box 882, Greensboro
Greenville.....	W. E. Hooker.....	Greenville
Grifton.....	G. T. Gardner.....	Grifton
Grimesland.....	J. L. Williams.....	Grimesland
Gum Neck.....	J. J. Armstrong.....	Gum Neck
Hassell.....	G. W. Ayers.....	Hassell
Heaton.....	W. T. Barlow.....	Heaton
High Point.....	Clyde Martin.....	P. O. Box 633, High Point
Holly Neck.....	J. S. Davenport.....	R. F. D., Mackeys
Hunters Bridge.....	W. S. Windley.....	Pinetown
Jamesville.....	E. H. Ange.....	Jamesville

Jarvisburg.....	W. R. Wright.....	Jarvisburg
Jefferson.....	Olie Kiger.....	Rural Hall
John's Chapel.....	N. L. Bryan.....	R. F. D. 5, Box 31, Morganton
Kinston.....	Eli J. Perry.....	Kinston
LaGrange.....	N. H. Williams.....	LaGrange
Live Oak Grove.....	J. L. Merrill.....	R. F. D., Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel.....	C. G. Respass.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Pinetown
Macclesfield.....	J. T. Winstead.....	Macclesfield
Macedonia.....	J. L. Holliday.....	R. F. D. 1, Williamston
Maple Grove.....	C. C. Coltrain.....	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel (Beauf't).....	J. H. Baker.....	Edward
Middleton.....	Chas. B. McKinney.....	Lake Landing
Mill Creek.....	John H. Langston.....	Bentonville
Mount Olive.....	E. R. Stowe.....	Leechville
Mt. Pleasant (Hyde).....	B. D. Pugh.....	Gulrock
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt).....	J. A. Teel.....	R. F. D. No. 4, Greenville
Muddy Creek.....	John N. Phelps.....	Clemmons
New Bern.....	John R. Taylor.....	New Bern
New Home.....	F. T. Edmonds.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Rockford
New Lake.....	W. I. Cahoon.....	Leechville
Oak City.....	Vanoy Smith.....	Oak City
Old Ford.....	H. S. Hodges.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Washington
Oriental.....	A. W. Haskins.....	Oriental
Otway.....	Winfield Gilliken.....	Otway
Pamlico Chapel.....	Milton Guthrie.....	Ransomville
Pantego.....	R. H. Hamilton.....	Pantego
Pfafftown.....	Geo. W. Flynt.....	Buena Vista, Winston-Salem
Philippi.....	S. J. Woodley.....	Creswell
Pine Chapel.....	J. B. Satterthwaite.....	Belhaven
Pleasant Hill.....	Geo. G. Noble.....	R. F. D. No. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Union.....	John C. Warren.....	R. F. D. 1, Newton Grove
Plymouth.....	J. W. Darden.....	P. O. Box 340, Plymouth
Poplar.....	I. F. Miller.....	Poplar
Poplar Chapel.....	L. P. Holliday.....	Jamesville
Poplar Springs.....	C. E. Moore.....	Rural Hall
Powell's Point.....	E. Gallop.....	Harbinger
Raleigh.....	Roy G. Taylor.....	P. O. Box 1239, Raleigh
Red Oak.....	Hazard May.....	R. F. D. No. 2, Greenville
Reidsville.....	O. W. Leath.....	P. O. Box 266, Reidsville
Relief.....	Garrett Gouge.....	Relief
Richlands.....	A. Z. Jarman.....	Richlands
Riverside.....	E. W. Causey.....	R. F. D. No. 4, Grifton
Roanoke Rapids.....	B. F. Armstrong.....	Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville.....	W. H. Holliday.....	Robersonville
Rocky Fork.....	D. L. Hancock.....	R. F. D. No. 4, Jonesboro

Rocky Mount.....	W. T. Williams.....	Pine Street, Rocky Mount
Rosebud.....	F. D. Young.....	Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort).....	J. H. Woolard.....	R. F. D. 2, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax).....	B. Taylor.....	Rosemary
Rountrees.....	W. H. Howell.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Ayden
Rural Hall.....	Chas. R. Helsabeck.....	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek.....	Norman H. Warren.....	Ransomville
Saint's Delight.....	W. A. Swain.....	Mackeys
Salem Fork.....	A. A. Layell.....	Rusk
Saratoga.....	Tommie Gardner.....	R. F. D. 2, Stantonsburg
Scranton.....	S. C. Silverthorne.....	Scranton
Scuppernong.....	W. B. Davenport.....	Creswell
Selah.....	Frank Rose.....	Bentonville
Southwest.....	J. F. Tilghman.....	R. F. D. 6, Kinston
Spray (First).....	G. H. Smith.....	Spray
Spray (North).....	C. W. Phillips.....	P. O. Box 142, Spray
Stokes.....	H. D. Gurganus.....	Stokes
Stokesdale.....	Harry Young.....	Stokesdale
Stoneville.....	T. J. Glenn.....	Stoneville
Swan Quarter.....	Clifton Gibbs.....	Swan Quarter
Swainsland.....	Geo. E. Peele.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Washington
Tamarack.....	R. A. Shores.....	Tamarack
Tarboro.....	Mrs. G. Earle Weeks.....	Tarboro
Terra Ceia.....	L. R. Cutler.....	Terra Ceia
Timothy.....	P. S. Moore.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Vanceboro
Trenton.....	E. G. Pridgen.....	Trenton
Tuckahoe.....	B. A. Brown.....	R. F. D. No. 1, Comfort
Union Grove.....	A. B. Cooper.....	Pike Road
Walstonburg.....	A. J. Craft.....	Walstonburg
Washington.....	H. G. Winfield.....	Washington
Wendell.....	W. A. Williams.....	Wendell
Wenona.....	Richard Heyman.....	Wenona
West Belhaven.....	Percy Everett.....	Belhaven
Wheat Swamp.....	Geo. C. Rouse.....	R. F. D. No. 5, LaGrange
Whitakers.....	H. J. Weaver.....	Whitakers
Wilbanks.....	M. G. Sharp.....	Elm City
Williamston.....	W. C. Manning.....	Williamston
Wilmington.....	Levi L. Walton.....	R. F. D. 2, Wilmington
Wilson (First).....	John Barclay (acting), 106 East Vance Street, Wilson	
Wilson (West End).....	J. R. Woodall.....	Wilson
Wilsons Mills.....	W. T. Wilson.....	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem (4th St.).....	J. A. Glenn.....	Ardmore, Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem (Urban).....	R. L. Foster, 6822 Devonshire,	Winston-Salem
Zions Chapel.....	R. W. Lewis.....	Roper

**SECRETARIES NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN WOMAN'S
MISSIONARY SOCIETIES****Hookerton District—Mrs. H. H. Settle, Greenville**

Airy Grove—Miss Addie Moseley, Kinston.
Arthur—Mrs. R. E. Willoughby, Greenville.
Ayden—Mrs. J. B. Eure, Ayden.
Durham—Mrs. J. H. Lewis, Holland Street, Durham.
Farmville—Mrs. Mary M. Patterson, Farmville.
Greenville—Mrs. R. L. Smith, Greenville.
Grifton—Mrs. C. C. May, Grifton.
Grimesland—Mrs. T. T. Proctor, Grimesland.
Kinston—Mrs. H. T. Laws, Kinston.
LaGrange—Mrs. W. P. Hardy, LaGrange.
Raleigh—Mrs. J. M. Williams, 126 W. Lane St., Raleigh.
Rocky Mount—Mrs. J. W. Tetterton, 521 Buena Vista Ave., Rocky Mount.
Timothy—Mrs. P. S. Moore, R. F. D. No. 1, Vanceboro.
Walstonburg—Mrs. E. C. Carr, Walstonburg.
Wendell—Miss Carrie Liles, Wendell.
Wheat Swamp—Mrs. Emmette Jones, LaGrange.
Wilson—Mrs. C. C. Ware, Wilson.

Mill Creek District—Mrs. McD. Holloday, Dunn

Dudley—Mrs. Vera Price King, Dudley.
Dunn—Mrs. R. G. Tart, Dunn.
Goldsboro—Mrs. Agnes H. Overman, 410 John Street, Goldsboro.
Wilsons Mills—Mrs. W. G. Wilson, Wilsons Mills.

Pamlico District—Mrs. A. W. Haskins, Oriental

Bethany—Mrs. H. G. Willis, Arapahoe.
New Bern—Mrs. W. B. Pugh, New Bern.
Oriental—Mrs. Grant Lee, Oriental.
Royal—Mrs. H. W. Hudnel, Royal.
Edward—Miss Belva Bennett, Edward.

**Piedmont District—Mrs. H. P. Marley, 805 Simpson St.,
Greensboro**

Asheville—Mrs. J. C. Penland, 222 Brevard Road, Asheville.
Charlotte—Mrs. G. O. Doggett, 308 Kingston, Charlotte.
Greensboro—Mrs. Hal Price, 510 N Elm Street, Greensboro.
High Point—Miss Yolande Templeton, Sheraton Hotel, High Point.
Rural Hall—Mrs. Oscar M. Kiser, Rural Hall.

Winston-Salem—Mrs. R. H. Jones, 643 Spring St., Winston-Salem.
 Spray—Miss Lola W. Jones, Box C, Leaksville.
 Stoneville—Mrs. F. A. Brown, Stoneville.

Roanoke District—Mrs. Fred P. Latham, Belhaven

Belhaven—Mrs. Frank Snyder, Belhaven.
 Pantego—Mrs. Thomas Whitley, Pantego.
 Robersonville—Mrs. Bettie Bullock, Robersonville.
 Washington—Mrs. Frank Whitley, Washington.
 Williamston—Mrs. R. J. Peele, Williamston.

Southeastern District—Mrs. W. T. Cox, Catherine Lake

Chinquapin Chapel—Miss Blanche Miller, Trenton.
 Pleasant Hill—Miss Rosa Lee Westbrook, R. F. D. No. 7, Kinston.
 Richlands—Mrs. Rachel Newbold, Richlands.
 Southwest-Armenia—Mrs. E. S. Russell, R. F. D. No. 6, Kinston.
 Union Chapel—Mrs. Hugh Henderson, Jacksonville.
 Wilmington—Mrs. Carrie Byrd, 160 Orange St., Wilmington.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College, and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a ten-year period.

<i>Year</i>	<i>State Missions</i>	<i>A. C. C.</i>	<i>N. C. C. W. M. S.</i>
1915.....	\$1,224.33.....	\$ 356.69.....	\$2,921.04
1916.....	1,965.29.....	1,228.09.....	3,213.42
1917.....	2,406.63.....	2,516.41.....	3,945.28
1918.....	2,861.54.....	6,081.52.....	4,367.68
1919.....	4,711.26.....	6,172.87.....	4,845.31
1920.....	3,676.25.....	8,619.25.....	6,348.61
1921.....	4,114.02.....	5,396.81.....	4,276.52
1922.....	4,182.47.....	5,985.00.....	6,001.56
1923.....	4,343.39.....	8,164.20.....	6,407.00
1924.....	4,654.77.....	7,308.71.....	5,406.40

GIFTS OF OUR FIFTY LEADING CHURCHES

In the table below is given the relative rank and the total amounts given to Missions, Benevolence, and Education, by the fifty leading North Carolina churches of Christ, for the last budget year. The last budget year began July 1, 1923, and closed June 30, 1924, except for State Missions, which closed the year at the Dunn State Convention (November 10-12, 1924). The totals comprise all that was given within the last year so defined, for the United Christian Missionary Society, Atlantic Christian College, State Missions, Christian Unity, and Temperance, but does not include any gifts in the Golden Jubilee (U. C. M. S.), Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, or local District Missions. Golden Jubilee gifts in cash from North Carolina were \$14,806.75 to December 31, 1924.

1. Kinston	\$5,327.00	26. Winston-Salem (4th	
2. Washington	1,430.78	St.)	218.03
3. Ayden	1,342.02	27. La Grange	210.60
4. Wilson (First)	1,292.39	28. Armenia	200.10
5. Greenville	1,244.82	29. Union Chapel	192.75
6. Farmville	1,174.65	30. Hookerton	190.00
7. Greensboro	609.59	31. Grimesland	160.82
8. Belhaven	588.70	32. Durham	152.05
9. Bethany (Pamlico)	561.55	33. Richlands	150.00
10. New Bern	531.56	34. Rocky Mount	147.11
11. Grifton	460.61	35. Timothy	116.81
12. Wilsons Mills	419.97	36. Saratoga	115.00
13. Robersonville	412.36	37. Chinquapin Chapel	112.00
14. Wheat Swamp	389.14	38. Old Ford	102.35
15. Asheville	376.81	39. Elizabeth City	88.05
16. Wendell	334.00	40. Walstonburg	87.85
17. Pantego	330.25	41. Riverside	85.00
18. Goldsboro	318.04	42. Rural Hall	82.66
19. Dunn	279.00	43. Stoneville	82.23
20. Williamston	271.32	44. Rountrees	70.00
21. Spray (First)	264.86	45. Oriental	66.52
22. Raleigh	263.84	46. Athens Chapel	62.20
23. Wilmington	252.05	47. Roanoke Rapids	60.95
24. Charlotte	247.95	48. Pleasant Hill	60.25
25. Airy Grove	224.40	49. Oak Grove	60.00
		50. Macedonia	55.77

THE THIRTY-SEVEN PREACHERLESS CHURCHES

So far as we have been able to ascertain, the following fields are unoccupied by any regular minister as this Year Book goes to press. It is earnestly hoped that the number of shepherdless flocks will diminish steadily during the year, as they may be able to secure strong Ministers of the Gospel.

Antioch (Buncombe)	Gospel Light	Salem
Antioch (Pamlico)	High Point	Sharon
Avery's Creek	Hopewell	Sound Side
Broad Creek	Littleton	South Fork
Christian View	Lumberton	South Shore
Corinth	Mary's Chapel (Ons-	Spray (North)
Cranberry	low)	Tamarack
Enfield	Mount Nebo	Tarboro
Ether	New Lake	Vance
Eunice Chapel	Pamlico Chapel	Westrys
Farmville	Prospect	Whitakers
Fremont	Refuge	Willowvale
Gallilee	Roanoke Chapel	

CHURCHES WITH "FULL-TIME" RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that eleven churches of the following "full-time" list changed ministers during the year 1924. However, we should rejoice to see only two vacancies in the pulpits of these thirty-one "full-time" churches, with good prospects of speedily filling these vacancies. It is to be observed that Elizabeth City, Plymouth and Wilson (West End) are new entries in the "major league" of full-time churches. This group of churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive, fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only "part-time" service.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Asheville, J. Boyd Jones. | 9. Farmville, unoccupied. |
| 2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson. | 10. Goldsboro, L. M. Omer. |
| 3. Belhaven, C. P. Thomas. | 11. Greensboro, H. P. Marley. |
| 4. Bethany (Pamlico), J. M. Waters. | 12. Greenville, Lee Sadler. |
| 5. Charlotte, C. B. Mashburn. | 13. Kinston, A. E. Cory. |
| 6. Dunn, O. T. Mattox. | 14. New Bern, J. G. Ulmer. |
| 7. Durham, C. F. Outlaw. | 15. Plymouth, W. J. B. Burrus. |
| 8. Elizabeth City, H. T. Bowen. | 16. Raleigh, G. F. Cuthrell. |
| | 17. Reidsville, H. B. Worley. |

- | | |
|--|---|
| 18. Richlands, W. Harry Walker. | 26. Washington, Richard Bagby. |
| 19. Roanoke Rapids, D. A. Hudson. | 27. Wilmington, Chas. H. Trout. |
| 20. Robersonville, O. E. Fox. | 28. Wilson (First), John Barclay. |
| 21. Rocky Mount, W. C. Foster. | 29. Wilson (West End), Paul C. Southard. |
| 22. Rosemary (Halifax), D. F. Tyndall. | 30. Winston-Salem (4th St.), J. E. de Gafferelly. |
| 23. Rural Hall, John T. Saunders. | 31. Winston-Salem (Urban St.), J. E. Franklin. |
| 24. Spray (First), W. C. Greer. | |
| 25. Spray (North), unoccupied. | |

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the annual average salary of ministers of churches of Christ in North Carolina has risen since 1916. It is devoutly to be hoped that the average increase will continue, especially in the rural churches, until our ministers may be freed from the gruelling necessity of earning a very material part of their living from other sources than the ministry. Thus they may reasonably live in the fields which they respectively serve and may be able to respond to the New Testament ideal to give themselves "wholly to the ministry."

<i>Year</i>	<i>Active Ministers</i>	<i>Total Salaries</i>	<i>Average Salary</i>	<i>Gain Over Previous Year</i>
1916	53	\$27,384.43	\$ 516.68	.....
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12 %
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15 %
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28 %
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27 %
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6 %
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2 %
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1 %
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5 %
1925	81	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7 %

PARSONAGES, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES-OF CHRIST

Following is the list of nineteen parsonages with total valuation of \$83,000, owned in fee simple by North Carolina Churches of Christ, with their respective valuation. In addition to these, the following churches rent a home for their preacher, thus providing the virtual equivalent of a parsonage: New Bern and Reidsville. Most of these parsonages have been acquired in recent years, as the churches have wisely observed the increasingly great value of parsonages in procuring, holding and sustaining their preachers.

Ayden	\$7,000	Powell's Point	\$3,500
Bay Creek	2,500	Richlands	1,500
Bethany (Pamlico)	2,000	Robersonville	6,000
Elk Park	2,500	Rocky Mount	5,000
Engelhard	1,500	Rural Hall	4,000
Farmville	5,000	Spray (First)	3,500
Greenville	8,000	Washington	6,000
Kinston	7,500	Wilson (First)	8,000
Old Ford	3,500	Wilson (West End)	4,500
Pleasant Union	1,500		

**CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR SOCIETIES IN NORTH CAROLINA
CHURCHES OF CHRIST**

Asheville	Heaton	Rosemary
Bee Tree	Johns Chapel	Rural Hall
Belhaven	Kinston (3)	Southwest
Bethany (Pamlico)	La Grange	Spray (First)
Bethlehem	New Bern	Stokesdale
Bridgeton	New Home	Washington
Dunn	Oak City	Wilmington
Durham (2)	Pantego	Wilson (First) (3)
Edward	Pleasant Hill	Wilson (West End)
Elizabeth City	Poplar Chapel	Wilson's Mills
Eunice Chapel	Raleigh	Winston-Salem (4th
Fairfield	Richlands	Street
Goldsboro	Robersonville	Winston-Salem (Ur-
Greensboro	Rocky Mount	ban Street)
Greenville (3)		

SOUTH CAROLINA OFFERINGS, A. C. COLLEGE

The following is register of cash offerings from Churches of Christ in South Carolina to Atlantic Christian College for the last college year, ending June 30, 1924. The total of \$261 from South Carolina sources combined with total of \$7,047.71 from North Carolina sources makes a grand total of \$7,308.71 for A. C. College from all sources within the territory of A. C. College.

1. Bethany	\$106.00	7. Orangeburg	\$17.00
2. Charleston	50.00	8. Robertville	10.00
3. Columbia	50.00	9. Russellville	1.00
4. Daisy May	5.00	10. St. Stephens	5.00
5. Ellenton	11.00	11. Sumter	5.00
6. Luray	1.00		

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary Year, closing at the Dunn State Convention, November 10-12, 1924, fifty Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of \$619.95 to State Missions. These offerings are credited (combined with church offerings) to North Carolina Churches of Christ, respectively, in the State Missions column in the large statistical table of this Year Book, but are here given separate, specific recognition.

1. Airy Grove	\$20.00	26. Mill Creek	\$ 6.50
2. Amity	5.00	27. Muddy Creek	2.50
3. Ayden	50.00	28. New Bern	10.00
4. Bay Creek	9.50	29. Old Ford	5.00
5. Bethany (Pamlico)	25.00	30. Oriental	5.00
6. Bethel	2.50	31. Pantego	10.00
7. Charlotte	10.00	32. Pfafftown	5.00
8. Christian Chapel	5.00	33. Pleasant Union	5.00
9. Comfort	5.00	34. Poplar Springs	5.00
10. Concord	5.00	35. Raleigh	25.00
11. Dunn	25.00	36. Richlands	10.00
12. Durham	15.00	37. Robersonville	25.00
13. Edward	2.00	38. Rocky Fork	5.00
14. Elizabeth City	5.00	39. Rural Hall	5.00
15. Engelhard	3.00	40. Stokes	5.00
16. Everetts	5.00	41. Stoneville	5.00
17. Farmville	50.00	42. Trenton	5.00
18. Goldsboro	10.00	43. Tuckahoe	5.00
19. Greensboro	20.00	44. Walstonburg	3.50
20. Grifton	40.00	45. Washington	25.00
21. Grimesland	10.00	46. Wendell	15.00
22. Hassell	5.00	47. Williamston	25.00
23. Kinston	19.45	48. Wilmington	15.00
24. La Grange	25.00	49. Wilsons Mills	15.00
25. Littleton	1.00	50. Winston-Salem (4th St.)	5.00

STATE MISSION RECEIPTS SINCE DUNN CONVENTION

Since the close of the State Missionary year at the Dunn State Convention, November 10-12, 1924, up to March 10, 1925, the following offerings for State Missions have been remitted to C. C. Ware, State Secretary. It is to be noted that many of these offerings were belated, sent in after the Dunn Convention, and were meant to be accredited on the old year, closing at the Dunn Convention. In one instance (Eden) the offering (\$12.85) was handed in indirectly at the Dunn Convention, but the memorandum of it was lost for a while; now it is here explicitly accounted. It is distinctly encouraging to find in the table below a number of churches remitting on the current year with periodic regularity from a working budget, which will enable the State Service to maintain a constantly growing work at less expense of interest on borrowed money between conventions.

Airy Grove	\$33.50	Macedonia	\$ 50.00
Bay Creek	15.40	Maple Grove	15.00
Bridgeton	25.00	Middleton B. S.	5.00
Bridgeton B. S.	5.00	Oak Grove	30.00
Dunn	105.00	Pleasant Hill	10.00
Dunn B. S.	25.00	Plymouth	20.00
Eden	12.85	Plymouth B. S.	10.00
Eureka	8.90	Raleigh	12.34
Fremont	5.00	Wheat Swamp	50.00
Greenville	125.00	Williamston	17.50
Kinston	242.00	Wilsons Mills	12.00
Kinston B. S.	22.75	Int. Permanent Fund	29.31
Long Acre Chapel	1.00	United Society	300.00

FACTS OF THE HOME FIELD

There are in North Carolina 25,193 disciples of Christ in 203 churches, all of which are located in 48 counties of the State, and have the ministry of 81 active preachers. This membership of 25,193 ranks North Carolina as fourteenth among the American States in point of numerical strength of the disciples of Christ, and represents nearly two per cent of the 1,359,884 disciples of Christ in America. States outranking her in numbers are: California, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Texas and Virginia.

One hundred and ninety-seven church properties of disciples of Christ in North Carolina are valued at a total of \$1,403,775, and the remaining six churches of Christ in the State have no property of

monetary value. If to this \$1,403,775 there is added the material valuation of Atlantic Christian College, which is quite conservatively estimated at \$158,000, the grand total is \$1,561,775. The 197 churches having property valuation of \$1,403,775 have total property indebtedness of \$150,178.80, which is 10 per cent of their total property valuation. The property of the average church of Christ in North Carolina is \$7,693.44. There were 2,404 additions to North Carolina churches of Christ in this past year (1924), of which 1,659 were baptisms. There were only seven non-reporting churches out of the total of 203 in the State. This represents over 9 per cent gross gain in membership in the one year. This is encouraging as compared with the 8 per cent annual gross gain the preceding year, 6 per cent twenty years ago, and 7 per cent thirty years ago.

Disciples of Christ reported holding 121 revivals in North Carolina this past year, for which they paid a total of \$9,370.81, which is an average of \$77.44 for each revival. Ten churches having the largest number of additions throughout the year were: Kinston, 103; Wilson (First), 102; Washington, 91; Greenville, 76; Edenton, 70; Raleigh, 63; Plymouth, 60; Goldsboro, 53; Ayden, 50; Asheville, 48.

In 1924, for local church purposes, disciples of Christ in North Carolina gave \$264,120.71, which is an average of \$10.48 per member for the year. For missions, benevolence, and education (maintenance gifts) they gave \$23,700.77, which is an average of 94 cents per member for the year. It is thus seen that in North Carolina we are giving over eleven times as much for "ourselves" as "others." In fact, to look at our religious giving in broadest aspect, we find that by adding our gifts for local church purposes (\$264,120.71) and Golden Jubilee gifts (\$14,806.75) and our gifts through the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ (\$7,544.62), and our maintenance gifts to missions, benevolence, and education (\$23,700.77), and our gifts through the Men and Millions Movement (\$2,300), we gave entire total thus of \$312,472.85, which is an average of \$12.40 per member for the year. This means that each of us averaged giving to our whole religious program about twenty-three cents per week, or three and five-sixths cents per day, for the six working days of each week. Clearly, there is large and challenging room for improvement in giving among North Carolina disciples of Christ.

To missions, benevolence, and education, in 1924, in North Carolina, the average gift per member in the various districts was as follows: Hookerton District, \$2.77 per member; Hyde, 4 cents per member; Mill Creek, 66 cents per member; Nash-Edgecombe, 28 cents per member; Pamlico, 72 cents per member; Piedmont, 62 cents per member; Roan Mountain, nothing; Roanoke, 42 cents per

member; Southeastern, 64 cents per member. Ninety-two churches in the State gave nothing to any cause in the 1924 Budget for missions, benevolence, and education. One hundred and eleven churches of the State gave the entire Budget total of \$23,700.77.

Of the six churches having no church property one is decadent. A considerable number of our nineteen decadent churches could be revived if our consecrated ministry and laity in their respective communities would do effective home missionary work to that end. An illuminating example of what a county-seat church is doing in an extension service, is Washington (R. Bagby, pastor) which sends her laymen to conduct observances of the Lord's Supper in the numerous churches of Christ in that county on preacherless Sundays. This greatly needed service of our Washington laity has resulted constantly in wholesome spiritual effects in these outlying churches. The recent extensions of hard-surfaced highways and greatly increased use of automobiles, of which the number in the State almost equals the number of books upon the shelves of our public libraries, have militated against the planting of churches too thickly, which is fortunate, perhaps. Disciples not too widely scattered have thus been enabled to worship readily at much greater distance from home than under former conditions. This, in a measure, may also explain why some churches have become decadent. Perhaps the churches most needy for buildings of their own are: Durham, High Point, and Lumberton (a new mission).

There are some hopeful signs that more of the resourceful rural churches in North Carolina will increase to "full-time" preaching of a resident ministry in the years immediately ahead. There are only 166 churches in the State which have any regular preaching and 137 out of these 166 have the non-resident itinerant ministry of 51 preachers who confessedly have not the time on the field to cultivate it intensively with due profit.

Disciples have 142 Bible Schools in the State, with enrollment of 14,997. This shows annual net loss of nine schools, and net loss in enrollment of 27. This loss may in part occur from the more accurate reporting of the Church Correspondents. There are 61 churches, or more than 30 per cent of the whole number, without Bible Schools, many of which, with well directed local effort, helped occasionally with some inspirational leadership from outside the community, might effectively supply this serious deficiency. Those in need of such leadership should call for the service of E. B. Quick, 61 Belmont Avenue, Atlanta, Ga., if a nearer leader able to do this is not available.

There are 37 churches of Christ in North Carolina without any regular minister. This is an increase of three in number of preacherless churches as compared with the situation one year ago. We are not exempt from the serious shortage of effective men for our pulpits. Atlantic Christian College wrestles manfully with this problem, and thus commends herself to consistent, effective brotherhood support. Furthermore, our college is now explicitly recognized as among the small group of A Class Colleges of the State, her graduates since 1923 being certified in that class, which will continue through the years if the support is what it ought to be, and is expected to be. There is a fine enrollment of ministerial and missionary students this session, and her men are now preaching for 67 churches of Christ in the State, nine of which are "full-time" churches, which is high proof of her service. In the vital matter of man power Atlantic Christian College is the Missionary Heart of the Carolina Brotherhood.

In giving to State Missions in 1924 disciples of Christ averaged 18 cents per member. Our State missionary service applied to important centers has been greatly intensified in recent years, which has required a much larger budget of appropriations for adequate extension of such work. We have made only a fair beginning in such fields; we have yet other great work ahead of us, and unless the churches increase State missionary giving, it is certain that wonderful opportunities in this strategic evangelizing of our State will be lost. There are 29 towns in North Carolina with a population of more than 5,000 each. Eighteen of these 29 towns have churches of Christ, all of which, with but one exception (Kinston), have been helped upon the disciple map by the State missionary service. It is doubtful today if very many of these could indeed be on the map had it not been for the faith, and initiative, and stability, and counsel, and sympathy, and material aid, and everlasting inspiration given by the co-ordinated State service. These city missions are moving toward self-support with a steady, sure, and commendable step, as evidenced by Goldsboro (1922), Wilmington (1923), and Greensboro and Reidsville (1924). Certainly we can do our State missionary giving with great cheerfulness. We look to the churches to observe their apportionments fully in 1925 that the year's work under way may be completed, and that—to be concrete—we may continue to sustain a strong minister at Durham, establishing a church of Christ in that rich, industrial center, as we have every missionary reason to do, and that we may not be disastrously delayed in effectually promoting churches of Christ at High Point and Lumberton.

High Point is the last North Carolina city of 25,000 which we have entered. It will take a long, strong, patient, consistent pull

there to establish a self-sustaining church of Christ. But it will certainly be done there as elsewhere by the grace of the Christ—"the same yesterday, today and forever," when we shall have concentrated at length on that center with dynamic missionary purpose, and when our nucleus there shall have truly found themselves in hearty wholeness of accord with the coöperative forces of our great brotherhood.

Lumberton is the county seat of the greatest agricultural county in North Carolina, and a county which ranks high among the leading fifty agricultural counties of America. The five disciples in that little city of 5,000 are as fine a pioneering personnel as can be found on virgin soil within North Carolina. In fact they are the outstanding missionary challenge of the day for North Carolina disciples of Christ.

ITINERANT MINISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1925

MINISTER	LORD'S DAYS				Combined Membership	Combined Annual Preaching Salary	Combined Gifts to Missions, Benevolence, and Education
	First	Second	Third	Fourth			
Arnold, D. W.		Athens Chapel.....	.....	Scuppernon.....	405	540.00	102.20
Barclay, John		Wilbanks (p. m.).....	.....	Wilbanks (p. m.).....	575	3,120.00	1,292.39
Barlow, W. T.		Foscoe.....	Poplar Valley.....	.....	282	95.00	.....
Bennett, L. B.		Tuckahoe-Comfort.....	Pleasant Hill-Haskins Chapel.....	Tuckahoe-Comfort.....	272	1,320.00	152.79
Bickers, I. J.			Rocky Fork.....	Relief.....	85	325.00	26.25
Bradshaw, S. D.					85	120.00	.....
Bryan, N. L.					17	100.00	.....
Case, Perry		Johns Chapel.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....		LaGrange.....	Grifton.....	Saratoga.....	515	1,284.00	1,175.35
Cooley, W. R.		Salem Fork.....	.....	.....	350	240.00	.....
Crasman, R. S.		Bee Tree.....	.....	.....	90	125.00	.....
Davis, W. A.		Zions Chapel.....	Grimesland.....	Rountrees.....	512	1,320.00	245.82
Freeman, H. L.		Bethlehem.....	Elizabeth Chapel.....	.....	202	456.00	.....
Gillikin, Burney				Live Oak Grove.....	50	.....	.....
Glenn, T. J.			Rosebud.....	.....	115	120.00	.....
Green, J. L.		Middleton-Mt. Pleasant (H.).....	Engelhard-Pleasant Grove.....	Middleton-Mt. Pleasant (H.).....	.....	.....	.....
Grim, F. F.			Armenia.....	.....	533	1,200.00	36.22
Harris, E. J.		West Belhaven.....	.....	Edward.....	165	300.00	200.10
Harris, H. LeRoy		Vale.....	Wilsons Mills.....	Wilsons Mills.....	152	540.00	40.00
Hartley, D. C.			Elk Falls.....	.....	95	600.00	419.97
Helsabeck, R. A.		Double Creek.....	Muddy Creek.....	Capella.....	228.00	.....	.....
Heaton, J. M.		Cook's Chapel.....	.....	Henson Creek.....	431	473.00	95.60
Henderson, W. O.		Pleasant Union-Carr Memorial.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holliday, L. T.			Eureka.....	Mill Creek.....	1,000	1,600.00	90.24
Howard, C. W.			Swainsand.....	Sweet Home.....	12	50.00	.....
Lee, C. E.			Airy Grove.....	Oak Grove.....	433	900.00	614.65
.....		Christian Chapel.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....			Union Grove.....	Rosemary (B.)-Pinetown.....	703	1,092.00	42.50
Lee, J. R.		Coinjock.....	Jarvisburg.....	Powells Pt.-Jarvisburg.....	261	1,200.00	123.35
Lollis, J. W.		Old Ford.....	Everetts.....	Old Ford.....	766	1,534.00	324.09
Manning, A. J.		Williamston.....	Maple Grove.....	Williamston.....	555	555.00	407.75
Mattox, W. T.			Union Chapel.....	Bethany (Edgecombe).....	171	780.00	371.81
Mayo, Louis A.		Wendell.....	Stokes.....	Wendell.....	339	1,200.00	.....
Mizell, J. A.		Poplar Chapel.....	.....	Jamesville.....	140	240.00	88.71
Moore, E. E.			Bethel.....	.....	302	660.00	9.99
Moore, Geo. A.		Columbia.....	Long Acre Chapel.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Moore, J. T.	Havelock	Royal	Marys Chapel (B.)	Otway	202	700.00	27.90
Morris, T. J., Jr.	Goodsonville	Macesfield	Goodsonville	Fairview	16	540.00	38.50
Phillips, R. A.	New Hope	Dover	Gold Point	Stokesdale	60	204.00	19.50
Pipkin, Jno. F.		Stokesdale	Kitt Swamp	Jefferson (p. m.)	225	350.00	87.91
Preston, J. C.	King (p. m.)	Deep Run			116	360.00	
Saunders, J. A.		Poplar			229	1,520.00	
Saunders, J. T.		St. Clair's Creek	Philippi	Riverside	48	120.00	85.00
Scott, J. S.	Mt. Olive	Nazareth	Fairfield	Concord	1,168	1,150.00	34.98
Smith, Jno. R.	Fairfield		Elk Mills	Stoneville	372	1,140.00	82.23
Smith, S. T.		Back Mountain	Bridgeton	Bay Creek	75	180.00	
Stoney, G. H. C.	Smoky Valley	Bay Creek	Walstonburg	Arthur	130	100.00	58.42
Stout, W. L.	Tranters Creek	Beulah	St. Delight	Hassell	376	1,200.00	133.00
Straub, W. L.	Walstonburg	Oak City	Holly Neck	Red Oak	323	1,135.00	51.75
Sullivan, G. H.	Wenona	Timothy	Oriental (p. m.)	Ashwood p. m.	444	1,080.00	127.81
Tingle, J. R.	Haw Branch	Amity (a. m.)	Trenton	Bethany (Craven)	712	1,950.00	653.07
Topping, R. L.		Gum Neck	Hunters Bridge	Berea	629	1,900.00	165.00
Waters, J. M.	Chinquapin Chapel	Terra Ceta	Scranton	Beulah Hill	230	1,020.00	33.74
Wilkinson, W. V.	Edenton				355	1,080.00	17.26
Williams, J. S.	Beaver Dam				601	150.00	
Winfield, W. O.					76		
Yarborough, Theodore							
Total 54 Preachers	35 Churches	39 Churches	31 Churches	27 Churches	17,153	38,856.00	7,477.85

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1924

46

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 6, No. 4

NOTE—The seven churches from which no 1924 report could be obtained are indicated respectively in first column with prefix X. This breaks all of our records in approach to absolute unanimity in reporting churches for North Carolina disciples of Christ. It stands as the best of our history. These seven churches who would not respond with annual report, after a multiplicity of appeals from various accessible approaches represents practically an irreducible minimum. The nineteen churches with prefix D are decadent. We mean by decadent church, one known to have no current regular services of any kind.

It is to be considered: That the "United Society" column represents combined offerings of the churches for the year ending June 30, 1924, for the United Christian Missionary Society; that "A. C. College" column is for the College year ending June 30, 1924; that the "State Missions" column is for the State Convention year, closing with the Dunn Convention (Nov. 10-12, 1924). In all instances, offerings from departments of the churches, such as Bible School, and Y. P. S. C. E., and W. M. S., are combined with the church offerings according to information in hand, and so accounted here. The column of "Minister's Salary" gives figures for the current year, 1925. The final line submitting the State's "grand total" presents absolute totals, that is, the final register comprises all offerings from Churches, Bible Schools, W. M. S., and C. E. Societies, and other like organizations within the churches; from scattered, unattached disciples; from promiscuous assemblages; colored disciples; and from all other sources within North Carolina.

Offerings for District Missions which approximate an annual total of \$2,000.00 are not accounted here, for the reason that regular secretarial information on this from some of the districts is quite unavailable.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.
Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

HOOKERTON DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students, A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						Total Local Purposes
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	
Airy Grove, Lenoir	C. W. Howard	3d		109	45		\$ 2,000.00	\$	\$ 300.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 73.40	\$ 131.00	\$ 20.00	\$ 224.40	\$ 409.00
Arthur, Pitt	G. H. Sullivan	4th	3	78	40		2,500.00		275.00	100.00	21.15		24.00	45.15	382.00
Ayden, Pitt	W. H. Brunson	Full	50	396	275		29,000.00		2,400.00	356.50	365.42	676.60	300.00	1,342.02	6,492.50
Bethel, Lenoir	E. E. Moore	3d	1	110	40		3,000.00		180.00		10.00	5.00	25.08	40.08	180.00
Deep Run, Lenoir	J. A. Saunders	2d	4	32	40		2,000.00		180.00	25.00					205.00
Durham, Durham	C. F. Outlaw	Full	25	55	108		7,000.00	\$ 400.00	2,500.00	25.00	97.05	10.00	45.00	152.05	3,033.00
Eden, Green	L. J. Bickers	1st	7	40			2,000.00		125.00						462.90
Farmville, Pitt		Full	4	225	190	3	30,000.00		2,000.00		484.65	590.00	100.00	1,174.65	3,000.00
Fremont, Wayne	Lee Sadler	Full	20	20			3,000.00					15.00	10.00	25.00	
Greenville, Pitt	Perry Case	Full	60	430	300	3	75,000.00		3,000.00		314.82	530.00	400.00	1,244.82	5,850.00
Gritton, Pitt	W. A. Davis	3d	11	140	150	1	3,000.00		390.00	50.00	40.61	300.00	120.00	460.61	742.12
Grimesland, Pitt	W. T. Mattox	3d	3	84	117	1	35,000.00		430.00		99.82	30.00	31.00	160.82	2,440.00
Hookerton, Greene		1st	2	53			3,000.00		300.00			120.00	70.00	190.00	364.77
Kinston, Lenoir	A. E. Cory	Full	72	103	852	1	145,000.00	60,000.00	6,000.00	40.00	3,386.72	1,150.00	729.45	5,327.00	18,520.65
LaGrange, Lenoir	Perry Case	Full	1	68	65	1	5,000.00		4,480.00		95.60	45.00	70.00	210.60	740.00
Raleigh, Wake	G. F. Cuthrell	Full	26	63	200		80,000.00	24,000.00	3,600.00	150.00	113.84	50.00	100.00	263.84	40,400.00
Red Oak, Pitt	R. L. Topping	4th	10	17	100		2,500.00		240.00	120.00					482.00

Riverside, Craven.....	Jno. R. Smith.....4th	160	75	1,000.00	250.00	25.00	60.00	85.00	429.00
Rocky Fork, Lee.....	L. J. Bickers.....3d	45	70	1,200.00	200.00	10.00	15.00	26.25	199.92
Rountrees, Pitt.....	W. A. Davis.....4th	140	80	4,000.00	300.00	60.00	10.00	70.00	4,835.00
D—Salem, Pitt.....	Perry Case.....4th	3	60	1,000.00	204.00	15.00	45.00	115.00	324.00
Saratoga, Wilson.....	R. L. Topping.....2d	26	70	3,500.00	240.00	106.81	10.00	116.81	324.00
Timothy, Pitt.....	G. H. Sullivan.....1st-3d	15	104	4,000.00	500.00	59.35	18.50	87.85	515.00
Walstonburg, Greene.....	Louis A. Mayo.....2d-4th	12	114	10,000.00	600.00	75.00	115.00	334.00	1,400.00
Whell, Wake.....	Perry Case.....1st	6	45	3,000.00	240.00	169.14	170.00	389.14	500.00
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir.....	John Barclay.....Full	90	350	65,000.00	3,000.00	692.39	600.00	1,292.39	8,500.00
Wilson (First), Wilson.....	Paul C. Southard.....Full	3	15	15,000.00	1,200.00	6.50	—	—	406.50
Wilson (West End), Wilson.....	19 ministers, 8 full	364	533	539,700.00	29,094.00	1,286.00	6,231.02	4,772.60	101,213.36

HYDE DISTRICT

Engelhard, Hyde.....	J. L. Green.....1st-3d	7	18	5,000.00	200.00	450.00	150.50	2.16	8.61	10.77	553.50
Eunice Chapel, Hyde.....	S. T. Smith.....1st-3d	25	25	1,000.00	600.00	85.00	8.98	1.00	1.00	1.00	1,093.00
Fairfield, Hyde.....	J. L. Green.....2d-4th	13	15	4,200.00	450.00	96.00	10.45	15.00	25.45	300.00	546.00
X—Mount Olive, Hyde.....	Jno. R. Smith.....1st	14	14	1,500.00	300.00	150.00	40.00	—	—	—	150.00
X—Mount Pleasant, Hyde.....	J. L. Green.....2d-4th, p. m.	5	8	1,000.00	150.00	40.00	—	—	—	—	150.00
Nazareth, Tyrrell.....	S. T. Smith.....2d	60	25	1,000.00	150.00	40.00	—	—	—	—	50.00
New Lake, Hyde.....	J. L. Green.....1st-3d, p. m.	50	63	500.00	150.00	40.00	—	—	—	—	185.00
Pleasant Grove, Hyde.....	W. O. Winfield.....3d	6	50	2,000.00	300.00	45.00	—	—	—	—	430.00
Seranton, Hyde.....	J. W. Lollis.....1st	9	9	2,000.00	300.00	50.00	—	—	—	—	410.00
Swan Quarter, Hyde.....	5 ministers	79	95	21,200.00	2,910.00	526.50	21.59	24.61	46.20	3,869.50	0

MILL CREEK DISTRICT

Boulah Hill, Johnston.....	Theo. Yarbrough.....4th	4	76	1,500.00	150.00	150.00	—	—	—	—	235.00
Car-Memorial, Sampson.....	W. O. Henderson.....2d, p. m.	20	20	800.00	100.00	100.00	—	—	—	—	15.00
Dudley, Wayne.....	E. E. Moore.....1st	40	90	1,500.00	240.00	14.00	32.13	1.50	33.63	254.00	2,400.00
Dunn, Harnett.....	O. T. Mattox.....Full	17	214	60,000.00	2,000.00	100.00	124.00	125.00	279.00	5.00	221.55
Eureka, Wayne.....	W. O. Henderson.....3d	15	225	1,000.00	300.00	68.55	5.00	60.25	318.04	38.60	4,506.43
Goldsboro, Wayne.....	L. M. Omer.....Full	27	53	28,000.00	2,531.10	754.30	216.29	41.50	18.50	36.60	406.00
Mill Creek, Johnston.....	W. O. Henderson.....4th	10	12	1,000.00	400.00	131.00	18.10	25.00	28.86	479.00	600.00
Pleasant Union, Sampson.....	W. O. Henderson.....2d	32	32	3,000.00	400.00	134.00	3.86	12.31	19.78	419.97	800.00
D—Prospect, Duplin.....	W. O. Henderson.....1st	20	21	2,000.00	400.00	100.00	7.47	73.76	316.32	1,140.88	9,916.98
Selah, Wayne.....	H. Letoy Harris.....1st, 3d-4th	15	20	4,000.00	600.00	150.00	151.32	266.39	558.17	—	—
Wilsons Mills, Johnston.....	6 ministers, 2 full	131	174	103,100.00	17,531.10	7,090.00	1,451.85	558.17	316.32	1,140.88	9,916.98

Total, 11 churches, 5 counties

NASH—EDGECOMBE DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students, A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						Total Local Purposes
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	
Bethany Edgcombe.....	W. T. Mottox.....4th	2	3	25	72		2,000.00		180.00	75.00		13.00	12.00	25.00	240.00
Beulah, Nash.....	G. H. Sullivan.....2d			103			2,000.00		360.00						495.00
Enfield, Halifax.....				5			3,000.00						2.00	2.00	135.00
Littleton, Halifax.....	R. A. Phillips.....2d	33	35	95	70	1	1,500.00		180.00	190.00		7.50	15.00	22.50	539.00
Macclesfield, Edgcombe.....	D. A. Hudson.....Full	11	38	74	150		175.00			25.51	50.95	5.00	5.00	60.95	549.05
Roanoke Rapids, Halifax.....	W. C. Foster.....Full	7	12	220	100		35,000.00	8,000.00	2,400.00		137.11	10.00		147.11	2,000.00
Rocky Mount, Nash.....	D. F. Tyndall.....Full	21	27	330	175		10,000.00	1,600.00	1,950.00				12.00		2,300.00
Rosemary, Halifax.....				20			400.00				15.00			15.00	
D—Tarboro, Edgcombe.....				25			800.00								
D—Westrys, Nash.....		1	3	63	45	1	1,200.00			40.00					458.00
Whitakers, Edgcombe.....		3	4	35	72		500.00		120.00	15.00					135.00
Wilbanks, Wilson.....	John Barclay.....1st														
Total, 12 churches, 4 counties	7 ministers, 3 full.....	78	122	1,015	684	2	56,875.00	9,600.00	5,190.00	345.51	203.06	35.50	46.00	284.56	6,851.05

PAMLICO DISTRICT

Amity, Pamlico.....	J. M. Waters.....2d, a.m.	4	4	189	100		1,500.00		200.00	65.00			15.00	15.00	450.00
Antioch, Pamlico.....		2	2	25	60		1,500.00			45.00	2.00			2.00	182.50
Ashwood, Pamlico.....	J. M. Waters.....4th, p.m.			45			2,000.00		75.00				10.00	10.00	100.00
Bay Creek, Pamlico.....	W. L. Straub.....2d-4th			221	140		7,000.00		600.00		5.00		14.42	19.42	700.00
Bethany, Pamlico.....	J. M. Waters.....Full	15	18	380	250	7	15,000.00	250.00	1,600.00	140.00	236.55	200.00	125.00	561.55	3,500.00
Bridgeton, Craven.....	W. L. Straub.....3d	5	11	80	81		5,000.00		300.00		14.00		25.00	39.00	899.80
Broad Creek, Pamlico.....				44	50		800.00				36.50			36.50	100.00
Concord, Pamlico.....	S. T. Smith.....4th	7	7	177	110		1,000.00		390.00	61.92			26.00	26.00	812.88
Edward, Beaufort.....	E. J. Harris.....Thurs. p.m.		5	81	50		1,000.00		300.00	50.00			20.00	20.00	475.00
Ellsworth, Craven.....	R. L. Topping.....			15			800.00		40.00						
D—Galilee, Craven.....				10			250.00								
Havelock, Craven.....	J. T. Moore.....1st	1		16			1,000.00		156.00	20.00			3.00	3.00	100.00
Hopewell, Carteret.....				13			500.00								20.00
Kitt Swamp, Craven.....	J. A. Saunders.....3d	16	20	84			1,500.00	190.00	180.00	51.00					757.00
Live Oak Grove, Carteret.....	Burney Gillikin.....4th		1	50	35		600.00	170.00							218.00

PIEDMONT DISTRICT

Mary's Chapel, Beaufort.....3d	J. T. Moore.....	90	30	1,000.00	1,000.00	100.00	35.00	326.56	130.00	60.00	531.56	165.00
New Bern, Craven.....Full	Jas. G. Ulmer.....	6	20	23,000.00	2,400.00	2,400.00	50.00					5,561.64
X—New Hope, Pamlico.....1st	Jno. F. Pipkin.....	25	154	2,000.00	1,000.00	120.00				15.55	66.52	250.00
Oriental, Pamlico.....3d	J. M. Waters.....	15	40	1,000.00	35.00	75.00		50.97				407.00
Otway, Carteret.....4th	J. T. Moore.....	7	7	1,500.00		240.00	35.00				24.90	290.00
Royal, Beaufort.....2d	J. T. Moore.....	10	10	1,000.00		204.00	40.00	24.90			17.26	310.00
Vanceboro, Craven.....4th	W. O. Winfield.....	68		1,000.00		300.00		17.26				
Total, 22 churches, 4 counties	11 ministers, 2 full	63	96	1,889	1,195	7	70,450.00	1,645.00	713.74	330.00	313.97	15,298.80
D—Antioch, Buncombe.....	J. Boyd Jones.....Full	14	48									
Asheville, Buncombe.....				800.00	5,000.00			151.81	175.00	50.00	376.81	5,895.89
D—Averys Crk., Buncombe.....				65,000.00								
Bee Tree, Buncombe.....2d	R. S. Creasman.....	1	90	800.00		125.00						400.00
Capella, Stokes.....4th	R. A. Helsabeck.....	2	3	1,500.00		96.00	40.00	9.00		8.00	17.00	250.00
Charlotte, Mecklenburg.....	C. B. Mashburn.....	12	28	2,500.00		2,700.00	75.00	137.95	50.00	60.00	247.95	19,825.00
Christian View, Rockingham.....				40,000.00								9.00
X—Corth, Stokes.....				500.00								
Double Creek, Surry.....2d	R. A. Helsabeck.....	12	12	1,000.00		180.00	50.00			6.50	6.50	390.00
D—Ether, Montgomery.....				2,500.00								
Goodsonville, Lincoln.....1st-3d	T. J. Morris, Jr.....	8	16	1,000.00			50.00					300.00
Greensboro, Guilford.....Full	H. P. Marley.....	6	96	250.00		3,000.00		398.59	100.00	100.00	609.59	2,511.22
High Point, Guilford.....				21,000.00						7.15	7.15	125.00
Jefferson, Forsyth.....				1,000.00		140.00	20.00					
King, Stokes.....1st, p.m.	J. T. Saunders.....	1	32	1,000.00		60.00	80.00			5.25	5.25	1,095.00
D—Mount Nebo, Yadkin.....				1,000.00								
Muddy Creek, Forsyth.....3d	R. A. Helsabeck.....	4	4	200.00				13.30		5.20	18.50	622.00
New Home, Surry.....1st	W. R. Cooley.....	9	9	6,000.00		72.00	50.00					295.00
Pfafftown, Forsyth.....1st-3d	Lawson Campbell.....	5	9	1,050.00		160.00	50.00					1,375.00
Poplar Springs, Stokes.....1st	R. A. Helsabeck.....	11	11	3,000.00		1,200.00		12.86		20.00	32.86	217.96
D—Refuge, Buncombe.....				2,500.00		125.00	52.00	21.10		32.50	53.60	
Reidsville, Rockingham.....	H. B. Worley.....	48	75	600.00								
Rosebud, Stokes.....3d	T. J. Glenn.....	3	4	18,000.00		2,000.00	175.00	31.25	15.00		46.25	2,500.00
Rural Hall, Forsyth.....Full	J. T. Saunders.....	23	33	1,500.00		120.00	85.00					850.00
Salem Fork, Surry.....2d	W. R. Cooley.....	11	16	10,000.00	175.00	1,320.00	135.00	47.66		35.00	82.66	2,003.98
Spray (First), Rockingham.....Full	W. C. Greer.....	3	8	1,000.00		80.00	20.00			25.00	264.86	210.00
D—South Fork, Surry.....				35,000.00		2,400.00		239.86				12,042.97
Stokesdale, Guilford.....4th	J. C. Preston.....	43	45	4,000.00								125.00
Stonewall, Rockingham.....	G. H. C. Stoney.....	2	2	200.00	2,300.00	350.00	125.00	3.50		16.00	19.50	2,395.00
D—Vance, Iredell.....				10,000.00		180.00		60.83	6.40	15.00	82.23	308.50
W—Salem (4th St.), Forsyth.....	J. E. de Gafferly.....	13	46	4,000.00	9,000.00	3,000.00		208.03		10.00	218.03	8,277.49
W—Salem (Urban St.), Forsy.....	J. E. Franklin.....	24	45	75,000.00	150.00	1,500.00	50.00					4,580.00
Total, 33 churches, 11 counties	16 ministers, 9 full	200	378	3,353	2,612	8	315,900.00	17,225.00	1,335.74	395.60	2,088.74	66,729.01

ROAN MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students, A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						Total Local Purposes
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	
Buck Mountain, Avery	2d	25	32	80	80		700.00		40.00	35.00					125.00
D-Cranberry, Avery				58			5,000.00								275.00
Elk Park, Avery	Full	8	11	102	70		4,500.00	37.00							969.00
Foscoe, Watauga	2d	3	8	42	125		5,000.00	225.00	75.00	72.00					485.00
Heaton, Avery	1st	2	4	240	100		1,500.00	90.00	200.00	90.00					215.00
Johns Chapel, Burke	1st	17	17	37			300.00		100.00	20.00					95.00
Poplar, Mitchell	2d			48	75		5,000.00		120.00	20.00					125.00
Relief, Mitchell	4th	13	16	85	100		6,000.00		40.00	62.50					110.00
X-Smoky, Avery	1st			50			1,000.00			100.00					35.00
D-Tamarack, Watauga		2	2	60	35		500.00			35.00					
D-Willowvale, Ashe				55											
Total, 11 churches, 5 counties	4 ministers, 1 full.	70	90	837	622		30,000.00	352.00	715.00	434.50					2,434.00

ROANOKE DISTRICT

Albemarle, Tyrell	Geo. A. Moore	1	3	78	90		1,700.00	300.00	300.00	74.00			6.67	6.67	1,549.00
Athens Chapel, Beaufort	D. W. Arnold	13	13	265	75		3,000.00		240.00	75.00	12.20	50.00		62.20	375.00
Bath, Beaufort	Louis A. Mayo	8	10	175	90		2,500.00		300.00	80.00					400.00
Beaver Dam, Beaufort	W. O. Winfield	32	32	432	100		1,500.00		240.00	25.00					615.00
Behaven, Beaufort	C. P. Thomas	29	29	345	250		25,000.00	1,200.00	1,800.00	94.99	312.95	251.57	24.18	588.70	1,080.90
Berea, Perquimans	H. S. Williams	19	19	69	70		800.00	150.00	300.00	71.25	12.74		23.00	35.74	851.25
Bethlehem, Perquimans	J. L. Freeman	8	10	107			1,000.00		240.00	50.00					300.00
Christian Chapel, Martin	C. E. Lee	24	18	300	75		1,000.00		300.00	50.00		12.50	30.00	42.50	465.00
Christian Hope, Washington	C. E. Lee	18	18	300			500.00		192.00	35.25					301.04
Coinjock, Currituck	J. R. Lee	5	5	51			2,000.00	200.00	225.00	75.00					375.00
Columbia, Tyrell	Geo. A. Moore	24		56	60		3,000.00		180.00						268.00
X-Edenton, Chowan	J. S. Williams	40	70	101			1,000.00		300.00	100.00					250.00
Elizabeth Chapel, Beaufort	H. L. Freeman	3d		95	50		1,000.00		216.00	30.00					275.00
Elizabeth City, Pasquotank	H. T. Bowen	12	24	124	200		300.00	300.00	1,440.00	60.00	48.05		40.00	88.05	1,204.00
Everetts, Martin	J. W. Lollis	14	14	161	100	3	8,000.00	600.00	300.00	240.00	1.00		20.00	21.00	2,190.00

Fairview, Martin.....	R. A. Phillips.....	8	133	500.00	180.00	50.00	16.00	16.00	280.00
Gold Point, Martin.....	R. A. Phillips.....	11	175	1,000.00	180.00	54.00	---	---	354.00
Gospel Light, Martin.....	---	14	40	1,000.00	---	50.00	---	---	---
Gum Neck, Tyrrell.....	J. S. Williams.....	20	80	2,000.00	120.00	35.00	7.25	7.25	575.00
Hassell, Martin.....	J. R. Tingle.....	23	200	1,000.00	180.00	50.00	---	---	283.00
Haw Branch, Beaufort.....	R. L. Topping.....	2	150	1,500.00	240.00	30.00	11.00	11.00	365.00
Holly Neck, Washington.....	R. L. Topping.....	175	75	1,000.00	240.00	30.00	---	---	415.00
Hunters Bridge, Beaufort.....	G. S. Williams.....	65	105	5,000.00	500.00	67.54	---	---	367.54
Jamesville, Martin.....	E. E. Moore.....	50	50	2,000.00	240.00	---	15.00	15.00	275.00
Jarvisburg, Currituck.....	J. R. Lee.....	10	60	3,000.00	357.70	65.00	---	---	456.55
Long Acre Chapel, Beaufort.....	Geo. A. Moore.....	6	168	3,000.00	180.00	40.00	3.32	3.32	250.00
Macedonia, Martin.....	Asa J. Manning.....	28	300	2,000.00	180.00	125.00	20.77	55.77	205.00
Maple Grove, Martin.....	Asa J. Manning.....	34	130	1,000.00	75.00	40.00	---	---	225.00
Mount Pleasant, Pitt.....	W. A. Davis.....	5	88	2,500.00	300.00	50.00	15.00	15.00	435.00
Oak City, Martin.....	J. R. Tingle.....	61	62	3,000.00	500.00	---	38.00	38.00	310.00
Oak Grove, Pitt.....	C. W. Howard.....	2	149	1,000.00	300.00	125.00	30.00	60.00	475.00
Old Ford, Beaufort.....	J. W. Lollis.....	35	496	1,000.00	800.00	75.00	37.35	102.35	3,219.00
Pamlico Chapel, Beaufort.....	---	25	75	1,000.00	300.00	10.00	60.00	330.25	210.00
Pantego, Beaufort.....	C. W. Howard.....	9	175	5,000.00	300.00	106.00	175.25	95.00	452.00
Philippi, Washington.....	Jno. R. Smith.....	4	705	10,000.00	300.00	---	---	---	1,126.00
Pine Chapel, Beaufort.....	C. P. Thomas.....	4	5	800.00	---	---	---	---	25.00
Pinetown, Beaufort.....	C. E. Lee.....	4	100	1,000.00	120.00	50.00	---	---	230.00
Plymouth, Washington.....	W. J. B. Burrus.....	35	260	7,500.00	1,200.00	---	45.20	5.00	2,080.00
Poplar Chapel, Martin.....	J. A. Mizell.....	140	35	2,000.00	240.00	---	---	---	327.00
Powells Point, Currituck.....	J. R. Lee.....	20	150	8,000.00	650.00	---	---	---	830.00
D—Roanoke Chapel, Bertie.....	---	8	---	100.00	---	---	---	---	---
Robersonville, Martin.....	O. E. Fox.....	2	300	20,000.00	2,700.00	---	217.36	70.00	2,612.00
Rosemary, Beaufort.....	C. E. Lee.....	5	58	1,500.00	180.00	20.00	125.00	412.36	265.00
St Clair's Creek, Beaufort.....	Jno. R. Smith.....	12	203	3,500.00	300.00	50.00	---	---	475.00
Saints Delight, Washington.....	J. R. Tingle.....	7	135	1,200.00	300.00	75.00	6.50	6.50	625.00
Scuppernon, Washington.....	D. W. Arnold.....	10	140	2,500.00	300.00	60.00	25.00	40.00	455.00
Sharon, Tyrrell.....	---	75	75	300.00	---	---	---	---	---
D—Sound Side, Tyrrell.....	---	10	---	200.00	---	---	---	---	---
D—South Shore, Tyrrell.....	---	20	---	500.00	---	---	---	---	---
Stokes, Pitt.....	Louis A. Mayo.....	3	50	1,500.00	300.00	85.50	5.00	37.81	668.50
Sweet Home, Martin.....	Lewis T. Holliday.....	8	12	500.00	50.00	---	---	---	265.00
Terra Ceia, Beaufort.....	W. O. Winfield.....	14	51	2,000.00	240.00	35.00	---	---	156.00
Tranters Creek, Beaufort.....	W. L. Straub.....	75	60	1,000.00	300.00	---	---	---	523.00
Union Grove, Beaufort.....	C. E. Lee.....	11	175	500.00	300.00	50.00	---	---	400.00
Washington, Beaufort.....	Richard Bagby.....	51	525	60,000.00	2,250.00	---	922.78	258.00	14,685.89
X—Wenona, Washington.....	J. R. Tingle.....	48	---	5,250.00	300.00	---	250.00	1,430.78	---
West Behaven, Beaufort.....	E. J. Harris.....	6	71	2,500.00	240.00	---	20.00	20.00	175.00
Williamston, Martin.....	Asa J. Manning.....	25	125	4,000.00	300.00	---	61.32	135.00	450.00
Zions Chapel, Washington.....	W. A. Davis.....	10	200	2,500.00	300.00	75.00	75.00	271.32	975.00
Total 59 churches, 10 counties.....	27 ministers, 5 full.....	610	8,830	230,100.00	21,383.00	2,608.53	1,912.16	1,022.07	47,559.67

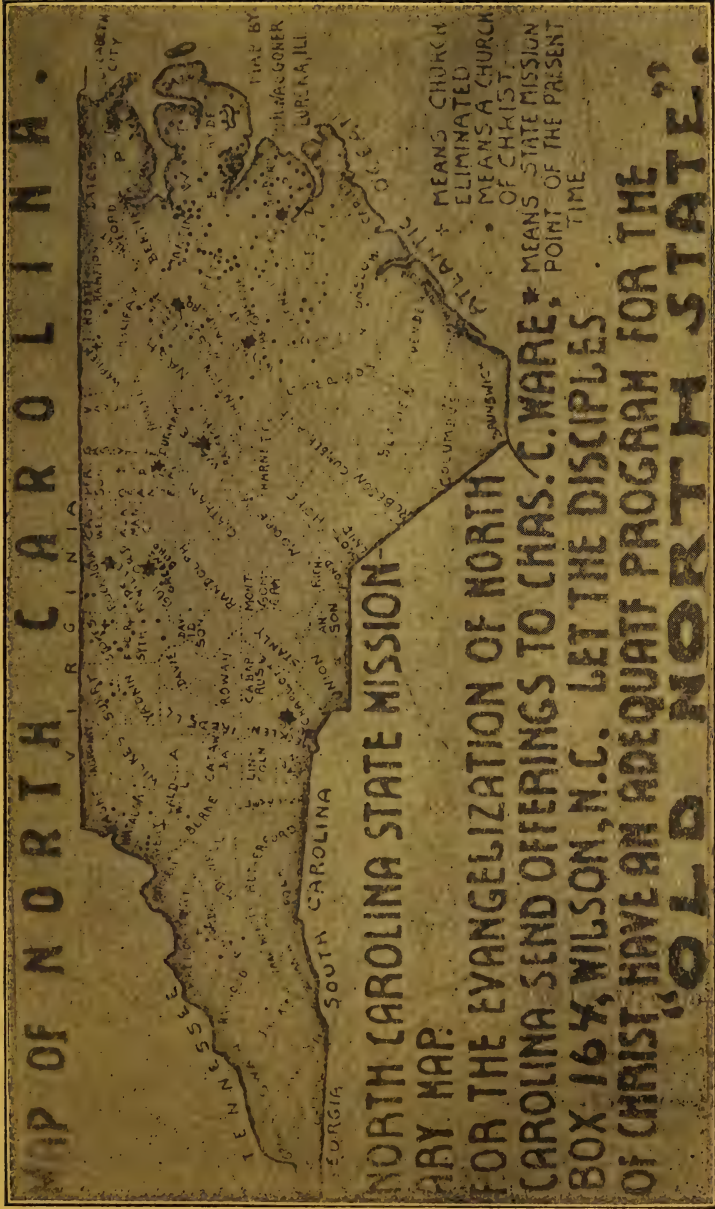
SOUTHEASTERN DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students, A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						Total Local Purposes
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	
Armenia, Lenoir.....	F. F. Grim.....3d	1	5	165	65	--	2,500.00	--	300.00	50.00	19.00	136.10	45.00	200.10	340.00
Bethany, Craven.....	W. V. Wilkinson.....4th	--	--	30	--	--	1,000.00	--	300.00	50.00	1.00	--	--	1.00	250.00
Chinquapin Chapel, Jones..	W. V. Wilkinson.....1st	7	8	165	120	1	1,000.00	--	300.00	50.00	75.00	5.00	32.00	112.00	400.00
Comfort, Jones.....	L. B. Bennett.....2d-4th	--	--	103	40	--	1,000.00	--	300.00	38.00	2.55	1.25	20.00	23.80	383.00
Dover, Craven.....	Jno. F. Pipkin.....2d	--	--	35	40	--	1,500.00	--	84.00	--	--	--	--	--	95.00
Haskins Chapel, Jones.....	L. B. Bennett.....3d	4	5	95	--	--	1,500.00	--	240.00	110.00	--	--	--	--	1,785.00
Jacksonville, Onslow.....	W. H. Walker.....p.m.	--	--	15	--	--	500.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Lumberton, Robeson.....	--	--	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
D--Mary's Chapel, Onslow..	L. B. Bennett.....3d	11	11	324	200	--	250.00	--	240.00	100.00	42.75	17.50	1.00	1.00	860.00
Pleasant Hill, Jones.....	W. H. Walker.....Full	19	32	232	225	--	1,000.00	--	1,000.00	432.00	90.00	--	60.00	60.25	2,261.74
Richlands, Onslow.....	L. B. Bennett.....1st	10	11	110	75	--	1,000.00	--	240.00	27.00	11.16	6.85	--	18.01	297.00
Southwest, Lenoir.....	W. V. Wilkinson.....3d	--	--	35	28	--	3,000.00	--	300.00	50.00	37.00	--	15.00	52.00	455.00
Trenton, Jones.....	L. B. Bennett.....2d-4th	4	5	140	60	--	1,200.00	--	300.00	43.00	25.73	--	25.00	50.73	509.00
Tuckahoe, Jones.....	W. T. Bennett.....3d	1	1	93	--	--	1,000.00	--	300.00	50.00	146.73	41.00	3.00	192.73	375.00
Union Chapel, Onslow.....	Chas. H. Trout.....Full	7	18	184	102	--	15,000.00	1,400.00	2,100.00	68.00	140.00	67.05	45.00	252.05	2,257.60
Wilmington, New Hanover..	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total, 16 churches, 6 counties	6 ministers, 2 full.....	64	96	1,732	955	1	36,450.00	1,400.00	6,604.00	1,068.00	590.94	274.75	248.00	1,113.69	10,248.34

GRAND TOTALS FOR NORTH CAROLINA

Grand Totals, 203 churches, 48 counties.....	81 ministers active, 32 full.....	1,659	2,404	25,193	14,997	79	1,403,775.00	150,178.80	102,674.00	9,370.81	11,650.46	7,047.71	4,654.77	23,700.77	264,120.71
---	-----------------------------------	-------	-------	--------	--------	----	--------------	------------	------------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	------------

STATE MISSIONARY MAP, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST



Location of a part of our State Missionary Objectives are indicated by stars on the above map. "Even so let your light shine" effectively at Charlotte, Raleigh, Durham, New Bern, Elizabeth City, Carr Memorial, High Point, Lumberton and Fayetteville.

Carolina Enlargement Campaign

Adequate Construction of Disciples' "Home Base"— A. C. College, Raleigh Church, Benevolent Homes

CAMPAIGN OBJECTIVES

I. The splendid student body of A. C. College, 1924-25 (largest number of college grade ever enrolled in the institution) must be increased in 1925-26 and more workers enlisted for the Christian ministry, and the mission field.

II. The good report of 2,404 additions to churches of Christ in North Carolina for 1924 must be improved in 1925 by more extensive and fruitful effort in Christian Evangelism.

III. A grand total of \$212,556.50 was subscribed in this Carolina Campaign. Every practical effort must be made to effect prompt, full payments of pledges when due that the noble constructive ends may be really attained for which the money is subscribed. *A. C. College must be endowed; The notes for \$9,300 on that most valuable Raleigh lot must be paid; our Atlanta Children's Home must be completed.*

HOW THIS CAMPAIGN WILL TEST DISCIPLES

I. It tests the Disciples' love of their "Old Plea." Every cent of the money derived from this Campaign goes to serve aggressive advancement of pure New Testament Christianity. This Campaign is of the Disciples, by the Disciples, and for the Disciples. It is entirely manned, controlled, directed and administered by Disciples of Christ in whom it has its source, its service, and its issue.

II. It tests the Disciples' love of their "Home Base."

Is it worth our while to have our own Christian College in our midst served by a Christian personnel, with whom we have immediate contact, and who train our youth on native soil to the enrichment of our civil life and the notable upbuilding of the Church of Christ?

Is it worth our while to plant this church of the New Testament in our Capital City?

Is it worth our while to care effectively for the helpless, the needy, of our Carolina "Household"?

III. It tests the Disciples' "Get-together" possibilities. We have agitated "Christian Union" for over a century. Can we now unite among ourselves in Carolina, in unselfish, effective, coöperative service for attaining these worthy, well-defined objectives?

IV. It tests the Disciples' "Fruit-Bearing" capacities. A thirtieth of a tithe of the actual income of Carolina Disciples will put this Campaign over financially. Will Carolina Disciples mobilize a thirtieth of a tithe of their income?

In the Christian parable of the two sons of the vineyard, the one does good talking but no acting and the speech of the other son is contrary to the father's will, but in time his action is right and so he is marked as the faithful son.

Let Carolina Disciples Be Faithful

Determine Now That Your Pledge Will Be Fully Paid

North Carolina Christian

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 7, No. 4

MAY, 1926

Year Book

of the

Churches of Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

of North Carolina

1926

Containing Reports of the Eighty-First Session, North
Carolina Christian Missionary Convention,
Held at Wilson, Nov. 2-4, 1925

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA
DISCIPLES

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Comparison Previous Year</i>
United Society (General Fund).....	\$ 13,837.32	Gain, 18 pct.
Atlantic Christian College (Maintenance).....	7,794.24	Gain, 6 pct.
State Missions (exclusive of United Society).....	5,629.91	Gain, 20 pct.
Enlargement Campaign (Calendar Year, 1925).....	5,521.75	Loss, 26 pct.
Temperance	45.00	Gain, 14 pct.
Christian Unity	35.00	Loss, 26 pct.
Total.....	\$ 32,863.22	Loss, 32 pct.
Local Church Purposes.....	\$266,578.29	Gain, 1 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE.....Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

RALEIGH
CAPITAL PRINTING COMPANY
1926

North Carolina Christian

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 7, No. 4

MAY, 1926

Year Book

of the

Churches of Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

of North Carolina

1926

Containing Reports of the Eighty-First Session, North
Carolina Christian Missionary Convention,
Held at Wilson, Nov. 2-4, 1925

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Comparison Previous Year</i>
United Society (General Fund).....	\$ 13,837.32	Gain, 18 pct.
Atlantic Christian College (Maintenance).....	7,794.24	Gain, 6 pct.
State Missions (exclusive of United Society).....	5,629.91	Gain, 20 pct.
Enlargement Campaign (Calendar Year, 1925).....	5,521.75	Loss, 26 pct.
Temperance	45.00	Gain, 14 pct.
Christian Unity	35.00	Loss, 26 pct.
Total.....	\$ 32,863.22	Loss, 32 pct.
Local Church Purposes.....	\$266,578.29	Gain, 1 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE.....Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston.....	Term Expires 1926
C. W. Howard, Vice-President, Kinston.....	Term Expires 1927
W. H. Woolard, Rec. Sec., Greenville.....	Term Expires 1927
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, Grifton.....	Term Expires 1926
J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount.....	Term Expires 1928
H. Galt Braxton, Kinston.....	Term Expires 1928
Richard Bagby, Washington.....	Term Expires 1927
George Hackney, Wilson.....	Term Expires 1928
F. L. Voliva, Belhaven, N. C.....	Term Expires 1926

REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

E. B. Quick.....1419 Belmont Avenue, S. W., Atlanta, Ga.

STATE OFFICERS, CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR

H. Galt Braxton.....	P. O. Box 584, Kinston
R. L. Topping, Corresponding Secretary.....	Vanceboro
Spurgeon Baxley, Treasurer.....	P. O. Box 322, Wilmington

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTION

Hookerton.....	Mack G. Smith, R. 1, Greenville
Hyde.....	J. L. Blake, Fairfield
Mill Creek.....	Elbert Barfield, R. 2, Bentonville
Nash-Edgecombe.....	V. W. Wheelless, R. 3, Nashville
Pamlico.....	Ray Phillips, Bridgeton
Piedmont.....	John T. Saunders, Rural Hall
Roan Mountain.....	J. M. Heaton, Heaton
Roanoke.....	W. O. Ellis, Washington
Southeastern.....	W. H. Trott, R. 2, Richlands

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. H. Galt Braxton, President.....	Kinston
Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger, Honorary President.....	Snow Hill
Mrs. J. Fred Taylor, Vice-President.....	Kinston
Mrs. R. F. Hill, General Secretary.....	Kinston
Mrs. C. N. Downey, Regional Field Secretary,	
266 Stewart Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.	
Mrs. Perry Case, Recording Secretary.....	A. C. College, Wilson
Mrs. J. R. Hardy, Treasurer.....	Wilson
Mrs. Wiley T. Moseley, Secretary B. and G. Dept.....	Kinston

DISTRICT SECRETARIES, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Field Worker, MRS. MARY MOYE PATTERSON, Farmville

Hookerton.....	Mrs. H. H. Settle, Farmville
Mill Creek.....	Mrs. McD. Holliday, Dunn
Pamlico.....	
Piedmont.....	Mrs. H. P. Marley, 1001 Wharton, Greensboro
Roanoke.....	Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, Washington
Southeastern.....	Mrs. W. T. Cox, Catherine Lake

THE WILSON CONVENTION

(By C. C. WARE, in *Christian Evangelist*, December 3, 1925)

From first to last, the eighty-first convention of North Carolina Disciples of Christ, held in First Church at Wilson, November 2-4, had a program of unusual strength. Every person assigned on the program for an address, a report, a conference leadership, or other major service, was on hand for his part.

Hospitality of the local church and friends was well put over under the leadership of John Barclay, the minister. The plan of entertainment was altogether efficient under the direction of Mrs. W. D. Adams. Visitors agreed that Wilson is a good town with a good live Christian church. Since this was her fifth State Convention since 1898, when her plant was new, she had grown quite convention-wise. Out-of-town visitors numbered 233, with as many more near-by and local disciples attending. The home pastor and the Mayor of Wilson voiced a genuine welcome the first evening, to which a characteristic response was made by D. C. Gordon, new minister at Farmville.

The most stirring address was made by Abram E. Cory, pastor at Kinston. His message was a thrilling urge for international good will, and was served fresh and warm out of his recent three months travel in fourteen countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. In Palestine he had a fresh vision of the world's need of the Christ; in Turkey he met one of the world's great Christian missionaries, and heard on the ground the vivid, luminous, gripping story of his latter-day heroism; in Russia he saw representatives of the large brotherhood of Evangelical Protestants, whose principles are vitally similar to our own, and he looked on the world's outstanding social and moral experiment of the new Russia with its marvelous potentialities.

Another address of much interest was that of John M. Waters on "The Improvement of Rural Churches." Brother Waters has been doing notable rural work at Arapahoe, and in some weaker groups in Pamlico County. He said that economic, social, and educational conditions had radically improved among the rural people. Hence an indifferent religious leadership of the future would certainly fail—indeed, is already failing—and that the church must provide an adequate leadership to conserve her vast resources in the rural field.

Sermons of the convention were preached by Lawson Campbell and J. E. De Gafferly, of Winston-Salem; John R. Smith, of

Bridgeton, and Richard Bagby, of Washington. This was an unusual number of sermons, and marked a popular reversion to the program plan of a generation ago when frequent sermons were the order of the day. The reactions of the audiences seemed to favor this increase of preaching. The sermons gave spiritual uplift and were all of manifest inspirational value.

The religious education session, under the leadership of E. B. Quick, disclosed a galaxy of effective speakers in Perry Case, J. Boyd Jones, J. G. Ulmer, O. T. Mattox, Freeman Heath, G. F. Cuthrell, H. Galt Braxton, and E. B. Quick, who topped it off with the announcement for the new year's program. After these came Robt. M. Hopkins with an able address on the United Christian Missionary Society. He pleaded powerfully for a better understanding of its function and scope of service and its actual operations in the Kingdom of God.

The Tuesday afternoon session was given to the Woman's Missionary Societies, Mrs. H. Galt Braxton, of Kinston, presiding. The report of Mrs. C. N. Downey, Regional Secretary, showed definite, substantial progress. The address on Japanese Christian Missions, by Miss Rose Armbruster, was one of the clearest and most impressive ever heard in one of our conventions. Mrs. Terry King, of St. Louis, brought the message on literature.

The many rumors about the possible change of location for Atlantic Christian College, growing out of newspaper dispatches, gave to the college session an unusual interest. The problem and opportunity confronting the College at Wilson was strongly presented by George F. Cuthrell, of Raleigh, who had served faithfully on the steering committee. In short, the College must have a site of not less than 25 acres, buildings and equipment to the minimum value of \$300,000, and an endowment not less than \$250,000 to qualify finally with the State Board of Education as an A grade institution. This is a crucial demand for expansion. Several courses are open. The crowd was not without optimism. In fact, they have faced the task so long they are veterans at this big business of caring for our College. The resolution as finally and unanimously adopted is as follows:

"Resolved, That the recommendations of the Steering Committee of the Board of Trustees of the Atlantic Christian College be accepted, namely, that a survey of the field be made to gather all material information respecting the College and its relationship to its constituency, in order that the Board of Trustees may act effectively for the clientele of the College; that the results of this survey be submitted to the Steering Committee for study and the necessary approaches, and that the committee report to a joint

called meeting of the Board of Trustees and the State Convention for final action."

J. B. Weldon, promotional secretary of the department of endowments in our National Board of Education, delivered an inspirational address on "The History of Our Movement In Its Educational Emphases," which was certainly one of the most impressive speeches of the convention, and with its drive and fire reached the heart of the big audience.

At the State Missionary session the convention got down to the bedrock of business, after an excellent "Message from Fort Bragg" from Chaplain Walter B. Zimmerman, a graduate of Drake, a man of fine personal appearance, and a loyal disciple. He teaches the largest adult Men's Class in the State at Fort Bragg, eleven miles from Fayetteville, the largest field artillery post in the world, and headquarters for all field artillery operations in America. The State Secretary's report showed a gain in receipts for State Missions of 20 per cent as compared with last year. The total gifts for State Missions from North Carolina sources were \$5,629.91. This is the first year they have ever gone over \$5,000. This, however, is altogether inadequate to reach the great sections of our State still unevangelized with our plea.

The year was marked with great building activities at the mission points. Charlotte completed a \$40,000 educational plant with help of \$15,000 loan from Church Erection Department. New Bern almost completed a splendid \$50,000 main building, with help of \$20,000 loan from same source. Raleigh has let contract for educational plant costing over \$100,000, and likewise aided by \$25,000 loan. Durham bought a whole group of contiguous lots well located and running more than half a block, financed same, and soon will build. Elizabeth City growth has been so incessant she had to build new rooms on the old property and must buy adjoining lots. Carr-Memorial built a country church by the main highway, and, best of all, built big strong membership during the year. Rocky Fork completed her interior furnishings and attracts the passing Florida tourists on the great highway, No. 50. High Point is looking for a property. Lumberton disciples fitted up the fine old Presbyterian Church in the shadow of the Governor's Mansion. The service of A. F. De Gafferelly, Diamond Jubilee evangelist, bore fine fruit during the year in organization of four new churches in the State. At the ten mission points there were more than 300 additions—a record year.

State missionary objectives for the ensuing year, with their missionaries, are as follows: C. F. Outlaw, at Durham; Geo. F. Cuthrell, at Raleigh; J. G. Ulmer, at New Bern; H. T. Bowen, at Elizabeth

City; C. B. Mashburn, at Charlotte; Paul C. Southard, at High Point; F. F. Grim, at Lumberton; J. E. Franklin, at Winston-Salem (Sprague Street); V. H. Grantham, at Rosemary (Halifax); John T. Saunders, at King; L. J. Bickers, at Rocky Fork; Roy O. Respass, at Edenton, and Fayetteville, to be supplied.

New ministers in the State were presented as follows: Albert R. H. Miller, Greenville; D. C. Gordon, Farmville; Edward J. Ronshheim, Statesville; Walter B. Zimmerman, Fort Bragg; Chas. H. Trout, Wilmington; Charles Malpass, Currie, and A. F. De Gafferly, evangelist.

The next convention goes to New Bern in November, 1926.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, WILSON CONVENTION

Fiftieth Anniversary Committee

We recommend:

1. That the Fiftieth Anniversary of the organized missionary service of the North Carolina disciples of Christ be fittingly commemorated in our annual convention of 1927; and in consideration of the fact that the initial organization meeting of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention was held in Kinston in 1877, we recommend that this Golden Jubilee Convention be also held in Kinston, and with the Gordon Street Christian Church.

2. That in the two-year period, terminating with the Golden Jubilee Convention at Kinston in 1927, we recommend that the following be accepted as our aims and ideals:

I. THE CHURCH.

- (1) Weekly observance of the Lord's Supper in every church.
- (2) A soul-winning campaign in every church, to the end that we have 30,000 members by 1927.
- (3) Every church with the Gospel ministry.
- (4) A Christian Journal in every disciple home.

II. THE MINISTRY.

- (1) A trained and consecrated ministry.
- (2) Adequate salaries and longer pastorates.
- (3) A ministry emphasizing our historical and Biblical position.
- (4) Enlisting ministerial recruits; North Carolina supplying her quota to the ministry and mission fields.

III. THE BIBLE SCHOOL.

- (1) Eighteen thousand Bible School enrollment by 1927 attending Bible School.

- (2) Every church supporting a Bible School.
- (3) Adequate teacher training and emphasis on teaching in the Bible Schools.
- (4) An adequate program for service for young people in every church.

IV. THE MEMBERSHIP.

- (1) Training and inspiration for stewardship in every church.
- (2) Old debts paid. New advances effected.
- (3) A budget for North Carolina Missions of \$10,000 per year.
- (4) For all missions and Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), \$55,000 per year.

Semi-Centennial Slogan: *The Church Exalting Christ, the Ministry Serving Christ, the Bible School Teaching Christ, the Membership Sacrificing for Christ.*

C. W. HOWARD, *Chairman.*

C. C. WARE, *Secretary.*

CLAUDE KISER.

H. GALT BRAXTON.

RICHARD BAGBY.

MRS. J. FRED TAYLOR.

MRS. W. G. WILSON.

Nominations Committee

We, the Nominations Committee, beg leave to recommend the reëlection of the present officers of the Convention, namely: President, W. C. Manning; Vice-President, C. W. Howard; Recording Secretary, W. H. Woolard; Treasurer, L. J. Chapman.

We further recommend the reëlection of H. G. Braxton, J. W. Hines, and George Hackney, terms expiring 1928.

We also recommend that J. Boyd Jones and Lawson Campbell be elected as members of the Recommendations Committee, and John M. Waters be elected as our representative upon the Nominations Committee of the International Convention. We recommend Richard Bagby, W. H. Brunson, and W. T. Mattox as alternates.

We also recommend that the Program Committee for next year be W. C. Manning, Mrs. H. Galt Braxton, C. C. Ware, H. S. Hilley, J. W. Hines, E. B. Quick, H. Galt Braxton, and pastor of church entertaining the Convention.

Respectfully submitted,

M. G. DARDEN, *Chairman.*

J. W. LOLLIS.

W. T. MATTOX.

Evangelizing Committee

We recommend the following appropriations for the sustaining of the Gospel ministry for the ensuing State missionary year:

1. Charlotte	\$ 200.00
2. Durham	900.00
3. High Point	300.00
4. King	150.00
5. Winston-Salem (Sprague Street).....	480.00
6. New Bern	400.00
7. Rocky Fork	100.00
8. Rosemary	300.00
9. Raleigh	300.00
10. Lumberton	120.00
11. Elizabeth City	400.00

We recommend that Fayetteville be left to the consideration of the State Board.

J. W. HINES, *Chairman*.

P. H. JOHNSON.

CLAUDE KISER.

V. H. GRANTHAM.

JESSE G. BOWEN.

Time and Place Committee

We recommend that the invitation of the Broad Street Christian Church of New Bern be accepted for the entertainment of the next regular annual session of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention.

JOHN M. WATERS, *Chairman*.

R. A. HELSABECK.

D. C. GORDON.

Education Committee

The Committee on Education begs to recommend for the Trustees of Atlantic Christian College the following: N. J. Rouse, E. R. Messick, G. T. Gardner, W. E. Hooker, W. H. Brunson, C. B. Mashburn, H. Galt Braxton, of North Carolina, and B. B. Kirkland, of South Carolina. Also to fill the unexpired term of W. E. Stubbs, who has moved to Florida, Clarence L. Hardy, of Maury, N. C.

GEORGE HACKNEY, *Chairman*.

DR. R. H. JONES.

C. B. MASHBURN.

G. F. CUTHRELL.

D. GUY SAUNDERS.

Resolutions Committee

We, your Committee on Resolutions, submit the following recommendations:

1. That we render our praise to Jehovah, our Father, for His guidance in the past and for the beautiful spirit of harmony that has prevailed throughout this convention.

2. That we practice stewardship as our Father would have us, so that every department of the work of our great brotherhood may be more efficiently taken care of. That we increase our support to Atlantic Christian College, so that she may more efficiently train our young people for leadership.

3. That we express our thanks and appreciation to our District and National Representatives for their great addresses and their deep interest in our State work; and we also express our thanks to our Diamond Jubilee Evangelist for his splendid work in our State.

4. We commend the wise counsel and management of our State Board and the untiring and efficient work of our State Secretary to bring the work in the State to the largest possible growth and efficiency.

5. That we express our heartfelt appreciation for the splendid hospitality extended by the pastor, church, press, and City of Wilson, to the Convention through the days of its sessions.

6. The brotherhood of the State heartily appreciates the enterprise and the service rendered by our publishing houses and United Christian Missionary Society in bringing to our notice and displaying such a large number of splendid books and literature.

7. We recommend the continuance of the Historical Commission of the disciples of Christ in this State until the Golden Jubilee Convention in 1927.

8. In view of the opportunities and possibilities now presenting themselves to the disciples of Christ of this State, we recommend that we enter upon our work for the year 1926 with a profounder sense of responsibility and devotion to the common cause of our Lord than ever before.

W. H. BRUNSON, *Chairman*.

W. J. B. BURRUS.

CHARLES H. TROUT.

W. H. TROTT.

C. E. SUTTON.

Temperance Committee

Resolved by the Disciples of Christ of North Carolina, in Convention assembled:

1. That we declare our faith and confidence in the 18th Amendment, especially as interpreted by the Volstead Act, to ultimately save our country from the evils of strong drink.

2. That we call upon the Christian people of this great Commonwealth to regard more highly and reverently our State and Federal laws.

3. Believing that the work of the Anti-Saloon League as yet has not been completed, we recommend to the disciples of Christ of North Carolina that we continue to give to this league our moral and financial support.

4. That this Convention elect two of its members as trustees of the Anti-Saloon League, namely: George F. Cuthrell, of Raleigh, and Richard Bagby, of Washington.

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. DE GAFFERELLY, *Chairman.*

F. L. VOLIVA.

RICHARD BAGBY.

W. C. FOSTER.

Bible Schools Committee

We recommend the following resolutions on Religious Education:

1. That the goals for 1925-26, as outlined by the departments of Religious and Missionary Education of the United Christian Missionary Society, be accepted as a working basis by the Bible Schools and Christian Endeavor Societies of North Carolina, including the following points:

(1) *Leadership Training.* In order to stimulate trained leadership, the Bible Schools be urged to strive for the highest place, according to the following rating decided upon by the national field workers at the Oklahoma City meeting:

Class D Schools, 25 per cent of officers and teachers holding at least two units of standard credit or its equivalent.

Class C Schools, having 50 per cent holding four units.

Class B Schools, having 75 per cent holding four units and 10 per cent holding standard diplomas or equivalent.

Class A School, having all officers and teachers holding standard diplomas or equivalent.

Reports of rating to be made to the Atlanta office on blanks provided.

In reaching the national aim of 100 Schools of Methods for the present year, at least one school be held in the State this year.

(2) *Missionary Education and Offerings.* We urge the promotion of a unified program of Religious and Missionary Education. We suggest that Bible School and Endeavor leaders secure helpful literature on Missionary Education, and that through Bible School instruction, the promotion of Church Schools of Missions, and Church Night, the ideal of training World Christians be carried out.

That, in order to carry out the whole educational program of the church, expressional as well as impressional, the Bible Schools be urged to have fellowship in the four Bible School offering days—Thanksgiving, Christmas, Easter, and Children's Day—doing our best to reach the new State aim of \$6,000. (Helpful special programs may be had free of charge for the appropriate observance of these days.)

That our Christian Endeavor Societies be urged to observe Endeavor Day, first Sunday in February, and help in the realization of our State aim of \$700 for missions from C. E. Societies.

(3) *Vacation and Week-Day Church Schools.* Increase the number of Vacation Church Schools this year. We suggest that literature be secured from book tables at this Convention, and immediate plans be made looking to schools for next summer. We also recommend that our Bible School leaders lend hearty support to community movements looking to the establishment of Week-Day Church Schools.

(4) *Fidelity Christian Endeavor Program.* The new program, based on that adopted by the Portland Convention and adapted to our brotherhood needs, has just come from the press, and we recommend that all C. E. Societies secure the chart together with instruction books from the Regional Office, 61 Belmont Avenue, Atlanta, Ga., and make regular reports of progress.

2. We further recommend that leaders give emphasis to the reading of *World Call*, *International Journal of Religious Education*, and others of our religious and missionary publications; the providing of suitable buildings and equipment; keeping alive the evangelistic spirit; giving attention to the rural churches and small Bible Schools, and the promotion of Christian Stewardship in the full sense of the term.

3. We recommend that the Bible Schools and Endeavor Societies coöperate with the Superintendent of Religious Education in carrying out the program adopted by the Department of Religious and Missionary Education of the United Christian Missionary Society at the Oklahoma City meeting of Field Workers, and that this program be published in the next issue of the *North Carolina Christian*.

FREEMAN HEATH, *Chairman*.

MRS. FRED P. LATHAM.

MRS. H. H. SETTLE.

MISS NATALIE NUNN.

Examination and Ordination Committee

We, your Committee on Examinations and Ordinations, beg leave to submit the following report:

1. That Brother D. Guy Saunders be ordained to the ministry of our Lord at such a time and place as may suit his convenience.

2. That the following brethren be enrolled among the ministers of the State: LeRoy Harriss, W. C. Greer, D. C. Gordon, Albert R. H. Miller.

Respectfully submitted,

C. W. HOWARD, *Chairman*.

J. R. TINGLE.

RICHARD BAGBY.

Auditing Committee

We, the undersigned committee, have examined the book of the Treasurer, L. J. Chapman, and find it correct.

D. A. WINDLEY.

G. H. CRUMPLER.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accord with the action of the Dunn State Convention, November 12, 1924, Chairman W. C. Manning appointed the following:

Historical Commission, to serve 1924 to 1927: C. C. Ware, Chairman; C. W. Howard, J. R. Tingle, Asa J. Manning, W. T. Mattox, Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger, and Mrs. McD. Holliday.

**ANNUAL REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN, TREASURER, NORTH
CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION,
FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1925**

Receipts

Bal. on hand, Nov. 1, '24..\$	252.35	Kinston	\$ 801.00
Airy Grove	93.50	King	10.25
Amity	25.00	LaGrange	132.50
Armenia	25.00	Long Acre Chapel.....	2.72
Asheville	50.00	Macclesfield	15.00
Ashwood	10.00	Macedonia	50.00
Ayden	650.00	Maple Grove	15.00
Bay Creek	17.40	Marys Chapel (Onslow)	1.00
Belhaven	17.29	Middleton	20.00
Berea	23.00	Mill Creek	28.50
Bethany (Pamlico)	125.00	Mount Pleasant (Pitt)..	15.00
Bethel	30.00	Muddy Creek	2.70
Bridgeton	30.00	Nazareth	4.00
Charlotte	60.00	Oak Grove	30.00
Chinquapin Chapel	17.50	Old Ford	37.35
Christian Chapel	15.00	New Bern	25.00
Concord (Pamlico)	26.00	Oriental	12.50
Comfort	25.00	Pantego	60.00
Double Creek	6.50	Pfafftown	25.00
Dudley	1.50	Pleasant Hill	10.00
Durham	50.00	Pleasant Union	25.00
Dunn	130.00	Plymouth	30.00
Eden	12.80	Poplar Springs	27.00
Elizabeth City	40.00	Raleigh	125.00
Engelhard	8.61	Richlands	60.00
Eureka	8.90	Riverside	30.00
Everetts	20.00	Roanoke Rapids	10.00
Farmville	157.72	Robersonville	125.00
Fremont	15.00	Rocky Fork	20.00
Goldsboro	75.25	Rocky Mount	36.27
Greensboro	125.50	Rosemary (Halifax)	12.00
Greenville	610.00	Rountrees	10.00
Grimesland	66.00	Royal	13.00
Haskins Chapel	6.51	Rural Hall	35.00
Hassell	12.25	Saints Delight	5.00
Havelock	3.00	Scuppernong	15.00
Hookerton	45.00	Salem	25.00
Jacksonville	2.20	Selah	12.31
Jefferson	2.00	Southwest	4.42

Stokes	\$ 20.00	Wilstons Mills	\$ 84.83
Stokesdale	16.00	Winston-Salem (4th St.)	140.00
Sweet Home	5.00	Winston-Salem (Sprague St.)	10.00
Stoneville	15.00	Mrs. A. G. Bogue.....	5.00
Tuckahoe	25.00	Mrs. Ellen Brown.....	9.00
Union Chapel	25.00	Coupons	14.69
Washington	344.53	Bible Class U. of N. C. ...	5.00
Walstonburg	25.00	Int. Hackney Bros. note	29.31
Wendell	118.21	Proceeds two notes, ...	
West Belhaven	15.00	Bank of Grifton.....	980.00
Wheat Swamp	50.00	U. C. M. S.	900.00
Williamston	92.50	Mrs. W. N. Darby.....	7.00
Wilmington	45.00		
Wilson (First)	400.00		<u>\$8,189.37</u>

Disbursements

C. C. Ware, salary and expenses to October 1.....	\$1,988.70
N. C. Christian, space to October 1.....	190.00
Miss Mildred D. Ross, stenographer, to October 1.....	600.00
C. F. Outlaw, at Durham.....	750.00
W. C. Foster, at Durham.....	150.00
H. T. Bowen, at Elizabeth City.....	333.30
G. H. Sullivan, at Elizabeth City.....	66.66
C. B. Mashburn, at Charlotte.....	199.92
L. J. Bickers, at Rocky Fork.....	49.98
Paul C. Southard, at Rocky Fork.....	74.98
Paul C. Southard, at High Point.....	92.50
Jas. G. Ulmer, at New Bern.....	499.92
E. B. Quick, appropriation to October 1.....	120.00
A. F. De Gafferelly, at Lumberton.....	10.00
Geo. F. Cuthrell, at Raleigh.....	500.04
W. O. Henderson, at Carr-Memorial.....	49.93
F. F. Grim, at Lumberton and High Point.....	80.00
U. C. M. S., space National Year Book.....	27.08
E. B. Stallings, printing accounts.....	17.00
Carolina Engraving Company.....	21.33
Barrett's Printing House.....	15.00
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company.....	22.06
Capital Printing Company, Year Book.....	182.30
Bank of Grifton, two notes.....	1,000.00
H. A. White, premium on Treasurer's bond.....	2.50
Total disbursements	<u>\$7,043.20</u>
Total receipts	\$8,189.37
Less total disbursements.....	7,043.20
Balance on hand, November 1, 1925.....	<u>\$1,146.17</u>

NOTE.—Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer, from November 1, 1924, to October 31, 1925, inclusive.

On November 1, 1925, there was in the hands of the Treasurer, L. J. Chapman, the following Government securities received from the Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive (1918-1919), not included in the above report:

7 Liberty Bonds.....\$400.00

There was also on hand (not included in above report) \$488.50 in permanent fund of State Missions, secured by 6 per cent interest-bearing note of Hackney Brothers, Wilson, N. C.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT WILSON, 1925

I. The Statistical Report Proper:

(1) *The Field.* The following is the report of workers under the supervision of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention for the year ending October 31, 1925:

CHAS. C. WARE. Days, 365; sermons and addresses, 119; visited each State Mission point one or more times during the year; attended International Convention, Disciples of Christ, Oklahoma City, Okla., October 6-11; District Conventions attended: Hookerton, Roanoke, Mill Creek, Pamlico, Southeastern, Piedmont, and Hyde; received in cash for State Missions to October 31, 1925, \$4,592.85, of which \$3,692.85 was received from North Carolina sources and \$900 from the United Christian Missionary Society; for the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ (from January 1, 1925, to October 31, 1925, inclusive), \$4,365.40; for Atlantic Christian College, maintenance (fiscal year ending June 30, 1925), \$7,794.24. Grand total for the above specified causes, \$16,752.49.

DURHAM. C. F. Outlaw, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 94; baptisms, 10; other additions, 22; total additions, 32; present membership, 75; raised on salary, \$1,191.85; for other purposes, \$1,175.82; total raised, \$2,367.67; State Board and United Society joint appropriation, \$900.

RALEIGH. Geo. F. Cuthrell, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 99; baptisms, 4; other additions, 29; total additions, 33; present mem-

bership, 206; raised on salary, \$3,100; for other purposes, \$1,582.41; total raised, \$4,682.51. State Board and United Society joint appropriation, \$500.

NEW BERN. J. G. Ulmer, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 96; baptisms, 13; other additions, 15; total additions, 28; present membership, 175; raised on salary, \$2,200; for other purposes, \$5,968.14; total raised, \$8,168.14. State Board and United Society joint appropriation, \$500.

ELIZABETH CITY. H. T. Bowen, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 108; baptisms, 33; other additions, 33; total additions, 66; present membership, 186; raised on salary, \$1,300.28; for other purposes, \$1,278.58; total raised, \$2,578.56. State Board and United Society joint appropriation, \$400.

CHARLOTTE. C. B. Mashburn, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 96; baptisms, 10; other additions, 39; total additions, 49; present membership, 145; raised on salary, \$2,500.08; for other purposes, \$696.78; total raised, \$3,196.86. State Board appropriation, \$200.

HIGH POINT. Paul C. Southard, minister. Days, 14; sermons, 21; baptisms, 10; other additions, 15; total additions, 25; present membership, 41; raised on salary, \$85.05; for other purposes, \$118.50; total raised, \$203.55. State Board appropriation, \$147.50.

LUMBERTON. F. F. Grim, minister. Days, 13; sermons, 17; additions by statement, 15; present membership, 15; raised on salary, \$42; for other purposes, \$414.43; total raised, \$456.43. State Board appropriation, \$60.

ROCKY FORK. L. J. Bickers, minister. Days, 14; sermons, 28; additions by statement, 9; present membership, 54; raised on salary, \$82.67; for other purposes, \$107.75; total raised, \$190.42. State Board appropriation, \$100.

CARR-MEMORIAL. W. O. Henderson, minister. Days, 27; sermons, 33; baptisms, 40; other additions, 18; total additions, 58; present membership, 80; raised on salary, \$48; for other purposes, \$400; total raised, \$448. State Board appropriation, \$50.

SUMMARY. Workers, 10; days, 2,258; sermons, 710; baptisms, 120; other additions, 195; total additions, 315; total present membership (10 missions, including Fayetteville), 1,002; raised on salaries, \$10,549.93; for other purposes, \$28,494.90; total raised, \$39,044.83.

(2) *The Support.* The regular annual report of Treasurer L. J. Chapman shows sources and amount of all State Missionary offerings for the Treasurer's year ending October 31, 1925. The United Christian Missionary Society contracted to assist us as follows for the year ending October 31, 1925: Durham, \$400; Raleigh, \$100;

New Bern, \$200; Elizabeth City, \$200; total, \$900. These contracts were fully carried out, as there was no change of ministry at these points during the entire year. The Board of Managers met in their regular quarterly meetings as follows: at Greenville, November 24, 1924; February 23, 1925, and September 11, 1925; and at Wilson, May 26, 1925.

Following is the summary of the year's receipts, classified as to source:

96 churches gave	\$4,667.73
53 Bible Schools gave.....	775.18
4 individuals gave	23.00
Young Ladies' Mission Circle, Winston-Salem (4th St.), gave.....	105.00
Mill Creek District gave.....	10.00
Disciples' Bible Class, U. N. C., Chapel Hill, gave	5.00
Interest collected	44.00
United Society gave.....	900.00
Total.....	\$6,529.91

There is held intact for the State Missionary Service the following Government securities (receipts from Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive, 1918 and 1919):

7 Liberty Bonds.....	\$400.00
----------------------	----------

There is likewise held intact the permanent fund for State Missions, in total, as follows:

Note, Hackney Brothers (bearing 6 per cent)....	\$488.50
---	----------

II. Related Interests:

(1) *The Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ.* This began in June, 1920, and pledges were taken in the summers of 1920 and 1921 amounting to an aggregate of \$212,556.50, of which \$185,821.50 was in North Carolina and \$26,735 was in South Carolina. To October 31, 1925, there had been realized in cash and negotiable paper a grand total of \$114,574.02, of which \$80,574.02 is cash, and \$34,000 is in personal notes, covering pledges. Of the total cash realized, amounting to \$80,574.02, there is credited to North Carolina sources, \$75,564.68, and to South Carolina, \$5,009.34. The notes are all of North Carolina pledgers. There is yet outstanding in pledges \$97,982.48. In view of the great needs of all the causes concerned in this campaign, these pledges should be fully redeemed.

(2) *The Raleigh Fund.* The Raleigh church work is receiving 10 per cent in distribution of undesignated receipts of the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, as well as all receipts in full so designated. To October 31, 1925, there had been distributed to the Raleigh Fund the net total amount of \$5,809.06. As on October 31, 1925, there was a balance in the fund of \$188.83 to credit of the Raleigh fund; therefore, the net amount of \$5,620.23 had been disbursed to the Raleigh work, of which \$2,365.23 had been applied to first unit of plant, and \$1,550 paid on principal of first note, and \$1,705 on interest due (to December 1, 1925) on all notes covering lot. This leaves balance due on principal of all notes covering lot, \$7,750. Interest amounting to \$155 will also be due June 1, 1926.

(3) *The Diamond Jubilee Evangelist.* The Department of Evangelism in the United Christian Missionary Society employed A. F. De Gafferelly as the Diamond Jubilee Evangelist for the Carolinas and Georgia. He began his service in this field February 1, 1925. Most of his time has been given to North Carolina, only three of his meetings having been held outside the State. His work is planned to be mainly that of a missionary and of a highly constructive type. It was expected that he should go into the undeveloped fields for the most part to inspire, strengthen, and construct the work in its initial stages, and in some fields to do strictly pioneer work. During the year in North Carolina he has held meetings, as given in chronological order, at High Point, Lumberton, Jacksonville, Roanoke Rapids, Fayetteville, Wilsons Mills, Walstonburg, and Richlands. This service is of fundamental value in State evangelization. It is to continue at least another year under the same auspices. Already Elizabeth City and Trenton have arranged meetings to be held by Brother De Gafferelly. It is expected that other groups in North Carolina will engage his services to the limit of his time as shared with the other two states.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. C. WARE,

Corresponding Secretary.

**ANNUAL STATEMENT, CAROLINA ENLARGEMENT CAM-
PAIGN, DISCIPLES OF CHRIST, FOR YEAR
ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1925**

Receipts

Balance in bank, January 1, 1925.....	\$ 1,753.21
Cash receipts on pledges undesignated.....	4,192.25
Cash receipts on pledges, designated.....	347.00
Interest collected	606.00
Proceeds, sale old Ford car.....	214.00
One-half Kimball Piano to A. C. C. (gift August 25, 1925)	162.50
Total	\$ 7,274.96
Personal notes, December 31, 1925.....	34,294.66
Grand total	\$ 41,569.62

Disbursements

Distributed Funds:

A. C. College.....	\$ 3,134.87
Raleigh Fund	582.85
Benevolent Homes	457.86
Total distributions	\$ 4,175.58

Expenses:

Salary, Field Worker.....	\$ 281.66
Traveling expenses, Field Worker.....	457.44
Printing	43.00
Stenography and office expenses.....	934.35
Balance, new Ford car.....	30.50
Total expenses.....	\$ 1,746.95
Balance in bank, December 31, 1925.....	\$ 1,189.93
One-half Kimball Piano, A. C. C., delivered August 25, 1925.....	162.50
Total	\$ 7,274.96

Assets

Balance in bank, December 31, 1925.....	\$ 1,189.93
One-half Kimball Piano, A. C. C. (Aug. 25)....	162.50
Distributed funds, North Carolina.....	46,133.10
Distributed funds, South Carolina.....	3,152.38
Personal notes	34,294.66
Balance due on pledges.....	99,748.73
Total	\$184,681.30
Liabilities	None

Complete Summary Collections by States

North Carolina:

Cash, bonds and War Sav. Stamps, 1920....	\$ 14,172.48
Cash and bonds, 1921.....	24,459.82
Cash, 1922	13,306.53
Cash, 1923	11,715.83
Cash, 1924	7,544.62
Cash and half piano, 1925.....	5,521.75
Personal notes (December 31, 1925).....	34,294.66

Total North Carolina.....\$111,015.69

South Carolina:

Cash, 1920 (C. C. Ware, Treas.).....	\$ 748.25
Cash and War Sav. Stamps, 1920 (J. W. Bell, Treas.)	976.89
Cash, 1921 (J. W. Bell, Treas.).....	1,803.00
Cash, 1922 (J. W. Bell, Treas.).....	502.33
Cash, 1923 (J. W. Bell, Treas.).....	974.87
Cash, 1924 .....	.....
Cash, 1925 .....	.....

Total South Carolina.....5,005.34

Grand total both Carolinas.....\$116,021.03

Distributive Status of Pledges**North Carolina:**

Atlantic Christian College.....	\$148,657.20
Raleigh Fund	18,582.15
Benevolent Homes	18,582.15
Total North Carolina.....	\$185,821.50

South Carolina:

Atlantic Christian College.....	\$ 8,020.50
South Carolina State Work.....	10,694.00
Benevolent Homes	8,020.50
Total South Carolina.....	26,735.00
Grand total both Carolinas.....	\$212,556.50

Summary:

Atlantic Christian College.....	\$156,677.70
Raleigh Fund (N. C.).....	18,582.15
S. C. State Work (S. C.).....	10,694.00
Benevolent Homes	26,602.65
Grand total	\$212,556.50

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *Treasurer.***ANNUAL STATEMENT, RALEIGH FUND**

**Financial Statement of the Raleigh Fund, of the Carolina Enlarge-
ment Campaign, Disciples of Christ, for the Year
Ending December 31, 1925**

RECEIPTS

Balance in bank, January 1, 1925.....	\$ 86.98
Campaign distributions, undesignated.....	382.85
Campaign distributions, designated.....	200.00
Total	\$ 669.83

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid interest on notes, Raleigh lot.....	\$ 620.00
Printing and incidentals.....	16.00
Total	\$ 636.00
Balance in bank, December 31, 1925.....	33.83
Total	\$ 669.83

SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF THE RALEIGH
FUND, FROM ITS BEGINNING TO DECEMBER 31, 1925,
INCLUSIVE

RECEIPTS.

Total cash from campaign.....	\$5,433.10
Total Gov. Sec. from campaign (all cashed).....	370.71
Total interest collected.....	5.25
Total	\$5,809.06

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid to Raleigh Building Fund.....	\$2,207.00
Paid interest in Raleigh Building Fund.....	25.41
Paid principal first note, Raleigh lot.....	1,550.00
Paid interest on notes, Raleigh lot.....	1,860.00
Printing, advertising, and incidentals.....	132.82
Total	\$5,775.23
Balance in bank, December 31, 1925.....	33.83
Total	\$5,809.06

NOTE.—Total balance due our Board of Church Erection of the United Christian Missionary Society, St. Louis, Mo., December 31, 1925, on the principal of notes for the Raleigh lot is \$7,750. Interest on these notes is paid in full to June 1, 1926, as above accounted.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *Treasurer.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means general, as secretary, college professor, etc.

(E) Means evangelist.

(S) Means student.

(R) Means retired.

(BR) Means in business, but preaching regularly.

(BO) Means in business, but preaching occasionally.

Allen, W. R. (BR)	P. O. Box 675, Roanoke Rapids
Armstrong, Walter P. (BR)	R. F. D., Fairfield
Arnold, D. W. (BR)	Washington
Bagby, Richard	Academy Street, Washington
Barclay, John	106 E. Vance Street, Wilson
Barlow, W. T. (BR)	Heaton
Bennett, L. B. (BR)	R. F. D. No. 1, Bentonville
Bickers, L. J. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Bowen, H. T.	109 Burgess Street, Elizabeth City
Bradshaw, S. C. (BR)	Relief
Brunson, W. H.	P. O. Box 293, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B.	Plymouth
Campbell, Lawson (E)	609 N. Broad St., Winston-Salem
Case, Perry (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Cory, A. E.	109 N. McLewean Street, Kinston
Creasman, Robert S. (E)	R. F. D. No. 2, Asheville
Cuthrell, George F.	Leesville Road, Raleigh
Davis, Warren A. (BR)	P. O. Box 365, Washington
De Gafferelly, J. E.	630 Glade Street, Winston-Salem
Edwards, J. H. (BO)	P. O. Box 115, Jackson
Foster, W. C.	316 Nash Street, Rocky Mount
Franklin, J. E.	735 Devonshire Street, Winston-Salem
Freeman, H. L. (BR)	Plymouth
Glenn, T. J. (BR)	Stoneville
Gordon, D. C.	Farmville
Grantham, V. H.	Rosemary
Greer, W. C.	Grifton
Grim, F. F. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hanson, J. Howard	Engelhard
Harris, Edgar T. (BR)	Washington
Harris, Everett J. (BR)	Belhaven
Harriss, H. LeRoy (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Harris, Roe L. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hartley, D. C. (BO)	Newland
Heath, Freeman (G)	210 Blount Street, Kinston
Heaton, J. M. (BR)	Heaton

Helsabeck, R. A. (BR)	R. F. D. No. 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O.	Newton Grove
Hill, W. T. (BR)	R. F. D. No. 4, Lincolnton
Hilley, H. S. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Holliday, Lewis T. (BR)	R. F. D. No. 5, Box 53, Williamston
Holton, A. J. (R)	R. F. D. No. 1, New Bern
Howard, C. W.	1012 N. Queen Street, Kinston
Hudson, D. A. (BO)	P. O. Box 480, Roanoke Rapids
Jinnett, J. R. (R)	Beaufort
Jones, J. Boyd	P. O. Box 1421, Asheville
LaPrade, W. T. (G)	P. O. Box 262, Durham
Lee, C. E. (BR)	R. F. D. No. 2, Box 29, Washington
Lee, J. R.	Harbinger
Lollis, J. W.	R. F. D. No. 1, Washington
Manning, Asa J. (BR)	Williamston
Marley, H. P.	1001 Wharton Street, Greensboro
Mashburn, C. B.	1202 E. Boulevard, Charlotte
Mattox, W. T. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Mayfield, A. H. (BR)	Wilson
Miller, Albert R. H.	Greenville
Mizell, John A. (BO)	Rosemary
Moore, Eber E. (BR)	R. F. D. No. 1, Vanceboro
Moore, George A. (BO)	R. F. D. No. 1, Washington
Moore, J. T. (BR)	Reelsboro
Omer, L. M.	P. O. Box 215, Goldsboro
Outlaw, C. F.	1006 Park Avenue, Durham
Parker, R. P. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Peterson, Jonas (BO)	Poplar
Phelps, George W.	Spray
Phillips, Rupert A. (BR)	Macclesfield
Pipkin, John F. (S)	R. F. D. No. 2, Kinston
Preston, J. C. (BR)	Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (BR)	R. F. D. No. 1, Bethel
Respass, Roy O. (S)	R. F. D. No. 1, Pinetown
Ricks, Paul T. (BR)	R. F. D. No. 2, Wilson
Rightsell, L. T. (BO)	LaGrange
Ronsheim, Edw. J. (G)	P. O. Box 212, Statesville
Satterthwaite, J. B. (BO)	Belhaven
Saunders, D. Guy (BR)	Washington
Saunders, J. A. (G)	R. F. D. No. 2, Kinston
Saunders, John T.	Rural Hall
Smith, John R.	Bridgeton
Smith, S. T. (BR)	Fairfield
Southard Paul C. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson

Stoney, G. H. C. (BO)	Box 93, Salem Station, Winston-Salem
Sullivan, G. H. (BR)	407 W. Lee Street, Wilson
Tingle, J. R. (BR)	Ayden
Topping, R. L. (BR)	Vanceboro
Trout, Chas. H.	411 Dock Street, Wilmington
Ulmer, James G.	318 Spencer Avenue, New Bern
Walker, W. Harry	Richlands
Ware, Chas. C. (G)	P. O. Box 164, Wilson
Waters, John M.	Arapahoe
Watson, Lester (BR)	Riverside
Wilkinson, W. V. (BR)	Maysville
Winfield, W. O.	Bath
Wolff, J. W. (BO)	Asheboro
Worley, H. B.	Reidsville
Yarborough, Theo. (BR)	R. F. D., Bentonville
Zimmerman, Chaplain W. B.	Fort Bragg

Non-Resident Ministers, North Carolina Churches of Christ

Cooley, W. R. (BR)	Galax, Va.
Scott, J. S.	R. F. D. No. 1, Box 38, Erwin, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove	B. F. Scarboro	R. F. D. 2, Kinston
Albemarle	M. K. Armstrong	R. F. D. 1, Columbia
Amity	Benj. E. Willis	Arapahoe
Antioch (Buncombe)	Mrs. Ethel Creasman	R. F. D. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico)	Mrs. J. B. Watson	Lowland
Armenia	G. Felix Loftin	R. F. D. 5, Kinston
Arthur	Mack G. Smith	R. F. D. 1, Greenville
Asheville	H. C. Jarvis	P. O. Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood	W. E. Whorton	Oriental
Athens Chapel	Hilton C. Bowen	Star Route, Bath
Avery's Creek	Paul Cochran	R. F. D., Arden
Ayden	Robt. Worthington	Ayden
Bath	B. O. Burbage	Bath
Bay Creek	H. S. Carawan	Mesic
Beaver Dam	J. S. Sparrow	R. F. D. 4, Washington
Bee Tree	Mrs. H. A. Coggins	Bee Tree
Belhaven	E. W. Latham	Belhaven
Berea	Mrs. C. E. Sutton	R. F. D. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Craven)	John E. Wetherington	R. F. D. 2, New Bern

Bethany (Edgecombe)	J. S. Weeks	Bethany
Bethany (Pamlico)	J. J. Brinson	R. F. D. 1, Grantsboro
Bethel	T. J. Abbott	R. F. D. 3, Grifton
Bethlehem	E. Young Barry	R. F. D. 4, Hertford
Beulah	V. W. Wheelless	R. F. D. 3, Nashville
Beulah Hill	J. E. Lee	R. F. D. 2, Smithfield
Bridgeton	I. H. Brite	Bridgeton
Broad Creek	J. B. Holton	R. F. D. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain	M. L. Laws	R. F. D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Capella	R. B. Tuttle	R. F. D. 1, King
Carr-Memorial	Joe H. Carr	R. F. D. 6, Clinton
Charlotte	B. T. Walker, 1705 Kenilworth Ave.,	Charlotte
Chinquapin Chapel	F. J. Koonce	R. F. D. 1, Comfort
Christian Chapel	S. E. Roberson	R. F. D. 1, Robersonville
Christian Hope	W. W. Browning	R. F. D. 1, Plymouth
Christian View	A. G. Clifton	Price
Coinjock	Mrs. Mary V. Parker	Coinjock
Columbia	Capt. B. F. Cox	Columbia
Comfort	Charles Jones	Comfort
Concord	Miss Ella Broadwaters	Merritt
Corinth	H. McGee	Germanton
Cranberry	T. A. Odom	Cranberry
Deep Run	Ben Sutton	Deep Run
Double Creek	T. E. Snow	R. F. D. 1, Rockford
Dover	Mrs. L. H. Whitehead	Dover
Dudley	S. L. Basden	Dudley
Dunn	E. L. Cook	Dunn
Durham	W. P. McGehee, 505 Mangum St.,	Durham
Eden	Roland Taylor	LaGrange
Edenton	W. H. White, 406 E. Fulton St.,	Edenton
Edward	Mrs. Mary B. Fulcher	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel	A. D. Jones	R. F. D. 1, Blount's Creek
Elizabeth City	E. L. Silverthorn, 213 Pearl,	Elizabeth City
Elk Park	Dan Ellis	Elk Park
Ellsworth	R. L. Topping	Vanceboro
Enfield	R. M. Wise	Enfield
Engelhard	Ira Rose	Engelhard
Ether	Mrs. E. B. Moore	Ellerbe
Eunice Chapel	Mrs. R. W. Green	Scranton
Eureka	Clarence Millard	R. F. D. 7, Mount Olive
Everetts	George H. Holliday	Everetts
Fairfield	J. L. Blake	Fairfield
Fairview	P. E. Manning	R. F. D. 4, Williamston
Farmville	H. W. Turnage	Farmville

Fayetteville.....	Miss Nettie Cuthrell.....	Box 236, Fayetteville
Foscoe.....	Mrs. D. P. Wyke.....	Shulls Mills
Fremont.....	Mrs. A. G. Bogue.....	Fremont
Galilee.....	James Everington.....	R. F. D. 2, New Bern
Gold Point.....	Tom Johnson.....	Robersonville
Goldsboro.....	A. W. Griffin.....	P. O. Box 555, Goldsboro
Goodsonville.....	Miss Rosie Hallbrook.....	R. 4, Lincolnton
Gospel Light.....	Albert Tetterton.....	Dardens
Greensboro.....	Claude Kiser.....	P. O. Box 685, Greensboro
Greenville.....	Mrs. H. H. Settle.....	Greenville
Grifton.....	G. T. Gardner.....	Grifton
Grimesland.....	Mrs. J. O. Proctor.....	Grimesland
Gum Neck.....	J. J. Armstrong.....	Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel.....	E. H. Gray.....	R. F. D. 1, Trenton
Hassell.....	J. W. Eubanks.....	Hassell
Havelock.....	Mrs. M. F. Russell.....	Havelock
Haw Branch.....	H. B. Williams.....	R. F. D. 1, Vanceboro
Heaton.....	Ernest Johnson.....	Heaton
High Point.....	Hugh Palmer.....	614 S. Main St., High Point
Holly Neck.....	S. M. Woodley.....	Mackeys
Hookerton.....	H. S. Taylor.....	Hookerton
Hopewell.....	W. J. Fodrie.....	Beaufort
Hunters Bridge.....	H. S. Hardison.....	R. F. D. 2, Pinetown
Jacksonville.....	Mrs. J. B. Murrill.....	Jacksonville
Jamesville.....	Marion C. Jackson.....	Jamesville
Jarvisburg.....	Bennett Forbes.....	Jarvisburg
Jefferson.....	Mrs. Grady Speas.....	Tobaccoville
Johns Chapel.....	N. L. Bryan.....	R. F. D. 5, Box 31, Morganton
King.....	Fred E. Shore.....	King
Kinston.....	Miss Natalie Nunn.....	210 E. Blount, Kinston
Kitt Swamp.....	Cicero Gaskins.....	R. F. D. 1, New Bern
LaGrange.....	N. H. Williams.....	LaGrange
Littleton.....	Mrs. H. J. Cordle.....	Littleton
Live Oak Grove.....	J. J. Skinner.....	R. F. D. 1, Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel.....	Henry A. Bowen.....	R. F. D. 1, Pinetown
Lumberton.....	G. L. Canady.....	P. O. Box 675, Lumberton
Macclesfield.....	W. P. Harris.....	Macclesfield
Macedonia.....	J. L. Holliday.....	R. F. D. 1, Williamston
Maple Grove.....	C. C. Coltrain.....	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel (Beauf't).....	T. K. Walker.....	R. F. D. 1, Edward
Mary's Chapel (Onslow).....	Mrs. Mary R. Williams.....	R. 3, Jacksonville
Middleton.....	Capt. G. M. Silverthorn.....	Middleton
Mill Creek.....	John H. Langston.....	Bentonville
Mount Olive.....	C. S. Davis.....	Leechville

Mt. Pleasant (Hyde)	George W. Peterson	Gulrock
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)	S. A. Spain	R. F. D. 4, Greenville
Muddy Creek	R. E. Phelps	Clemmons
Nazareth	Mrs. C. M. Cartwright	Warbler
New Bern	Mrs. J. Frank Brinson,	
	416 Spencer Ave., New Bern	
New Home	R. H. Bledsoe	R. F. D. 4, Mt. Airy
New Hope	W. H. Dixon	Reelsboro
New Lake	Mrs. Lena D. Spruill	Leechville
Oak City	T. W. Davenport	Oak City
Oak Grove	S. A. Congleton	R. F. D. 1, Parmele
Old Ford	Ben Bishop	R. F. D. 1, Washington
Oriental	Mrs. Lucy E. Midyette	Oriental
Otway	Iredell Lawrence	R. F. D., Beaufort
Pamlico Chapel	Mrs. Riley Hooten	Ransomville
Pantego	P. H. Johnson	Pantego
Pfafftown	Mrs. I. C. Shore	R. F. D. 2, Winston-Salem
Philippi	S. R. Davenport	Creswell
Pinetown	T. W. Spruill	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove	C. B. Williams	Fairfield
Pleasant Hill	George G. Noble	R. F. D. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Union	John C. Warren	R. F. D. 1, Newton Grove
Plymouth	Gilbert Davis	Plymouth
Poplar	Isaac Miller	Poplar
Poplar Chapel	L. P. Holliday	Jamesville
Poplar Springs	Edwin Kiser	King
Powell's Point	T. M. Guard	Harbinger
Raleigh	Roy G. Taylor	P. O. Box 1239, Raleigh
Red Oak	W. S. May	R. F. D. 2, Greenville
Refuge	Henry Peak	Alexander
Reidsville	Mrs. O. W. Leath	P. O. Box 266, Reidsville
Relief	S. C. Bradshaw	Relief
Richlands	A. Z. Jarman	Richlands
Riverside	L. C. Moore	R. F. D. 4, Grifton
Roanoke Chapel	J. D. Phelps	Woodard
Roanoke Rapids	D. A. Hudson	Box 480, Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville	Harvey Roberson	Robersonville
Rocky Fork	J. L. Marion	R. F. D. 2, Cameron
Rocky Mount	J. E. Morton	234 Rose St., Rocky Mount
Rosebud	Frank Young	R. F. D. 1, Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort)	W. H. Alligood	R. 2, Box 129, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax)	Buck Taylor	Rosemary
Rountrees	John R. Spier	R. F. D. 1, Ayden
Royal	W. C. Patrick	Royal

Rural Hall.....	E. A. Helsabeck.....	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek.....	Howard L. Selby.....	R. F. D. 1, Bath
Saints Delight.....	O. A. Chesson.....	Plymouth
Salem.....	Mrs. Nannie E. Quinerly.....	Grifton
Salem Fork.....	Mrs. Bessie Martin.....	Rusk
Saratoga.....	Dr. C. S. Eagles.....	R. F. D. 4, Wilson
Scranton.....	W. A. Bishop.....	Scranton
Scuppernong.....	H. W. Norman.....	Creswell
Selah.....	J. C. Grantham.....	Bentonville
Sharon.....	Mrs. J. E. Tarkenton.....	R. F. D. 1, Columbia
Smoky.....	W. T. Barlow.....	Heaton
Sound Side.....	Mrs. W. S. Snell.....	R. F. D., Columbia
South Shore.....	L. B. Wilson.....	South Shore
Southwest.....	Mrs. R. K. Vause.....	R. F. D. 6, Kinston
Spray (First).....	A. D. Parker.....	P. O. Box 336, Spray
Spray (North).....	C. W. Phillips.....	P. O. Box 142, Spray
Stokes.....	Mrs. J. B. Congleton.....	Stokes
Stokesdale.....	Mrs. Mary E. Southern.....	Stokesdale
Stoneville.....	D. K. Helsabeck.....	Stoneville
Swan Quarter.....	Mrs. Queenie Boomer.....	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home.....	E. H. Roberson.....	Williamston
Tamarack.....	R. A. Shores.....	Tamarack
Tarboro.....	Mrs. G. Earle Weeks.....	Tarboro
Terra Ceia.....	Mrs. L. R. Cutler.....	Terra Ceia
Timothy.....	Paul S. Moore.....	R. F. D. 1, Vanceboro
Tranter's Creek.....	Miss Eva D. Latham,	
	R. F. D. 3, Box 43, Washington	
Trenton.....	Mrs. J. A. Smith.....	Trenton
Tuckahoe.....	Miss Fannie Brown.....	R. F. D. 1, Comfort
Union Chapel.....	W. T. Cox.....	Catherine Lake
Union Grove.....	J. H. Adams.....	Pungo
Vance.....	Mrs. W. W. Carter.....	R. F. D. 1, Statesville
Vanceboro.....	Miss Lula Brewer.....	Vanceboro
Walstonburg.....	A. J. Craft.....	Walstonburg
Washington.....	E. L. Roebuck.....	Washington
Wendell.....	Mrs. R. B. Whitley.....	Wendell
Wenona.....	Mrs. W. A. Kerney.....	Box 34, Wenona
West Belhaven.....	Miss Myrtle Martin.....	Belhaven
Westrys.....	Joe B. Williford.....	R. F. D. 1, Nashville
Wheat Swamp.....	J. Paul Hill.....	R. 5, Box 33, LaGrange
Whitakers.....	H. J. Weaver.....	Whitakers
Wilbanks.....	W. S. Herndon.....	Elm City
Williamston.....	J. T. Price.....	Williamston
Willowvale.....	J. F. Calloway.....	Tolliver

Wilmington.....	Spurgeon Baxley.....	707 Grace St., Wilmington
Wilson (First).....	T. J. Hackney.....	Wilson
Wilson (West End).....	W. T. Holden.....	618 W. Gold St., Wilson
Wilsons Mills.....	W. T. Wilson.....	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem (4th St.).....	E. R. Messick.....	Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem.....	H. V. Rothrock,	
(Sprague St.).....	649 Sprague St., Winston-Salem	
Zion's Chapel.....	B. B. Spencer.....	Roper

DIRECTORY OF BIBLE SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove.....	J. C. Jones.....	R. F. D. 2, Kinston
Albemarle.....	Ernest S. Walker.....	Columbia
Amity.....	R. L. Bell.....	Arapahoe
Antioch (Buncombe).....	T. D. Scarborough.....	R. F. D. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico).....	K. L. Watson.....	Lowland
Armenia.....	G. F. Loftin.....	R. F. D. 5, Kinston
Arthur.....	Mack G. Smith.....	R. F. D. 1, Greenville
Asheville.....	H. C. Jarvis.....	P. O. Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood.....	J. L. Whorton.....	Oriental
Athens Chapel.....	Hilton C. Bowen.....	Star Route, Bath
Ayden.....	T. G. Worthington.....	Ayden
Bath.....	C. B. Latham.....	Bath
Bay Creek.....	Mrs. Z. V. Whealton.....	Mesic
Beaver Dam.....	T. M. Singleton.....	R. F. D. 2, Washington
Bee Tree.....	Thomas Stevens.....	Bee Tree
Belhaven.....	Darwin Whidbee.....	Belhaven
Berea.....	Blount Eure.....	R. F. D. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Pamlico).....	G. A. Banks.....	Arapahoe
Bethel.....	W. H. Harrison.....	R. F. D. 3, Grifton
Beulah.....	A. J. Fisher.....	Nashville
Beulah Hill.....	E. Dalton Adams.....	Four Oaks
Bridgeton.....	E. R. Phillips.....	Bridgeton
Broad Creek.....	J. B. Holton.....	R. F. D. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain.....	Miles Fields.....	Elk Park
Capella.....	R. B. Tuttle.....	R. F. D. 1, King
Carr-Memorial.....	C. F. Boyette.....	R. F. D. 6, Clinton
Charlotte.....	G. H. Jackson,	
	110 Bromley Rd., M. P., Charlotte	
Chinquapin Chapel.....	W. R. Dixon.....	R. F. D. 1, Comfort
Christian Chapel.....	J. Arthur Wynn.....	Williamston
Columbia.....	W. B. Nooney.....	Columbia

Comfort.....	Charles Jones	Comfort
Concord.....	A. F. Leary.....	Merritt
Deep Run.....	Ben Sutton	Deep Run
Double Creek.....	Albert Shinault.....	R. F. D., Rockford
Dudley.....	Mrs. W. R. O'Berry.....	Dudley
Dunn.....	J. B. O'Neal.....	Dunn
Durham.....	W. P. McGehee.....	505 Mangum St., Durham
Edenton.....	W. A. Griffin.....	218 E. King St., Edenton
Edward.....	Mrs. B. L. Bennett.....	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel.....	W. S. Tyson.....	R. F. D. 1, Blounts Creek
Elizabeth City.....	E. L. Silverthorn,	
	213 Pearl St., Elizabeth City	
Elk Park.....	John W. Ellis.....	Elk Park
Engelhard.....	Ira Rose	Engelhard
Eunice Chapel.....	Howard Dillon	Scranton
Eureka.....	W. M. Strickland.....	R. F. D. 7, Mount Olive
Everetts.....	C. B. Roebuck.....	Everetts
Fairfield.....	Dan D. Cuthrell.....	Fairfield
Fairview.....	Augustus Moore	Williamston
Farmville.....	J. F. Carr.....	Farmville
Foscoe.....	Mrs. J. H. Brinkley.....	Shulls Mills
Gold Point.....	Tom Johnson	Robersonville
Goldsboro.....	T. A. Henley.....	P. O. Box 458, Goldsboro
Greensboro.....	O. N. Petree,	
	1335 W. Market Plaza, Greensboro	
Greenville.....	W. E. Hooker.....	Greenville
Gritton.....	G. T. Gardner.....	Gritton
Grimesland.....	J. L. Williams.....	Grimesland
Gum Neck.....	J. J. Armstrong.....	Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel.....	J. W. Ervin.....	R. F. D. 1, Trenton
Hassell.....	G. W. Ayers.....	Hassell
Heaton.....	W. T. Barlow.....	Heaton
High Point.....	H. F. Noble.....	125 Briggs Ave., High Point
Holly Neck.....	J. S. Davenport.....	R. F. D., Mackeys
Hunters Bridge.....	C. S. Windley.....	Pinetown
Jamesville.....	E. H. Ange.....	Jamesville
Jarvisburg.....	W. R. Wright.....	Jarvisburg
Jefferson.....	O. A. Kiger.....	Rural Hall
Johns Chapel.....	N. L. Bryan.....	R. 5, Box 31, Morganton
King.....	M. T. Spainhour.....	King
Kinston.....	Eli J. Perry.....	Kinston
Kitt Swamp.....	Charlie Stubbs	Ernul
LaGrange.....	N. H. Williams.....	LaGrange
Live Oak Grove.....	I. T. Fodrie.....	R. F. D. 1, Beaufort

Long Acre Chapel.....	C. G. Respass.....	R. F. D. 1, Pinetown
Lumberton.....	G. L. Canady.....	P. O. Box 675, Lumberton
Macclesfield.....	J. T. Winstead.....	Macclesfield
Macedonia.....	J. L. Holliday.....	R. F. D. 1, Williamston
Maple Grove.....	C. C. Coltrain.....	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel (Beauf't).....	J. H. Baker.....	Edward
Middleton.....	Chas. B. McKinney.....	Lake Landing
Mill Creek.....	John H. Langston.....	Bentonville
Mount Olive.....	Cleveland Smithwick.....	Leechville
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt).....	J. A. Teel.....	R. F. D. 4, Greenville
Muddy Creek.....	John U. Phelps.....	Clemmons
New Bern.....	John R. Taylor.....	New Bern
New Home.....	Samuel Cassell.....	Ararat
New Hope.....	Mrs. Myrtle Lee.....	Reelsboro
Oak City.....	H. M. Ainsley.....	Oak City
Old Ford.....	F. S. Hodges.....	R. F. D. 1, Washington
Oriental.....	Mrs. Lucy E. Midyette.....	Oriental
Otway.....	O. C. Lawrence.....	Beaufort
Pantego.....	T. H. Whitley.....	Pantego
Pfafftown.....	Geo. W. Flynt.....	Buena Vista, Winston-Salem
Philippi.....	S. J. Woodley.....	Creswell
Pleasant Hill.....	Luther King.....	R. F. D. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Grove.....	W. S. Spencer.....	Fairfield
Pleasant Union.....	John C. Warren.....	R. F. D. 1, Newton Grove
Plymouth.....	Gilbert Davis.....	Plymouth
Poplar.....	Isaac Miller.....	Poplar
Poplar Chapel.....	L. P. Holliday.....	Jamesville
Poplar Springs.....	C. E. Moore.....	Rural Hall
Powell's Point.....	G. C. Sawyer.....	Harbinger
Raleigh.....	Roy G. Taylor.....	P. O. Box 1239, Raleigh
Red Oak.....	Hazard May.....	R. F. D. 2, Greenville
Reidsville.....	O. W. Leath.....	P. O. Box 266, Reidsville
Richlands.....	A. Z. Jarman.....	Richlands
Riverside.....	E. W. Causey.....	R. F. D. 4, Grifton
Roanoke Rapids.....	B. F. Armstrong.....	Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville.....	W. H. Holliday.....	Robersonville
Rocky Fork.....	W. I. Blakely.....	R. F. D. 4, Jonesboro
Rocky Mount.....	W. C. Foster.....	316 Nash St., Rocky Mount
Rosebud.....	Frank Young.....	R. F. D. 1, Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Halifax).....	Buck Taylor.....	Rosemary
Rountrees.....	P. M. Gurganus.....	R. F. D., Winterville
Rural Hall.....	Chas. R. Helsabeck.....	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek.....	Norman H. Warren.....	Ransomville
Saints Delight.....	W. A. Swain.....	Mackeys

Salem Fork.....	A. A. Layell.....	Rusk
Saratoga.....	Tommie Gardner.....	R. F. D. 2, Stantonsburg
Scranton.....	S. C. Silverthorne.....	Scranton
Scuppernong.....	W. B. Davenport.....	Creswell
Selah.....	Frank Rose.....	Bentonville
Southwest.....	J. F. Tilghman.....	R. F. D. 6, Kinston
Spray (First).....	B. H. Edwards.....	Leaksville
Spray (North).....	C. W. Phillips.....	P. O. Box 142, Spray
Stokes.....	H. D. Gurganus.....	Stokes
Stokesdale.....	D. L. Friddle.....	Stokesdale
Stoneville.....	T. J. Glenn.....	Stoneville
Swan Quarter.....	T. A. Harris.....	Swan Quarter
Tamarack.....	W. F. Trivette.....	Tamarack
Terra Ceia.....	L. R. Cutler.....	Terra Ceia
Timothy.....	P. S. Moore.....	R. F. D. 1, Vanceboro
Trenton.....	Mrs. J. A. Smith.....	Trenton
Tuckahoe.....	B. A. Brown.....	R. F. D. 1, Comfort
Union Grove.....	A. B. Cooper.....	Pike Road
Walstonburg.....	A. J. Craft.....	Walstonburg
Washington.....	H. G. Winfield.....	Washington
Wendell.....	B. G. Mattox.....	Wendell
Wenona.....	Richard Heyman.....	Wenona
West Belhaven.....	P. H. Everett.....	Belhaven
Wheat Swamp.....	Geo. A. Rouse.....	R. F. D. 5, LaGrange
Whitakers.....	H. J. Weaver.....	Whitakers
Wilbanks.....	M. G. Sharp.....	Elm City
Williamston.....	W. C. Manning.....	Williamston
Willowvale.....	Owen Whorley.....	Baldwin
Wilmington.....	J. E. Gilliard,	
	409 Wrightsville Ave.,	Wilmington
Wilson (First).....	Perry Case.....	A. C. College, Wilson
Wilson (West End).....	W. T. Holden.....	618 W. Gold St., Wilson
Wilsons Mills.....	W. T. Wilson.....	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem (4th St.).....	J. A. Glenn.....	P. O. Box 1836, Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem		
	(Sprague St.) R. E. Wall.....	Sprague St., Winston-Salem
Zions Chapel.....	B. B. Spencer.....	Roper

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF A. C. COLLEGE**Terms Expiring 1926**

W. E. Proctor.....	Grimesland, N. C.
J. W. Hines.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.
C. W. Howard.....	Kinston, N. C.
A. J. Moye.....	Farmville, N. C.
C. V. Cannon.....	Ayden, N. C.
E. C. Hillyer.....	Raleigh, N. C.
C. L. Hardy.....	Mauzy, N. C.
J. C. Richardson.....	Garnett, S. C.

Terms Expiring 1927

George Hackney, Chairman.....	Wilson, N. C.
Claude Kiser	Greensboro, N. C.
J. Fred Taylor.....	Kinston, N. C.
W. C. Manning.....	Williamston, N. C.
L. J. Chapman.....	Grifton, N. C.
C. H. Rawls.....	Raleigh, N. C.
Dr. C. S. Eagles.....	Wilson, N. C.
W. B. Turner.....	Aiken, S. C.

Terms Expiring 1928

N. J. Rouse.....	Kinston, N. C.
E. R. Messick.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.
G. T. Gardner.....	Grifton, N. C.
W. E. Hooker.....	Greenville, N. C.
W. H. Brunson.....	Ayden, N. C.
C. B. Mashburn.....	Charlotte, N. C.
H. Galt Braxton.....	Kinston, N. C.
B. B. Kirkland.....	Columbia, S. C.

Honorary Trustee for Life

Col. S. B. Taylor.....	Catherine Lake, N. C.
------------------------	-----------------------

**SECRETARIES NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN WOMAN'S
MISSIONARY SOCIETIES****Hookerton District—Mrs. H. H. Settle, Greenville**

- Airy Grove—Mrs. C. B. Whitfield, Hookerton.
Arthur—Mrs. Walter Perry, Greenville.
Ayden—Mrs. J. B. Eure, Ayden.
Durham—Mrs. J. H. Lewis, Holland Street, Durham.
Farmville—Mrs. B. T. Dail, Farmville.
Greenville—Mrs. R. L. Smith, Greenville.
Grifton—Mrs. C. C. May, Grifton.
Grimesland—Mrs. C. M. Jones, Grimesland.
Hookerton—Mrs. E. E. Sugg, Hookerton.
Kinston—Mrs. J. Roger Brooks, Kinston.
LaGrange—Mrs. W. P. Hardy, LaGrange.
Raleigh—Mrs. J. M. Williams, 126 W. Lane St., Raleigh.
Rocky Mount—Mrs. J. W. Tetterton, 521 Buena Vista Ave., Rocky Mount.
Timothy—Mrs. P. S. Moore, R. F. D. No. 1, Vanceboro.
Walstonburg—Mrs. E. C. Carr, Walstonburg.
Wendell—Miss Carrie Liles, Wendell.
Wheat Swamp—Mrs. Emmette Jones, LaGrange.
Wilson—Mrs. C. C. Ware, Wilson.

Mill Creek District—Mrs. McD. Holliday, Dunn

- Dudley—Mrs. Vera Price King, Dudley.
Dunn—Mrs. A. F. Pope, Dunn.
Goldsboro—Mrs. R. T. Cozart, 200 Lee St., Goldsboro.
Lumberton—Mrs. H. M. Beasley, 17th St., Lumberton.
Wilsons Mills—Mrs. W. G. Wilson, Wilsons Mills.

Pamlico District—Mrs. A. W. Haskins, Oriental

- Bethany—Mrs. J. M. Waters, Arapahoe.
Edward—Miss Belva Bennett, Edward.
New Bern—Mrs. W. B. Pugh, New Bern.
Oriental—Mrs. Grant Lee, Oriental.
Royal—Mrs. H. W. Hudnell, Royal.

**Piedmont District—Mrs. H. P. Marley, 1001 Wharton Street,
Greensboro**

- Asheville—Mrs. J. C. Penland, 222 Brevard Road, Asheville.
Charlotte—Mrs. H. S. Coleman, 903 N. Pine St., Charlotte.
Greensboro—Mrs. Hal Price, 512 N. Elm St., Greensboro.
High Point—Mrs. C. W. Burns, 300 Washington St., High Point.

Pfafftown—Mrs. Lawson Campbell, 609 N. Broad St., Winston-Salem.
 Rural Hall—Mrs. Oscar M. Kiser, Rural Hall.
 Spray—Miss Lola W. Jones, Box C, Leaksville.
 Stoneville—Miss Gertrude Glenn, Stoneville.
 Winston-Salem—Mrs. Errett Straley, General Delivery, Winston-Salem.

Roanoke District—Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, Washington

Belhaven—Mrs. Frank Snyder, Belhaven.
 Pantego—Mrs. Thomas Whitley, Pantego.
 Plymouth—Mrs. G. W. Bowen, Plymouth.
 Robersonville—Mrs. David Grimes, Robersonville.
 Washington—Mrs. E. L. Roebuck, Washington.
 Williamston—Mrs. J. B. Woolard, Williamston.

Southeastern District—Mrs. W. T. Cox, Catherine Lake

Chinquapin Chapel—Mrs. Ora Pollock, R. F. D. No. 1, Trenton.
 Comfort—Mrs. J. R. Philyaw, Comfort.
 Pleasant Hill—Miss Rosa Lee Westbrook, R. F. D. No. 7, Kinston.
 Richlands—Miss Adele Bell, Richlands.
 Roanoke Rapids—Miss Curtis Gray, Roanoke Rapids.
 Southwest Armenia—Mrs. E. S. Russell, R. F. D. No. 6, Kinston.
 Union Chapel—Mrs. L. D. Boggs, Jacksonville.
 Wilmington—Mrs. Chas. H. Trout, 411 Dock St., Wilmington.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College, and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers an eleven-year period.

<i>Year</i>	<i>State Missions</i>	<i>A. C. C.</i>	<i>N. C. C. W. M. S.</i>
1915.....	\$1,224.33.....	\$ 356.69.....	\$2,921.04
1916.....	1,965.29.....	1,228.09.....	3,213.42
1917.....	2,406.63.....	2,516.41.....	3,945.28
1918.....	2,861.54.....	6,081.52.....	4,367.68
1919.....	4,711.26.....	6,172.87.....	4,845.31
1920.....	3,676.25.....	8,619.25.....	6,348.61
1921.....	4,114.02.....	5,396.81.....	4,276.52
1922.....	4,182.47.....	5,985.00.....	6,001.56
1923.....	4,343.39.....	8,164.20.....	6,407.00
1924.....	4,654.77.....	7,308.71.....	5,406.40
1925.....	5,629.91.....	7,794.24.....	6,095.33

GIFTS OF OUR FIFTY LEADING CHURCHES

In the table below is given the relative rank and the total amounts given to Missions, Benevolence, and Education by the fifty leading North Carolina churches of Christ for the last budget year. The last budget year began July 1, 1924, and closed June 30, 1925, except for State Missions, which closed the year at the Wilson State Convention (November 2-4, 1925). The totals comprise all that was given within the last year so defined, for the United Christian Missionary Society, Atlantic Christian College, State Missions, Christian Unity and Temperance, but does not include any gifts in the Golden Jubilee (U. C. M. S.), Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, or local District Missions.

1. Kinston	\$5,432.92	26. Williamston	\$ 245.10
2. Wilson (First)	2,755.75	27. Spray (First)	224.70
3. Greenville	1,998.60	28. LaGrange	215.10
4. Washington	1,263.10	29. Durham	201.50
5. Ayden	1,183.41	30. Wilmington	195.00
6. Farmville	1,060.57	31. Union Chapel	187.90
7. New Bern	704.05	32. Hookerton	187.10
8. Raleigh	571.25	33. Richlands	137.30
9. Greensboro	547.12	34. Plymouth	133.37
10. Bethany (Pamlico) ..	496.00	35. Elizabeth City	119.00
11. Robersonville	460.31	36. Grimesland	112.66
12. Belhaven	457.51	37. Saratoga	108.00
13. Grifton	371.00	38. Royal	107.25
14. Goldsboro	368.47	39. Pleasant Union	103.45
15. Rocky Mount	367.28	40. Pleasant Hill	100.25
16. Wilsons Mills	354.87	41. Rountrees	95.00
17. Wendell	349.61	42. Chinquapin Chapel...	80.34
18. Winston-Salem (4th Street)	342.56	43. Walstonburg	77.35
19. Armenia	305.75	44. Broad Creek	75.00
20. Asheville	304.05	45. Macedonia	75.00
21. Dunn	302.75	46. Bridgeton	72.00
22. Pantego	300.33	47. Reidsville	70.45
23. Wheat Swamp	289.31	48. Amity	65.44
24. Charlotte	285.25	49. Pfafftown	65.00
25. Airy Grove	230.10	50. Timothy	62.70

THE THIRY-FIVE PREACHERLESS CHURCHES

So far as we have been able to ascertain, the following fields are unoccupied by any regular minister as this Year Book goes to press. It is earnestly hoped that the number of shepherdless flocks will diminish steadily during the year, as they may be able to secure strong ministers of the gospel.

Antioch (Buncombe)	Galilee	Royal
Antioch (Pamlico)	Hopewell	Salem
Avery's Creek	John's Chapel	Sharon
Christian View	Littleton	Smoky
Columbia	Mary's Chapel (Onslow)	Sound Side
Corinth	Otway	South Shore
Cranberry	Pamlico Chapel	Spray (North)
Dover	Pleasant Grove	Stoneville
Ellsworth	Refuge	Tarboro
Enfield	Roanoke Chapel	Vance
Ether	Roanoke Rapids	Willowvale
Fremont	Robersonville	

CHURCHES WITH "FULL-TIME" RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that seven churches of the following "full-time" list changed ministers during the year 1925. However, we see only two vacancies in the pulpits of these thirty "full-time" churches, with good prospects of speedily filling these vacancies. It is to be observed that Pleasant Union is a new entry in the "major league" of full-time churches, while Belhaven and Roanoke Rapids have dropped out. This group of churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive, fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only "part-time" service.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Asheville, J. Boyd Jones. | 12. Kinston, A. E. Cory. |
| 2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson. | 13. New Bern, J. G. Ulmer. |
| 3. Bethany (Pamlico), J. M. Waters. | 14. Pleasant Union, W. O. Henderson. |
| 4. Charlotte, C. B. Mashburn. | 15. Plymouth, W. J. B. Burrus. |
| 5. Dunn, H. S. Hilley, supply. | 16. Raleigh, G. F. Cuthrell. |
| 6. Durham, C. F. Outlaw. | 17. Reidsville, H. B. Worley. |
| 7. Elizabeth City, H. T. Bowen. | 18. Richlands, W. H. Walker. |
| 8. Farmville, D. C. Gordon. | 19. Robersonville, unoccupied. |
| 9. Goldsboro, L. M. Omer. | 20. Rocky Mount, W. C. Foster. |
| 10. Greensboro, H. P. Marley. | 21. Rosemary (Halifax), V. H. Grantham. |
| 11. Greenville, A. R. H. Miller. | |

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 22. Rural Hall, John T. Saunders. | 27. Wilson (First), John Barclay. |
| 23. Spray (First), Geo. W. Phelps. | 28. Wilson (West End), A. H. Mayfield. |
| 24. Spray (North), unoccupied. | 29. Winston-Salem (4th Street), J. E. De Gafferelly. |
| 25. Washington, Richard Bagby. | 30. Winston - Salem (Sprague Street), J. E. Franklin. |
| 26. Wilmington, Chas. H. Trout. | |
-

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the annual average salary of ministers of churches of Christ in North Carolina has risen since 1916. It is devoutly to be hoped that the average increase will continue, especially in the rural churches, until our ministers may be freed from the gruelling necessity of earning a very material part of their living from other sources than the ministry. Thus they may reasonably live in the fields which they respectively serve, and may be able to respond to the New Testament ideal to give themselves "wholly to the ministry."

<i>Year</i>	<i>Active Ministers</i>	<i>Total Salaries</i>	<i>Average Salary</i>	<i>Gain Over Previous Year</i>
1916	53	\$27,384.43	\$ 516.68	.....
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12 %
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15 %
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28 %
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27 %
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6 %
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2 %
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1 %
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5 %
1925	81	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7 %
1926	79	101,158.00	1,280.48	1 %

PARSONAGES, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Following is the list of twenty parsonages, with total valuation of \$89,000, owned in fee simple by North Carolina Churches of Christ, with their respective valuation. In addition to these, the following churches rent a home for their preacher, thus providing the virtual equivalent of a parsonage: New Bern and Reidsville. Most of these parsonages have been acquired in recent years, as the churches have wisely observed the increasingly great value of parsonages in procuring, holding, and sustaining their preachers.

Ayden	\$7,000	Powell's Point	\$3,500
Bay Creek	2,500	Richlands	1,500
Bethany (Pamlico)	2,000	Robersonville	6,000
Charlotte	9,000	Rocky Mount	5,000
Elk Park	2,500	Rural Hall	4,000
Engelhard	1,500	Spray (First)	3,500
Farmville	5,000	Washington	6,000
Greenville	8,000	Wilson (West End)	4,500
Kinston	7,500	Winston-Salem (Sprague	
Old Ford	3,500	St.)	5,000
Pleasant Union	1,500		

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR SOCIETIES IN NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Asheville	Heaton	Rosemary (H)
Bee Tree	Kinston (2)	Royal
Belhaven	LaGrange	Rural Hall
Bethany (Pamlico)	Nazareth	Selah
Charlotte	New Bern	Southwest
Dunn	Oak City	Spray (First)
Durham (2)	Otway	Washington
Edward	Pantego	Wendell
Elizabeth City	Pleasant Hill	Wilmington
Fairfield	Pleasant Union	Wilson (First) (3)
Farmville	Plymouth	Wilsons Mills
Goldsboro	Raleigh	Winston-Salem (4th
Greensboro	Richlands	St.) (3)
Greenville (3)	Rocky Fork	Winston-Salem
Gum Neck	Rocky Mount	(Sprague St.)

SOUTH CAROLINA OFFERINGS, A. C. COLLEGE

The following is register of cash offerings from Churches of Christ in South Carolina to Atlantic Christian College for the last college year, ending June 30, 1925. The total of \$152.50 from South Carolina sources, combined with total of \$7,641.74 from North Carolina sources, makes a grand total of \$7,794.24 for A. C. College from all sources within the territory of A. C. College.

1. Charleston	\$ 97.50	3. Robertville	\$ 25.00
2. Columbia	10.00	4. Sumter	20.00

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary Year, closing at the Wilson State Convention, November 2-4, 1925, fifty-three Bible Schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of \$775.18 to State Missions. These offerings are credited (combined with church offerings) to North Carolina Churches of Christ, respectively, in the State Missions column in the large statistical table of this Year Book, but are here given separate, specific recognition.

1. Airy Grove	\$ 10.00	22. Grifton	\$ 25.00
2. Amity	5.00	23. Grimesland	10.00
3. Armenia	2.50	24. High Point	5.00
4. Ayden	50.00	25. Kinston	65.00
5. Bethany (Pamlico) ...	25.00	26. LaGrange	25.00
6. Bethel	2.50	27. Lumberton	5.00
7. Bridgeton	5.00	28. Middleton	5.00
8. Charlotte	10.00	29. Mill Creek	10.00
9. Chinquapin Chapel	5.00	30. New Bern	25.00
10. Christian Chapel	5.00	31. Pantego	25.00
11. Comfort	5.00	32. Pfafftown	5.00
12. Concord (Pamlico) ...	5.00	33. Plymouth	20.00
13. Dunn	25.00	34. Poplar Springs	5.00
14. Durham	15.00	35. Raleigh	25.00
15. Elizabeth City	10.00	36. Richlands	10.00
16. Engelhard	2.00	37. Roanoke Rapids	5.00
17. Eureka	5.00	38. Robersonville	25.00
18. Fairfield	5.00	39. Rocky Fork	5.00
19. Farmville	50.00	40. Rocky Mount	36.27
20. Goldsboro	10.00	41. Rosemary (Halifax)....	5.00
21. Greensboro	20.00	42. Rountrees	5.00

43. Rural Hall	\$ 5.00	49. West Belhaven.....	\$ 5.00
44. Stokes	5.00	50. Wilmington	25.00
45. Swan Quarter	5.00	51. Wilsons Mills	25.00
46. Walstonburg	5.00	52. Winston-Salem (4th St.)	26.91
47. Washington	25.00	53. Winston-Salem	
48. Wendell	25.00	(Sprague St.)	5.00

RELIGIOUS BODIES IN NORTH CAROLINA

The following statistical summary is for North Carolina for various religious communions as represented in the State in 1926, and given in the order of their numerical strength:

1. Missionary Baptists (South) have 2,338 churches; sixty-four associations; 363,338 members; church property valued at \$15,400,000, and gave last year total of \$4,035,136.17.

2. Methodist Episcopal (South) have (both conferences) 1,708 churches; 20 districts; 256,594 members; church property valued at \$23,583,897, and gave last year total of \$3,826,631.

3. Presbyterians (South) have 532 churches, one synod; nine presbyteries; 73,213 members; 301 ministers; gave last year total of \$2,220,284.

4. Lutherans (United Evangelical) have 145 churches; 34,393 members; 95 pastors; church property valued at \$2,162,874; gave last year total of \$429,377.

5. Methodist Protestants have 242 churches; 27,384 members; 117 ministers; church property valued at \$1,732,320.

6. Disciples of Christ have 200 churches; 9 districts; 25,553 members; 79 ministers, active; church property valued at \$1,724,950; gave last year total of \$299,441.51.

7. Protestant Episcopal (three dioceses) have 20,836 communicants; 195 parishes and organized missions; gave last year total of \$749,069.60.

8. Free Will Baptists have 300 churches; six conferences and two associations; about 20,000 members; church property valued at \$721,500.

9. Christians (Christian connection) have 122 churches; about 20,000 members; 68 ministers; church property valued at \$521,250; gave last year total of \$90,247.60. Their college is Elon College.

10. Society of Friends (Quakers) have about 80 churches; 8 quarters; 81 ministers; about 10,000 members.

11. Roman Catholics have 23 churches and 40 missions; 23 resident priests; Catholic population, 8,254.

12. Moravians have 6,631 communicants and 24 ministers.

13. Primitive Baptists have about 200 churches; about 6,000 members; 12 associations.

14. Jews have population 2,336 connected with Jewish organizations; 11 organized groups; 6 rabbis.

15. Christian Scientists have 9 churches and 5 societies, and 23 practitioners.

FACTS OF THE HOME FIELD

There are in North Carolina 25,553 disciples of Christ in 200 churches, all of which are located in 48 counties of the State, and have the ministry of 79 active preachers. This membership of 25,553 ranks North Carolina as thirteenth among the American States in point of numerical strength of the disciples of Christ, and represents one and seven-tenths per cent of the 1,450,681 disciples of Christ in America. States outranking her in numbers are twelve, as follows: California, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Missouri, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Virginia.

One hundred and ninety-four church properties of disciples of Christ in North Carolina are valued at a total of \$1,566,950, and the remaining six churches of Christ in the State have no property of monetary value. If to this \$1,566,950 there is added the material valuation of Atlantic Christian College, which is quite conservatively estimated at \$158,000, the grand total is \$1,724,950. The 194 churches having property valuation of \$1,566,950 have total property indebtedness of \$232,471.38, which is 14 per cent of their total property valuation. The property of the average church of Christ in North Carolina is \$7,834.75.

There were 2,215 additions to North Carolina churches of Christ in this past year (1925), of which 1,427 were baptisms. This represents almost 9 per cent gross gain in membership in the one year; about the same as the preceding year. This is encouraging as compared with the 6 per cent gain twenty-one years ago and 7 per cent gain thirty-one years ago. There were only eighteen non-reporting churches, or 9 per cent, out of the total of 200 in the State.

Disciples of Christ reported holding 101 revivals in North Carolina this past year, for which they paid a total of \$9,027.91, which is an average of \$89.37 for each revival. Ten churches having the largest number of additions throughout the year were: Winston-Salem (Sprague Street) 125; Kinston, 123; Asheville, 86; Pleasant Union,

80; Elizabeth City, 66; Wilson (First), 66; Washington, 65; Carr Memorial, 58; Edenton, 55; Winston-Salem (4th Street), 53.

In 1925, for local church purposes, disciples of Christ in North Carolina gave \$266,578.29, which is an average of \$10.43 per member for the year. For missions, benevolence, and education (maintenance gifts) they gave \$27,341.47, which is an average of \$1.07 per member for the year. It is thus seen that in North Carolina we are giving over ten times as much for "ourselves" as "others." In fact, to look at our religious giving in broadest aspect, we find that by adding our gifts for local church purposes (\$266,578.29), our gifts through the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, disciples of Christ (\$5,521.75), and our maintenance gifts to missions, benevolence, and education (\$27,341.47), we gave entire total thus of \$299,441.51, which is an average of \$11.71 per member for the year. This means that each of us averaged giving to our whole religious program about twenty-two cents per week, or three and two-thirds cents per day, for the six working days of each week. Clearly, there is large and challenging room for improvement in giving among North Carolina disciples of Christ.

To missions, benevolence, and education in 1925, in North Carolina, the average gift per member in the various districts was as follows: Hookerton District, \$3.07 per member; Hyde, 4 cents per member; Mill Creek, 68 cents per member; Nash-Edgecombe, 55 cents per member; Pamlico, 92 cents per member; Piedmont, 56 cents per member; Roan Mountain, nothing; Roanoke, 37 cents per member; Southeastern, 70 cents per member. Eighty churches in the State gave nothing to any cause in the 1925 budget for missions, benevolence, and education. One hundred and twenty churches of the State gave the entire budget total of \$27,341.47.

Of the six churches having no church property, one is decadent. A considerable number of our eighteen decadent churches could be revived if our consecrated ministry and laity in their respective communities would do effective home missionary work to that end. An illuminating example of what a county-seat church is doing in an extension service is Washington (R. Bagby, pastor), which sends her laymen to conduct observances of the Lord's supper in the numerous churches of Christ in that and adjoining counties on preacherless Sundays. This opportune service of our Washington laity has resulted constantly in wholesome spiritual effects in these outlying churches. The recent vast extensions of hard-surfaced highways and greatly increased use of automobiles, of which the number in the State almost equals the number of books upon the shelves of our public libraries, have militated against the planting of churches too thickly, which is fortunate, perhaps. Disciples not

too widely scattered have thus been enabled to worship readily at much greater distances from home than under former conditions. This, in a measure, may also explain why some churches have become decadent. Perhaps the churches most needy for buildings of their own are Durham, Edenton, High Point, Lumberton, and Rosemary (Halifax).

There are some hopeful signs that more of our resourceful rural and small-town churches in North Carolina will increase to "full-time" preaching of a resident ministry in the years immediately ahead. There are only 166 churches in the State which have any regular preaching, and 137 out of these 166 have the non-resident itinerant ministry of 52 preachers who confessedly have not the time on the field to cultivate it intensively with due profit.

Disciples have 151 Bible Schools in the State, with enrollment of 16,235; an average of 107 in enrollment to each Bible School. This shows annual net gain of nine schools, and net gain in enrollment of 1,238, or more than 8 per cent. This is an appreciable gain and very gratifying. There are 49 churches, or more than 24 per cent of the whole number, without Bible Schools, many of which, with well-directed local effort, helped occasionally with some inspirational leadership from outside the community, might effectively supply this serious deficiency. Those in need of such leadership should call for the service of Regional Secretary E. B. Quick, 1419 Belmont Avenue, S. W., Atlanta, Ga., if a nearer leader able to do this is not available.

There are 35 churches of Christ in North Carolina without any regular minister. This is a decrease of only two in number of preacherless churches as compared with the situation one year ago. We are not exempt from the serious shortage of effective men for our pulpits. Atlantic Christian College wrestles manfully with this problem, and thus commends herself to consistent, effective brotherhood support. Furthermore, our college is now explicitly recognized as among the small group of A Class Colleges of the State, her graduates since 1923 being officially certified in that class. This will continue through the years if the support is what it ought to be and is expected to be. There is a fine enrollment of ministerial and missionary students this session. Five of the graduating class (1926) are trained for the Christian ministry, a fine new accession of vital force. Her men are now preaching for 60 churches of Christ in the State, seven of which are "full-time" churches, which is high proof of her service. In the vital matter of man-power, Atlantic Christian College is the Missionary Heart of our Carolina Brotherhood.

In giving to State Missions in 1925, disciples of Christ averaged 22 cents per member. Our State missionary service concentrated on important centers has been greatly intensified in recent years. This has required a much larger budget of appropriations for adequate extension of such work. We have made only a fair beginning in such fields; we have yet other great work ahead of us, and unless the churches increase their State missionary giving, it is obvious that wonderful opportunities in this strategic evangelizing of our State will be lost. There are 29 towns in North Carolina with a population of more than 5,000 each. Eighteen of these 29 towns have churches of Christ, all of which, with but one exception (Kinston), have been helped upon the disciple map by the State missionary service. It is doubtful today if very many of these could indeed be on the map had it not been for the faith, and initiative, and stability, and counsel, and sympathy, and material aid, and everlasting inspiration given by the coördinated State service. These missions are moving toward self-support with a steady, sure, and commendable step, as evidenced by Goldsboro (1922), Wilmington (1923), Greensboro and Reidsville (1924), and Carr-Memorial (1925). Certainly we can do our State missionary giving with great cheerfulness. We look to the churches to observe their apportionments fully in 1926, that the year's work with fourteen regular missionaries on the State service pay roll may be adequately financed. Concretely we must continue to sustain a strong minister at Durham, establishing a church of Christ in that rich, industrial center, as we have every missionary reason to do, and we should not be disastrously delayed in effectually promoting churches of Christ at High Point, Lumberton, Edenton, and Fayetteville with resident missionaries.

High Point is the last North Carolina city of 25,000 population which we have entered. It will take a long, strong, patient, consistent pull there to establish a self-sustaining church of Christ. But it will certainly be done there as elsewhere by the grace of the Christ—"the same yesterday, today, and forever"—when we shall have concentrated at length on that center with dynamic missionary purpose. Our real nucleus there are now finding themselves in hearty wholeness of accord with the coöperative forces of our great brotherhood.

Lumberton is the county-seat of the greatest agricultural county in North Carolina, and a county which ranks high among the leading fifty agricultural counties of America. The twelve disciples in that little city of 5,000 are as fine a pioneering personnel as can be found on virgin soil within North Carolina. In fact, they are an

outstanding missionary challenge of the day for North Carolina disciples of Christ.

Edenton is a field of compelling interest. She yields a significant chapter in North Carolina disciple history, now aged almost a century. Thomas Campbell wrought there in 1833 for the "Restoration Movement" with his three good local friends, Thomas Waff, Henry Skinner, and Joseph Manning. In striking proximity to counties across the Sound where disciples are in comparative great strength, the already large number here is certain to be increased by incoming recruits. This group is critically in need of the steady, strong right arm of the State service.

Fayetteville is the largest city in North Carolina east of Raleigh where disciples have not already established a church of Christ. Eleven miles away is Fort Bragg, largest field artillery post in the world. Chaplain Walter B. Zimmerman there is a disciple of Christ, and will serve in the ministry as duties permit. The twenty-five scattered disciples in Fayetteville may be awakened and led into a functioning church of Christ only by a wise, loving, intensive leadership. Such vital service in the permanent establishment of the cause in this fair city must be provided by the State work, so strengthened with enlarged gifts and animated spiritual interest that it can "remove mountains" and build gloriously for God.

ITINERANT MINISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1926

MINISTER	LORD'S DAYS				Combined Membership	Combined Annual Preaching Salary	Combined Gifts to Missions, Benevolence, and Education
	First	Second	Third	Fourth			
Armstrong, W. P.	Euclid Chapel	Athens Chapel	Scranton	Scuppernon	125	\$ 350.00	\$ 37.65
Arnold, D. W.	Beaver Dam	Wilbanks, p.m.	Edward	Wilbanks, p.m.	986	1,100.00	2,792.75
Barclay, John	Wilbanks, p.m.	Foscoe	Wilbanks, p.m.		621	3,120.00	
Barlow, W. T.					42	75.00	
Bennett, L. B.	Selah	Dudley-Carr Memorial	Eureka	Mill Creek	822	1,420.00	126.65
Bickers, L. J.	Southwest	Tuckahoe-Comfort	Rocky Fork	Relief	395	840.00	101.49
Bradshaw, S. C.					80		
Campbell, Lawson	Pfafftown	Salem Fork	Pfafftown		150	1,200.00	65.00
Cooley, W. R.	New Home	Bee Tree			351	240.00	
Creasman, R. S.		Zion's Chapel	Grimesland	Rountrees	100	400.00	
Davis, W. A.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)		Whitakers, p.m.	Westrys, p.m.	510	1,680.00	246.29
Foster, W. C.	Whitakers, p.m.	Bethlehem			359	2,600.00	367.28
Freeman, H. L.					107	240.00	
Glenn, T. J.	Hookerton	Wheat Swamp	Rosebud	Airy Grove	150	120.00	11.00
Greer, W. C.	Lumberton	LaGrange	Grifton		552	2,400.00	1,077.51
Grim, F. F.	Engelhard-New Holland	Middleton-Mt. Pleasant (H.)	Engelhard-New Holland	Middleton-Mt. Pleasant (H.)	79	720.00	235.10
Hanson, J. H.							
Harris, E. J.	Bath		West Belhaven		312	1,000.00	10.50
Harris, E. T.	Wilsons Mills	Wendell		Fairview	287	690.00	18.25
Harris, H. L.	Haskins Chapel		Wilsons Mills	Wendell	125	120.00	10.00
Harris, R. L.	Heaton	Buck Mountain	Poplar Valley	Falls of Elk	229	960.00	704.48
Heaton, J. M.	Poplar Springs	Double Creek	Muddy Creek	Capella	125	240.00	10.00
Helsbeck, R. A.	Goodsonville, p.m.		Goodsonville, p.m.		359	300.00	
Hill, W. T.	Dunn	Gospel Light	Dunn		454	476.00	45.29
Hilley, H. S.	Tranters Creek		Poplar Chapel		21		
Holiday, L. T.		Christian Chapel	Union Grove	Sweet Home	200	600.00	392.75
Howard, C. W.	Pinetown	Coinjock	Jarvisburg	Oak Grove	282	710.00	5.00
Lee, C. E.	Powells Point	Old Ford-Belhaven	Belhaven-Terra Ceia	Rosemary (B.)	153	300.00	60.00
Lee, J. R.	Swan Quarter			Powells Pt.-Jarvisburg	695	1,020.00	10.00
Lollis, J. W.				Old Ford-Belhaven-	262	1,500.00	
				Terra Ceia			
Manning, A. J.		Williamston	Maple Grove	Williamston	1,020	2,124.00	516.36
Martox, W. T.	Pantego	Saratoga	Stokes	Bethany (Edgecombe)	240	675.00	265.55
Moore, E. E.			Bethel		291	1,100.00	491.23
Moore, J. T.	Havelock	New Hope	Mary's Chapel (B.)	Live Oak Grove	100	180.00	17.50
Phillips, R. A.		Macclesfield			194	411.00	9.14
Pipkin, J. F.	Eden	Gum Neck			100	180.00	20.50
					115	365.00	14.85
Preston, J. C.		Stokesdale		Stokesdale	250	168.00	3.15

Purvis, A. E.	Edenton.	Elizabeth Chapel.	Gold Point.	Concord.	150	100.00	100.00
Respass, R. D.		Union Chapel-Jackson-	Long Acre Chapel.		555	924.00	38.87
Ricks, P. T.		ville.	Armenia.	Berea.	352	960.00	511.27
Satterthwaite, J. B.	Macedonia.	St. Clairs Creek.	Pleasant Hill.	New Lake.	18	15.00	
Saunders, D. G.	Pleasant Hill.	Deep Run.	King, p.m.	Red Oak.	600	660.00	75.00
Saunders, J. A.			Poplar.	Jefferson, p.m.	267	680.00	105.25
Saunders, J. T.			Bridgeton.	Riverside.	250	1,680.00	61.80
Scott, J. S.			Philippi.	High Point.	40	75.00	
Smith, J. R.	Bridgeton-Broad Creek.	Mount Olive.	Everetts.	Arthur.	447	1,190.00	177.00
Smith, S. T.	Fairfield.	Nazareth.	Saints' Delight.	Hassell.	925	1,310.00	19.00
Southard, P. C.	Walstonburg.	High Point.	Kirt Swamp.	Holly Neck.	17	600.00	40.00
Sullivan, G. H.	Wenona.	Beulah.	Oriental, p.m.	Ashwood, p.m.	492	1,175.00	110.45
Tingle, J. R.	Haw Branch.	Oak City.	Trenton.	Bethany (Craven).	395	980.00	26.96
Topping, R. L.		Timothy.	Hunters Bridge.	Vanceboro.	577	960.00	62.70
Waters, J. M.		Amity.		Beulah Hill.	567	2,090.00	693.59
Wilkinson, W. V.	Chinquapin Chapel.	Bay Creek.			232	765.00	107.90
Winfield, W. O.	Albemarle.				515	1,260.00	20.75
Yarborough, Theo.					60	150.00	
Total, 55 preachers.	38 churches.	42 churches.	41 churches.	39 churches.	17,711	45,108.00	9,555.90

ANNUAL STATISTICS, CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1925

NOTE.—The eighteen churches from which no 1925 report could be obtained are indicated respectively in first column with prefix x. These eighteen churches will not respond with annual report, after a multiplicity of appeals from all accessible approaches, and the record here given for these eighteen is based in part on reports of previous years. The eighteen churches with prefix D are decadent. We mean by decadent church one known to have no current regular services of any kind.

It is to be considered: That the "United Society" column represents combined offerings of the churches for the year ending June 30, 1925, for the United Christian Missionary Society; that "A. C. College" column is for the College year ending June 30, 1925; that the "State Missions" column is for the State Convention year, closing with the Wilson Convention (November 2-4, 1925). In all instances, offerings from departments of the churches, such as Bible School and Y. P. S. C. E. and W. M. S., are combined with the church offerings according to information in hand, and so accounted here. The column of "Minister's Salary" gives figures for the current year 1926. The fiscal line submitting the State's "grand total" presents absolute totals, that is, the final register comprises all offerings from churches, Bible Schools, W. M. S., and C. E. Societies and other like organizations within the churches; from scattered, unattached disciples; from promiscuous assemblages, colored disciples, and from all other sources within North Carolina.

Offerings for District Missions, which aggregate an approximate annual total of \$2,000, are not accounted here for the reason that regular secretarial information on this from some of the districts is quite unavailable.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given as a matter of course.
Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

HOOKERTON DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students, A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						Total Local Purposes
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	
Airy Grove, Lenoir.	W. C. Greer.....4th	7	8	102	50		\$ 2,000.00	\$	\$ 600.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 38.10	\$ 98.50	\$ 93.50	\$ 230.10	\$ 500.00
Arthur, Pitt.	G. H. Sullivan.....4th	7	8	86	60		2,500.00		275.00	45.00	13.10			13.10	369.00
Ayden, Pitt.	W. H. Brunson.....Full	8	9	403	250		30,000.00	10,000.00	2,400.00		306.86	536.55	350.00	1,183.41	4,500.00
Bethel, Lenoir.	E. E. Moore.....3d	3	5	100	60		3,000.00	190.00	180.00	30.00		5.00	12.50	17.50	1,371.68
Deep Run, Lenoir.	J. A. Saunders.....2d	4	5	37	45		2,000.00		180.00					5.00	200.00
Durham, Durham.	C. F. Outlaw.....Full	3	23	73	98		7,500.00	315.00	2,500.00	50.00	46.50	105.00	50.00	201.50	4,085.00
Eden, Greene.	J. F. Pipkin.....1st	3	3	30			1,000.00		125.00					14.85	135.00
Farmville, Pitt.	D. C. Gordon.....Full	20	32	225	250	3	30,000.00		2,400.00	150.00	460.50	452.00	148.07	1,090.57	3,350.00
Fremont, Wayne.		15					3,000.00		3,000.00					20.00	
Greenville, Pitt.	A. R. H. Miller.....Full	13	27	467	300		75,000.00		600.00		703.60	795.00	500.00	1,998.60	5,000.00
Grifton, Pitt.	W. C. Greer.....3d	10	20	153	125	1	3,000.00		780.00	135.00	26.00	235.00	110.00	371.00	700.00
Grimesland, Pitt.	W. A. Davis.....3d	8	10	85	125	1	35,000.00		600.00		72.66	5.00	35.00	112.66	17,385.00
Hookerton, Greene.	W. C. Grier.....1st	1	3	42			5,000.00		600.00		41.10	100.50	45.50	187.10	500.90
Kinston, Lenoir.	A. E. Cory.....Full	76	123	1,060	991	1	145,000.00	60,000.00	6,000.00		3,405.49	1,166.43	791.00	5,432.92	23,329.93
LaGrange, Lenoir.	F. F. Grim.....2d	5	8	70	60	1	5,000.00		3,860.00		52.60	100.00	62.50	215.10	700.00
Raleigh, Wake.	George F. Cuthrell.....Full	4	33	206	286		142,000.00	24,750.00	3,600.00	150.00	324.05	92.20	150.00	571.25	17,051.11
Red Oak, Pitt.	D. G. Saunders.....4th	1	4	100	75		1,500.00		240.00	150.00					500.00

HYDE DISTRICT

Riverside, Craven.....	J. R. Smith.....	4th	25	160	70	1,000.00	240.00	50.00	30.00	30.00	640.00
Rocky Fork, Lee.....	L. J. Bickers.....	3d	10	14	115	1,500.00	300.00	60.00	20.00	44.00	264.00
Rountree, Pitt.....	W. A. Davis.....	4th	3	4	135	3,000.00	300.00	50.00	80.00	95.00	1,016.00
D-Salem, Pitt.....	W. T. Mattox.....	2d	15	60	65	3,000.00	200.00	150.00	108.00	108.00	225.00
Saratoga, Wilson.....	R. L. Topping.....	2d	10	10	150	3,000.00	240.00	150.00	42.20	62.70	450.00
Timothy, Pitt.....	G. H. Sullivan.....	1st	3	4	138	3,000.00	300.00	122.36	29.35	10.00	37.35
Walsenburg, Greene.....	H. LeRoy Harris.....	2d-4th	4	4	114	12,000.00	480.00	100.00	166.00	349.61	948.16
Wendell, Wake.....	W. C. Greer.....	2d	4	4	255	3,000.00	600.00	100.00	60.00	289.31	750.00
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir.....	John Barclay.....	Full	26	66	586	67,000.00	3,000.00	1,000.00	1,355.75	400.00	8,000.00
Wilson (First), Wilson.....	A. H. Mayfield.....	Full	15	55	475	15,000.00	800.00	1,192.36	5,220.18	3,022.63	15,496.38
X-Wilson (West End) Wilson.....	21 ministers, 8 full.....		244	442	5,032	605,000.00	30,300.00	1,192.36	7,183.57	15,496.38	93,435.88

Engelhard, Hyde.....	J. H. Hanson.....	1st-3d	8	150	125	5,000.00	500.00	128.00	5.50	5.50	753.00
X-Eunice Chapel, Hyde.....	W. P. Armstrong.....	1st	75	40	75	1,000.00	150.00	80.00	15.00	15.00	800.00
Fairfield, Hyde.....	S. T. Smith.....	1st	17	18	125	3,000.00	250.00	102.00	5.00	5.00	830.00
Middleton, Hyde.....	J. H. Hanson.....	2d-4th	1	1	132	3,500.00	500.00	50.00	4.00	4.00	379.00
Mount Olive, Hyde.....	J. R. Smith.....	2d	9	9	175	5,000.00	250.00	100.00	13.85	13.85	484.00
Mount Pleasant, Hyde.....	J. H. Hanson.....	2d-4th, p.m.	2	3	50	1,000.00	15.00	50.00	43.35	43.35	4,311.00
Nazareth, Tyrrell.....	S. T. Smith.....	2d	18	30	30	300.00	200.00	80.00	30.00	30.00	640.00
New Lake, Hyde.....	J. B. Satterthwaite.....	4th	30	30	63	2,000.00	420.00	490.00	364.40	364.40	13,032.56
Pleasant Grove, Hyde.....	W. P. Armstrong.....	1st	50	50	63	1,200.00	2,385.00	799.51	1,276.19	1,276.19	13,032.56
X-Seranton, Hyde.....	W. W. Lollis.....	3d	109	65	65	23,000.00	6,610.00	18,228.38	610.24	610.24	13,032.56
Swan Quarter, Hyde.....	6 ministers.....	1st	37	39	944	23,000.00	6,610.00	18,228.38	610.24	610.24	13,032.56

MILL CREEK DISTRICT

Beulah Hill, Johnston.....	Theo. Yarborough.....	4th	13	20	60	2,000.00	150.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	78.44
Carr-Memorial, Sampson.....	L. B. Bennett.....	2d, p.m.	40	58	130	2,000.00	250.00	65.57	2.20	2.20	1,285.57
Dudley, Wayne.....	L. B. Bennett.....	2d, a.m.	11	14	90	1,500.00	150.00	50.00	130.00	302.75	230.00
Dunn, Harnett.....	H. S. Hilley (supply).....	Full	11	20	275	60,000.00	600.00	150.00	25.00	302.75	4,590.00
Eureka, Wayne.....	L. B. Bennett.....	3d	11	11	270	800.00	340.00	20.00	15.60	49.50	320.00
D-Fayetteville, Cumberland.....	L. M. Omer.....	Full	13	21	244	28,000.00	2,000.00	41.63	5.00	368.47	41.63
Goldsboro, Wayne.....	F. F. Grim.....	1st	18	21	9	500.00	360.00	28.00	10.00	20.00	3,363.90
Lumberton, Robeson.....	L. B. Bennett.....	4th	18	21	100	1,500.00	340.00	118.00	35.95	25.50	534.93
Mill Creek, Johnston.....	W. O. Henderson.....	Full	45	80	180	2,500.00	1,900.00	125.00	17.50	62.45	678.00
Pleasant Union, Sampson.....	L. B. Bennett.....	1st	7	11	156	1,500.00	340.00	108.00	2.50	103.45	625.00
Selah, Wayne.....	H. LeRoy Harris.....	1st-3d	13	14	115	3,000.00	480.00	90.31	200.00	12.50	600.00
Wilsons Mills, Johnston.....	7 ministers, 3 full.....		171	250	1,875	102,800.00	6,610.00	18,228.38	301.55	354.87	775.00

NASH-EDGECOMBE DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students, A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						Total Local Purposes
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	
Bethany, Edgcombe	W. T. Mattox.....4th	2	5	26	55	1	\$ 1,500.00	\$	\$ 180.00	\$ 100.00	\$	\$ 20.00	\$ 2.50	\$ 22.50	200.00
Beulah, Nash	G. H. Sullivan.....2d			105			2,000.00		300.00						500.00
Enfield, Halifax				10			800.00								
Littleton, Halifax				5			1,000.00								
Macesfield, Edgcombe	R. A. Phillips.....2d	3	4	100	95	2	3,000.00		180.00			20.50		20.50	300.00
Roanoke Rapids, Halifax		2		2	75	80	150.00			21.50	7.00		10.00	17.00	120.00
Rocky Mount, Nash	W. C. Foster.....Full	13	50	276	210	5	35,000.00	8,000.00	2,400.00	50.00	195.28	97.00	75.00	367.28	4,500.00
Rosemary, Halifax	W. H. Grantham.....Full	7	14	150	150		10,000.00	2,000.00	2,100.00				10.27	10.27	3,730.00
D-Tarboro, Edgcombe				10			400.00		20.00			15.00		15.00	26.00
Westrys, Nash	W. C. Foster.....4th, p.m.	2	6	18			500.00		180.00	60.00					205.00
Whitakers, Edgcombe	W. C. Foster.....1st-3d, p.m.	3	6	65	45	1	2,000.00		150.00		25.00	2.00	10.00	37.00	150.00
Wilbanks, Wilson	John Barclay			35	40		2,000.00								
Total, 12 churches, 4 counties	6 ministers, 2 full.	32	87	875	675	5	58,350.00	10,000.00	5,480.00	231.50	227.28	154.50	107.77	489.55	9,731.00

PAMLICO DISTRICT

Amity, Pamlico	J. M. Waters.....2d	4	4	186	80	1	1,200.00		240.00	50.00	50.44		15.00	65.44	315.00
X-Antioch, Pamlico				25			1,200.00								
Ashwood, Pamlico	J. M. Waters.....1st	12	12	69	50	1	1,500.00		90.00	25.00	12.25		10.00	22.25	135.00
Bay Creek, Pamlico	W. O. Winfield.....2d	15	17	200	70		6,500.00		300.00		1.00		15.40	16.40	460.00
Bethany, Pamlico	J. M. Waters.....Full	14	20	300	250	8	10,000.00	250.00	1,700.00	125.00	171.00	500.00	125.00	490.00	2,300.00
Bridgeton, Craven	J. R. Smith.....1st-3d	62	72	62	72		5,000.00		600.00			42.00	30.00	72.00	975.00
Broad Creek, Pamlico	J. R. Smith.....1st, p.m.	50	45	50	45		1,000.00		100.00	54.60	6.15	75.00	30.00	75.00	1,000.00
Concord, Pamlico	R. O. Respass.....4th	17		17	120		800.00		300.00	55.00	17.65		20.00	37.65	500.00
Edward, Beaufort	D. W. Arnold.....3d	4	7	83	56		800.00		300.00						700.00
D-Ellsworth, Craven				12			600.00								
D-Galilee, Craven				8			200.00								
Havelock, Craven	J. T. Moore.....1st	1		16			1,000.00		156.00				3.00	3.00	150.00
D-Hopewell-Carteret				10			500.00								
Kitt Swamp, Craven	R. L. Topping.....3d	83	2	83	25		1,500.00		240.00	19.00	1.14				259.00
Live Oak Grove, Carteret	J. T. Moore.....4th	45		45	40		1,000.00		75.00					1.14	480.00

Mary's Chapel, Beaufort.	J. T. Moore.	3d	93	1,000.00	16,000.00	60.00	25.00	5.00	275.00
New Bern, Craven.	J. G. Ulmer.	Full	11	50,000.00	1,000.00	2,400.00	449.05	100.00	7,912.07
New Hope, Pamlico.	J. T. Moore.	2d	7	1,500.00	1,000.00	120.00	50.00	195.00	195.00
Oriental, Pamlico.	J. M. Waters.	3d, p.m.	35	1,000.00	1,000.00	60.00	34.90	5.00	120.00
Oway, Carteret.	1st	75	87	1,500.00	1,000.00	300.00	19.25	75.00	363.60
Royal, Beaufort.	2d	6	6	1,000.00	1,000.00	300.00	19.25	75.00	315.00
X-Vanceboro, Craven.	Full	68	68	1,000.00	1,000.00	300.00	19.25	75.00	325.00
Total, 22 churches, 4 counties	9 ministers, 2 full	68	100	90,300.00	16,250.00	7,041.00	403.60	547.00	16,779.67
			1,810	1,233	12	767.83	1,081.23	361.40	5.00

PIEDMONT DISTRICT

Antioch, Buncombe	4th	1	4	25	25	1,500.00	40,000.00	3,600.00	100.00	179.05	75.00	50.00	304.05	120.00
Asheville, Buncombe	Full	24	86	325	202	100,000.00			795.28					19,278.43
D-Avery's Crk., Buncombe	2d			30		800.00			40.00					655.00
Bee Tree, Buncombe	2d	6	7	100	50	5,000.00		400.00						118.00
Capella, Stokes	4th	2	2	75	50	2,000.00		84.00				10.50	10.50	11,542.00
Charlotte, Mecklenburg	Full	7	29	135	122	50,000.00	19,500.00	2,700.00		175.00	50.25	60.00	285.25	8.00
Christian View, Rockingham	4th			14		400.00								275.00
D-Corinth, Stokes	3d			30		1,000.00								
Double Creek, Surry	2d	17	17	98	40	2,000.00		175.00	70.00					
D-Ether, Montgomery				10		1,000.00								
Goodsonville, Lincoln	1st-3d, p.m.	4	7	21		250.00	25.00		15.00					35.00
Greensboro, Guilford	Full	9	44	132	190	21,000.00		3,000.00	20.00	396.62	50.00	95.50	547.12	3,934.49
High Point, Guilford	2d-4th	2	21	17	22			600.00	80.00	30.00			40.00	298.00
P.C. Southard	4th, p.m.	12	12	50	70	1,000.00		180.00	30.00			2.00	2.00	201.32
J.T. Saunders	3d, p.m.	11	14	45	85	5,000.00	1,200.00	200.00	25.00			5.00	5.00	2,900.00
J.T. Saunders	3d	7	7	46	55	6,000.00		72.00	75.00	13.79		8.50	22.29	200.00
R.A. Helsabeck	1st	30	33	261	120	1,000.00		160.00						380.00
W.R. Cooley	1st-3d	3	3	150	120	15,000.00	3,500.00	1,200.00		25.00	15.00	25.00	65.00	9,700.50
Lawson Campbell		11	12	235	124	2,500.00		144.00	60.00			12.50	12.50	254.00
R.A. Helsabeck	1st			30		600.00								
H.B. Worley	Full			45	75	15,000.00		2,400.00		70.45			70.45	2,600.00
D-Refuge, Buncombe	3d	31	31	150	95	3,000.00	150.00	130.00	100.00	11.00			11.00	1,100.00
Rosebud, Stokes	Full			164	130	10,000.00	75.00	1,320.00	75.00	19.80		35.00	54.80	1,725.00
Rural Hall, Forsyth	Full	5	5	90	75	2,500.00		80.00						125.00
Salem Fork, Surry	2d	50	50	395	475	44,000.00		2,000.00	343.55	224.70			224.70	4,519.96
Gray (First), Rockingham	Full			90	130	3,500.00								125.00
Gray (North), Rockingham	Full	3	3	250	150	10,000.00	320.00	168.00	100.00	3.15		3.15	3.15	375.00
Stokesdale, Guilford	2d-4th			75	68	4,000.00	2,300.00			54.55	8.00		62.55	325.00
X-Stoneville, Rockingham	4th			24										
X-Vance, Iredell	Full	23	53	400	300	75,000.00	6,300.00	3,000.00		165.65	20.00	156.91	342.56	8,299.69
V-Salem (4th St.), Forsyth	Full	90	125	150	300	20,000.00	4,240.00	2,700.00				10.00	10.00	4,154.31
V-Salem (Sprague St.), For.														
Total, 31 churches, 11 counties		348	565	3,662	3,003	403,050.00	77,610.00	23,713.00	2,028.81	1,368.76	218.25	480.91	2,072.92	76,188.20

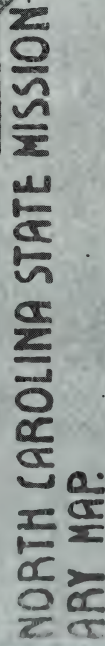
SOUTHEASTERN DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Students, A. C. College	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						Total Local Purposes
									Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	
Armenia, Lenoir.....	P. T. Ricks.....3d	7	7	150	40		\$ 2,500.00	\$-	\$ 300.00	\$ 55.00	\$ 82.45	\$ 140.09	\$ 83.30	\$ 305.75	\$ 356.30
Bethany, Craven.....	W. V. Wilkinson.....4th			30			1,000.00		165.00		8.00			8.00	100.00
Chinquapin Chapel, Jones.....	W. V. Wilkinson.....1st	15	15	172	125	1	1,000.00		300.00	60.00	46.34	16.50	17.50	80.34	435.00
Comfort, Jones.....	L. J. Bickers.....2d			100	55		1,500.00		100.00				25.00	25.00	190.00
X-Dover, Craven.....				30			1,500.00								
Haskins Chapel, Jones.....	R. L. Harris.....1st	14	16	125	72		1,200.00		240.00	60.00		3.49	6.51	10.00	280.00
Jacksonville, Onslow.....	P. T. Ricks.....2d, p.m.			20			300.00		120.00	150.00		10.00	2.20	12.20	250.00
D-Mary's Chapel, Onslow.....				1			250.00						1.00	1.00	
Pleasant Hill, Jones.....	J. A. Saunders.....1st-3d	14	15	230	166		1,500.00		500.00	100.00	75.00	15.25	10.00	100.25	500.00
Richlands, Onslow.....	W. H. Walker.....Full	13	16	248	250	1	5,000.00		1,800.00	300.00	62.30	15.00	60.00	137.30	2,450.00
Southwest, Lenoir.....	L. J. Bickers.....1st			105	75		1,000.00		240.00			4.42	4.42	8.84	598.06
Trenton, Jones.....	W. V. Wilkinson.....3d	30		30			2,000.00		300.00		19.65			19.65	350.00
Tuckahoe, Jones.....	L. J. Bickers.....3d			140	65		1,000.00		200.00		3.65		20.00	23.65	350.00
Union Chapel, Onslow.....	P. T. Ricks.....2d			55			800.00		240.00		103.30	64.60	20.00	187.90	300.00
Wilmington, New Hanover.....	C. H. Trout.....Full	10	18	150	125		12,000.00	1,400.00	2,100.00		75.00	45.00	75.00	195.00	2,850.00
Total, 15 churches, 5 counties	7 ministers, 2 full	73	87	1,586	1,003	2	32,550.00	1,400.00	6,605.00	725.00	475.69	314.26	324.93	1,114.88	9,009.36

GRAND TOTALS FOR NORTH CAROLINA

Grand total, 200 churches, 48 counties.....	79 ministers active, 30 full	1,427	2,215	25,553	16,235	63	1,566,950.00	232,471.38	101,158.00	9,027.91	13,837.32	7,641.74	5,629.91	27,341.47	266,578.29
--	------------------------------	-------	-------	--------	--------	----	--------------	------------	------------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	-----------	------------

MAP OF NORTH CAROLINA.



BOX 164, WILSON, N.C. LET THE DISCIPLES

LOUISIANA STATE.

- MEANS CHURCH ELIMINATED
- MEANS A CHURCH OF CHRIST.
- MEANS STATE MISSION POINT OF THE PRESENT TIME.

Locations of a part of our State Missionary Objectives are indicated by stars on the above map. "Even so, let your light shine" effectively at Charlotte, Raleigh, Durham, New Bern, Elizabeth City, High Point, Lumberton, Fayetteville, Rosemary (Halifax), King, Winston-Salem (Sprague Street), Edenton and Rocky Fork.

Carolina Enlargement Campaign

Adequate Construction of Disciples' "Home Base"—
A. C. College, Raleigh Church, Benevolent Homes

CAMPAIGN OBJECTIVES

I. The splendid student-body of A. C. College, 1925-26, must be increased in 1926-27 and more workers enlisted for the Christian ministry and the mission field.

II. The good report of 2,215 additions to churches of Christ in North Carolina for 1925 must be improved in 1926 by more extensive and fruitful effort in Christian Evangelism.

III. A grand total of \$212,556.50 was subscribed in this Carolina Campaign. Every practical effort must be made to effect prompt, full payments of pledges when due, that the noble constructive ends may be readily attained for which the money is subscribed. *A. C. College must be endowed; the notes for \$9,300 on that most valuable Raleigh lot must be paid; our Atlanta Children's Home must be completed.*

HOW THIS CAMPAIGN WILL TEST DISCIPLES

I. It tests the Disciples' love of their "Old Plea." Every cent of the money derived from this Campaign goes to serve aggressive advancement of pure New Testament Christianity. This Campaign is of the Disciples, by the Disciples, and for the Disciples. It is entirely manned, controlled, directed and administered by Disciples of Christ, in whom it has its source, its service, and its issue.

II. It tests the Disciples' love of their "Home Base."

Is it worth our while to have our own Christian College in our midst served by a Christian personnel, with whom we have immediate contact, and who train our youth on native soil to the enrichment of our civil life and the notable upbuilding of the Church of Christ?

Is it worth our while to plant this church of the New Testament in our Capital City?

Is it worth our while to care effectively for the helpless, the needy, of our Carolina "Household"?

III. It tests the Disciples' "Get-together" possibilities. We have agitated "Christian Union" for over a century. Can we now unite among ourselves in Carolina, in unselfish, effective, coöperative service for attaining these worthy, well-defined objectives?

IV. It tests the Disciples' "Fruit-Bearing" capacities. A thirtieth of a tithe of the actual income of Carolina Disciples will put this Campaign over financially. Will Carolina Disciples mobilize a thirtieth of a tithe of their income?

In the Christian parable of the two sons of the vineyard, the one does good talking but no acting and the speech of the other son is contrary to the father's will, but in time his action is right, and so he is marked as the faithful son.

**Let Carolina Disciples Be Faithful
Determine Now That Your Pledge Will Be Fully Paid**

North Carolina Christian

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 8, No. 8

SEPTEMBER, 1927

YEAR BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches of Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

of North Carolina

1927

Containing Reports of the Eighty-second Session, North
Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held
at New Bern, November 3-5, 1926

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Comparison Previous Year</i>
United Society	\$ 12,638.37	Loss, 8 pct.
State Missions (exclusive of United Society).....	6,276.31	Gain, 11 pct.
Atlantic Christian College	6,207.23	Loss, 20 pct.
Enlargement Campaign (Calendar Year, 1926).....	2,628.45	Loss, 52 pct.
Temperance	50.00	Gain, 11 pct.
Christian Unity	47.25	Gain, 35 pct.
Total.....	\$ 27,847.61	Loss, 15 pct.
Local Church Purposes.....	\$235,975.28	Loss, 11 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE.....Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

RALEIGH
CAPITAL PRINTING COMPANY
1927

1

North Carolina Christian

SUPPLEMENT TO VOL. 8, No. 8 SEPTEMBER, 1927

YEAR BOOK NUMBER

North Carolina Christian

for

Churches *of* Christ

(DISCIPLES OF CHRIST)

of North Carolina

1927

Containing Reports of the Eighty-second Session, North
Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, Held
at New Bern, November 3-5, 1926

YEAR'S CASH OFFERINGS FROM NORTH CAROLINA
DISCIPLES

<i>Organization</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Comparison Previous Year</i>
United Society	\$ 12,638.37	Loss, 8 pct.
State Missions (exclusive of United Society).....	6,276.31	Gain, 11 pct.
Atlantic Christian College	6,207.23	Loss, 20 pct.
Enlargement Campaign (Calendar Year, 1926).....	2,628.45	Loss, 52 pct.
Temperance	50.00	Gain, 11 pct.
Christian Unity	47.25	Gain, 35 pct.
Total.....	\$ 27,847.61	Loss, 15 pct.
Local Church Purposes.....	\$235,975.28	Loss, 11 pct.

CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

CHAS. C. WARE.....Box 164, Wilson, N. C.

STATE BOARD, N. C. C. M. C.

W. C. Manning, President, Williamston.....	Term Expires 1929
C. W. Howard, Vice-President, Kinston.....	Term Expires 1927
W. H. Woolard, Rec. Sec., Greenville.....	Term Expires 1927
L. J. Chapman, Treasurer, Grifton.....	Term Expires 1929
J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount.....	Term Expires 1928
H. Galt Braxton, Kinston.....	Term Expires 1928
Richard Bagby, Washington.....	Term Expires 1927
George Hackney, Wilson.....	Term Expires 1928
W. H. Brunson, Ayden.....	Term Expires 1929

REGIONAL SUPERINTENDENT OF BIBLE SCHOOLS

E. B. Quick.....1419 Belmont Avenue, S. W., Atlanta, Ga.

STATE OFFICERS, CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR

H. Galt Braxton.....	P. O. Box 584, Kinston
R. L. Topping, Corresponding Secretary.....	Vanceboro
Spurgeon Baxley, Treasurer.....	P. O. Box 322, Wilmington

SECRETARIES, DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

Hookerton.....	T. J. Abbott, R. 3, Grifton
Hyde.....	Ira Rose, Engelhard.
Mill Creek.....	Elbert Barfield, R. 2, Bentonville
Nash-Edgecombe.....	V. W. Wheeless, R. 3, Nashville
Pamlico.....	Ray Phillips, Bridgeton
Piedmont.....	John A. Glenn, Winston-Salem
Roan Mountain.....	J. M. Heaton, Heaton
Roanoke.....	W. O. Ellis, Washington
Southeastern.....	W. H. Trott, R. 2, Richlands

STATE OFFICERS, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Mrs. H. Galt Braxton, President.....	Kinston
Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger, Honorary President.....	Snow Hill
Mrs. J. Fred Taylor, Vice-President.....	Kinston
Mrs. H. H. Settle, General Secretary.....	Greenville
Mrs. C. N. Downey, Regional Field Secretary,	
1032 Stewart Avenue, S. W., Atlanta, Ga.	
Mrs. Perry Case, Recording Secretary.....	A. C. College, Wilson
Mrs. J. R. Hardy, Treasurer.....	Wilson
Mrs. Wiley T. Moseley, Secretary B. and G. Dept.....	Kinston

DISTRICT SECRETARIES, N. C. C. W. M. S.

Hookerton.....	Mrs. Lloyd Smith, Farmville
Mill Creek.....	Mrs. McD. Holliday, Dunn
Pamlico.....	Mrs. H. W. Lupton, New Bern
Piedmont.....	Mrs. R. C. Pratt, Winston-Salem
Roanoke.....	Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, Washington
Southeastern.....	Mrs. Paul T. Ricks, R. 5, Kinston

THE NEW BERN CONVENTION

(By W. B. CLEMMER, in *Christian Evangelist*, December 9, 1926)

The two Carolina state conventions followed so immediately by the International Convention worked some handicap upon both attendance and program. But the atmosphere of both was everything that might be desired in coöperative spirit and achievement. The opening sermon of the North Carolina gathering was by C. W. Howard, of Kinston, a faithful pioneer preacher of the State, whose enviable record is that he has attended every convention of the State society for fifty years in succession.

The whole program was upon a high level, with every missionary and educational agency represented by strong speakers. W. S. Lockhart presented the work of the Church Life Foundation, with special emphasis upon the worshipful and efficient church. N. K. McGowan made his initial appearance for the United Society in both addresses with favorable impression. W. B. Alexander, of India, brought beautiful tributes to the missionaries of India, including particularly the pioneers on that field—Ada Boyd, G. L. Wharton, and Mary Kingsbury. Of the latter especially he said that three hundred well-trained Christian lives are the result of her own Christian testimony in word and work. The younger missionaries, Victor Rambo, Don McGavran, and Anna Mullen, came in for their meed of praise.

The program of religious education received promotion under the leadership of E. B. Quick, regional educational director for the Southeast. Mr. Quick is far more than a leader in religious education, great as that service is—he is an all-round worker for the whole church in its full Christian service. He covers five states with over 31,000 miles of travel, 214 days of the year in the field, conducting 855 conferences, delivering 282 addresses at 55 conventions and 5 schools of methods (a goal for the ensuing year of 12), besides the organization of 21 Bible schools and 10 daily vacation Bible schools, in addition to maintaining heavy office work without help. The schools for his district gave \$27,269 for missions and had the honor of nine members in the \$1,000 club.

The Bible school session was one of the best of the convention, with such speakers as Miss Hazel Lewis, of the Christian Board; John Barclay, of Wilson; Richard Bagby, of Washington; C. F. Outlaw, of Durham; A. F. deGafferelly, United Society regional evangelist; Mrs. C. N. Downey on missionary education, and R. J. Bamber on building for religious education. A very happy fel-

lowship banquet under the leadership of H. Galt Braxton, of Kinston, which combined activities among young people, gave a fine tang to the sessions.

President H. S. Hilley of Atlantic Christian College made the annual address on education, while G. F. Cuthrell reported for the committee for the special college crusade for endowment and equipment. The department of endowments of the Board of Education will conduct the special effort for \$300,000, beginning January 1. The outlook is exceedingly promising that now Atlantic College will come to its own with a more adequate equipment and support. The enrollment is a ten-per-cent increase over any previous year. More than one-half the student body are members of our churches; 25 ministerial students form a part of this body, most of whom serve the churches. The citizens of Wilson, the seat of the college, have subscribed \$100,000, assuring the retention of the college in that city.

The eleventh year of C. C. Ware as State secretary proved in results to be the best of all. His report was the high feature of the convention. In the 12 mission churches supported all came through the year without a change of pastors. About 300 additions were reported, with a total membership of over 1,540. A total of \$11,823.50 was received for State service, of which \$6,207 was for A. C. C. maintenance. Brother Ware has for eleven years served both the North Carolina State service and the Atlantic Christian College as promotional secretary, and now severs his connection with the college to give entire time to State service. A beautiful tribute of appreciation was made in a presentation speech by C. B. Mashburn, of Charlotte, giving a fountain pen, symbolic of his writing the most pledges for the college.

The Golden Jubilee convention of North Carolina Society will be celebrated next year at Kinston, at which time a Golden Jubilee minimum goal of \$10,000 a year for five years for State work will be launched. During a ten weeks campaign for pledges, owing to assuming full-time obligation for Brother Ware, 5,000 miles were covered by car by him, and 203 personal pledges amounting to \$13,475 for the five-year period were secured, at an expense of less than three per cent on amount secured! The Carolina enlargement campaign begun in 1920 resulted in pledges of over \$212,000, of which more than \$118,600 was realized in cash and notes. State mission churches are pardonably the pride of the State.

The Durham church, served by C. F. Outlaw, in five years has grown to 100 members, with 14 added this year, and a property value of \$18,000.

Sprague Street church, Winston-Salem, J. E. Franklin, pastor, had 103 additions, 66 by baptism, and raised \$5,415 on the local field.

Elizabeth City, with H. T. Bowen, pastor, has 182 members and added four last year.

Raleigh, Geo. F. Cuthrell, pastor, dedicated property worth \$150,000 and now has 212 members. This is the greatest building success of the year. The sale of the old property added \$20,000 to the treasury, net.

C. B. Mashburn, pastor at Charlotte, achieved notable success in church building, and 29 additions; and over \$4,000 raised for local support.

New Bern, the convention church, served ably by J. G. Ulmer, came to a successful dedication following a sacrificial effort. Over \$10,000 was raised, more than half of which came from appreciative citizens. The women of the church secured over \$4,000. During the two years of Brother Ulmer's service 54 have been added, 42 by baptism. A. E. Cory assisted in a "wonderful meeting" during the year, which gave a new place in the esteem of this old and historic Southern city for the church. There is \$23,000 indebtedness yet on this splendid structure, but the church is firmly planted. This work was possible through the united support of the State and the United Society. The same applies to the whole State work.

The women's sessions were presided over by Mrs. H. Galt Braxton, president, of Kinston. Mrs. C. N. Downey, regional secretary, brought greetings from the world work. Forty-three women's societies and eight girls' circles were reported. Besides the reelection of Mrs. Braxton, president, the following were elected: Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger, Snow Hill, honorary president; Mrs. J. F. Taylor, Kinston, vice-president; Mrs. Horace Settle, Greenville, secretary; Mrs. Perry Case, Wilson, recording secretary; Mrs. J. R. Hardy, treasurer, and Mrs. W. T. Mosely, Kinston, boys' and girls' work.

W. C. Manning, of Williamston, has been for years the presiding officer of the convention, which he filled with fairness, good judgment, and unusual devotion. This year a change was made to have the convention president apart from the chairmanship of the State board, as formerly. To this new office Richard Bagby, of Washington, was elected for the ensuing year. Brother Manning was reelected to the chairmanship of the board. Other convention officers are: Vice-president, C. W. Howard, Kinston; recording secretary, W. H. Woolard, Greenville; treasurer, L. J. Chapman, Grifton, for the twelfth term. Other members are:

George Hackney, Wilson; J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount; W. H. Brunson, Ayden, and H. Galt Braxton, Kinston.

A fund is being raised to secure and preserve valuable historical records of the church. C. C. Ware is now engaged in writing a history of our cause in the State, which it is planned will be issued before the next, the Jubilee, convention.

Richard Bagby and W. H. Brunson were elected members of the recommendations committee of the International convention, with J. E. DeGafferelly and W. C. Foster as alternates. Geo. F. Cuthrell was made a member of the nominating committee of the United Society, with J. G. Ulmer as alternate. R. J. Bamber, recently come into the State from an honored ministry in Virginia, preached the closing sermon with spiritual emphasis and power.

The convention was well attended—over 300 from outside the convention city. The New Bern church, under the inspiration of its pastor, J. G. Ulmer, was in every sense host with true Southern hospitality.

COMMITTEE REPORTS, NEW BERN CONVENTION

Nominations Committee

We, your Committee on Nominations, beg leave to recommend that we institute the custom of having a presiding officer of the Convention who shall preside for one year and not be eligible for immediate reelection, and that notice be given for such changes in the constitution and by-laws as are necessary to bring this about. This presiding officer may or may not be a member of the State Board. The Convention will annually elect a chairman of the State Board, who may be reelected in succeeding years.

We recommend that Richard Bagby be the presiding officer of our State Convention for 1927; C. W. Howard, Vice-President; W. H. Woolard, Recording Secretary; L. J. Chapman, Treasurer; W. C. Manning, Chairman of State Board.

We recommend for members of the State Board, terms expiring 1929, W. C. Manning, L. J. Chapman, and W. H. Brunson.

We recommend that Richard Bagby and W. H. Brunson be elected members of the Recommendations Committee of the International Convention and that J. E. DeGafferelly and W. C. Foster be alternates. That George F. Cuthrell be elected as our representative upon the Nominations Committee of the United Christian Missionary Society, and that James Ulmer be the alternate.

We recommend that the Program Committee for next year be W. C. Manning, Mrs. H. G. Braxton, C. C. Ware, H. S. Hilley, R. J. Bamber, E. B. Quick, H. Galt Braxton, the presiding officer of the Convention, and the pastor of the entertaining church.

A. E. CORY.

CECIL OUTLAW.

R. A. HELSABECK.

Evangelizing Committee

The Evangelizing Committee recommends appropriations for the ensuing State Missionary year as follows (the amounts include concurrent appropriations from the United Christian Missionary Society):

1. Durham	\$900.00
2. Piedmont District	600.00
3. Charlotte	200.00
4. Lumberton, referred to State Board.....	.....
5. Elizabeth City	400.00
6. Wilmington	200.00
7. Wenona, referred to State Board.....	.....
8. Boone	180.00
9. Rosemary	300.00
10. New Bern	300.00
11. Rocky Fork	100.00
12. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.) referred to State Board .....	.....

DR. R. H. JONES, *Chairman*.

W. H. BRUNSON.

J. M. WATERS.

JOHN T. SAUNDERS.

L. J. CHAPMAN.

Time and Place Committee

Your Committee on Time and Place report as follows:

In accordance with resolution passed at last Convention, we recommend Kinston, N. C., as the place for the meeting of our next annual State Convention, 1927. The time to be fixed by our State Board.

J. W. LOLLIS.

CHAS. H. TROUT.

GEORGE W. FLYNT.

Education Committee

The Committee on Education begs to recommend for the Trustees of Atlantic Christian College the following: John Askew, Raleigh; J. W. Hines, Rocky Mount; C. W. Howard, Kinston; A. J. Moye, Farmville; C. V. Cannon, Ayden; E. C. Hillyer, Raleigh; C. L. Hardy, Maury, and J. C. Richardson, Garnett, S. C., terms for all expiring 1929.

GEORGE HACKNEY.

CLAUDE KISER.

C. B. MASHBURN.

Resolutions Committee

We, your Committee on Resolutions, submit the following report:

1. That we extend to the New Bern Church of Christ, and to the entire city, our sincere appreciation for the generous way in which they have received and entertained this Convention, and also to the newspapers which have given publicity to same, especially Miss Gertrude Caraway.

2. That we graciously and generously follow up the program of our Lord and Master, and render unto Him that which is rightfully His.

3. That our efforts be given new zeal and our lives dedicated anew to the end that Christ may be accorded His proper place in our hearts, lives, and daily interests.

4. That we express our profound appreciation to the noble souls who have borne the heat of the day and so gloriously given their lives and service to the worthy cause of Christian education in the Brotherhood.

5. That our Historical Commission be encouraged in the task of completing the history of our movement in North Carolina; that it be ready for distribution if possible by the semi-centennial convention; that the manuscripts and other material thus far collected by the commission be permanently bound so that they may be preserved for further use; and that funds for this purpose be raised by the State Secretary.

6. Lastly, we recommend that we launch forth whole-heartedly into the growing task which lies just before us, with augmented faith to the accomplishment of the work left us to do in behalf of the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.

JOHN BARCLAY.

W. H. SEBURN.

D. G. SAUNDERS.

Temperance Committee

We, your Temperance Committee, submit the following report:

1. That we urge upon the ministers, Bible School teachers and parents the importance of teaching our young people, both by precept and example, the solemn duty of respecting and obeying the laws of this great commonwealth.

2. That we reaffirm our faith in the eighteenth amendment, and call upon the Christian people of North Carolina to support the Volstead Act in every possible way.

3. That this Convention elect two of its members as trustees of the Anti-Saloon League, namely, George Cuthrell and Richard Bagby.

J. E. DE GAFFERELLY.

W. H. SEBURN.

D. GUY SAUNDERS.

Bible Schools Committee

We, your Bible Schools Committee, beg to submit the following report:

1. We recommend the searching out, enlisting and training of the most effective leadership in each of our churches, especially in the personnel of the teaching force. To accomplish this we urge continued emphasis on teacher training classes, schools of methods, institutes, etc.

2. We recommend that each of our schools study anew their worship program, with a view to enriching and vitalizing this important part of the program of the school.

3. We recommend that every available opportunity be used for expressional activity in the school, to teach not only the theory of Christianity, but to make Christianity vital in the crucible of human experience.

4. We urge an adequate Bible School Evangelism. We recommend at least an annual Decision Day, when emphasis shall be placed on accepting Christ, but we also urge that this service be guarded from many common mistakes, such as too great emotionalism and lack of previous teaching and preparation.

5. That our Bible Schools be urged to coöperate with the Regional Superintendent of Religious Education, E. B. Quick, of Atlanta, in the promotion of the annual program to be adopted by the Field Workers of the Department of Religious Education, United Christian Missionary Society, at their annual meeting in Memphis, Tenn.,

November 18-20, and that this program be printed as a part of this report in the State Year Book.

W. C. FOSTER.
MRS. W. T. HUDNELL.
MISS NATALIE NUNN.
MRS. H. H. SETTLE.
LAWSON CAMPBELL.

Examinations and Ordinations Committee

We, your Committee on Examinations and Ordinations, recommend Brother J. F. Pipkin for ordination to the ministry of the Word, and that Brother J. A. Saunders arrange with him for this ordination.

We further recommend that the names of Brother R. J. Bamber, Brother J. J. Langston, and Brother R. A. Atkins be enrolled as ministers of the North Carolina State Convention.

C. W. HOWARD.
J. R. TINGLE.
RICHARD BAGBY.

Auditing Committee

We, your Auditing Committee, beg leave to report that we have checked in detail such figures as are to be found on the records of L. J. Chapman, Treasurer of North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, and find them to be correct.

G. H. CRUMPLER, *Chairman*.
O. R. BRINSON.
A. W. GRIFFIN.

HISTORICAL COMMISSION

In accordance with the action of the Dunn State Convention, November 12, 1924, Chairman W. C. Manning appointed the following: Historical Commission, to serve 1924 to 1927 C. C. Ware, chairman; C. W. Howard, J. R. Tingle, Asa J. Manning, W. T. Mattox, Mrs. C. A. D. Grainger, and Mrs. McD. Holliday.

**ANNUAL REPORT OF L. J. CHAPMAN, TREASURER, NORTH
CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION,
FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1926**

Receipts

Bal. on hand, Nov. 1, '25..	\$1,146.17	Greensboro.....	\$ 60.00
Airy Grove.....	10.00	High Point.....	10.00
Armenia.....	58.30	Hookerton.....	45.50
Ashwood.....	10.00	Havelock.....	11.00
Asheville.....	50.00	Jefferson.....	2.00
Albemarle.....	4.35	Kinston.....	775.00
Amity.....	5.00	Lumberton.....	10.00
Ayden.....	5.00	Long Acre Chapel.....	5.00
Bethany (Pamlico).....	125.00	LaGrange.....	5.00
Bethany (Edgecombe)....	2.50	Mount Pleasant.....	17.25
Berea.....	9.74	Mill Creek.....	35.50
Bridgeton.....	30.00	Macedonia.....	50.05
Belhaven.....	4.00	Muddy Creek.....	8.50
Bay Creek.....	1.50	Macclesfield.....	20.00
Boone.....	2.61	Middleton.....	16.55
Broad Creek.....	10.00	New Bern.....	125.00
Charlotte.....	60.00	Old Ford.....	53.76
Christian Chapel.....	5.00	Oak Grove.....	50.00
Concord.....	30.00	Plymouth.....	50.00
Capella.....	10.50	Pantego.....	100.00
Carr Memorial.....	5.00	Poplar Springs.....	27.50
Dunn.....	62.50	Pleasant Union.....	35.00
Durham.....	15.00	Pfafftown.....	45.00
Double Creek.....	14.00	Rural Hall.....	35.00
Edward.....	20.00	Rountrees.....	15.00
Elizabeth City.....	45.00	Robersonville.....	115.00
Everett.....	10.00	Raleigh.....	82.00
Engelhard.....	5.50	Royal.....	55.00
Eureka.....	25.00	Richlands.....	100.00
Edenton.....	1.25	Rosemary (Halifax).....	10.27
Fairfield.....	15.00	Rocky Mount.....	53.73
Farmville.....	140.35	Riverside.....	30.00
Fairview.....	5.00	Rocky Fork.....	25.00
Fayetteville.....	5.00	Stokes.....	25.00
Fremont.....	10.00	Swan Quarter.....	13.85
Greenville.....	405.00	Selah.....	10.00
Goldsboro.....	35.00	Tarboro.....	25.00
Grifton.....	115.00	Timothy.....	5.50

Tuckahoe.....	\$ 20.00	Mission Circle, Winston-	
Union Chapel.....	10.00	Salem, 4th St.....	\$ 90.00
Wilson.....	500.00	Mrs. W. N. Darby.....	5.00
Wilbanks.....	10.00	C. Mashburn.....	2.00
Wilmington.....	75.00	Lee Sadler.....	5.00
Walstonburg.....	13.00	Proceeds three notes,	
Wilsons Mills.....	62.17	Bank of Grifton.....	1,469.33
Winston-Salem, 4th St....	76.91	Proceeds note, Raleigh	
Wenona.....	2.50	Fund.....	350.00
Williamston.....	35.00	Proceeds note, N. C.	
Washington.....	315.94	Christian.....	500.00
Wheat Swamp.....	50.00	Interest Hackney Bros.	
Wendell.....	72.38	note.....	29.31
Winston-Salem, Sprague		Bond coupons.....	17.49
Street.....	35.00	U. C. M. S.....	62.50
Zion's Chapel.....	21.38		
Mrs. Ellen Brown.....	35.00	Total.....	\$8,536.14

Disbursements

November 11, check, two notes Bank of Grifton.....	\$1,000.00
C. C. Ware.....	2,929.81
N. C. Christian, space.....	190.00
Flanagan Buggy Company, difference in automobile.....	125.00
Mildred D. Ross, stenography.....	406.50
C. F. Outlaw, Durham.....	533.37
H. T. Bowen, Elizabeth City.....	216.59
J. G. Ulmer, New Bern.....	262.46
G. F. Cuthrell, Raleigh.....	300.00
C. B. Mashburn, Charlotte.....	199.92
P. C. Southard, High Point.....	230.00
F. F. Grim, Lumberton.....	100.00
L. J. Bickers, Rocky Ford.....	99.96
J. E. Franklin, Winston-Salem.....	480.00
V. H. Grantham, Rosemary.....	300.00
J. T. Saunders, King.....	150.00
E. B. Quick.....	120.00
E. B. Stallings, printing account.....	77.50
Barrett Printing House.....	15.00
Edwards & Broughton Printing Company.....	45.28
Roy O. Respass, Edenton.....	40.00
U. C. M. S. Year Book.....	28.00
Town of Fremont, paving account.....	57.96

Capital Printing Company, Year Book account.....	\$ 188.37
H. A. White, premium Treasurer bond.....	2.50
Mrs. L. M. Omer, Lumberton.....	10.00
Total disbursements.....	\$8,108.22
Total receipts.....	\$8,536.14
Less total disbursements.....	8,108.22
Balance on hand November 1, 1926.....	\$ 427.92

NOTE—Each annual report of the Treasurer is prepared to be read at the State Convention. Therefore, the above report necessarily covers the book year of the Treasurer, from November 1, 1925, to October 31, 1926.

On November 1, 1926, there were in the hands of the Treasurer, L. J. Chapman, the following Government securities, received from the Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive (1918-1919), not included in the above report:

7 Liberty Bonds.....\$400.00

There was also on hand (not included in above report) \$488.50 in permanent fund of State Missions, secured by 6 per cent interest-bearing note of Hackney Brothers, Wilson, N. C.

REPORT OF C. C. WARE, CORRESPONDING SECRETARY OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY CONVENTION, AT NEW BERN, 1926

I. The Statistical Report Proper:

(1) *The Field.* The following is the report of workers under the supervision of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, for the year ending October 31, 1926.

CHAS. C. WARE. Days, 365; sermons and addresses, 108; visited each State Mission point one or more times during the year; attended meeting of our National Commission on the Ministry, at the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, in April; District Conventions attended, Coastal Plains, Hookerton, Piedmont, Roanoke, and South-eastern; received in cash for State Missions to October 31, 1926, \$3,771.08, of which \$3,708.58 was received from North Carolina sources, and \$62.50 from the United Christian Missionary Society; and of the \$3,708.58 from North Carolina sources, \$448.00 was in gifts on the State Golden Jubilee, and \$3,260.58 from regular budget

remittances of Churches and Bible Schools; received for the Carolina Enlargement Campaign Disciples of Christ (from January 1, 1926, to October 31, 1926, inclusive), \$2,482.70; for Atlantic Christian College, maintenance (fiscal year ending June 30, 1926), \$6,207.23. Grand total for the above specified causes, \$11,823.51.

DURHAM, C. F. Outlaw, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 82; baptisms, 2; other additions, 6; total additions, 8; present membership, 80; raised on salary, \$889.13; for other purposes, \$1,036.62; total raised, \$1,925.75; State Board and United Society total appropriation, \$900.00.

WINSTON-SALEM (Sprague Street). J. E. Franklin, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 80; baptisms, 66; other additions, 33; total additions, 99; present membership, 274; raised on salary, \$2,275.00; for other purposes, \$3,140.46; total raised, \$5,415.46. State Board appropriation, \$480.00.

ELIZABETH CITY. H. T. Bowen, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 101; additions by statement, 4; present membership, 182; raised on salary, \$1,083.59; for other purposes, \$740.87; total raised, \$1,824.46. State Board and United Society joint appropriation, \$400.00.

NEW BERN. J. G. Ulmer, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 83; baptisms, 40; other additions, 7; total additions, 47; present membership, 220; raised on salary, \$2,000.00; for other purposes, \$6,651.34; total raised, \$8,651.34. State Board and United Society joint appropriation, \$400.00.

RALEIGH. G. F. Cuthrell, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 76; baptisms, 40; other additions, 6; total additions, 46; present membership, 212; raised on salary, \$3,300.00; for other purposes, \$661.16; total raised, \$3,961.16. State Board appropriation, \$300.00.

ROSEMARY (Halifax). V. H. Grantham, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 88; baptisms, 3; other additions, 7; total additions, 10; present membership, 158; raised on salary, \$1,343.75; for other purposes, \$1,252.00; total raised, \$2,595.75. State Board appropriation, \$300.00.

HIGH POINT. Paul C. Southard, minister. Days, 29; sermons, 18; baptisms, 2; present membership, 21; raised on salary, \$35.00; for other purposes, \$116.90; total raised, \$151.90. State Board appropriation, \$220.00.

CHARLOTTE. C. B. Mashburn, minister. Days, 365; sermons, 86; baptisms, 12; other additions, 17; total additions, 29; present membership, 135; raised on salary, \$2,500.00; for other purposes, \$1,541.80; total raised, \$4,041.80. State Board appropriation, \$200.00.

KING. John T. Saunders, minister. Days, 14; sermons, 14; baptisms, 3; other additions, 6; total additions, 9; present membership, 51; total raised, \$184.45. State Board appropriation, \$150.00.

LUMBERTON. F. F. Grim, minister. Days, 19; sermons, 19; present membership, 15; raised on salary, \$100.00; for other purposes, \$206.00; total raised, \$306.00. State Board appropriation, \$120.00.

ROCKY FORK. John L. Bickers, minister. Days, 12; sermons, 23; present membership, 59; raised on salary, \$181.91; for other purposes, \$51.75; total raised, \$233.66. State Board appropriation, \$100.00.

EDENTON. Roy O. Respass, minister. Days, 14; sermons, 21; baptisms, 8; other additions, 7; total additions, 15; present membership, 133; raised on salary, \$99.35; for other purposes, \$63.05; total raised, \$162.40. State Board appropriations (8 months), \$40.00.

SUMMARY. Missionaries, 14; mission stations, 12; days, 3,008; sermons, 799; baptisms, 136; other additions, 93; total additions, 229; present membership (12 missions), 1,540; raised on salaries, \$13,807.73; for other purposes, \$27,469.91; total raised, \$41,277.64.

(2) *The Support.* The regular annual report of Treasurer L. J. Chapman will show sources and amount of all State Missionary offerings for the Treasurer's year ending October 31, 1926. The United Christian Missionary Society agreed to help with their Home Missionary appropriations in North Carolina for the year ending October 31, 1926, as follows: Durham, \$400.00; Elizabeth City, \$200.00; New Bern, \$150.00; total, \$750.00. These appropriations fully materialized, as there was no change of ministry at any of these points during the year. The Board of Managers of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention met in their regular quarterly sessions at Greenville as follows: November 23, 1925; February 23, 1926; May 31, 1926, and September 3, 1926.

Following is the summary of the year's receipts, classified as to source:

75 churches gave.....	\$4,556.26
40 Bible schools gave.....	693.25
1 C. E. Society gave.....	2.00
Golden Jubilee individual gifts.....	878.00
Young Ladies' Mission Circle, Winston-Salem (4th St.), gave	90.00
Mill Creek District gave.....	10.00
Interest collected	46.80
United Society gave.....	62.50
Total.....	\$6,338.81

There is held intact for the State Missionary Service the following Government securities (receipts from Men and Millions Movement Emergency Drive, 1918 and 1919):

7 Liberty Bonds.....\$400.00

There is likewise held intact the permanent fund for State Missions, in total, as follows:

Note, Hackney Brothers (bearing 6 per cent).....\$488.50

THE GOLDEN JUBILEE CAMPAIGN.

In view of the goal adopted at the Wilson State Convention, of a minimum of \$10,000.00 per year for State Missions for the next five years, there was projected in July, 1926, a special campaign for personal gifts, as an essential supplement to the regular budget offerings of Churches and Bible Schools. It was well understood that this campaign was altogether necessary if the goal was to be substantially approached or reached. The Wilson Convention had assumed much larger obligations to meet the needs of the mission fields than any previous convention. Furthermore, on July 1, 1926, the State Secretary was released from the field service of Atlantic Christian College, that he might give his entire time to this larger program of the State Service. This, however, necessitated a doubled administrative expense for the State Service. Therefore, faced with these increased necessities, as well as enlarged opportunities, the field was canvassed for several weeks. The result was 203 personal pledges for the Golden Jubilee Fund, secured in 63 churches to the total amount of \$13,475.00 for the five-year period. Payment of these pledges is expected to meet our special emergency. They will be specifically accounted for in the reports of our State Year Book. As a matter of course we must look to the regular budget quotas of Churches and Bible Schools for the bulk of our support. Both funds, the Golden Jubilee pledges and the regular Church and Bible School budgets, are an outright necessity for a safe and stable financing of the work. Hence they must be separately as well as accurately accounted if the income is to be kept sufficient and stable. We express our hearty gratitude to God and the gracious fellowship of devoted disciples of Christ for making possible this fund for a secure underwriting of our work. During the ten weeks the Secretary worked alone, traveled upwards of 5,000 miles without having boarded a train, and never once had his name on a hotel register. The expenses were held to less than 3 per cent of the amount raised. As we have opportunity additional pledges must be secured from other willing disciples, that the fund may be kept adequate.

II. Related Interests.

(1) *The Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ.* This began in June, 1920, and pledges were taken in the summers of 1920 and 1921, amounting to an aggregate of \$212,556.50, of which \$185,821.50 was in North Carolina and \$26,735.00 was in South Carolina. To October 31, 1926, there had been realized in cash and notes a grand total of \$118,613.75, of which \$84,209.07 is cash and \$34,404.68 is in personal notes covering pledges. Of the total cash realized, amounting to \$84,209.07, there is credited to North Carolina sources \$79,203.73, and to South Carolina \$5,005.34. The notes are all of North Carolina pledgers. There is yet outstanding in pledges, \$93,943.08.

(2) *The Raleigh Fund.* The Raleigh church work is receiving 10 per cent in distribution of undesignated receipts of the Carolina Enlargement Campaign Disciples of Christ, as well as all receipts in full so designated. To October 31, 1926, there had been distributed to the Raleigh Fund the grand total amount of \$6,180.63. As on October 31, 1926, there was a balance to credit of Raleigh Fund to the amount of \$359.56, therefore the net amount of \$5,821.07 had been disbursed to the Raleigh work, of which \$2,385.23 had been applied to first unit of plant, and \$1,550.00 paid on principal of first note and \$1,885.84 on interest due to the time when all the notes were paid in full by the sale of the last part of the property of the first site. This sale at a profit of more than \$20,000.00 was made in order that the Raleigh church might occupy a new site at the corner of Hillsboro and St. Mary's streets.

(3) *Evangelistic Meeting at Boone.* In June the Secretary, accompanied by W. C. Greer, of Grifton, visited Boone and Jefferson, county-seat towns in the extreme northwestern part of the State, to make a personal survey of our evangelistic opportunities in that neglected area. The meeting was to be held under the auspices of the United Christian Missionary Society, as they guaranteed support for it. Accordingly, in August, W. C. Greer, assisted in the music by his son and two daughters, held a tent meeting at Boone, resulting in the organization of a new church of Christ with 24 members. The tent was furnished by the Johnson City, Tenn., church. Since this meeting a more thorough church organization has been effected, a Bible School started with an average attendance of 35, and Turner Holt, a Milligan College ministerial student, called to serve as pastor. It is very important that our State Service stand by this new work until permanency is assured.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE,
Corresponding Secretary.

**ANNUAL STATEMENT, CAROLINA ENLARGEMENT CAM-
PAIGN, DISCIPLES OF CHRIST, FOR YEAR
ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1926**

Receipts

Balance in bank, January 1, 1926.....	\$ 1,189.93	
Cash receipts on pledges undesignated.....	2,084.75	
Cash receipts on pledges designated	212.50	
Interest collected	331.20	
Total cash.....	\$	3,818.38
Personal notes, December 31, 1926.....	\$ 29,132.16	
Grand total.....	\$32,950.54	

Disbursements

Distributed Funds:

A. C. College, notes designated.....	\$ 5,200.00	
Cash	1,444.54	
Total A. C. College.....	\$ 6,644.54	
Raleigh Fund	371.57	
Benevolent Homes	184.07	
	\$ 7,200.18	

Expenses:

Traveling expenses, Field Worker.....	\$ 262.67	
Stenographer and office expenses (to June 30, 1926).....	539.51	
Printing	35.00	
Total expense.....	\$ 837.18	
Balance in bank, December 31, 1926	981.02	1,818.20
Grand total	\$ 9,018.38	
Less above distribution of notes to A. C. College	5,200.00	
Total cash.....	\$	3,818.38

Assets

Balance in bank, December 31, 1926.....	\$ 981.02
Distributed Funds, North Carolina.....	53,495.78
Distributed Funds, South Carolina.....	3,152.38
Personal notes, December 31, 1926.....	29,132.16
Balance due on pledges.....	93,877.75

Total.....\$180,639.09

Liabilities.....None

Complete Summary Collections by States**North Carolina:**

Cash, bonds and War Savings Stamps, 1920.....	\$14,172.48
Cash and bonds, 1921.....	24,459.82
Cash, 1922.....	13,306.53
Cash, 1923.....	11,715.83
Cash, 1924.....	7,544.62
Cash and half piano, 1925.....	5,521.75
Cash and distributed notes, 1926.....	7,828.45
Personal notes (December 31, 1926).....	29,132.16

Total North Carolina.....\$113,681.64

South Carolina:

Cash, 1920 (C. C. Ware, Treas.).....	\$ 748.25
Cash and War Saving Stamps, 1920 (J. W. Bell, Treas.).....	976.89
Cash, 1921 (J. W. Bell, Treas.).....	1,803.00
Cash, 1922 (J. W. Bell, Treas.).....	502.33
Cash, 1923 (J. W. Bell, Treas.).....	974.87
Cash, 1924.....	-----
Cash, 1925.....	-----
Cash, 1926.....	-----

Total South Carolina.....5,005.34

Grand total both Carolinas.....\$118,686.98

Distributive Status of Pledges

North Carolina:

Atlantic Christian College.....	\$148,657.20
Raleigh Fund	18,582.15
Benevolent Homes	18,582.15
Total North Carolina.....	\$185,821.50

South Carolina:

Atlantic Christian College.....	\$ 8,020.50
South Carolina State Work.....	10,694.00
Benevolent Homes	8,020.50
Total South Carolina.....	26,735.00

Grand total both Carolinas.....	<u>\$212,556.50</u>
---------------------------------	---------------------

Summary:

Atlantic Christian College.....	\$156,677.70
Raleigh Fund (N. C.).....	18,582.15
S. C. State Work (S. C.).....	10,694.00
Benevolent Homes	26,602.65
Grand total.....	<u>\$212,556.50</u>

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *Treasurer.***ANNUAL STATEMENT, RALEIGH FUND**

**Financial Statement of the Raleigh Fund, of the Carolina Enlarge-
ment Campaign, Disciples of Christ, for the Year
Ending December 31, 1926**

RECEIPTS

Balance in bank, January 1, 1926.....	\$ 33.83
Campaign distribution, undesignated.....	171.57
Campaign distribution, designated.....	200.00
Total	<u>\$ 405.40</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid interest on Raleigh lot.....	\$ 25.84
Printing and incidentals.....	20.00
Paid Raleigh church (balance of fund).....	359.56
Total	\$ 405.40

**Summarized Financial Statement of the Raleigh Fund, From Its
Beginning to December 31, 1926, Inclusive**

RECEIPTS

Total cash from campaign.....	\$5,804.67
Total Gov. securities from campaign (all cashed)....	370.71
Total interest collected.....	5.25
Total	\$6,180.63

DISBURSEMENTS

Paid to Raleigh Building Fund.....	\$2,207.00
Paid interest on Raleigh Building Fund.....	25.41
Paid principal first note, Raleigh lot.....	1,550.00
Paid interest on notes, Raleigh lot.....	1,885.84
Paid Raleigh church (balance of fund).....	359.56
Printing, advertising, and incidentals.....	152.82
Total	\$6,180.63
Balance in bank, December 31, 1926.....	None
Total	\$6,180.63

NOTE—Total balance due our Board of Church Erection of the United Christian Missionary Society, St. Louis, Mo., both principal and interest on first loan (\$9,300.00), has been paid in full.

Respectfully submitted,

C. C. WARE, *Treasurer.*

MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

(G) Means General, as Secretary, College Professor, etc.

(E) Means Evangelist.

(S) Means Student.

(R) Means Retired.

(BR) Means in business, but preaching regularly.

(BO) Means in business, but preaching occasionally.

Allen, W. R. (BR)	P. O. Box 675, Roanoke Rapids
Armstrong, Walter P. (BR)	R. F. D., Fairfield
Arnold, D. W. (BR)	Washington
Atkins, R. A.	East Ashe Street, Goldsboro
Bagby, Richard	Academy Street, Washington
Bamber, R. J.	412 Eighth Street, Greenville
Barclay, John	106 East Vance Street, Wilson
Barlow, W. T. (BR)	Heaton
Bennett, L. B. (BR)	% Maytag Company, Goldsboro
Bickers, John L.	Deep Run
Bowen, H. T. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Bradshaw, S. C. (BR)	Relief
Brookbank, Harvey (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Brunson, W. H.	P. O. Box 293, Ayden
Burrus, W. J. B.	10½ George Street, New Bern
Campbell, Lawson	15 West Fifth Street, Winston-Salem
Case, Perry (BR)	Grifton
Cory, A. E.	109 North McLewean Street, Kinston
Creasman, Robert S. (E)	R. F. D. No. 2, Asheville
Cuthrell, George F.	Leesville Road, Raleigh
Davis, Warren A. (BR)	P. O. Box 365, Washington
DeGafferelly, J. E.	241 Hawthorne Road, Winston-Salem
Edwards, J. H. (S)	R. 2, Kinston
Foster, W. C.	316 Nash Street, Rocky Mount
Glenn, T. J. (BR)	Stoneville
Gordon, D. C.	23 George Street, New Bern
Grantham, V. H.	Rosemary
Greer, W. C.	Grifton
Grim, F. F. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hanson, J. Howard	Engelhard
Harrell, R. L.	Box 314, Robersonville
Harris, Edgar T. (BR)	Washington
Harris, Everett J.	Elizabeth City
Harris, H. LeRoy (S)	Duke University, Durham
Harris, Roe L. (S)	R. 2, Kinston
Hartley, D. C. (BO)	Newland

Heath, Freeman (G)	Box 592, Dunn
Heaton, J. M. (BR)	Heaton
Helsabeck, R. A. (BR)	R. F. D. 2, Tobaccoville
Henderson, W. O.	Newton Grove
Hill, W. T. (BR)	R. F. D. 4, Lincolnton
Hilley, H. S. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Hogan, J. L.	Box 204, Spray
Holliday, Lewis T. (BR)	R. F. D. 5, Box 53, Williamston
Holsapple, Cortell K. (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Holton, A. J. (R)	R. F. D. 1, New Bern
Howard, C. W. (R)	1012 North Queen Street, Kinston
Hudson, D. A. (BO)	P. O. Box 480, Roanoke Rapids
Jarman, Cecil (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Jinnett, J. R. (R)	Beaufort
LaPrade, W. T. (G)	P. O. Box 262, Durham
Lee, C. E. (BR)	R. F. D. 2, Box 29, Washington
Lee, J. R.	Harbinger
Lollis, J. W.	R. F. D. 1, Washington
Mashburn, C. B.	1202 East Boulevard, Charlotte
Mattox, W. T. (G)	University of N. C., Chapel Hill
Mizell, John A. (BO)	Rosemary
Moore, Eber E. (BR)	R. F. D. 1, Vanceboro
Moore, J. T. (BR)	Reelsboro
Norris, W. E.	311 Washington Street, Plymouth
Outlaw, C. F.	1006 Park Avenue, Durham
Parker, R. P. (S)	A. C. College, Wilson
Peterson, Jonas (BO)	Poplar
Phelps, George W.	Spray
Phillips, Rupert A. (BR)	Everetts
Pipkin, John F. (S)	R. F. D. 2, Kinston
Preston, J. C. (BR)	Stokesdale
Purvis, A. E. (BR)	R. F. D. 1, Bethel
Respass, Roy O. (S)	R. F. D. 1, Pinetown
Ricks, Paul T. (BR)	R. F. D. 5, Kinston
Rightsell, L. T. (BO)	LaGrange
Ronsheim, Edw. J. (G)	P. O. Box 212, Statesville
Satterthwaite, J. B. (BO)	Belhaven
Saunders, D. Guy (BR)	Washington
Saunders, J. A. (BR)	R. F. D. 2, Kinston
Saunders, John T. (E)	General Delivery, Winston-Salem
Shamhart, W. P.	Box 173, Asheville
Shockley, J. Watson (G)	A. C. College, Wilson
Small, Matthew (R)	General Delivery, Winston-Salem

Smith, John R.....	Bridgeton
Smith, S. T. (BR).....	Fairfield
Southard, Paul C. (S).....	A. C. College, Wilson
Stoney, G. H. C. (BO).....	320 South Main Street, Winston-Salem
Sullivan, H. G. (BR).....	310 Bragg Street, Wilson
Swain, J. B. (BO).....	409 Mendenhall Street, Greensboro
Tandy, Russell S.....	Farmville
Thomas, R. G.....	Stokesdale
Tingle, J. R. (BR).....	Ayden
Topping, R. L. (BR).....	Vanceboro
Trout, Chas. H.....	411 Dock Street, Wilmington
Ware, Chas. C. (G).....	P. O. Box 164, Wilson
Waters, John M. (G).....	A. C. College, Wilson
Watson, Lester (BR).....	Riverside
Wilkinson, W. V. (BR).....	Maysville
Winfield, W. O.....	Bath
Wolff, J. W. (BO).....	Asheboro
Worley, H. B.....	Reidsville
Yarborough, Theo. (BR).....	R. F. D., Bentonville
Zimmerman, Chaplain W. B. (G).....	Fort Bragg

Nonresident Ministers, North Carolina Churches of Christ

Cooley, W. R. (BR).....	Galax, Va.
Gentry, E. Roy.....	Milligan College, Tenn.

DIRECTORY OF CORRESPONDENTS, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST

Airy Grove.....	B. F. Scarboro.....	R.F.D. No. 2, Kinston
Albemarle.....	M. K. Armstrong.....	R.F.D. No. 1, Columbia
Amity.....	Jarvis Brinson	Arapahoe
Antioch (Buncombe).....	Mrs. Ethel Creasman.....	R.F.D. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico).....	Mrs. J. B. Watson.....	Lowland
Armenia.....	G. Felix Loftin.....	R.F.D. 5, Kinston
Arthur.....	Mack G. Smith.....	R.F.D. 1, Greenville
Asheville.....	H. C. Jarvis.....	P. O. Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood.....	W. E. Whorton	Oriental
Athens Chapel.....	Hilton C. Bowen.....	Star Route, Bath
Avery's Creek.....	Paul Cochran.....	R.F.D., Arden
Ayden.....	J. H. S. Hodges.....	Ayden
Bath.....	B. O. Burbage.....	Bath
Bay Creek.....	H. S. Carawan	Mesic

Beaver Dam.....	J. S. Sparrow.....	R.F.D. 4, Washington
Bee Tree.....	Mrs. H. A. Coggins.....	Bee Tree
Belhaven.....	F. L. Voliva.....	Belhaven
Berea.....	Mrs. C. E. Sutton.....	R.F.D. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Craven).....	John E. Wetherington.....	R.F.D. 2, New Bern
Bethany (Edgecombe).....	J. S. Weeks.....	R.F.D., Whitakers
Bethany (Pamlico).....	J. J. Brinson.....	R.F.D. 1, Grantsboro
Bethel.....	T. J. Abbott.....	R.F.D. 3, Grifton
Bethlehem.....	Geo. R. Bateman.....	R.F.D. 4, Hertford
Beulah.....	V. W. Wheelless.....	R.F.D. 3, Nashville
Beulah Hill.....	J. E. Lee.....	Four Oaks
Boone.....	Mrs. John K. Brown.....	Box 221, Boone
Bridgeton.....	I. H. Brite.....	Bridgeton
Broad Creek.....	J. B. Holton.....	R.F.D. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain.....	M. L. Laws.....	R.F.D., Shell Creek, Tenn.
Capella.....	W. R. Robertson.....	R.F.D. 1, King
Carr Memorial.....	J. H. Carr.....	R.F.D. 6, Clinton
Charlotte.....	Dr. R. E. Petree, 408 Professional Bldg., Charlotte	
Chinquapin Chapel.....	F. J. Koonce.....	R.F.D. 1, Comfort
Christian Chapel.....	S. E. Roberson.....	R.F.D. 1, Robersonville
Christian Hope.....	W. W. Browning.....	R.F.D. 1, Plymouth
Christian View.....	A. G. Clifton.....	Price
Coinjock.....	Mrs. Mary V. Parker.....	Coinjock
Columbia.....	Capt. B. F. Cox.....	Columbia
Comfort.....	Charles Jones.....	Comfort
Concord.....	Miss Ella Broadwaters.....	Merritt
Corinth.....	Robt. Petree.....	R.F.D. 1, Germanton
Cranberry.....	T. A. Odom.....	Cranberry
Cross Landing.....	W. L. Ainsley.....	R.F.D. 1, Columbia
Deep Run.....	Ben Sutton.....	Deep Run
Double Creek.....	Will R. Snow.....	R.F.D. 1, Rockford
Dover.....	Mrs. L. H. Whitehead.....	Dover
Dudley.....	W. R. O'Berry.....	Dudley
Dunn.....	W. P. Williford.....	Erwin
Durham.....	J. A. Pilley.....	402 Cleveland St., Durham
Eden.....	J. R. Taylor.....	R.F.D. 2, LaGrange
Edenton.....	W. H. White.....	406 E. Queen St., Edenton
Edward.....	Mrs. R. J. Fulcher.....	Edward
Elizabeth Chapel.....	W. S. Tyson.....	R.F.D. 1, Blount's Creek
Elizabeth City.....	J. E. Evans.....	Richardson St., Elizabeth City
Elk Park.....	Dan Ellis.....	Elk Park
Ellsworth.....	R. L. Topping.....	Vanceboro
Enfield.....	R. M. Wise.....	Enfield

Engelhard.....	W. G. McKinney.....	Engelhard
Ether.....	Mrs. E. B. Moore.....	Ellerbe
Eunice Chapel.....	Mrs. R. W. Green.....	Scranton
Eureka.....	Geo. Britt.....	R.F.D. 7, Mount Olive
Everetts.....	Geo. H. Holliday.....	Everetts
Fairfield.....	J. L. Blake.....	Fairfield
Fairview.....	P. E. Manning.....	R.F.D. 4, Williamston
Farmville.....	H. W. Turnage.....	Farmville
Foscoe.....	Mrs. Leo Moody.....	Shull's Mills
Galilee.....	James Everington.....	R.F.D. 2, New Bern
Gold Point.....	Tom Johnson.....	Robersonville
Goldsboro.....	A. W. Griffin.....	P. O. Box 555, Goldsboro
Goodsonville.....	T. D. Dellinger.....	R.F.D. 4, Lincolnton
Gospel Light.....	Albert Tetterton.....	Dardens
Greensboro.....	Claude Kiser.....	P. O. Box 685, Greensboro
Greenville.....	Mrs. H. H. Settle.....	Greenville
Grifton.....	G. T. Gardner.....	Grifton
Grimesland.....	Mrs. J. O. Proctor.....	Grimesland
Gum Neck.....	J. J. Armstrong.....	Gum Neck
Haskins Chapel.....	B. C. Gray.....	R.F.D. 1, Trenton
Hassell.....	J. W. Eubanks.....	Hassell
Havelock.....	Mrs. M. F. Russell.....	Havelock
Haw Branch.....	H. B. Williams.....	R.F.D. 1, Vanceboro
Heaton.....	W. T. Barlow.....	Heaton
High Point.....	Hugh Palmer.....	614 S. Main St., High Point
Holly Neck.....	S. M. Woodley.....	Mackeys
Hookerton.....	H. S. Taylor.....	Hookerton
Hopewell.....	W. J. Fodrie.....	Beaufort
Hunters Bridge.....	H. S. Hardison.....	R.F.D. 2, Pinetown
Jacksonville.....	Mrs. J. B. Murrill.....	Jacksonville
Jamesville.....	Weed Walters.....	Jamesville
Jarvisburg.....	Bennett Forbes.....	Jarvisburg
Jefferson.....	Mrs. Grady Speas.....	Tobaccoville
Johns Chapel.....	N. L. Bryan.....	R.F.D. 5, Box 31, Morganton
King.....	Fred E. Shore.....	King
Kinston.....	Miss Natalie Nunn,	
	210 East Blount Street, Kinston	
Kitts Swamp.....	Cicero Gaskins.....	R.F.D. 1, New Bern
LaGrange.....	N. H. Williams.....	LaGrange
Littleton.....	Mrs. H. J. Cordle.....	Littleton
Live Oak Grove.....	I. T. Fodrie.....	R.F.D. 1, Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel.....	Henry A. Bowen.....	R.F.D. 1, Pinetown
Lumberton.....	G. L. Canady.....	P. O. Box 675, Lumberton
Macclesfield.....	W. P. Harris.....	Macclesfield

Macedonia.....	J. L. Holliday.....	R.F.D. 1, Williamston
Maple Grove.....	C. C. Coltrain.....	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel (Beaufort).....	T. K. Walker.....	R.F.D. 1, Edward
Mary's Chapel (Onslow).....	Mrs. Mary R. Williams.....	Rt. 3, Jacksonville
Middleton.....	Chas. B. McKinney.....	Lake Landing
Mill Creek.....	John H. Langston.....	Bentonville
Minneapolis.....	Silas Buchanan.....	Minneapolis
Mount Olive.....	C. S. Davis.....	Leachville
Mt. Pleasant (Hyde).....	Mrs. Hill Midyette.....	Gulrock
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt).....	S. A. Spain.....	R.F.D. 4, Greenville
Muddy Creek.....	R. E. Phelps.....	Clemmons
Nazareth.....	Mrs. C. M. Cartwright.....	Warbler
New Bern.....	J. J. Land.....	15 George St., New Bern
New Home.....	R. H. Bledsoe.....	R.F.D. 4, Mount Airy
New Hope.....	W. H. Dixon.....	Reelsboro
New Lake.....	Mrs. Lena D. Spruill.....	Leechville
Oak City.....	T. W. Davenport.....	Oak City
Oak Grove.....	S. A. Congleton.....	R.F.D. 1, Parmele
Old Ford.....	Ben Bishop.....	R.F.D. 1, Washington
Oriental.....	Mrs. Lucy E. Midyette.....	Oriental
Otway.....	Iredell Lawrence.....	R.F.D. 1, Beaufort
Pamlico Chapel.....	Mrs. Riley Hooten.....	Ransomville
Pantego.....	P. H. Johnson.....	Pantego
Pfafftown.....	Mrs. I. C. Shore.....	R.F.D. 2, Winston-Salem
Philippi.....	S. R. Davenport.....	Creswell
Pinetown.....	D. T. Windley.....	Pinetown
Pleasant Grove.....	C. B. Williams.....	Fairfield
Pleasant Hill.....	Geo. G. Noble.....	R.F.D. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Union.....	John C. Warren.....	R.F.D. 1, Newton Grove
Plymouth.....	Gilbert Davis.....	Plymouth
Poplar.....	Isaac Miller.....	Poplar
Poplar Chapel.....	L. P. Holliday.....	Jamesville
Poplar Springs.....	Edwin Kiser.....	King
Powell's Point.....	T. M. Guard.....	Harbinger
Raleigh.....	Roy G. Taylor.....	P. O. Box 1239, Raleigh
Red Oak.....	Miss Ella V. May.....	R.F.D. 2, Winterville
Refuge.....	Henry Peak.....	Alexander
Reidsville.....	Mrs. O. W. Leath.....	P. O. Box 266, Reidsville
Relief.....	S. C. Bradshaw.....	Relief
Richlands.....	A. Z. Jarman.....	Richlands
Riverside.....	L. C. Moore.....	R.F.D. 4, Grifton
Roanoke Chapel.....	J. D. Phelps.....	Woodard

Roanoke Rapids.....	D. A. Hudson.....	Box 480, Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville.....	Harvey Roberson	Robersonville
Rocky Fork.....	J. L. Marion.....	R.F.D. 2, Cameron
Rocky Mount.....	J. E. Morton.....	234 Rose St., Rocky Mount
Rosebud.....	Frank Young.....	R.F.D. 1, Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Beaufort).....	W. H. Alligood.....	Rt. 2, Box 129, Washington
Rosemary (Halifax).....	Buck Taylor	Rosemary
Rountrees.....	John R. Spier.....	R.F.D. 1, Ayden
Royal.....	W. C. Patrick.....	Royal
Rural Hall.....	E. A. Helsabeck.....	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek.....	Howard L. Shelby.....	Ransomville
Saints' Delight.....	O. A. Chesson.....	Plymouth
Salem.....	Mrs. Nannie E. Quinnerly.....	Grifton
Salem Fork.....	Mrs. Bessie Martin.....	Rusk
Saratoga.....	Dr. C. S. Eagles.....	R.F.D. 4, Wilson
Scranton.....	W. A. Bishop	Scranton
Scuppernong.....	H. W. Norman.....	Creswell
Selah.....	J. C. Grantham.....	Bentonville
Sharon.....	Mrs. J. E. Tarkenton.....	R.F.D. 1, Columbia
Smoky.....	W. T. Barlow	Heaton
South Shore.....	L. B. Wilson.....	South Shore
Southwest.....	Mrs. R. K. Vause.....	R.F.D. 6, Kinston
Spray (First).....	N. M. Ballard.....	Spray
Spray (North).....	C. W. Phillips.....	P. O. Box 142, Spray
Stokes.....	Mrs. J. B. Congleton.....	Stokes
Stokesdale.....	Mrs. Mary E. Southern.....	Stokesdale
Stoneville.....	D. K. Helsabeck.....	Stoneville
Swan Quarter.....	Mrs. Queenie Boomer.....	Swan Quarter
Sweet Home.....	E. H. Roberson.....	Williamston
Tamarack.....	R. A. Shores.....	Tamarack
Tarboro.....	Mrs. G. Earle Weeks.....	Tarboro
Terra Ceia.....	C. S. Gaylord.....	Terra Ceia
Timothy.....	Paul S. Moore.....	R.F.D. 1, Vanceboro
Tranter's Creek.....	Miss Eva D. Latham,	
	R.F.D. 3, Box 43, Washington	
Trenton.....	Mrs. J. A. Smith.....	Trenton
Tuckahoe.....	Miss Fannie Brown.....	R.F.D. 1, Comfort
Union Chapel.....	W. T. Cox.....	Catherine Lake
Union Grove.....	J. H. Adams.....	Pungo
Vance.....	Mrs. W. W. Carter.....	R.F.D. 1, Statesville
Vanceboro.....	H. C. Butler.....	Vanceboro
Walstonburg.....	A. J. Craft	Walstonburg
Washington.....	E. L. Roebuck.....	Washington
Wendell.....	Mrs. R. B. Whitley.....	Wendell

Wenona.....	Mrs. W. A. Kerney.....	Box 34, Wenona
West Belhaven.....	Miss Myrtle Martin.....	Belhaven
Westrys.....	Joe B. Williford.....	R.F.D. 1, Nashville
Wheat Swamp.....	J. Paul Hill.....	R.F.D. 5, Box 33, LaGrange
Whitakers.....	D. A. Weeks.....	Whitakers
Wilbanks.....	W. S. Herndon.....	Elm City
Williamston.....	J. T. Price.....	Williamston
Willowvale.....	J. F. Calloway.....	Tolliver
Wilmington.....	Spurgeon Baxley.....	Box 322, Wilmington
Wilson (First).....	T. J. Hackney.....	Wilson
Wilson (West End).....	W. T. Holden.....	618 W. Gold St., Wilson
Wilsons Mills.....	W. T. Wilson.....	Wilsons Mills
Winston-Salem		
(4th St.).....	Jesse G. Bowen.....	Ardmore, Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem		
(Sprague St.).....	H. V. Rothrock.....	R.F.D. 5, Winston-Salem
Zion's Chapel.....	B. B. Spencer.....	Roper

**DIRECTORY OF BIBLE SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS,
NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST**

Airy Grove.....	J. C. Jones.....	R.F.D. 2, Kinston
Albemarle.....	Ernest S. Walker.....	Columbia
Amity.....	Mrs. J. J. Brinson.....	R.F.D. 1, Grantsboro
Antioch (Buncombe).....	T. D. Scarborough.....	R.F.D. 2, Asheville
Antioch (Pamlico).....	K. L. Watson.....	Lowland
Armenia.....	E. R. Waller.....	R.F.D. 6, Kinston
Arthur.....	Mark H. Smith.....	R.F.D. 1, Greenville
Asheville.....	H. C. Jarvis.....	P. O. Box 1090, Asheville
Ashwood.....	W. E. Whorton.....	Oriental
Athens Chapel.....	Hilton C. Bowen.....	Star Route, Bath
Ayden.....	T. G. Worthington.....	Ayden
Bath.....	C. B. Latham.....	Bath
Bay Creek.....	Z. V. Whealton.....	Mesic
Beaver Dam.....	T. M. Singleton.....	R.F.D. 2, Washington
Bee Tree.....	G. C. Bartlett.....	Farm School
Belhaven.....	J. M. Allen.....	Belhaven
Berea.....	Blount Eure.....	R.F.D. 3, Hertford
Bethany (Pamlico).....	G. A. Banks.....	Arapahoe
Bethel.....	W. H. Harrison.....	R.F.D. 3, Grifton
Beulah.....	A. J. Fisher.....	Red Oak
Beulah Hill.....	J. E. Lee.....	Four Oaks
Boone.....	James Bryan.....	Boone

Bridgeton.....	E. R. Phillips.....	Bridgeton
Broad Creek.....	J. B. Holton.....	R.F.D. 1, New Bern
Buck Mountain.....	Miles Fields.....	Elk Park
Capella.....	W. R. Robertson.....	R.F.D. 1, King
Carr Memorial.....	C. F. Boyette.....	R.F.D. 6, Clinton
Charlotte.....	G. H. Jackson,	
	110 Bromley Rd., M.P., Charlotte	
Chinquapin Chapel.....	Z. A. Koonce.....	R.F.D. 1, Comfort
Christian Chapel.....	J. Arthur Wynn.....	Williamston
Christian Hope.....	L. C. Waters.....	R.F.D. 1, Plymouth
Columbia.....	T. J. Davenport.....	Columbia
Comfort.....	Charles Jones	Comfort
Concord.....	A. R. Batson.....	Deep Run
Corinth.....	Walter Kiger	Germanton
Deep Run.....	Ben Sutton	Deep Run
Double Creek.....	Albert Shinault.....	R.F.D., Rockford
Dudley.....	Mrs. W. R. O'Berry.....	Dudley
Dunn.....	Joe P. Smith.....	Dunn
Durham.....	L. E. Bush.....	Box 64, Chapel Hill
Edenton.....	W. H. White.....	406 E. Queen St., Edenton
Edward.....	Mrs. B. L. Bennett.....	Edward
Elizabeth City.....	E. L. Silverthorne,	
	213 Pearl Street, Elizabeth City	
Elk Park.....	John W. McCracken.....	Elk Park
Engelhard.....	Ira Rose	Engelhard
Eunice Chapel.....	Howard Dillon	Scranton
Eureka.....	W. M. Strickland.....	R.F.D. 7, Mount Olive
Everetts.....	C. B. Roebuck.....	Everetts
Fairfield.....	Dan D. Cutrell	Fairfield
Fairview.....	W. J. Gardner.....	R.F.D. 4, Williamston
Farmville.....	J. F. Carr	Farmville
Foscoe.....	Mrs. J. H. Brinkley.....	Shulls Mills
Gold Point.....	Tom Johnson	Robersonville
Goldsboro.....	T. A. Henley.....	P. O. Box 458, Goldsboro
Greensboro.....	F. L. Atkinson.....	Box 389, Greensboro
Greenville.....	W. E. Hooker.....	Greenville
Grifton.....	G. T. Gardner.....	Grifton
Grimesland.....	J. L. Williams	Grimesland
Gum Neck.....	J. J. Armstrong.....	Gum Neck
Hassell.....	D. R. Edmondson.....	Hassell
Heaton.....	W. T. Barlow	Heaton
High Point.....	H. F. Noble.....	128 Briggs Ave., High Point
Holly Neck.....	J. S. Davenport.....	R.F.D., Mackeys
Hunters Bridge.....	C. S. Windley.....	Pinetown

Jamesville.....	E. H. Ange.....	Jamesville
Jarvisburg.....	W. R. Wright.....	Jarvisburg
Jefferson.....	O. A. Kiger.....	Rural Hall
Johns Chapel.....	N. L. Bryan.....	R.F.D. 5, Box 31, Morganton
King.....	M. T. Spainhour.....	King
Kinston.....	Ely J. Perry.....	Kinston
LaGrange.....	N. H. Williams.....	LaGrange
Live Oak Grove.....	I. T. Fodrie.....	R.F.D. 1, Beaufort
Long Acre Chapel.....	C. G. Respass.....	R.F.D. 1, Pinetown
Lumberton.....	G. L. Canady.....	P. O. Box 675, Lumberton
Macclesfield.....	J. T. Winstead.....	Macclesfield
Macedonia.....	J. L. Holliday.....	R.F.D. 1, Williamston
Maple Grove.....	C. C. Coltrain.....	Jamesville
Mary's Chapel (Beaufort).....	J. H. Baker.....	Edward
Middleton.....	Chas. B. McKinney.....	Lake Landing
Mill Creek.....	Mrs. Fannie Beasley.....	Bentonville
Mount Olive.....	Cleveland Smithwick.....	Leechville
Mt. Pleasant (Hyde).....	Mrs. Hill Midyette.....	Gulrock
Mt. Pleasant (Pitt).....	J. A. Teel.....	R.F.D. 4, Greenville
Muddy Creek.....	John U. Phelps.....	Clemmons
New Bern.....	John R. Taylor.....	New Bern
New Home.....	Samuel Cassell.....	Ararat
New Hope.....	Mrs. Myrtle Lee.....	Reelsboro
Oak City.....	T. W. Davenport.....	Oak City
Old Ford.....	F. S. Hodges.....	R.F.D. 1, Washington
Oriental.....	Mrs. Lucy E. Midyette.....	Oriental
Otway.....	W. B. Gilliken.....	R.F.D. 1, Beaufort
Pantego.....	T. H. Whitley.....	Pantego
Pfafftown.....	Geo. W. Flynt.....	Buena Vista, Winston-Salem
Philippi.....	S. J. Woodley.....	Creswell
Pleasant Hill.....	Roy McDuffy.....	R.F.D. 7, Kinston
Pleasant Grove.....	W. S. Spencer.....	Fairfield
Pleasant Union.....	John W. Rose.....	R.F.D. 1, Newton Grove
Plymouth.....	Gilbert Davis.....	Plymouth
Poplar.....	Isaac Miller.....	Poplar
Poplar Chapel.....	L. P. Holliday.....	Jamesville
Poplar Springs.....	C. E. Moore.....	Rural Hall
Powell's Point.....	G. C. Sawyer.....	Harbinger
Raleigh.....	Roy G. Taylor.....	P. O. Box 1239, Raleigh
Red Oak.....	Hazard H. May.....	R.F.D. 2, Winterville
Reidsville.....	O. W. Leath.....	P. O. Box 266, Reidsville
Richlands.....	A. Z. Jarman.....	Richlands
Riverside.....	E. W. Causey.....	R.F.D. 4, Grifton

Roanoke Rapids.....	B. F. Armstrong.....	Roanoke Rapids
Robersonville.....	James L. Roberson.....	Robersonville
Rocky Fork.....	W. I. Blakely.....	R.F.D. 4, Jonesboro
Rocky Mount.....	W. C. Foster.....	316 Nash St., Rocky Mount
Rosebud.....	Frank Young.....	R.F.D. 1, Walnut Cove
Rosemary (Halifax).....	Buck Taylor.....	Rosemary
Rountrees.....	Levy Pearce.....	R.F.D. 1, Ayden
Rural Hall.....	Chas. R. Helsabeck.....	Rural Hall
St. Clair's Creek.....	Norman H. Warren.....	Ransomville
Saints' Delight.....	W. A. Swain.....	Mackeys
Salem Fork.....	S. J. Long.....	Rusk
Saratoga.....	Tommie Gardner.....	R.F.D. 2, Stantonsburg
Scranton.....	C. G. Silverthorne.....	Scranton
Scuppernong.....	W. B. Davenport.....	Creswell
Selah.....	Fate Best.....	Bentonville
Southwest.....	J. F. Tilghman.....	R.F.D. 6, Kinston
Spray (First).....	B. H. Edwards.....	Leaksville
Spray (North).....	C. W. Phillips.....	P. O. Box 142, Spray
Stokes.....	A. L. Woolard.....	Stokes
Stokesdale.....	W. P. Angel.....	R.F.D. 1, Stokesdale
Stoneville.....	T. J. Glenn.....	Stoneville
Swan Quarter.....	T. A. Harris.....	Swan Quarter
Tamarack.....	W. F. Trivette.....	Tamarack
Terra Ceia.....	L. R. Cutler.....	Terra Ceia
Timothy.....	P. S. Moore.....	R.F.D. 1, Vanceboro
Trenton.....	Mrs. J. A. Smith.....	Trenton
Tuckahoe.....	B. A. Brown.....	R.F.D. 1, Comfort
Union Grove.....	A. B. Cooper.....	Pike Road
Walstonburg.....	A. J. Craft.....	Walstonburg
Washington.....	H. G. Winfield.....	Washington
Wendell.....	B. G. Mattox.....	Wendell
Wenona.....	Richard C. Heyman.....	Wenona
West Belhaven.....	P. H. Everett.....	Belhaven
Wheat Swamp.....	Geo. A. Rouse.....	R.F.D. 5, LaGrange
Whitakers.....	H. J. Weaver.....	Whitakers
Wilbanks.....	Mrs. Virginia Clark.....	Elm City
Williamston.....	W. C. Manning.....	Williamston
Willowvale.....	Owen Whorley.....	Baldwin
Wilmington.....	J. E. Gillard,	
	409 Wrightsville Ave.,	Wilmington
Wilson (First).....	John Barclay.....	Wilson
Wilson (West End).....	W. T. Holden.....	618 W. Gold St., Wilson
Wilsons Mills.....	W. T. Wilson.....	Wilsons Mills

Winston-Salem (4th Street).....	J. G. Bowen.....	Winston-Salem
Winston-Salem (Sprague Street).....	R. E. Wall, 129 Devonshire St., Winston-Salem	
Zion's Chapel.....	B. B. Spencer	Roper

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF A. C. COLLEGE

Terms Expiring 1927

George Hackney, Chairman.....	Wilson, N. C.
Claude Kiser	Greensboro, N. C.
A. E. Cory	Kinston, N. C.
W. C. Manning.....	Williamston, N. C.
L. J. Chapman	Grifton, N. C.
C. H. Rawls	Raleigh, N. C.
Dr. C. S. Eagles.....	Wilson, N. C.
W. B. Turner.....	Aiken, S. C.

Terms Expiring 1928

N. J. Rouse.....	Kinston, N. C.
E. R. Messick.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.
G. T. Gardner	Grifton, N. C.
W. E. Hooker.....	Greenville, N. C.
W. H. Brunson.....	Ayden, N. C.
C. B. Mashburn.....	Charlotte, N. C.
H. Galt Braxton.....	Kinston, N. C.
B. B. Kirkland.....	Columbia, S. C.

Terms Expiring 1929

John Askew	Raleigh, N. C.
J. W. Hines.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.
C. W. Howard	Kinston, N. C.
A. J. Moye.....	Farmville, N. C.
C. V. Cannon.....	Ayden, N. C.
E. C. Hillyer.....	Raleigh, N. C.
C. L. Hardy	Maury, N. C.
J. C. Richardson.....	Garnett, S. C.

Honorary Trustee for Life

Col. S. B. Taylor.....	Catherine Lake, N. C.
------------------------	-----------------------

**SECRETARIES NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN WOMAN'S
MISSIONARY SOCIETIES****Hookerton District—Mrs. Lloyd Smith, Farmville**

Airy Grove—Mrs. C. B. Whitfield, Hookerton.
Arthur—Mrs. Austin Briley, Greenville.
Ayden—Miss Lula Mae Jenkins, Ayden.
Durham—Mrs. J. H. Lewis, Holland Street, Durham.
Farmville—Mrs. J. Y. Monk, Farmville.
Greenville—Mrs. J. H. B. Moore, Greenville.
Grifton—Mrs. Julia Stone, Grifton.
Hookerton—Mrs. E. E. Sugg, Hookerton.
Kinston—Mrs. H. T. Laws, Kinston.
LaGrange—Mrs. H. C. Boyd, LaGrange.
Raleigh—Mrs. J. M. Williams, 126 W. Lane St., Raleigh.
Rocky Mount—Mrs. L. B. Wells, Marigold St., Rocky Mount.
Timothy—Mrs. L. D. Wall, Grifton, Route 1.
Walstonburg—Mrs. J. C. Gardner, Walstonburg.
Wendell—Miss Carrie Liles, Wendell.
Wheat Swamp—Mrs. Noah Walters, LaGrange.
Wilson—Mrs. C. C. Ware, Wilson.

Mill Creek District—Mrs. McD. Holliday, Dunn

Dunn—Miss Meta Harper, Dunn.
Goldsboro—Mrs. J. T. Byrd, East Walnut St., Goldsboro.
Wilsons Mills—Mrs. W. T. Wilson, Wilsons Mills.

Pamlico District—Mrs. H. W. Lupton, New Bern

Bethany—Mrs. J. M. Waters, Arapahoe.
New Bern—Mrs. W. B. Pugh, New Bern.
Oriental—Mrs. Grant Lee, Oriental.

Piedmont District—Mrs. R. C. Pratt, Winston-Salem

Asheville—Mrs. J. C. Penland, 222 Brevard Road, Asheville.
Charlotte—Mrs. H. S. Coleman, 903 N. Pine St., Charlotte.
Greensboro—Mrs. Hal. Price, 512 N. Elm St., Greensboro.
Pfafftown—Mrs. W. A. Nickle, Pfafftown.
Stoneville—Mrs. Lily Lewis, Stoneville.
Winston-Salem—Mrs. J. E. DeGafferelly, 241 Hawthorne Road,
Winston-Salem.

Roanoke District—Mrs. Jane L. Randolph, Washington

Elizabeth City—Mrs. F. O. Williams, Parsonage St., Elizabeth City.

Pantego—Mrs. Thomas W. Whitley, Pantego.

Plymouth—Mrs. P. H. Darden, Plymouth.

Robersonville—Mrs. David Grimes, Robersonville.

Washington—Mrs. E. L. Roebuck, Washington.

Williamston—Mrs. C. O. Moore, Williamston.

Southeastern District

Comfort—Mrs. D. F. Green, Comfort.

Pleasant Hill—Miss Rosa Lee Westbrook, R.F.D. No. 7, Kinston.

Richlands—Miss Adele Bell, Richlands.

Union Chapel—Mrs. L. D. Boggs, Jacksonville.

Wilmington—Mrs. C. H. Trout, 411 Dock St., Wilmington.

COMPARISON OF SOME RECEIPTS

The following table gives comparison by years of the annual total cash offerings from North Carolina sources to State Missions, to Atlantic Christian College, and to the N. C. C. W. M. S. (formerly known as C. W. B. M.), respectively. The comparison, as is obvious, covers a twelve-year period.

Year	State Missions	A. C. C.	N. C. C. W. M. S.
1915	\$1,224.33	\$ 356.69	\$2,921.04
1916	1,965.29	1,228.09	3,213.42
1917	2,406.63	2,516.41	3,945.28
1918	2,861.54	6,081.52	4,367.68
1919	4,711.26	6,172.87	4,845.31
1920	3,676.25	8,619.25	6,348.61
1921	4,114.02	5,396.81	4,276.52
1922	4,182.47	5,985.00	6,001.56
1923	4,343.39	8,164.20	6,407.00
1924	4,654.77	7,308.71	5,406.40
1925	5,629.91	7,794.24	6,095.33
1926	6,276.31	6,207.23	5,878.44

**RESOLUTION FROM THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, ATLANTIC
CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, ADOPTED AT NEW BERN
CONVENTION, NOVEMBER 4, 1926**

Whereas, Mr. C. C. Ware has given eleven years of untiring effort to promote interest in Atlantic Christian College, and whereas he is now severing his connection with the College as promotional secretary, we, therefore, resolve, that we, the trustees, express to Brother Ware our sincere appreciation of his untiring efforts, his loyal work and interest in Atlantic Christian College, and that we regret the severing of this connection.

Resolved, that a copy of this resolution be passed by the Board of Trustees and a copy be presented to Brother C. C. Ware.

A. E. CORY,

C. B. MASHBURN,

Committee.

**RESOLUTION OF RALEIGH CHURCH UPON ARRIVING
AT SELF-SUPPORT**

Whereas, the State Missionary Society of the Disciples of Christ in North Carolina has so generously and in such Christlike way demonstrated its financial and spiritual support of the congregation of Disciples of Christ in Raleigh; and

Whereas, the State Missionary Society has had a supreme faith and love for the accomplishing of Christ's message through the lives of the members of the Disciples of Christ in Raleigh, as elsewhere; be it, therefore,

Resolved, that the Congregation of the Disciples of Christ in Raleigh express its thanks and appreciation to the State Missionary Society of the Disciples of Christ in North Carolina, and that a copy of these resolutions be recorded in the minutes of the Board of Elders and Deacons of the Hillyer Memorial Christian Church.

(Signed) JOSEPH D. CLARK,

December 13, 1926.

Chairman Committee.

GIFTS OF OUR FIFTY LEADING CHURCHES

In the table below is given the relative rank and the total amounts given to Missions, Benevolence, and Education by the fifty leading North Carolina churches of Christ for the last budget year. The last budget year began July 1, 1925, and closed June 30, 1926, except for State Missions, which closed the year at the New Bern State Convention (November 3-5, 1926). The totals comprise all that was given within the last year so defined, for the United Christian Missionary Society, Atlantic Christian College, State Missions, Christian Unity, and Temperance, but does not include any gifts in the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ, or local District Missions.

1. Kinston.....	\$ 5,093.17	26. Grifton.....	\$ 185.29
2. Wilson.....	2,764.63	27. Wilmington.....	185.00
3. Greenville.....	1,616.75	28. Durham.....	175.53
4. Washington.....	1,359.41	29. Richlands.....	164.04
5. Ayden.....	1,208.53	30. Charlotte.....	157.46
6. Farmville.....	969.78	31. Saratoga.....	153.00
7. Greensboro.....	808.63	32. Rountrees.....	150.00
8. Raleigh.....	639.83	33. Pfafftown.....	137.00
9. New Bern.....	634.00	34. Grimesland.....	125.94
10. Winston-Salem		35. Old Ford.....	123.76
(4th Street).....	445.49	36. Elizabeth City.....	119.15
11. Robersonville.....	419.05	37. Royal.....	109.00
12. Williamston.....	418.32	38. Airy Grove.....	106.15
13. Hookerton.....	385.00	39. Union Chapel.....	101.00
14. Rocky Mount.....	379.30	40. Pleasant Hill.....	96.85
15. Pantego.....	378.20	41. Walstonburg.....	94.25
16. Belhaven.....	344.93	42. Riverside.....	90.00
17. Wendell.....	310.17	43. Pleasant Union.....	88.23
18. Armenia.....	272.30	44. Stokes.....	85.60
19. Asheville.....	262.12	45. Oak Grove.....	80.00
20. La Grange.....	260.80	46. Bridgeton.....	79.83
21. Wheat Swamp.....	258.10	47. Spray (First).....	76.38
22. Goldsboro.....	255.76	48. Wilson (West End)...	74.20
23. Dunn.....	251.18	49. Winston-Salem	
24. Wilsons Mills.....	229.46	(Sprague Street)...	74.00
25. Bethany (Pamlico)...	221.15	50. Tarboro.....	65.00

CHURCHES WITH "FULL-TIME" RESIDENT MINISTERS

It is to be noted with regret that eleven churches of the following "full-time" list changed ministers since report in 1926 Year Book. However, we see only three vacancies in the pulpits of these twenty-seven "full-time" churches, with good prospects of speedily filling these vacancies. It is to be observed that Pfafftown is a new entry in the "major league" of "full-time" churches, while Bethany (Pamlico), Dunn, Richlands, and Wilson (West End) have dropped out. This group of churches sets a praiseworthy example for other resourceful churches to effect the same intensive, fruitful ministry, who are now complacently enjoying only "part-time" service.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Asheville, W. P. Shamhart. | 17. Robersonville, R. L. Harrell. |
| 2. Ayden, W. H. Brunson. | |
| 3. Charlotte, C. B. Mashburn. | 18. Rocky Mount, W. C. Foster. |
| 4. Durham, C. F. Outlaw. | 19. Rosemary (Halifax), V. H. Grantham. |
| 5. Elizabeth City, E. J. Harris. | |
| 6. Farmville, R. S. Tandy. | 20. Rural Hall, unoccupied. |
| 7. Goldsboro, R. A. Atkins. | 21. Spray (First), George W. Phelps. |
| 8. Greensboro, unoccupied. | |
| 9. Greenville, R. J. Bamber. | 22. Spray (North), J. L. Hogan. |
| 10. Kinston, A. E. Cory. | 23. Washington, Richard Bagby. |
| 11. New Bern, D. C. Gordon. | |
| 12. Pfafftown, Lawson Campbell. | 24. Wilmington, Charles H. Trout. |
| 13. Pleasant Union, W. O. Henderson. | 25. Wilson (First), John Barclay. |
| 14. Plymouth, W. E. Norris. | |
| 15. Raleigh, George Cuthrell. | 26. Winston-Salem (4th St.), J. E. DeGafferelly. |
| 16. Reidsville, H. B. Worley. | 27. Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), unoccupied. |

SALARIES OF OUR PREACHERS

The following table shows how the annual average salary of ministers of churches of Christ in North Carolina has risen since 1916. It is devoutly to be hoped that the average increase will continue, especially in the rural churches, until our ministers may be freed from the gruelling necessity of earning a very material part of their living from other sources than the ministry. Thus they may reasonably live in the fields which they respectively serve, and may be able to respond to the New Testament ideal to give themselves "wholly to the ministry."

Year	Active Ministers	Total Salaries	Average Salary	Gain Over Previous Year
1916	53	\$ 27,384.43	\$ 516.68	-----
1917	64	37,129.76	580.15	12 %
1918	67	43,842.46	654.36	15 %
1919	61	51,308.23	841.11	28 %
1920	67	71,884.92	1,072.89	27 %
1921	71	81,245.65	1,144.30	6 %
1922	76	89,545.00	1,178.02	2 %
1923	77	92,014.06	1,194.98	1 %
1924	79	99,388.00	1,258.07	5 %
1925	81	102,674.00	1,267.58	0.7 %
1926	79	101,158.00	1,280.48	1 %
1927	73	94,923.00	1,300.31	1 %

SOUTH CAROLINA OFFERINGS, A. C. COLLEGE

The following is register of cash offerings from Churches of Christ in South Carolina to Atlantic Christian College for the last college year, ending June 30, 1926. The total of \$163.00 from South Carolina sources, combined with total of \$6,044.23 from North Carolina sources, makes a grand total of \$6,207.23 for A. C. College from all sources within the territory of A. C. College.

1. Charleston	\$90.00	3. Luray ..	\$11.00
2. Columbia	50.00	4. Sumter	4.00
5. Varnville	\$8.00		

BIBLE SCHOOL OFFERINGS TO STATE MISSIONS

Within the last State Missionary Year, closing at the New Bern State Convention, November 3-5, 1926, forty Bible schools of North Carolina Churches of Christ gave a total of \$693.25 to State Missions. These offerings are credited (combined with church offerings) to North Carolina Churches of Christ, respectively, in the State Missions column in the large statistical table of this Year Book, but are here given separate, specific recognition.

1. Armenia	\$ 2.00	22. Macedonia	\$15.00
2. Ayden	50.00	23. Middleton	10.00
3. Bay Creek	1.50	24. Mill Creek	5.75
4. Berea	5.00	25. Muddy Creek	5.00
5. Bethany (Pamlico) ..	25.00	26. New Bern	25.00
6. Bethel	5.00	27. Pantego	25.00
7. Bridgeton	15.00	28. Pfafftown	10.00
8. Capella	5.00	29. Poplar Springs	10.00
9. Comfort	5.00	30. Rocky Fork	5.00
10. Durham	15.00	31. Rocky Mount	30.00
11. Elizabeth City	15.00	32. Rosemary (Halifax) ..	5.00
12. Engelhard	5.00	33. Saints' Delight	2.00
13. Farmville	50.00	34. Stokes	10.00
14. Goldsboro	20.00	35. Walstonburg	5.00
15. Greenville	50.00	36. Wendell	25.00
16. Grifton	25.00	37. Williamston	50.00
17. Grimesland	15.00	38. Wilmington	25.00
18. Kinston	60.00	39. Winston-Salem	
19. LaGrange	25.00	(4th St.)	15.00
20. Lumberton	7.00	40. Winston-Salem	
21. Macclesfield	5.00	(Sprague St.)	10.00

GOLDEN JUBILEE GIFTS

To meet the expanding needs of the State Missionary service, and to strive for the financial goal of \$10,000 per year for State Missions, or a total of \$50,000 for the five-year period, adopted by the Wilson State Convention, 1925, individual pledges were secured by Corresponding Secretary C. C. Ware. Within the State missionary year closing at the New Bern Convention, November 3-5, 1926, there had been received a total of \$878 from individuals in the churches on this Golden Jubilee Special Fund. Since the New Bern State Convention (November 3-5, 1926) to July 1, 1927, there has been received on this Special Fund an additional

total of \$1,866.50, which will be accounted for in the next Year Book.

The total of \$878 from individuals to this Special Fund, remitted within the year closing at the New Bern Convention, is credited in the Golden Jubilee Special Fund to the churches as follows:

Church	Amount	Church	Amount
Airy Grove	\$ 5.00	Poplar Springs	\$15.00
Armenia	85.00	Raleigh	5.00
Ayden	5.00	Richlands	5.00
Bay Creek	15.00	Robersonville	10.00
Capella	25.00	Rocky Fork	5.00
Chinquapin Chapel	5.00	Rountrees	30.00
Dover	3.00	Royal	53.00
Farmville	60.00	Saratoga	25.00
Fremont	10.00	Stokes	35.00
Greenville	40.00	Tarboro	65.00
Grifton	5.00	Trenton	25.00
Grimesland	5.00	Unclassified	5.00
Havelock	15.00	Union Chapel	15.00
Hookerton	55.00	Walstonburg	5.00
LaGrange	5.00	Washington	22.00
Long Acre Chapel	5.00	Wendell	25.00
Macedonia	30.00	Wheat Swamp	25.00
Old Ford	20.00	Williamston	20.00
Pantego	35.00	Wilson	15.00
Pfafftown	10.00	Wilsons Mills	35.00
Total.....		\$878.00	

ACTIONS OF THE CALLED CONVENTION

As provided for at the Wilson State Convention, November 2-4, 1925, the President of the North Carolina Christian Missionary Convention, W. C. Manning, called a convention to meet in the Christian church at Greenville, March 25, 1926, to consider recommendations of the Steering Committee of Atlantic Christian College. These recommendations were founded upon a thorough consideration of the completed survey of Atlantic Christian College by F. W. Reeves, and consideration of other factors bearing upon the present outlook for the college.

There were present about 150 representatives of the churches, of whom 27 were preachers. H. O. Pritchard gave an opening

interpretative address on Dr. Reeves' report. Then A. E. Cory presented the report of the Steering Committee and elicited a free and deliberate and enthusiastic discussion of it.

The report of the Steering Committee as finally adopted unanimously by the called convention at Greenville, March 25, 1926, follows:

1. That the disciples of Christ should build and maintain in Eastern North Carolina a Standard Senior College, starting at once, which shall be prepared not later than September 1, 1929, to become a member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, which means \$220,000 for buildings and \$250,000 for endowment, in addition to all present assets.

2. That the college should be built in that city which the committee shall select in view of the most advantageous offer made.

3. That the location shall be agreed upon by a committee from the city selected and a committee from the college.

4. That the buildings which shall constitute the college plant shall be an administration-educational building, a girls' dormitory, a boys' dormitory, and a gymnasium.

5. That a campaign shall be undertaken among the churches and individuals for \$250,000 to provide for the endowment of the college, and for such an additional sum as may be necessary for buildings in the city selected.

6. That the maintenance fund provided by the churches and individuals shall be \$10,000 per year.

7. That the execution of the above resolutions shall be entrusted to a committee of ten, five selected by the State Convention and five from the Board of Trustees, chairman of each a member ex officio with full power to act.

8. That the recommendation of the Reeves' report in regard to internal financial and educational problems be referred to the Board of Trustees, with power to act.

9. That this committee shall investigate the charter of the college and report back to the next State Convention as to nature of the charter.

10. That the next State Convention entertain a motion to elect two trustees at large, nominated by the Chamber of Commerce in the city selected for location.

As provided by Section 7 above, for Continuation Committee, five members from Atlantic Christian College trustees are: C. W. Howard, W. E. Hooker, J. W. Hines, H. Galt Braxton, C. H. Rawls, and Chairman George Hackney, member ex officio.

Five from State Convention are: Geo. F. Cuthrell, A. E. Cory, Richard Bagby, J. M. Waters, John Askew, and Chairman W. C. Manning, member ex officio.

FACTS OF THE HOME FIELD

There are in North Carolina 25,578 disciples of Christ in 200 churches, all of which are located in 47 counties of the State, and have the ministry of 73 active preachers. This membership of 25,578 ranks North Carolina as fourteenth among the American States in point of numerical strength of the Disciples of Christ, and represents one and seven-tenths per cent of the 1,436,575 disciples of Christ in America. States outranking her in number are thirteen, as follows: California, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Virginia.

One hundred and ninety-three church properties of disciples of Christ in North Carolina are valued at a total of \$1,667,800, and the remaining seven churches of Christ in the State have no property of monetary value. If to this \$1,667,800 there is added the material valuation of Atlantic Christian College, which is quite conservatively estimated at \$158,000, the grand total is \$1,825,800. The 193 churches having property valuation of \$1,667,800 have total property indebtedness of \$258,647.30, which is 15 per cent of their total property valuation. The property of the average church of Christ in North Carolina is \$8,339.

Disciples of Christ reported holding 100 revivals in North Carolina this past year, for which they paid a total of \$14,098.82, which is an average of \$140.98 for each revival. Ten churches having the largest number of additions throughout the year were: Winston-Salem (4th St.), 115; Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), 103; Kinston, 94; New Bern, 52; Wilson, 50; Farmville, 47; Rocky Mount, 47; Raleigh, 46; Greenville, 37; Wilmington, 35.

In 1926, for local church purposes, disciples of Christ in North Carolina gave \$235,975.28, which is an average of \$9.22 per member for the year. For Missions, Benevolence, and Education (maintenance gifts) they gave \$25,219.16, which is an average of 98 cents per member for the year. It is thus seen that in North Carolina we are giving nearly ten times as much for "ourselves" as "others." In fact, to look at our religious giving in broadest aspect, we find that by adding our gifts for local church purposes (\$235,975.28), our gifts through the Carolina Enlargement Campaign, Disciples of Christ (\$2,628.45), and our maintenance gifts to Missions, Benevolence, and Education (\$25,219.16), we gave entire total thus of \$263,822.89, which is an average of \$10.31 per member for the year. This means that each of us averaged giving to our whole religious program about nineteen cents per

week, or three and one-sixth cents per day, for the six working days of each week. Clearly, there is large and challenging room for improvement in giving among North Carolina disciples of Christ.

To Missions, Benevolence, and Education, in 1926, in North Carolina, the average gift per member in the various districts was as follows: Coastal Plains, \$2.22 per member; Hookerton District, \$2.63 per member; Hyde, 4 cents per member; Mill Creek, 58 cents per member; Pamlico, 68 cents per member; Piedmont, 58 cents per member; Roan Mountain, one-half of one cent per member; Roanoke, 39 cents per member; Southeastern, 63 cents per member. Eighty-nine churches in the State gave nothing to any cause in the 1926 budget for Missions, Benevolence, and Education. One hundred and eleven churches of the State gave the entire budget total of \$25,219.16.

Of the seven churches having no church property, one is decadent. A considerable number of our twenty decadent churches could be revived if our consecrated ministry and laity in their respective communities would do effective home missionary work to that end. The recent vast extension of hard-surfaced and other improved highways and greatly increased use of automobiles, of which the number in the State almost equals the number of books upon the shelves of our public libraries, have militated against the planting of churches too thickly, which is fortunate, perhaps. Disciples not too widely scattered have thus been enabled to worship readily at much greater distances from home than under former conditions. This, in a measure, may also explain why some churches have become decadent. Perhaps the churches most needy for buildings of their own are Wilmington, Edenton, High Point, Lumberton, and Boone.

There are some hopeful signs that more of our resourceful rural and small-town churches in North Carolina will increase to "full-time" preaching of a resident ministry in the years immediately ahead. There are only 163 churches in the State which have any regular preaching, and 136 out of these 163 have the non-resident itinerant ministry of 49 preachers who confessedly have not the time on the field to cultivate it intensively with due profit.

Disciples have 154 Bible schools in the State, with enrollment of 16,182, an average of 105 in enrollment to each Bible school. This shows annual net gain of three schools. There are 46 churches, or 23 per cent of the whole number, without Bible schools, many of which, with well-directed local effort, helped occasionally with some inspirational leadership from outside the

community, might effectively supply this serious deficiency. Those in need of such leadership should call for the service of Regional Secretary E. B. Quick, 1419 Belmont Avenue, S. W., Atlanta, Ga., if a nearer leader able to do this is not available.

There are 40 churches of Christ in North Carolina without any regular minister. This is an increase of five in number of preacherless churches as compared with the situation one year ago. We are not exempt from the serious shortage of effective men for our pulpits. Atlantic Christian College wrestles manfully with this problem, and thus commends herself to consistent, effective brotherhood support. Furthermore, our college is now explicitly recognized among the small group of A Class Colleges of the State, her graduates since 1923 being officially certified in that class. This will continue through the years if the support is what it ought to be and is expected to be.

In giving to State Missions in 1926, disciples of Christ averaged 24 cents per member. Our State missionary service concentrated on important centers has been greatly intensified in recent years. This has required a much larger budget of appropriations for adequate extension of such work. We have made only a fair beginning in such fields; we have yet other great work ahead of us, and unless the churches increase their State missionary giving, it is obvious that wonderful opportunities in this strategic evangelizing of our State will be lost. There are 29 cities in North Carolina with a population of more than 5,000 each. Eighteen of these 29 cities have churches of Christ, all of which, with but one exception (Kinston) have been helped upon the Disciple map by the State Missionary Service. It is doubtful today if very many of these could indeed be on the map had it not been for the faith, and initiative, and stability, and counsel, and sympathy, and material aid, and everlasting inspiration given by the coördinated State service. These missions are moving toward self-support with a steady, sure, and commendable step, as evidenced by Goldsboro (1922), Greensboro and Reidsville (1924), Carr Memorial (1925), and Raleigh and Winston-Salem (Sprague St.) (1926). Certainly we can do our State missionary giving with great cheerfulness. We look to the churches to observe their apportionments fully in 1927, that the year's work with twelve regular missionaries on the State service payroll may be adequately financed. Concretely we must continue to sustain a strong minister at Durham, establishing a church of Christ in that rich industrial center, as we have every missionary reason to do, and we should not be disastrously delayed in effectually promoting churches of Christ at High Point, Lumberton, Edenton, Boone, and Fayetteville with resident missionaries.

ITINERANT MINISTRY, NORTH CAROLINA CHURCHES OF CHRIST, 1927

LORD'S DAYS

MINISTER

First	Second	Third	Fourth
Armstrong, W. P.	Eunice Chapel	Scranton	Wenona
Arnold, D. W.	Bath	Edwards	Suppington
Barclay, John	Wilbanks, P. M.	Wilbanks, P. M.	Wilbanks, P. M.
Barlow, W. T.	Foscoe		
Bennett, L. B.	Southwest	Haskins Chapel	Red Oak
Bickers, John L.		Trenton	Tuckahoe
Bradshaw, S. C.			Relief
Burrus, W. J. B.	Kitts Swamp	Walstonburg	Mary's Chapel (Beaufort)
Cooley, W. R.	Salem Fork		
Creasman, R. S.			
Davis, W. A.	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt)		
Foster, W. C.		Grimesland	Rountrees
Glenn, T. J.	Whitakers, P. M.	Rosebud	Whitakers, P. M.
Greer, W. C.	Wheat Swamp	Gritton	Airy Grove
Grim, F. F.	Hookerton		
Hanson, J. Howard	Engelhard	Engelhard	Middleton
Harris, E. T.			Fairview
Harris, H. LeRoy			Wendell
Harris, Roe L.			
Hartley, D. C.	Smoky	Elk Falls	Curtis Creek
Heath, Freeman	Lumberton	Dunn	Dunn
Heaton, J. M.	Minneapolis	Shell Creek, Tenn.	Buck Mountain
Helsabeck, R. A.	Double Creek	Muddy Creek	Capella
Henderson, W. O.	Carr Memorial, P. M.	Eureka, P. M.	Beulah Hill, P. M.
Hill, W. T.	Goodsonville	Union Church	Anderson Hall
Hogan, J. L.	Spray (North)	Spray (North)	Stoneville
Holliday, L. T.	Tranfers Creek		Sweet Home
Howard, C. W.			Oak Grove
Lee, C. E.	Pinetown	Union Grove	Rosemary (Beaufort)
Lee, James R.	Powell's Point	Jarvisburg	Powell's Point
Lollis, J. W.	Belhaven	Belhaven	Old Ford
Mattox, W. T.			Stokes
Moore, Eber E.	Saratoga		Bethany (Edgecombe)
Moore, J. T.	Deep Run	Bethel	
Phillips, R. A.	Havelock		Live Oak Grove
	Macclesfield		

Pipkin, John F.	Eden	Gum Neck	Otway
Purvis, A. E.			
Respass, Roy O.	Edenton	Terra Ceia	Concord
Ricks, Paul T.		Union Chapel	
Satterthwaite, J. B.			New Lake
Saunders, D. Guy	Macedonia	St. Clair's Creek	Swan Quarter
Saunders, J. A.	Pleasant Hill, Comfort	Amity	King (Jefferson), P. M.
Saunders, John T.	High Point		Riverside
Smith, John R.	Christian Hope	Mt. Olive	Pleasant Grove
Smith, S. T.	Kala, Va.	Bethlehem	Mill Creek
Southard, Paul C.		Beulah	Arthur
Sullivan, G. H.	Wenona	Stokesdale	Stokesdale
Thomas, R. G.			Hassell
Tingle, J. R.	Timothy		Holly Neck
Topping, R. L.	Haw Branch	Bay Creek	Ashwood, P. M.
Waters, John M.	Bethany (Pamlico)		Bethany (Craven)
Wilkinson, Wallace V.	Chinquapin Chapel		
Winfield, W. O.	Beaver Dam	Columbia, Cross Landing, P. M.	Vanceboro
Total, 53 ministers	35 churches	37 churches	43 churches

ANNUAL STATISTICS CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1926

NOTE.—The churches from which no 1926 report could be obtained are indicated respectively in first column with prefix X. These churches would not respond with annual report, after a multiplicity of appeals from all accessible approaches, and the record here given for these is based in part on reports of previous years. The twenty churches with prefix D are decadent. We mean by decadent church one known to have no current regular services of any kind.

It is to be considered: That the "United Society" column represents combined offerings of the churches for the year ending June 30, 1926, for the United Christian Missionary Society; that "A. C. College" column is for the College year ending June 30, 1926; that the "State Missions" column is for the State Convention year, closing with the New Bern convention (November 3-5, 1926), and includes Church and Bible School budget offerings and remittances on the Golden Jubilee Special Fund personal pledges. In all instances, offerings from departments of the Churches, such as Bible School and Y. P. S. C. E. and W. M. S., are combined with the Church offerings according to information in hand, and so accounted here. The column of "Minister's Salary" gives figures for the current year 1927. The final line submitting the State's "Grand Total" represents absolute totals, that is, final register comprises all offerings from Churches, Bible Schools, W. M. S., and C. E. Societies and other like organizations within the churches; from scattered, unattached disciples; from promiscuous assemblages; colored disciples; and from all other accredited sources within North Carolina.

Offerings for District Missions, which aggregate an approximate annual total of \$2,500.00, are not accounted here, for the reason that regular secretarial information on this from some of the districts is quite unavailable.

Only the North Carolina part of the Roan Mountain District is given, as a matter of course.

Readers will please call attention of State Secretary to any errors observed in this Year Book.—THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

COASTAL PLAINS DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						Total Local Purposes
								Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	
X—Bethany, Edgecombe	W. T. Mattox.....4th	4	7	40	35	\$ 2,500.00	\$-----	\$ 180.00	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 400.00
Beulah, Nash	G. H. Sullivan.....2d	9	10	112	60	2,000.00	-----	300.00	50.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	400.00
D—Enfield, Halifax	-----	-----	-----	10	-----	500.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
D—Littleton, Halifax	-----	-----	-----	5	-----	1,000.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Maccliesfield, Edgecombe	R. A. Phillips.....2d	-----	-----	110	75	3,000.00	-----	180.00	-----	-----	2.50	20.00	22.50	300.00
X—Roanoke Rapids, Halifax	-----	-----	-----	75	50	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
X—Rocky Mount, Nash	W. C. Foster.....Full	30	47	312	254	35,000.00	8,000.00	2,400.00	87.00	214.90	90.00	75.00	379.30	5,840.58
Rosemary, Halifax	V. H. Grantham.....Full	1	11	158	150	20,000.00	8,000.00	2,100.00	200.00	3.15	-----	25.00	28.15	3,810.00
Saratoga, Wilson	W. T. Mattox.....2d	13	13	50	45	3,500.00	-----	200.00	60.00	-----	128.00	25.00	153.00	702.00
D—Tarboro, Edgecombe	-----	-----	-----	10	-----	400.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	65.00	-----
D—Westrys, Nash	-----	-----	-----	10	-----	100.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Whitakers, Edgecombe	W. C. Foster.....2d-4th, p.m.	2	2	60	50	5,000.00	-----	148.00	50.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	200.00
Wilbanks, Wilson	John Barclay.....p.m.	2	2	32	60	2,000.00	-----	120.00	25.00	10.00	2.00	-----	12.00	358.00
Wilson (First), Wilson	John Barclay.....Full	20	50	575	450	65,000.00	-----	3,600.00	200.00	1,249.63	1,000.00	515.00	2,764.63	10,350.00
D—Wilson (West End), Wilson	-----	-----	-----	15	-----	12,000.00	-----	-----	-----	74.20	-----	-----	74.20	-----
Total, 15 churches, 4 counties	6 ministers, 3 full	81	142	1,574	1,229	152,000.00	16,000.00	9,228.00	672.00	1,551.28	1,222.50	725.00	3,498.78	22,380.58

HOOKERTON DISTRICT

Airy Grove, Lenoir	11	13	116	60	2,000.00	---	600.00	65.00	66.15	35.00	5.00	106.15	700.00
Arthur, Pitt	3	5	87	40	2,500.00	---	276.00	106.00	15.75	---	---	15.75	400.00
Ayden, Pitt	18	22	415	250	30,000.00	---	2,400.00	310.00	308.53	435.00	405.00	1,208.53	3,710.00
Bethel, Lenoir	9	10	100	60	3,000.00	---	360.00	50.00	---	---	15.00	---	300.00
E. E. Moore	1	1	37	45	2,000.00	---	120.00	40.00	---	---	---	---	200.00
Deep Run, Lenoir	2	8	80	136	19,000.00	5,500.00	2,500.00	40.00	115.53	5.00	55.00	175.53	4,085.00
Eden, Greene	---	---	---	---	1,000.00	---	120.00	---	---	---	---	---	150.00
Farmville, Pitt	35	47	250	240	30,000.00	---	2,400.00	400.00	409.78	350.00	210.00	969.78	3,200.00
Greenville, Pitt	5	37	474	300	75,000.00	---	3,600.00	---	629.75	385.00	602.00	1,616.75	6,489.08
Grafton, Pitt	20	25	125	140	5,000.00	---	600.00	85.00	5.29	50.00	130.00	185.29	6,225.00
Grimesland, Pitt	3d	9	11	86	100	35,000.00	500.00	780.00	65.94	20.00	40.00	125.94	1,040.00
Hookerton, Greene	---	---	---	---	3,000.00	---	600.00	100.00	178.00	107.00	100.00	385.00	750.00
Kinston, Lenoir	6	94	1,103	991	145,000.00	56,000.00	6,000.00	368.96	3,136.06	1,084.86	800.00	5,020.92	24,777.42
LaGrange, Lenoir	14	17	85	60	5,000.00	---	360.00	---	100.80	105.00	55.00	240.80	700.00
Raleigh, Wake	40	46	227	250	142,000.00	20,000.00	3,600.00	200.00	339.41	145.42	155.00	639.83	10,000.00
Red Oak, Pitt	4	4	103	125	2,500.00	---	240.00	---	---	---	---	90.00	300.00
Riverside, Craven	---	---	---	---	1,000.00	---	300.00	65.00	---	---	30.00	41.25	400.00
Rocky Fork, Lee	3	5	90	95	1,500.00	---	300.00	100.00	---	---	80.00	130.00	500.00
Rountree, Pitt	---	---	---	---	3,000.00	---	300.00	---	---	---	---	---	---
D--Salem, Pitt	---	---	---	---	1,000.00	---	240.00	---	---	---	---	---	---
Timothy, Pitt	---	---	15	65	3,000.00	---	240.00	100.00	59.40	---	---	59.40	825.35
Walstonburg, Greene	3d	---	148	96	4,000.00	---	300.00	---	61.75	7.50	25.00	94.25	420.68
Wendell, Wake	7	9	116	100	14,000.00	1,000.00	500.00	120.00	105.58	106.21	98.38	310.17	1,835.73
Wheat Swamp, Lenoir	12	12	260	100	4,000.00	---	600.00	100.00	123.10	60.00	75.00	258.10	1,000.00
Total, 24 churches, 7 counties	218	390	4,444	3,403	533,500.00	93,000.00	27,036.00	2,464.96	5,780.82	3,007.24	2,940.38	11,738.44	69,056.26

HYDE DISTRICT

Engelhard, Hyde	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
X--Eunice Chapel, Hyde	4	6	194	125	5,000.00	---	500.00	46.69	---	---	15.00	15.00	596.69
W. P. Armstrong	---	---	75	40	1,000.00	---	150.00	---	---	---	---	---	100.00
Fairfield, Hyde	8	8	185	85	3,000.00	---	300.00	65.00	---	---	---	---	300.00
Middleton, Hyde	12	13	125	100	3,500.00	---	500.00	75.00	---	---	33.55	33.55	600.00
X--Mount Olive, Hyde	---	---	175	150	5,000.00	---	300.00	---	---	---	---	---	350.00
Mount Pleasant, Hyde	---	---	30	25	1,000.00	---	50.00	15.00	---	---	---	---	25.00
Nazareth, Tyrrell	---	---	66	---	1,000.00	---	50.00	---	---	---	---	---	250.00
X--New Lake, Hyde	---	---	18	---	300.00	---	15.00	---	---	---	---	---	15.00
X--Pleasant Grove, Hyde	---	---	30	30	300.00	---	200.00	---	---	---	---	---	300.00
X--Scranton, Hyde	3d	---	50	63	2,000.00	---	200.00	---	---	---	---	---	200.00
X--Swan Quarter, Hyde	---	---	109	65	1,500.00	---	360.00	---	---	---	---	---	400.00
Total, 11 churches, 2 counties	24	27	1,057	683	26,000.00	---	2,475.00	201.69	---	---	48.55	48.55	3,361.69

6 ministers.

MILL CREEK DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						Total Local Purposes
								Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	
Beulah Hill, Johnston	W. O. Henderson..... 4th, p.m.	47	66	1,562	1,042	103,800.00	18,402.50	7,060.00	583.88	470.48	205.65	235.75	911.88	9,766.36
Carr Memorial, Sampson	W. O. Henderson..... 2d, p.m.	15	18	101	90	2,500.00	312.50	150.00	10.00			5.00	20.00	160.00
Dudley, Wayne	L. B. Bennett..... 2d	14	14	84	50	1,500.00		180.00	54.82			5.00	5.00	739.62
Dunn, Harnett	F. Heath..... 2d-3d-4th			165	150	60,000.00	15,000.00	1,800.00	35.00	138.68	50.00	62.50	251.18	2,125.00
Eureka, Wayne	W. O. Henderson..... 3d, p.m.			80	60	800.00		150.00						150.00
Goldsboro, Wayne	R. A. Atkins..... Full			218	217	28,000.00	3,090.00	2,000.00	65.00	219.76		36.00	255.76	3,228.56
Lumberton, Robeson	F. Heath..... 1st			7	16	500.00		650.00	177.00	6.00	11.00	22.00	28.00	603.18
Mill Creek, Johnston	P. C. Southard..... Full	8	8	220	115	1,500.00		340.00	75.00		42.65	5.75	16.75	535.00
Pleasant Union, Sampson	W. O. Henderson..... Full	3	3	350	100	2,500.00		1,000.00		19.58		26.00	88.23	880.00
Selah, Wayne	R. L. Harris..... 1st	7	7	163	90	1,500.00		340.00	75.00		7.50	10.00	17.50	475.00
Wilsons Mills, Johnston	F. F. Grim..... 1st		1	115	70	3,000.00		300.00	92.06	86.46	89.50	53.50	229.46	585.00
Total, 11 churches, 5 counties	7 ministers, 2 full.....	47	66	1,562	1,042	103,800.00	18,402.50	7,060.00	583.88	470.48	205.65	235.75	911.88	9,766.36

PAMLICO DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						Total Local Purposes
								Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	
Amity, Pamlico	J. A. Saunders..... 2d	5	5	190	75	1,200.00		250.00	50.00	40.00	10.00		50.00	360.00
X-Antioch, Pamlico				25		1,200.00				5.00			5.00	
Ashwood, Pamlico	J. M. Waters..... 4th, p.m.			40	35	1,500.00		60.00	25.00		50.00		50.00	100.00
Bay Creek, Pamlico	R. L. Topping..... 2d	1	1	237	110	6,500.00		300.00				16.50	16.50	350.00
Bethany, Pamlico	J. M. Waters..... 1st	15	16	350	250	10,000.00	250.00	300.00	200.00	184.15	12.00	25.00	221.15	2,315.00
Bridgeton, Craven	J. R. Smith..... 3d	3	6	60	73	7,000.00		300.00		4.83		75.00	79.83	970.00
Broad Creek, Pamlico				44	40	1,500.00				7.00	45.00	10.00	62.00	600.00
Concord, Pamlico	R. O. Respass..... 1st	5	6	175	75	1,000.00		300.00	37.54	5.00			5.00	450.00
Edward, Beaufort	D. W. Arnold..... 3d			12	50	800.00		250.00		21.00		5.00	26.00	400.00
D-Ellsworth, Craven				12		300.00								
D-Galilee, Craven				8		200.00								
X-Havlock, Craven	J. T. Moore..... 1st			16	15	1,000.00		156.00			1.00	21.00	22.00	200.00
D-Hopewell, Carteret				10		300.00								
Kitt Swamp, Craven	W. J. B. Burrus..... 1st	1	1	83	25	1,500.00		150.00	50.00					212.26

Live Oak Grove, Carteret.....	J. T. Moore.....	4	4	75	1,000.00	50.00	120.00	35.00	---	---	---	500.00
Mary's Chapel, Beaufort.....	D. C. B. Burrus.....	41	52	220	65,000.00	23,000.00	3,120.00	---	---	---	---	200.00
New Bern, Craven.....	W. J. C. Gordon.....	2d	Full	254	1,600.00	---	---	---	---	---	---	10,869.66
X—New Hope, Pamlico.....	J. M. Waters.....	25	25	60	1,000.00	---	60.00	---	---	---	---	200.00
Oriental, Pamlico.....	J. F. Pipkin.....	6	7	95	1,500.00	---	300.00	45.00	---	---	---	75.00
Orway, Carteret.....	W. O. Winfield.....	2d	4th	80	1,200.00	---	300.00	40.00	---	---	---	500.00
X—Royal, Beaufort.....	---	3	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	200.00
Vanceboro, Craven.....	---	83	106	1,913	107,800.00	23,300.00	6,346.00	482.54	718.83	268.00	332.50	490.00
Total, 22 churches, 4 counties	11 ministers, 1 full.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	18,991.92

PIEDMONT DISTRICT

X—Antioch, Buncombe.....	W. P. Shamhart.....	4th	Full	25	25	1,500.00	52,500.00	3,600.00	---	---	---	100.00
X—Asheville, Buncombe.....	---	Full	350	250	100,000.00	---	---	---	---	---	---	15,000.00
D—Avery's Crk., Buncombe.....	---	Full	30	---	800.00	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Bee Tree, Buncombe.....	R. S. Cressman.....	2d	---	125	2,000.00	---	---	115.00	---	---	---	330.00
Capella Stokes.....	R. A. Helsabeck.....	4th	11	121	2,400.00	---	---	150.00	---	---	---	320.00
Charlotte, Mecklenburg.....	C. B. Mashburn.....	Full	15	130	50,000.00	19,000.00	2,700.00	150.00	107.46	---	---	4,760.00
D—Christian View, Rock'h'm.....	---	Full	14	---	400.00	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Corinth, Stokes.....	Simon L. Huffman.....	1st	3	30	1,000.00	---	60.00	---	---	---	---	100.00
D—Double Creek, Surry.....	R. A. Helsabeck.....	2d	7	100	2,500.00	---	150.00	72.00	---	---	---	272.00
D—Ether, Montgomery.....	---	1st	10	---	1,000.00	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Goodsonville, Lincoln.....	W. T. Hill.....	1st	1	22	500.00	300.00	---	15.00	---	---	---	---
Greensboro, Guilford.....	---	Full	8	162	25,000.00	---	3,000.00	---	---	---	---	250.00
High Point, Guilford.....	J. T. Saunders.....	1st	2	21	1,000.00	---	1,800.00	---	---	---	---	3,969.21
Jefferson, Forsyth.....	---	4th, p.m.	2	51	68	1,000.00	150.00	25.00	---	---	---	151.90
King, Stokes.....	J. T. Saunders.....	4th	1	45	6,800.00	526.00	68.42	25.00	---	---	---	200.00
Muddy Creek, Forsyth.....	R. A. Helsabeck.....	3d	3	48	6,000.00	---	120.00	78.00	5.82	---	---	607.63
New Home, Surry.....	W. R. Cooley.....	2d	5	152	2,000.00	---	240.00	50.00	---	---	---	375.00
Pfafftown, Forsyth.....	Lawson Campbell.....	Full	21	148	15,000.00	3,500.00	2,000.00	---	77.00	15.00	45.00	300.00
Poplar Springs, Stokes.....	R. A. Helsabeck.....	1st	219	125	3,000.00	---	150.00	---	---	---	---	6,500.00
D—Refuge, Buncombe.....	---	Full	30	---	600.00	---	---	---	---	---	---	352.00
X—Reidsville, Rockingham.....	H. B. Worley.....	Full	12	60	15,000.00	---	2,400.00	40.00	---	---	---	2,800.00
X—Rosedale, Stokes.....	T. J. Glenn.....	3d	150	95	3,000.00	---	150.00	---	---	---	---	250.00
Rural Hall, Forsyth.....	---	Full	22	164	10,000.00	---	1,320.00	---	47.50	---	---	1,792.38
Salem Fork, Surry.....	W. R. Cooley.....	1st	4	100	2,500.00	---	130.00	---	---	---	---	250.00
X—Spray (First), Rockingham.....	G. W. Phelps.....	Full	18	415	44,000.00	---	2,250.00	100.00	76.38	---	---	3,407.86
X—Spray (North), Rock ham.....	J. L. Hogan.....	1st-2d-3d	90	130	6,000.00	---	1,000.00	---	---	---	---	1,200.00
Stokesdale, Guilford.....	R. G. Thomas.....	2d-4th	8	126	10,000.00	---	600.00	125.00	---	28.00	7.50	615.00
Stoneville, Rockingham.....	J. L. Hogan.....	4th	8	73	4,000.00	---	500.00	---	45.00	---	---	536.38
D—Vance, Iredell.....	---	Full	68	115	125,000.00	3,850.00	3,000.00	6,000.00	215.49	75.00	155.00	13,700.00
W.—Salem (4th St.), Forsyth.....	J. E. DeCafferly.....	Full	66	248	20,000.00	3,000.00	2,100.00	76.85	34.00	5.00	35.00	6,182.34
Total, 31 churches, 11 counties	15 ministers, 9 full.....	---	286	433	461,000.00	82,676.00	14,155.00	6,976.85	1,377.00	298.50	557.50	64,321.70

ROAN MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

Church and County	Minister and Lord's Day	Baptisms	Total Additions	Church Membership	Bible School Enrollment	Property Valuation	Property Debt	MONEY RAISED						Total Local Purposes
								Minister's Salary	Revival	United Society	A. C. College	State Missions	Total Missions, Benevolence, and Education	
Boone, Watauga.....	E. Roy Gentry.....	5	25	25	30	\$ 700.00	\$-----	\$ 50.00	\$ 95.00	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 2.61	\$ 2.61	150.00
X-Buck Mountain, Avery.....	J. M. Heaton.....	---	---	80	80	2,500.00	---	12.00	---	---	---	---	---	40.00
D-Cranberry, Avery.....	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Elk Park, Avery.....	E. Roy Gentry.....	---	---	128	82	3,500.00	---	150.00	125.00	---	---	---	---	428.50
Foscoe, Watauga.....	W. T. Barlow.....	---	---	42	60	5,000.00	---	72.00	40.00	---	---	---	---	200.00
Heaton, Avery.....	J. N. Shepherd.....	25	35	260	110	2,000.00	---	225.00	80.00	---	---	---	---	715.00
X-Johns Chapel, Burke.....	---	---	---	17	30	300.00	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	25.00
Minneapolis, Avery.....	J. M. Heaton.....	---	20	20	23	---	---	24.00	---	---	---	---	---	180.00
X-Poplar, Mitchell.....	---	---	---	40	45	3,000.00	---	75.00	---	2.00	---	---	2.00	100.00
X-Relief, Mitchell.....	S. C. Bradshaw.....	---	---	80	---	6,000.00	---	100.00	---	---	---	---	---	150.00
X-Smoky, Avery.....	D. C. Hartley.....	---	---	35	50	500.00	---	25.00	---	---	---	---	---	25.00
X-Tamarack, Watauga.....	Lester Watson.....	---	---	45	50	600.00	---	50.00	---	---	---	---	---	100.00
X-Willowvale, Ashe.....	---	---	---	50	60	500.00	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	50.00
Total, 13 churches, 5 counties	7 ministers.....	30	80	852	572	24,600.00	---	783.00	340.00	2.00	---	2.61	4.61	2,133.50

ROANOKE DISTRICT

Albemarle, Tyrrell.....	J. J. Langston.....	3	6	86	125	2,000.00	---	150.00	70.00	---	---	---	---	525.00
Athens Chapel, Beaufort.....	D. W. Arnold.....	5	5	250	40	2,500.00	---	250.00	75.00	5.00	---	---	5.00	390.00
X-Bath, Beaufort.....	D. W. Arnold.....	---	---	175	90	2,500.00	---	300.00	---	5.00	---	---	---	200.00
Beaver Dam, Beaufort.....	W. O. Winfield.....	25	26	400	125	1,500.00	---	240.00	25.00	---	---	---	---	385.00
Belhaven, Beaufort.....	J. W. Lollis.....	5	8	250	150	15,000.00	---	1,200.00	100.00	224.47	113.98	6.48	344.93	1,500.00
Berea, Perquimans.....	---	---	---	6	62	800.00	---	240.00	70.00	4.15	---	9.74	13.89	240.52
Bethlehem, Perquimans.....	S. T. Smith.....	18	22	80	75	1,000.00	---	360.00	75.00	---	---	---	---	350.00
Christian Chapel, Martin.....	C. E. Lee.....	15	15	315	75	1,250.00	---	300.00	50.00	---	---	---	---	700.00
Christian Hope, Washington.....	J. R. Smith.....	7	7	56	60	500.00	---	300.00	50.00	---	---	---	---	175.00
Conjock, Currituck.....	J. R. Lee.....	4	4	52	---	2,000.00	---	200.00	25.00	---	---	---	---	250.00
Columbia, Tyrrell.....	W. O. Winfield.....	---	---	50	50	3,000.00	---	60.00	---	---	---	---	---	180.00
Cross Landing, Tyrrell.....	W. O. Winfield.....	---	---	40	---	1,000.00	---	30.00	30.00	---	---	---	---	100.00

P. 50. 1/24 Weller in
open water S.E. Unit

56
**LAURIE J. CHAPMAN
PASSES IN KINSTON**

**Prominent Grifton Business
Man, 79, Was A. C. C.
Trustee**

Grifton, Dec. 10.—Laurie J. Chapman, 79, well-known Grifton business man, died in a Kinston hospital late last night.

Funeral services will be held at Grifton at 11 o'clock tomorrow morning, with a group of ministers of the Disciples of Christ officiating.

Mr. Chapman, member of a firm of merchants and cotton factors here, was a leader in civic and social affairs of the community and was a trustee of Atlantic Christian College in Wilson.

Surviving are five daughters, Mrs. H. B. Charles of Grifton; Mrs. Ludlow Williams of Greenville, Mrs. George Tomlinson of Wilson, Miss Ruth Chapman of Roanoke Rapids and Miss Marie Chapman of Grifton, and two sons, J. S. and L. J. Chapman, both of Grifton.

DECEMBER 11, 1936.

Golden Jubilee Service Roll for State Missions

NORTH CAROLINA DISCIPLES OF CHRIST

1. Sixty-six churches helped to self-support:

Antioch (Pamlico), 1911-'12	Mill Creek, 1893-'94, 1909
Asheville, 1890-1908	Mt. Pleasant (Pitt), 1893
Ayden, 1898	Pinetown, 1904
Belhaven, 1903-'06	Pleasant Union, 1909
Berea, 1893, 1904-'06	Plymouth, 1893-1905
Bethany (Craven), 1891	Pollocksville, 1892-1912
Bethlehem, 1893, 1905-'06, '11	Poplar Branch, 1911-'12, '19-'20
Beulah (Nash), 1889, '93	Poplar Chapel, 1905
Butlers, 1901	Powell's Point, 1893, 1919-'20
Coinjock, 1911, '12, '19, '20	Raleigh, 1917-'26
Columbia, 1906-'09	Red Oak, 1890
Concord (Sampson)	Refuge, 1890
Carr Memorial, 1920-'25	Reidsville, 1908-'24
Dover, 1903-'05, '10-'12	Rocky Mount, 1905-'14
Dunn, 1889-'94, 1907	Royal, 1904, '14
Elizabeth Chapel, 1912	St. Clair's Creek, 1891
Enfield, 1916-'17	Saratoga, 1917-'19
Fairfield, 1892, '96	Scuppernong, 1901
Farmville, 1893-1905	Sharon, 1905
Fremont, 1906-'24	Selah, 1909
Goldsboro, 1914, '17-'22	Sound Side, 1905-'07
Gospel Light, 1903-'06	Spray (First), 1904-'08
Grantsboro, 1892-'93	Stokesdale, 1889
Greensboro, 1917-'24	Tarboro, 1919-'21
Greenville, 1893, '96-1901	Trenton, 1898-'99, 1903, '10
Grifton, 1890-'92	Washington, 1890-'92
Grimesland, 1893-'95, '99, 1901-'04	Wendell, 1912-'18
Gum Neck, 1905, '08-'09	West Belhaven, 1906-'09
Jacksonville, 1910-'12	Whitakers, 1909-'17
Jamesville, 1889-'94	Williamston, 1889-'98, 1901-'04
Jarvisburg, 1911-'12, '19-'20	Wilson, 1890
Littleton, 1915-'16	Winston-Salem (4th St.), 1890-'93, '99
Macclesfield, 1905-'07, '10	Winston-Salem (Sprague St.), 1925-'26

II. Twelve churches now being helped to self-support:

Boone, 1927	Lumberton, 1925-'27.
Charlotte, 1917-'19, '21-'27	New Bern, 1889-1915, '20-'27
Durham, 1923-'27	Rocky Fork, 1923-'27
Elizabeth City, 1920-'27	Rosemary (Halifax), 1925-'27
High Point, 1924-'27	Wenona, 1926-'27
King, 1926-'27	Wilmington, 1906-'23, '26-'27

Golden Jubilee Aims

I. THE CHURCH.

- (1) Weekly observance of the Lord's Supper in every church.
- (2) A soul-winning campaign in every church, to the end that we have 30,000 members by 1927.
- (3) Every church with a Gospel ministry.
- (4) A Christian Journal in every disciple home.

II. THE MINISTRY.

- (1) A trained and consecrated ministry.
- (2) Adequate salaries and longer pastorates.
- (3) A ministry emphasizing our historical and Biblical position.
- (4) Enlisting ministerial recruits; North Carolina supplying her quota to the ministry and mission fields.

III. THE BIBLE SCHOOL.

- (1) Eighteen thousand Bible School enrollment by 1927 attending Bible School.
- (2) Every church supporting a Bible School.
- (3) Adequate teacher training and emphasis of teaching in the Bible Schools.
- (4) An adequate program for service for young people in every church.

IV. THE MEMBERSHIP.

- (1) Training and inspiration for stewardship in every church.
 - (2) Old debts paid. New advances effected.
 - (3) A budget for North Carolina Missions of \$10,000 per year.
 - (4) For all missions and Atlantic Christian College (maintenance), \$55,000 per year.
-

SEMI-CENTENNIAL SLOGAN: *The Church Exalting Christ; The Ministry Serving Christ; The Bible School Teaching Christ; The Membership Sacrificing for Christ.*

P. 38, 1924 - 25 St. ...
you, St. ...

P. 15 - 1913. List, Board which
employed C. C. Ware
as car. Sec. in Aug. 1915 -
1923. - J. M. Perry

P. 48 - 1927 - New name, C. P. List.

P. 11 - 1924 Ord. H. B. Worley

P. 19, 1918 - 9 M. + M. M. ...
#40,000; 17 men

P. 4 - 1919 7 Effects of War

P. 25, 57, 1927 Rocky Fork

P. 10 - 1925 - ...

P. 57 - 1927 - Edentur, helped 1926

P. 37 - 1911 - List, C. W. B. H. S.

P. 16 - 1924 - ...

P. 46 - 1923 - West End. 1st ent

Bagby, P. 25, 1918; P. 27, Howard;
Stuart, P. 36, 1919.



